



INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 5084, from November 29th, 1913, to November 30th, 1913

NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF PASSENGERS
1	November 29th	Morro Castle	Vera Cruz, Havana, Progresso	13
2		Maracas	Trinidad	2
3		Maracas	Trinidad	
4	November 30th	Indian Prince	Trinidad	
5		La Lorraine	Havre	
6		Baltic	Liverpool, Westtown	
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				

INDEX OPERATION

Bd
 Burj
 Burk
 Def
 Deg
 F
 G
 H
 I
 J
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 U
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z



5084

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5084

Nov. 29-30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

Robert B. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944

Date

James ...
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *G. S. New York*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Morro Castle* *Sailing thereunto*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Syracuse*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *November*, 19 *12*
 at *Syracuse*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Merri Castle* sailing from *Veracruz*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ritch Florence	28	F	Wife		England	English	Mexico	Puebla		San Toronto			
2	Schultz John	44	M	Seaman		England	English	Mexico	Veracruz	4 H Wadsworth	Veracruz			Eng Liverpool
3	de Ortega Canadana	44	F	Wife		Guatemala	So. Amer.	Mexico	Mexico City	Liverpool St 100	Mexico City			NY New York
4	Marcurt Victor	40	M	Accountant		England	English	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Diligencia	Veracruz			San Montreal
5	Pelta Anne	24	F	Wife		England	English	Mexico	Veracruz					
6	Heinton Emily	28	F	Wife		England	English	Mexico	Veracruz					
7	Heinton Howard	12	M			England	English	Mexico	Veracruz					
8	Heinton George	3	M			England	English	Mexico	Veracruz					
9	Dahl Simon	32	M	Miner		Norway	Scandinavian	Mexico	Zacatecas	Zacatecas				Eng London
10	Snow Lewis	28	M	Merchant		England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Plantas de San Juan	Mex City			Eng Liverpool
11	Rezel William M	36	M	Wife		England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother				Eng Liverpool
12	Rezel Francis M	11	M			England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother				Eng Liverpool
13	Rezel Claude R	5	M			England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother				Eng Liverpool
14	Rezel James B	3	M			England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Mother				Eng Liverpool
15	Schlack Fritz	41	M	Merchant		Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	San Felipe D. 47	Mex City			Residence - Eng Bremen
16	Hezar y Hezar Beatriz	34	F	Wife		Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Human Union	Bremen			Veracruz
17	Walther Franz	23	M	Office		Germany	German	Mexico	Veracruz					Residence
18	Heanter Darina	29	F	Wife		England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	Orizaba				Scot Newport
19	Locke Rose	28	F			England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	With Mother				Scot Newport
20	Heanter William	7	M			England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	With Mother				Scot Newport
21	Heanter Gertrude C	5	F			England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	With Mother				Scot Newport
22	Heanter Charles M	3	M			England	Scotch	Mexico	Orizaba	With Mother				Scot Newport
23	Stevens James R	25	M	Farmer		England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Papachinas 23	Mex City			Ills. Chicago
24	Mc Lissack Andrew	22	M	Physician		England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	Durango	Mexico			NY New York
25	Boyle Mary	20	F			England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	The American Hospital				NY New York
26	Rasht Leon	49	M	Student		Russia	Russian	Mexico	Puebla	Russian General Consulate	Puebla			NY New York
27	Rasht Elena	17	F			Russia	Russian	Mexico	Puebla	With Father				NY New York
28	Montano Juan	28	M	Student		Arg Rep. So. Amer.	Arg Rep.	Mexico	Mexico City	Turco 27	Mex City			France Paris
29	Velasquez Ernesto	18	M	Student		Argentina So. Amer.	Arg Rep.	Mexico	Mexico City	Rahmuna Lucena 3	Mex City			France Paris

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

1913

11-4712

S. S.

Merri Castle

sailing from

Veracruz

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Y.	M.		
1	Mora	Joaquin B.	m	NY City NY	Aug. 21-1873
2	Martin	William M.	m	Davenport Mass	Nov 12-1862
3	Pelta	Jacob	m	Brooklyn NY	May 28-1880
4	Cromwell	Robert H.	m	Russell Kas.	Feb 22-1886
5	Cromwell	Ruth	f	Tegutlan Mex.	Oct 28-1913
6	Cromwell	Robert H.	m	Norfolk Va.	Dec 16-1886
7		Arthur	m	Galveston Texas	Apr 10-1867
8	McLean	Angus	m	Marshall Texas	Feb 28-1887
9	McLean	Gertrude	f	Austin Nevada	Feb 12-1877
10	Stinbuch	Fred W.	m	Fort Worth Texas	Nov 20-1879
11	Stinbuch	Margaret	f	New Haven Conn	March 26-1885
12	Caranough	Mary	f	Chattahoochee Ga.	Sept 18-1861
13	de Wolf	Gilbert	m	Schley So. Ga.	Aug 8-1867
14	de Wolf	Leila H.	f	NY City NY	March 17-1885
15	Zathu	Ilma M.	f		
16	Pelta	Annie	f		
17	Berry	Josephine	f		
18	Darr	Francis J. A.	m	Cincinnati Ohio	Aug 23-1861
19	Darr	Lizzie	f	Buffalo NY	Sept 20-1875
20	Barr	John	m	Staubenville Ohio	Sept 7-1879
21	Duvar	Charles	m	Courtney Pa.	Aug 2-1881

Husband U. S. Citizen
Husband U. S. Citizen

1219 Elder Ave NYC
50 West 112 St NYC
206 East 102 St NYC
225 Duiney St Bklyn NY
225 Duiney St Bklyn NY
225 Duiney St Bklyn NY
2421 State St NYC
% Arbuckle Bros NYC
% Arbuckle Bros NYC
Woodstock Hotel NYC
Woodstock Hotel NYC
420 West 116 St NYC
Dawson Pa
Dawson Pa
Imperial Hotel NYC
206 East 102 St NYC
Sea Gate Coney Island NYC
Bethlehem Steel Co. Beth Pa
Bethlehem Steel Co. Beth Pa
Toledo, Ohio Angela apt 2
Courtney Pa

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to Toronto Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada Toronto
2	no	Self	yes	yes 3 mo 1910	In transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	England Liverpool
3	yes	Self	yes	yes 1 yr	37 West 93 St NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	Guatemala Guatemala
4	no	Self	yes	yes 3 mo	In transit to Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada Montreal
5					204 Primrose Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	B.W.I. St Kitts
6	yes	Self	yes	no	With Mother #6	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada St Kitts
7	yes	By Mother	no	no	With Mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada St Kitts
8	yes	By Mother	no	no	With Mother	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada St Kitts
9	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to London Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	England London
10	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to London Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Lt	Lt	Lt	Australia Adelaide
11	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Texas Paris
12	no	By Mother	no	no	With Mother #11	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico Mexico City
13	no	By Mother	no	no	With Mother #11	no	no	no	no	Good	no	2 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico Mexico City
14	no	By Mother	no	no	With Mother #11	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Germany Germany
15	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to Bremen Ger	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Germany Bremen
16	no	Self	yes	no	15 Broad St NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	OK	OK	OK	Germany Bremen
17	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to Berlin Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Germany Berlin
18	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to New Port Scot	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Scotland Dundee
19	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to New Port Scot	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Scotland Dundee
20	no	Mother	no	no	With Mother #18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	India Calcutta
21	no	Mother	no	no	With Mother #18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico Orizaba
22	no	Mother	no	no	With Mother #18	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1 -	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico Orizaba
23	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to British Columbia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	England Norfolk
24	yes	Self	yes	yes 1910	3557 State St. Eng	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	OK	OK	OK	Lancashire Lancashire
25	yes	Self	yes	yes 1911	St Vincent's Hospital NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Ireland Belfast
26	yes	Self	yes	no	Hotel Lafayette NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	OK	OK	OK	Russia St. Petersburg
27	yes	By Father	yes	no	Hotel Lafayette NYC	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	Switzerland Zurich
28	no	Self	yes	no	In transit to Paris France	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	OK	OK	OK	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires
29	yes	Self	yes	no	In transit to Paris France	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	OK	OK	OK	Arg. Rep. Buenos Aires

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

11-4712

S. S. *Merre Castle* sailing from *Veracruz*, *July 20*, 191*2*, Arriving at Port of New York *Aug 1*, 191*2*

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Y.	M.			
1	Mora	Joaquin B.	29	M	NY City NY	Aug 21-1873	1017 Eldon Ave NYC
2	Martin	William M.	31	M	Swampscott Mass	Nov 12-1862	510 West 112 St NYC
3	Pelta	Jacob	29	M			206 East 102 St NYC
4	Cromwell	Robert H.	22	M	Brooklyn NY	May 28-1880	225 Duane St Bklyn NY
5	Cromwell	Ruth	27	F	Russell Kas.	Feb 22-1886	225 Duane St Bklyn NY
6	Cromwell	Robert H.	27	M	Tezuitlan Mex.	Oct 28-1913	225 Duane St Bklyn NY
7		Arthur	27	M	Norfolk Va.	Dec 16-1886	2421 State St NYC
8	McLean	Angus	113	M	Galveston Texas	Apr 10-1867	% Arbuckle Bros NYC
9	McLean	Gertrude	126	F	Marshall Texas	Feb 28-1887	% Arbuckle Bros NYC
10	Steinbuch	Fred W.	36	M	Austin Nevada	Feb 12-1877	Woodstock Hotel NYC
11	Steinbuch	Margaret	34	F	Fort Worth Texas	Nov 20-1879	Woodstock Hotel NYC
12	Caranagh	Mary	28	F	New Haven Conn	March 26-1885	420 West 116 St NYC
13	de Wolf	Gilbert	52	M	Chattahoochee Ga	Sept 18-1861	Dawson Ga
14	de Wolf	Leila H.	16	F	Schley Co. Ga	Aug 8-1867	Dawson Ga
15	Gathin	Idma M.	28	F	NY City NY	Mich 17-1885	Imperial Hotel NYC
16	Pelta	Annie	24	F			206 East 102 St NYC
17	Berry	Josephine	29	F			Sea Gate Coney Island NYC
18	Darr	Francis J. A.	52	M	Cincinnati Ohio	Aug 23-1861	Bethlehem Steel Co. Beth Pa
19	Darr	Lizzie S.	38	F	Buffalo NY	Sept 20-1875	Bethlehem Steel Co. Beth Pa
20	Barr	John	34	M	Steubenville Ohio	Sept 7-1879	Toledo, Ohio Angela apt. Kimond
21	Dewar	Charles	32	M	Courtney Pa.	Aug 2-1881	Courtney Pa

Husband U. S. Citizen
Husband U. S. Citizen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

H. A. Huff
Master

Surgeon

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Toronto Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada	Toronto
2	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	England	Liverpool
3	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	37 West 93 St NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	Guatemala	Guatemala
4	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Montreal Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada	Montreal
5	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	204 Primrose Ave NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	B.W.I.	St Kitts
6	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada	St Kitts
7	GRANT ALIEN	By Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada	St Kitts
8	GRANT ALIEN	By Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Canada	St Kitts
9	INITIALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to London Eng	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	England	London
10	INITIALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to London Eng	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Lt	Lt	Lt	England	London
11	INITIALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Australia	Adelaide
12	INITIALIEN	By Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Texas	Panama
13	INITIALIEN	By Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico	Mexico City
14	INITIALIEN	By Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico	Mexico City
15	INITIALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Bremen Ger	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Germany	Bremen
16	INITIALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	15 Broad St NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	OK	OK	OK	Germany	Bremen
17	INITIALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Berlin Germany	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Lt	Lt	Lt	Germany	Berlin
18	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to New Port Scot	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Lt	Lt	Lt	Scotland	Dundee
19	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to New Port Scot	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Scotland	Dundee
20	GRANT ALIEN	Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	India	Calcutta
21	GRANT ALIEN	Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico	Guaymas
22	GRANT ALIEN	Mother	Yes	Yes	With Mother	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Lt	Lt	Lt	Mexico	Guaymas
23	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to British Columbia	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	England	Wolverhampton
24	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	355 State St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	OK	OK	OK	Canada	Wolverhampton
25	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	St Vincent's Hospital NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	Lt	Lt	Lt	Ireland	Wolverhampton
26	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Lafayette NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	OK	OK	OK	Russia	Wolverhampton
27	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Hotel Lafayette NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	OK	OK	OK	Switzerland	Wolverhampton
28	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Paris France	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	OK	OK	OK	France	Wolverhampton
29	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Paris France	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	OK	OK	OK	France	Wolverhampton
30	GRANT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit to Paris France	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	OK	OK	OK	France	Wolverhampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *N. J. Hoff*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *Port of Call*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *218* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, model polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Place of birth and citizenship. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the alien is a subject.

Column 7. Race. Each of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of each alien as given in said list.

Special instruction should be given to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, but "French" by nationality. A person of French birth does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- IRISH.**
The term "Irish" refers to the Celtic people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuban and Negroes.
- SOUTH AMERICAN.**
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN BLACK.**
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN - SOUTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian - south." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN - NORTH.
The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian - north."

Column 8. Intended residence. An intended residence of one year and less constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent to remain permanently as one year, had been the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a first residence there. The entry in column 8 should show the country of last residence, or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are not citizens of any other country should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of the country of last residence.

Column 9. Name. The entry in column 9 should show the name of the alien as given in said list. The entry in column 10 should show the name of the alien as given in said list.

Column 11. Date of arrival. The entry in column 11 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States. The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 12. Date of arrival. The entry in column 12 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 13. Date of arrival. The entry in column 13 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 14. Date of arrival. The entry in column 14 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 15. Date of arrival. The entry in column 15 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 16. Date of arrival. The entry in column 16 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

Column 17. Date of arrival. The entry in column 17 should show the date of arrival of the alien in the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Morris Castle* sailing from *Progreso Mex* Nov 22 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH IS-OLD NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	No			
1	<i>Germon</i>	<i>John W</i>	24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>York Pa</i>	<i>Jan 22-1899</i>	<i>711 So. Duke St York Pa</i>
2	<i>Germon</i>	<i>Julia</i>	21	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F	<i>M</i>	<i>Husband U. S. Citizen</i>	
3	<i>Belthams</i>	<i>Felipe</i>	45	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>M</i>	<i>District Court Chicago Ills May 14-1913</i>	<i>400 Oak Lane Wayne Pa</i>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

10

1000

100016

• • •

2.
11. Pa.

C.

Thide

476

2111

2nd

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from Havana, Dec. 28, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Pattinman	Lee	22	M		April 1 -		
2	La Crosse	La Crosse	30	M				
3	La Crosse	La Crosse	6	F		March 15 -		
4	Parker	Parker	26	M		August 26 -		
5	Parker	Parker	21	M		Sept 13 -		
6	Parker	Parker	21	M				
7	O'Donoghue	Patrick	23	M		Nov. 15 -	Father U.S. Citizen	
8	McKuan	Louis H.	24	M		Nov. 1889	New York City	
9	O'Donoghue	Bessie	28	F		March 1885	Providence R.I.	
10	Freichel	Maria A.	35	F			Husband U.S. Cit.	
11	Freichel	Reardo		M			Father U.S. Cit.	
12	Freichel	William		M			Father U.S. Cit.	
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

John H.
Master

Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

G. S. TEN EYCK

Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Syracuse*
University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *all* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *November*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

5

(5)

35 2
5

5 4 46 12 68 - 22
61 5 16 3 11 - 3

29

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRIS CASTLE sailing from Havana May 25 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Rodriguez	27	✓	Officer		Cuba		Havana		
2	de la Cruz	27	✓	Officer		Cuba		Havana		
3	de la Cruz	6	✓	Officer		Cuba		Havana		
4	Hernandez	27	✓	Officer		Cuba		Havana		
5	Mendez	40	✓	Officer		Cuba		Havana		

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

November 1913

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown	Cuba Havana
2	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown	Cuba Havana
3	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown	Cuba Havana
4	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown	Cuba Havana
5	yes self	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	good	no	5' 6"	dark brown	Cuba Havana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the MORRO CASTLE, from Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of November, 1913.

at Hampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having on ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join an either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S. S. *Worcester* sailing from *London* on *Aug 20* 19 *Arriving at Port of New York*

NAME IN FULL
AGE
SEX
BIRTH DATE
BIRTH PLACE
CITIZENSHIP
OCCUPATION
RELIGION
EDUCATION
MARRIAGE
MARRIAGE DATE
MARRIAGE PLACE
MARRIAGE CITIZENSHIP
MARRIAGE OCCUPATION
MARRIAGE RELIGION
MARRIAGE EDUCATION

1 *Worcester* *Charles* *22* *M* *1891*
2 *Worcester* *John* *20* *M* *1893*
3 *Worcester* *William* *18* *M* *1895*
4 *Worcester* *Edward* *16* *M* *1897*
5 *Worcester* *Robert* *14* *M* *1899*
6 *Worcester* *Thomas* *12* *M* *1901*
7 *Worcester* *George* *10* *M* *1903*
8 *Worcester* *Frederick* *8* *M* *1905*
9 *Worcester* *Alfred* *6* *M* *1907*
10 *Worcester* *Harold* *4* *M* *1909*
11 *Worcester* *Donald* *2* *M* *1911*
12 *Worcester* *William* *18* *M* *1895*
13 *Worcester* *John* *16* *M* *1897*
14 *Worcester* *Charles* *14* *M* *1899*
15 *Worcester* *Edward* *12* *M* *1901*
16 *Worcester* *Robert* *10* *M* *1903*
17 *Worcester* *Thomas* *8* *M* *1905*
18 *Worcester* *George* *6* *M* *1907*
19 *Worcester* *Frederick* *4* *M* *1909*
20 *Worcester* *Alfred* *2* *M* *1911*
21 *Worcester* *Harold* *18* *M* *1895*
22 *Worcester* *Donald* *16* *M* *1897*
23 *Worcester* *William* *14* *M* *1899*
24 *Worcester* *John* *12* *M* *1901*
25 *Worcester* *Charles* *10* *M* *1903*
26 *Worcester* *Edward* *8* *M* *1905*
27 *Worcester* *Robert* *6* *M* *1907*
28 *Worcester* *Thomas* *4* *M* *1909*
29 *Worcester* *George* *2* *M* *1911*
30 *Worcester* *Frederick* *18* *M* *1895*

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Merrie Castle* sailing from *Veracruz* *Nov 20* 19*13* Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 28* 19*13*

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Dowar</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>				
2	<i>Bar</i>	<i>John F</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>				
3	<i>Burg</i>	<i>Edith S</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>M</i>				
4	<i>Meridith</i>	<i>Flourice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>ny City ny</i>	<i>Oct 14-1891</i>	<i>31 Maple Ave Flushing L.I.</i>
5	<i>Jorgensen</i>	<i>Thorvald</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>Lakeville Mich</i>	<i>Sept 13, 1894</i>	<i>Died Nov 28 (Body brought to ny) Final Hospital Brooklyn</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 *Edith Jorgensen*

H. A. Huff
Master

Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **MORRO CASTLE**, *sailing therewith*, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others lastest," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Syracuse*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 19*13*
at *New York*

A. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-11115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE sailing from VERA CRUZ 4-12, Nov. 20, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Schweitzer	Lina	27	F	None	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico Mexico	Frienda Domalez #05	Arg. Buenos Aires
2	Rubin	Lina	22	M	None	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	Home. Magnolia #3	Mexico D. C.
3	Rustos	Ana	25	F	None	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico Mexico	O. Nickerson. Apr. 24, 1646	Mexico D. C.
4	Nuckler	Rudolph	28	M	Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico Mexico	Home. San Felipe #94	Mexico D. C.
5	Estares	Manuel	22	M	Student	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico		
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

E. Henry

4-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. A. HUFF** *Master*, of the **MORRO CASTLE**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712
S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from Honolulu

Nov 25, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 28, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Niederhauer	Emil	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m		Patterson, N.D.
2	Greisinger	Peter	29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	1904 New York City	Schenectady, N.Y.
3	Pomeroy	Albert P.	23	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	1880 Holyoke, Mass.	Hauger, Ma.
4	Leipziger	Samuel	46	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	1866 New York City	Rochester, N.Y.
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Handwritten signature/initials

J. A. Huff
Master

Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TENNENT**, Surgeon of the *Sailing thereover, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Syracuse*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at *New York*

18 day of *November*, 1913

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

11

(4)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

Havana 6-9

Nov 25, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Yrs. Mos.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.										State.	City or Town.
1	Yim	Alexandrina	19	f		domestic		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
2	Sadi	Enoch	25	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
3	Sadi	Enoch	25	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
4	Sadi	Enoch	25	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
5	Sadi	Enoch	25	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
6	Buen dia	Jose	19	m		student		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
7	Ladia	Gabriel	27	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
8	Rum tela	Casimiro	33	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
9	Christofferson	Rudolph	37	m		merchant		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York
10	Nellas	Chris	27	m		sailor		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	124 Larga St.	NY	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkNov 28, 1913

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Black	Black	Black	Spain	Barcelona
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark brown	Brown	Spain	Barcelona	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Brown	Spain	Barcelona	
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	Spain	Barcelona	
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair light blue	Blue	Spain	Barcelona	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark brown	Brown	Spain	Barcelona	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark brown	Brown	Spain	Barcelona	
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair light blue	Blue	Spain	Barcelona	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Blue	Spain	Barcelona	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark brown	Blue	Spain	Barcelona	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. A. HUFF** *Master*, of the **MORRISCASTLE**, from *Norona*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
E. H. Henry
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **MORRO CASTLE**, *Sailing Thoroughly*, do
(State whether Surgeon of sailing vessel or "employed by owner/master," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two*
years' experience as a Physician
Syracuse
and that I have made a personal examination of
University
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

13

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *November*, 19*13*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

VERA CRUZ

7-12

Nov 20

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Estada	Maria	29	✓	m	Housewife		Mexico		Mexico	Industria 137 Mexico D. F.	N.Y. N.Y.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

10

List

6

1.1

Page No. 1, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. LUFF Master, of the MORRO CASTLE, from VERA CRUZ, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Luff
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro; whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

15

11-4712

S. S. *Monro Castle* sailing from *Peracrus*, *Apr 20th*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 25*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sardinia Ohio</i>		<i>Toledo Ohio</i>
2	<i>Letayton L</i>					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Thos. Buff
Master

Sergeant

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Syracuse*
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

25 day of *November*, 19*13*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indians.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

PROGRESO

Nov. 22,

1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Alien.	U.S. Alien.							Country.	City or Town.	
1					Montecarlo J...	50	✓	MM Mechanic	✓	Italy	Italy	Italy	Nicaragua
2					W. H. ...								
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Nov. 58

1915

17

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **H. A. HUFF** *Master*, of the **S. S. MORRO CASTLE**, from **VERA CRUZ**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *me* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *November*, 191*3*,
NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

18

9/15

(4)

I, William H. H. H., Surgeon of the United States, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28 day of November, 1913

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

actual revised
13
15
Nov 3
mut 2
cub 6

7200-29-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MORRO CASTLE** sailing from **Havana 6-9** **Nov. 24**, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dalis	Benito	21	M	laborer		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
2	Puri	Luis	26	M	laborer		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
3	Madreiro	Benito	21	M	laborer		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
4	Gonzalez	David	21	M	laborer		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
5	Jimenez	Claudio	24	M	laborer		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
6	Buena	Jacinto	29	M	cook		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
7	Roca	Ramon	28	M	laborer		Spain	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
8	Davis	Alfred	26	M	laborer		Africa	African	Toronto	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
9	Davis	Charles	37	M	laborer		Africa	African	Toronto	Toronto	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
10	Mora	Andres	21	M	laborer		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
11	Vasquez	Raymond	27	M	S. S. Sailer		Cuba	Spanish	Havana	Havana	Gregorio Delacruz mother		NON IMM
12	Newberry	James	26	M	S. S. Mechanic		Africa	African	NY	NY	Home 225 Prince St. Brooklyn	NY	NY

Handwritten notes and signatures:
IN 11/6
10/21/11
#21311

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Nov. 28

1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 4	black black black	none	Cuba	Santa Fe		
2	ALIEN	Self	35	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
3	ALIEN	Self	40	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
4	ALIEN	Self	25	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 8	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
5	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
6	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
7	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dark brown brown	none	Spain	Barcelona		
8	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	black black black	none	Canada	St. Thomas		
9	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	black black black	none	Canada	St. Thomas		
10	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	black black black	none	Cuba	Havana		
11	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	black black black	none	Puerto Rico	San Juan		
12	ALIEN	Self	30	Yes	United States	No	No	Good	No	5 6	black black black	none	St. Thomas	St. Thomas		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. A. HUFF Master, of the MOREO CASTLE, from Niagara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Huff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

20

S.S. *Morro Castle* arrived *11/29/13*, 191*3*, *M.*, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper

	<i>Atreida maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>1 to Employer Employee George Casola 839 W 179 nyc</i>		<i>13</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>12</i>				
--	----------------------	----------	----------	--	--	---	--	-----------	-----------	-----------	--	--	--	--

Morro Castle 11/29/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. Maras, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Maraca* *5-9* sailing from *Sancti Spiritus B W I*, *November 21, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Single. Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Connell</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>Bozell</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B W I</i>	<i>Cousin Claude Connell</i>	<i>Travelling</i>
2	<i>Connell</i>	<i>Alice Ethel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Trinidad California</i>	<i>Cousin Claude Connell</i>	<i>NY New York</i>
3	<i>Quehng</i>		<i>36</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>stone</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Trinidad Port of Spain</i>	<i>Friend Lee Leung</i>	<i>China Hong Kong</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

Arriving at Port of New York N. S. A.

November 29th, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket for such boat destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by agent, or whether paid by the Government.)</small>	Whether a resident of this country, and if how, how long, and if how, how long.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether also paid by agent, or whether paid by the Government.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
				Yes								No	Yes		No	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	no	no	Travelling in transit to Europe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	Ankle tattoo on left arm Scars on left hand	Barbados	N. Chelley
2		Self	no	no	Cousin Maude L. New York 262 W. 23 Street New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3		Self	no	no	Friend Chae Long Hong Kong China	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Hazel	Poor marks on face mole on left chin	China	Hanku

*Abraham
Master*

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF CHINESE INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
DISTRICT OF NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
17 STATE STREET
NEW YORK, N. Y.

IN ANSWERING REFER TO
FILE NO. 3347/200.

MADE OR I. V. 100.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

November 2nd, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien has cash money or property for any other person or is dependent wholly, partially, principally, or specially upon another person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period when? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	more	yes 1912	N York	Travelling In search of Europe	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair Gray Blue	Anker Scar on left hand	Bahamas	St. George's
2	Self	more	yes 1912	N York	Cousin Maude Colanbrooke 262 W. 23 Street New York	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark Brown Brown	Scar marks on face	Jamaica	Port of Spain
3	Self	more	no	no	Friend Chee Lung Hong Kong China	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark Black Hazel	Scar marks on left cheek	China	Hankow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buchanan Master, of the British S.S. Maseen, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indians.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Maracas*

sailing from *Port of Spain Trinidad B.W.I.* November 21st 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS									
1			<i>Perry John Joseph</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Trinidad B.W.I.</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List:

Arriving at Port of New York N S A

November 29th, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Buchanan Master of the British S. S. Maraca from Sanidad Ar/ B N. 2 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____

19__

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *proprietors* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5, as follows:

Proprietors—Persons who operate a farm, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers—Persons who work on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or People).—Specie of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negro).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name of complete address).—Full name of address should be shown in column 9. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of next of kin, relative, or other person living, give name and address of (if not).

Column 10 (Intended destination).—Intended, more permanent residence, shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show whether they have city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether he expects to be employed in the United States).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (checked) or No (unchecked).

Column 12 (Whether he has been paid for passage).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether he possesses money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and give the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Attempt to join relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, _____
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____
Immigration Officer.

actual & Revised

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Indian Prince* sailing from *Trinidad* *5-9* *22nd November, 1913.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Leschoulpe</i>	<i>Emanuel</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Trinidad</i>	<i>Port of Spain</i>	<i>RWC Norman</i>	<i>Marine Square, Port of Spain</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the S. S. Indian Prince, from Yunnaad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henry Hagan
Master (Signature)

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 1st day of Nov, 1912
at Yunnaad
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAYRE** **NOV 22 1913** Arriving at Port of New York **29**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Engel	Adolph M.	45	m	Aug. 23 rd 1893 - Common Pleas Court, N.Y.C. 532 W 149 th St. New York	
2	Levy	Rebecca	51	f	Honolulu County, Cal	51 st Union St. - Honolulu, P.H.
3	Rebecca	45	f			
4	Sissner	Ignatius	47	m	The year of Nat. request 1 st Nat. New York 513 E 100 th St. - Savannah, Ga	
5	Sachmann	Harry B.	29	m	29 th June 1886 - La Salle, Ill.	Cosmopolitan, La Salle, Ill.
6	Mannus	Harry	42	m	1871 - New York City	311 W 94 th St. - New York
7	Kelly	John	61	m	July 2 nd 1852 - Cincinnati - Ohio	Consolidated Nat. Nat. Nat. Nat. Nat. Nat.
8	Stella	Guararo	41	f		1889. Superior Court of New York 143 Charles St. New York
9	Tommy Warr	Luigi	42	m		Feb. 1900 - Court of Appeals 132 W 117 th St. New York
10	Phoebe	William	40	m	Nov. 2 nd 1863 - New York City	2 Madison St. - New York
11	Walter	Paul	43	m		Sept. 2 nd 1901 - National Nat. Nat. Nat. Nat. Nat. Nat.
12	Levy	Nettie	40	f	1873 - New York City	147 West 111 th St. - New York
13	Sumter	John	22	m	1881 - New York City	137 th St. - New York
14	Glover	Harold	23	m	1880 - Louisville - Ky.	1510 3 rd Ave. Louisville - Ky.

15 Closed 11th Tourney

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Muxacut
1891/3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOREINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 29 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NOV 22 1913

19

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicated by permanent residence.)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						State. City or Town.
1	Bilancia	Enoch	21	m	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hotel	Italy
2	Briant	Maurice	53	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
3	Balray	Maurice	37	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
4	—	Mrs. Mary	46	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
5	—	Mrs. Willy	37	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
6	—	Mrs. Violette	36	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
7	Chilesotti	Just	37	m	1	Italy	Italian	Italy	Hotel	Italy
8	Caron	Emile Charles	50	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
9	Cherrier	John	23	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
10	Claver	Mrs. Marie	23	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
11	Floral	Paul Joseph	42	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
12	Flourin	Charles Louis E. Henri	29	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
13	Haddad	Salim	18	m	1	Lebanon	Lebanese	Lebanon	Hotel	Lebanon
14	Lowe	Francis R.	39	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
15	Loubert	Julien	25	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
16	Louise	Mrs.	25	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
17	Saugenbacher	Marie Louis	28	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
18	—	Mrs. Marie Eugene	26	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
19	Sautere	Henry	24	m	1	Haiti	Haitian	Haiti	Hotel	Haiti
20	—	Mrs. Germaine	22	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
21	Semantier	Mrs. Christine	30	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
22	Marcadi	Charles	26	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
23	Noisard	Paul	16	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
24	Pouet	Mrs. Regina	43	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
25	Radi	—	50	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
26	—	Mrs. Clara	37	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
27	Trambas	Alexis Maurice	30	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
28	Peycha	—	38	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
29	—	Mrs. Stefania	20	f	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France
30	Pauderelst	—	56	m	1	France	French	France	Hotel	France

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 20 1913

19

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	1912 N. York	Brother: Silvanio Ricci 106 E. 10th St. - Baltimore Md.					5	4	Dark	None	Italy	Rome	
2				1912 N. York	Brother: Henry Bonchou 75 10th Street - New York					5	4	Dark		France	St. Germain	
3				1912 Rutherford	Brother: Raymond Bonchou 106 E. 10th St. - Rutherford N. Jersey					5	7	Dark		Belgium	Brussels	
4					Father: —									U.S.A.	New York	
5					Father: —										Rutherford	
6					Father: —										Mobile	
7	no			1912 New Orleans	Hotel Waldorf Astoria New York					5	10	Brown		Italy	Bari	
8				1913 New York	Home: — Rougemont - Quebec Canada					5	8	Dark		France	Toronto	
9	yes				Relatives: Lyon & Co. 31-33 Broadway - New York					5	9	Black		Haiti		
10																
11	no	Congregation	yes		Home: — 964 Broadway St. - Montreal Canada					5	7	Brown Black		France	Montreal	
12		Self			Brother: —					5	10	Dark			Quebec	
13	yes	Self		1912 New York	Home: — 175 Broadway - New York					5	6	Dark		France	Paris	
14	no			1912 New York	Home: — 33 Avenue St. - Quebec Canada					5	9	Dark		France	Montreal	
15	yes			1913	Relatives: — 357 North Avenue - New York					5	9	Black		Switzerland	Neuchâtel	
16																
17	no	Self			Father in law: — 2574 Park Avenue - Montreal Canada					5	9	Black		France	Paris	
18					Father: —					5	6	Brown		Canada	Montreal	
19					Home: — Montreal St. - Quebec Haiti					5	7	Black		Haiti	Quebec	
20										5	6	Dark				
21	yes	Self		1912 Rutherford	Brother: — 106 E. 10th St. - Rutherford N. Jersey					5	5	Dark		France	Montreal	
22	no	French government			Brother: —					5	6	Brown			Paris	
23	yes	Self		1912 N. York	Home: — 148 E. 10th St. - New York					5	5	Brown		Italy	Rome	
24	no				Home: — Montreal St. - Quebec Haiti					5	7	Black		Haiti	Quebec	
25	yes			1912 Jackson	Home: — Havana - Cuba					5	5	Dark		France	Paris	
26										5	5	Dark		U.S.A.	Lakewood	
27				1912 N. York	Home: — 241 Fifth Avenue - New York					6	—	Brown		Switzerland	Geneva	
28				New York	Home: — 100 E. 10th St. - New York					5	8	Dark		Mexico	Mexico	
29										5	6	Dark				
30				1913 N. York	Home: — 356 E. 10th St. - New York					5	9	Dark		Holland	Amsterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henri* *1st Officer* of the **LA LORRAINE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *three* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **NOV 2 0 1913**, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 29 1913, 19at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

31

3

First Cabin

17

19

15-3-47-16
19 208 227 12 16

3
2

Cabin

8

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Piquenour	John	40	m	Superior	yes	France	French	same (France)	Tourist in France	New York
2	"	Leanne	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jauderlot	Adolphe	23	m	Clerk	yes	France	French	same (France)	"	New York
4	Chalons	Antoine	35	f	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Wife: Europa Lotti	"
5	Lotti	Antonio	20	m	none	"	Italy	Italian	Italy Solopace	Via Viglianti 20 Solopace	"
6											
7	Closed M ^o Five										
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

332

Arriving at Port of

2, 41913, 19

Arriving at Port of										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1908.									
11-1906										29									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	Self	1910	Home	417 Broadway New York	no	no	good	no	5 10	Light Blue	None	France	Paris					
2	"	"	"	Home	358 5th Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	5 10	" Blue	Scar at nose	"	Paris					
3	"	"	"	Home	487 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Grey	none	"	Paris					
4	Dr. Vigoroux	"	"	Home	233 Mulberry Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 8	" Brown	"	Italy	Solofra					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André P. Hoff, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

André P. Hoff
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **NOV 29 1913**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

19

11-4712

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 29 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Grasso	Giuseppe	41	m	June 15 th 1904 - Court of New York	21 Bedford Street - New York
2	-	Palmina	34	f	-	-
3	-	Giuseppina	13	f	May 1900 - New York	-
4	-	Elena	10	f	June 1903 -	-
5	-	Lucia	6	f	Nov. 1907 -	-
6	Kaiser	William	44	m	Nov 2 nd 1896 - Court of Chicago	5714 - Chicago Street Chicago Ill.
7	Savini	Alfredo	22	m	January 1 st 1891 - Monterey County - Sonoma Cal.	Gonzales - Cal.
8	Riek	Gust. Adolph	42	m	Oct. 16 th 1902 - Court of New York	830 N th 4 th St - Camden N.J.
9	Sussel	Giuseppe	32	m	Nov. 2 nd 1913 - Houghton, Mich.	3403 W. 64 th Place - Chicago Ill.
10	-	Margherita	28	f	-	-
11	-	Dino	6	m	-	-
12	-	Catherina	4	f	-	-
13	Calamini	Bartolo	23	m	February 2 nd 1912 - Supreme Court - N. York	57 W-11 th Street New York
14	Pittoriano	Marinetti	44	m	Nov. 24 th 1907 - Monroe Co - N. Y.	548 State Street - Rochester N.Y.
15	Scghe	Presentino	40	m	Feb. 15 th 1901 - County of San Juan Colo	Friend John Robinson Alko. Nev.
16	<div> <p>Closed N^o fifteen.</p> <p>15</p> <p>20/10/13</p> </div>					
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Scarlett
Juster

Nov 29/13 -

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 day of 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. K. L. C. C.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Alessi - Pierino	17	M	22-111373-8-5-11		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Pietro Alessi	Cal. Gonzales
2	Aboudi - Giuseppe	45	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother: Aboudi Luigi	Cal. Gonzales
3	Appelhaus - Willy	25	M	Houseman		Germany	German	France	At Home: 12 Halstead St.	New York
4	Arabbio - Rinaldo	23	M	Mariner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Rinaldo Carlo	France
5	Arabbio - Maria	20	F	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father in law: Rinaldo Carlo	France
6	de Anuraga - Martin	19	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father: de Anuraga	Spain
7	Antonio - Elias	18	M	Cook		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father: Antonio	Spain
8	Aboudi - Giacomo	19	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Uncle: Antonio	N.Y. Paterson
9	Alfare - Agostino	21	M	Housework		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Agostino	Pa. Charleston
10	Aggaruti - Gioacchino	27	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Brother: Aggaruti	New York
11	Baqulat - Louis	24	M	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	House: 12 Halstead St.	New York
12	Braun - Albert	15	M	Clerk		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father: Albert Braun	Mich. Lowell
13	Bertoluzzi - Angelo	16	M	Labourer		Austria	Italian	Austria	Father: Bertoluzzi	Mich. Lowell
14	Bertoldi - Maria	42	F	Housewife		"	"	"	Father: Bertoldi	Mich. Lowell
15	Bertoluzzi - Angelo	21	M	Housework		"	"	"	Father: Bertoluzzi	Mich. Lowell
16	Barrault - Henri	25	M	Clerk		France	French	France	Father: Barrault	Cal. Pueblo
17	Bigourdan - Andre Jean	24	M	"		France	French	France	Father: Bigourdan	N.Y. Brooklyn
18	Balgani - Stefano	7	M	Child		Italy	Italian	Italy	Uncle: Balgani	Cal. S. Francisco
19	Bouvier - Jean Bapt	26	M	Farmer		France	French	France	Mother: Bouvier	New York
20	Breck - Georges	23	M	Clerk		Germany	German	Germany	No family	"
21	Bregovar - Johann	18	M	Labourer		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Father: Bregovar	Ill. La Salle
22	Baratto - Vittorino	25	M	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Baratto	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Baratto - Rostko	20	M	House		"	"	"	Father in law: Baratto	"
24	Beruhard - Christian	30	M	Merchant		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father: Beruhard	New York
25	Boukautar - Ahmed	26	M	"		France	Algerian	France	Father: Boukautar	"
26	Bartholoma - Frank	24	M	Baker		Austria	German	Austria	Uncle: Bartholoma	"
27	Brido - Alberto	19	M	Labourer		Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Brido	Cal. Pueblo
28	Bast - Jacob	18	M	"		"	"	"	Mother: Bast	Pa. Lewis
29	Bayet - Eugene	25	M	Farmer		France	French	France	Father: Bayet	N.Y. Albany
30	Bungli - Hermann	21	M	Butcher		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Father Mother: Bungli	N.Y. Albany

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 29 1913

19

35

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	50	no	Brother: Alvin Evans Box 136, San Jose, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	Light	Gray	Italy	Bari	
2	no	no	50	no	Wife: Maria Alloni 25 Main Street, Belmont, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"			Germany	Asterod	
3	yes	no	50	no	Brother: Elialetta Gammone Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"		gray	Italy	Genoa	
4	no	no	50	no	Brother: Elialetta Gammone Broadway, New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"					
5	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"		Black	Spain	St. Juan	
6	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 10"		Brown	Spain	St. Juan	
7	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"		gray	Italy	Sesquano	
8	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"		Brown		Caracas	
9	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"			Spain	Guantanamo	
10	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"		Black			
11	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 2"			Switzerland	Winterthur	
12	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 3"			Austria	Malpelo	
13	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 5"				Caser	
14	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"				Malpelo	
15	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 9"		Brown, gray	France	Seloum	
16	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"				Paris	
17	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 1"		Black	Switzerland	Vogues	
18	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	6' 1"		Brown	France	Castels	
19	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"			U.S.A.	New York	
20	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"		gray	Austria	Kocka	
21	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"		Black	Italy	Belluno	
22	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"					
23	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"		Blue	Switzerland	Furich	
24	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"		Brown	Algeria	Algiers	
25	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"		gray	Austria	Graz	
26	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"			U.S.A.	Mahawey City	
27	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 8"			Austria	Cerlar	
28	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"		Brown	France	Champel	
29	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	5' 7"			Switzerland	Chate	
30	no	no	50	no	Brother: Jose Maria de Amago #44 Second St., New York	no	no	no	no	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Head Clerk, First Office, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Head Clerk
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **NOV 20** 1913, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Head Clerk

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race, or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of NOV 29 1913, 19

Wm Scarlett

Immigration Officer.

Surgeon

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**

NOV 22 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Cadra	Margherita	15	f	Housework	yes		Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland	Menzobio	Mother	Margherita Cadra	Cal.	Stockton
2	Cavagna	Romilda Teresa	18	f	"	"		"	"	"	Minneapolis	Father	Immacolata Cavagna	"	Valley Fort
3	Casavero	Joseph	31	m	Porter	"		"	"	"	Roscham	Brother	Giuseppe Casavero	"	Mont. Okinawa
4	Castagna	Antonia	47	f	Farmer Lab.	"		Italy	"	Italy	Portofino	Wife	Castagna Cristina	Cal.	S. Francisco
5	Castelli	Maria	43	f	"	"		"	"	"	Succa	Brother	Carlo Casavero	"	"
6	"	Delia	10	f	child	"		"	"	"	"	Wife	"	"	"
7	Ciampi	Bernardo	37	m	Farmer Lab.	"		"	"	"	Montalchini	Family	Agostino Ciampi	Pa.	Lockport
8	Coruelle	Amelio	40	m	Housework	no		France	French	France	S. Pierre	Brother	Coruelle Amelio	Conn.	New Haven
9	Colla	Domènico	35	m	Labour	yes		Austria	Italian North	Austria	Roschi	Wife	Luigi Colla	Cal.	Silverton
10	Cola	Luigi	34	m	"	"		"	"	"	Borgo	Father	Luigi Cola	Pa.	Stockton
11	Cufala	Pierre	30	m	Farmer Lab.	"		France	French	France	Luigi S. Pierre	Wife	Maria Cufala	Cal.	S. Francisco
12	Cavale	Martin	33	m	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Father	Gregorio Cavale	Tex.	Eagle Pass
13	Capelli	Rinaldo	37	m	Hotel Keeper	"		Austria	Italian North	Austria	Borgo	Wife	Giuseppe Capelli	"	New York
14	Coppini	Giuseppe	34	m	"	"		"	"	"	Giustino	Wife	Giuseppe Coppini	"	"
15	Cavagna	Leonilla	16	f	Housework	"		Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Castro	Father	Maria Cavagna	Cal.	S. Helena
16	Casati	Marcette	22	f	Seamstress	"		France	French	France	Paris	Father	Benjamin H. Casati	"	New York
17	Colomer	Raigi Francisco	30	m	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Mother	Francisco Colomer	Cal.	San Diego
18	Caccia	Laura Maria	38	f	Housework	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Wife	Antonio Caccia	"	New York
19	Da Costa	Giovanni	35	m	Master	"		"	"	Italy	Aurange	Wife	Da Costa	"	"
20	Delacour	Henri	40	m	Wine	"		France	French	France	Angers	Wife	Henri Delacour	"	"
21	"	Mrs. Fonten	39	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	Mother	Mrs. Fonten	"	"
22	Davancet	Jean	23	m	Farmer Lab.	"		"	"	"	Alsace	Family	Jean Davancet	Cal.	San Francisco
23	Dvaracek	Maria	26	f	Housework	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgos	Wife	Maria Dvaracek	"	"
24	"	Katharina	9	f	child	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Josefina	3	f	"	no		"	"	"	"	Father	Josefina	"	"
26	Dalbon	August	26	m	Labour	yes		Austria	Italian North	Austria	Villa Reubens	Wife	August Dalbon	"	"
27	Erdozain	Jerome	37	m	Merchant	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Couba	Father	Erdozain	"	"
28	Ferrelli	Emma	17	f	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Roscham	Father	Ferrelli Emma	"	"
29	Leis	Gierre Raoul	23	m	Hotel Keeper	"		France	French	France	Paris	Wife	Gierre Leis	"	"
30	Francoi	Lucien	31	m	Commercial Agent	"		"	"	"	Tourne	Wife	Lucien Francoi	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

NOV 29 1912, 19

37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	30	1906	Stockton	Aunt Rosa Cadra Bossi Washington St. Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Italy	Marguerite
2	Yes	Self	50	no	no	Concepcion Eugenia Mammone Valley East Calif.	45	4	Holladay St	St. Francisco	no	5	5	light brown	none	Italy	Marguerite
3	Yes	Self	100	no	no	Uncle Cosimo Cosanova Chinook (Montana)	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	Italy	Spigione
4	Yes	Self	10	no	no	Brother Castagna Antonio Box 40 S. Francisco Cal	11	26	Marjess St	St. Francisco	no	5	8	light brown	none	Italy	Senova
5	Yes	Self	80	no	no	Husband Francisco Capelli Capone S. Matteo S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	Italy	Sico
6	Yes	mother	30	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light brown	none	Italy	Lucca
7	Yes	Self	30	no	no	Cousin J. Antonio Bertoni Box 40 S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	none	Italy	Montalciolo
8	Yes	Self	30	no	no	Sister A. New Haven 135 Green St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	France	Nest
9	No	Self	25	1908	Silverton	Sister in Law Ann Marie Andrea Silverton Colo. Box 405	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	Austria	Rouds
10	Yes	Self	20	no	no	friend Giovanni Pietro Shelton T. 213 S. Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	none	Italy	Borgo
11	Yes	Self	80	no	no	brother Jean Eugene 1803 Cole Shelton T. 213 S. Second St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	France	Log & Bann
12	Yes	Self	300	1901	Capri	friend Saverio Vignera Eagle Pass Texas Box 146	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	none	Spain	Bilbao
13	Yes	Self	25	no	no	brother in Law Saverio Valentini 241 East 42 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	Austria	Rozay
14	Yes	Self	30	1909	N. York	brother Magnusini 240 East 41 St. N. York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	Italy	Justine
15	Yes	Self	40	no	no	mother Cecilia Cardona Napa County S. California	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Italy	Corra
16	Yes	Self	100	no	no	friend M. M. J. Dejean 41 W. 60 St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light brown	none	France	St. Paulin
17	Yes	Self	100	no	no	friend Saverio Dejean 1145 Broadway N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	Yes	Self	50	1905	Philadelphia	Husband Romeo Caccialanga 807 S. 1st St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Italy	Carpineto
19	Yes	Self	50	1905	N. York	friend Pietro de Philippis 14-21 Commercial St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	France	Chailon
20	Yes	Self	80	1905	N. York	friend Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	France	Chailon
21	Yes	Husband	40	no	no	friend Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	France	Chailon
22	Yes	Self	100	no	no	brother Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	France	Chailon
23	Yes	Self	100	no	no	Husband John Saverio 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Hungary	Salgay
24	Yes	Self	100	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Hungary	Salgay
25	Yes	Self	35	no	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light brown	none	Hungary	Salgay
26	Yes	Self	35	no	no	brother Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	Austria	Ville Haudou
27	Yes	Self	50	no	no	brother Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	Spain	Canfranc
28	Yes	Self	50	no	no	Sister Clara Cuba Habana brother Saverio S. Dejean	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light brown	none	Italy	Rogovin
29	Yes	Self	100	no	no	brother Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	France	Rogovin
30	Yes	Self	100	no	no	brother Saverio S. Dejean 168 W. 40th St. N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light brown	none	France	Rogovin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Heud Charles First Officer of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heud
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *NOV 29 1913* day of *NOV 29 1913*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

W. S. Coyle

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **NOV 29 1913**, 19

W. S. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

NOV 22 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Lougerous	Pamille	24	m	Comm. Agent	yes	France	French	France	Cognac	Mother: M. Lougerous, Cognac	New York
2	Fischbein	Leodore	44	m	Merchant				Paris	50 Savoy St.	Paris	
3	Troumentin	Alphonse	34	m	French Jeweler				Nantes	Brother: Troumentin, Nantes	Cuba	NON IM
4		Mrs	23	f	none					Mother-in-law: " "		NON IM
5		Helene	3	f						Mother: " "		NON IM
6		Edith	16	f						Mother: " "		
X 7	Suertes del Peral	Esperanza	27	m	Housewife	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mother: " "	Vt. Montpelier
X 8		Manuel	7	m						Mother: " "		
X 9		Pastora	5	f						Mother: " "		
10	Filingeri	Antonio	25	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Santhiello	Father: " "	
11	de Filippo	Biagio	31	m	Mayor	yes			North U. S. A.	New York	Mother: " "	
12	Servi	Sante	27	m	Labore				Italy	Chiusdino	Father: " "	
13	Guinet	Abie	45	m	Street make		France	French	France	Paris	Mother: " "	
X 14	Gambouini	Emilio	24	m	Farmer	no	Switzerland	Italian	North Switzerland	Regarue	Mother: " "	
X 15	Grassi	Antonio	24	m	Stone cutter				Savatezza	Brother: " "		
16	Galgani	Diomino	39	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Montalchello	Brother: " "	
17	Garrone	Giuseppe	61	m					Grano	Father: " "		
18	Galardi	Giuseppe	25	m	Labore		Austria		Austria	Maljeb	Father: " "	
19	Gardis	Henri	53	m	Merchant		England	English	Spain	Barcelona	Mother: " "	
20	Gutierrez	Angel	30	m	Mayor		Spain	Spanish		Rio Cuarto	Mother-in-law: " "	
21		Abelardo	25	m	Housewife						Brother: " "	
22	Gumbert	Buffy	1074371-5/1913	m	Street make		France	French	France	Marcel	Father: " "	
23	Gomez	Antonie	19	m	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mother: " "	
24	Gaston	Catherine	17	f	Housewife		France	French	France	Santander	Mother: " "	
25	Gutierrez	Enrique	18	m	Merchant		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Mother: " "	
26	Halay	Maria	65	f	none	no	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Family: " "	NON IM
27	Haller	Gottlieb	18	m	Farmer	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	Father: " "	
28	Hannoun	Clare	15	f	Merchant		Italy	Italian	Italy	Homes	Mother: " "	
29	Jany	Harcel	30	m	Chauffeur		France	French	France	Paris	Cousin: " "	
30	Jaubert	Amelie	23	f	Dressmaker		Switzerland	German			Family: " "	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

19

39

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 10, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	1913 N. York	Hotel Martiniere, New York				5	9	Light	Brown	None	France	Cognac	
2					Brother: Robin Dickson 221 W. 141 st Street - New York				5	5				Russia	Varsovi	
3	no	French friend			Papeete Tahiti				5	9		Dark		France	P. Claus	
4	ANT ALIEN								5	7					Tahiti	
5	ANT ALIEN															
6	ANT ALIEN															
7		Self	50		Husband: J. Del Perol Father: Jeanette - 8 th				5	6		Black			Spain	Santander
8					Father: -											
9																
10			30	1913 Milwaukee Wis.	Brother: in law: Francis S. Siliqua 301 Jackson St. - Milwaukee Wis.				5	7		Black			Italy	Lampinello
11			50	1913 N. York	Sister: Anthony Saverio 405 1 st Street - Tech St. - New York				5	9		Brown for				Europe
12			30		Brother: Giacomo Saverio 304 306 Campbell St. Louisville				5	8		Brown				Chiusi
13			50	1913 Montclair	Husband: - 52 Montclair Place - New Jersey				5	7					France	Paris
14			30		Brother: Battista Gambino 100 W. 4 th Street - New York				5	2		Black			Switzerland	Vogorno
15			20		Sister: Teresina Saverio Serrano Box 11 (Hoboken) - Hoboken N.J.				5	6		Brown Blue				Savona
16			45		Cousin: Eugene Serrano Box 86 - White Rock - Jersey - So				5	8					Italy	Monte Arile
17			100	1913 N. York	Family: - 611 Crescent St. - Bronx - New York				5	8		Grey			Italy	Genoa
18			20	1913 N. York	Brother: Aurelio Serrano Box 102 - N. York				5	6		Black			Russia	Maljola
19	no		300	1913 N. York	Wife: Mrs. Jones Riverside - N. York				5	8		Grey Black			England	London
20			20	1913 Douglas	Brother: Florentine Gutierrez 100 5 th Street - Douglas - Ariz.				5	7		Brown			Spain	San Juan
21					Brother: -											Rio Verde
22			30		Brother: Jules Serrano 414 W. 4 th St. - New York				5	6					France	Marcelle
23			50		Sister: Adolfo Serrano 100 1 st Street - New York				5	7		Black			Spain	Santander
24			30		Sister: Agnes Serrano 100 W. 4 th Street - New York				5	5		Brown			France	Santander
25			50		Father: Pedro Serrano 410 Montclair - New York				5	6		Black			Spain	Santander
26	ANT ALIEN		100	1913 N. York	Sister: Margaret Caplan 72 East 107 th - New York				5	5		Brown Grey			Hungary	Budapest
27			20		Cousin: Alfred Serrano R.F.D. 1 - New York				5	8					Switzerland	Berne
28			20		Brother: C. Serrano 83 West 107 th - New York				5	7		Brown			Russia	St. Petersburg
29			50	1913 N. York	Sister: M. Serrano 150 East 11 th St. - New York				5	9					France	Paris
30	NT ALIEN		30	1913 Cleveland	Brother: Joseph 204 W. 10 th St. - Cleveland - Oh.				5	5					Switzerland	Lucerne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles J. J. J., of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
First Officer.

NOV 29 1913

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at NEW-YORK

Maxwell

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Helser by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes):

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *C. W. Henry*, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE**, *Sailing Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twelve* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculty of Medicine of Paris*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *nine* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this *day of NOV 29 1913*, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. Searcy

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICETHIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORCAINE

sailing from HAVRE

NOV 22 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Jardella	Clotilde	54	✓	m	Wife	Italy	Italian North France	Paris	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	New York	✓
2	"	Jaunine	30	✓	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓
3	"	Jeune	38	✓	m	Laboreur	Austria	Bohemian	Hungary	Wife: Eva Kohn	"	✓
4	Kolue	Franc	26	✓	m	Farm Lab.	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Brother: Jos. Kohn	"	✓
5	Kathner	Sales	26	✓	m	Housework	Italy	Italian North Italy	Parma	Father: Cesare Lombardi	"	✓
6	Lombardi	Maurice	52	✓	m	Merchant	France	French	France	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
7	Lucas	Philippe	46	✓	m	"	Switzerland	Italian North Switzerland	Lucerne	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
8	Laurin	Louise	37	✓	m	Hotel Keep.	France	French	France	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
9	Estremer	Baptiste	33	✓	m	"	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
10	"	Maurice	22	✓	m	Housework	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
11	Lacoste	Cherise	34	✓	m	Cook	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
12	Lassous	Jean	22	✓	m	Merchant	Italy	Italian North Italy	Parma	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
13	Lucia	Giuseppe	52	✓	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
14	Lupo	Josquale	28	✓	m	Merchant	Spain	Spanish	Spain	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
15	Labina	Eusebio	24	✓	m	Laboreur	Italy	Italian North Italy	Parma	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
16	Lusette	Lucie	35	✓	m	"	France	French	France	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
17	Estremer	Lucien	22	✓	m	Housework	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
18	Matyn	Emma	27	✓	m	Cook	Germany	German	Germany	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
19	Meyer	Frederic	21	✓	m	"	France	French	France	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
20	Masset	Marguerite	25	✓	m	"	Switzerland	Italian North Switzerland	Vogau	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
21	Mazzotti	Genovese	69	✓	m	Housewife	Italy	Italian North Italy	Bagno	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
22	Marrigli	Lucio	22	✓	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
23	Magneschi	Silvio	54	✓	m	"	Italy	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
24	Martinelli	Celestino	59	✓	m	Housewife	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
25	Margara	Catharina	27	✓	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
26	Margara	Giuseppe	28	✓	m	Farm Lab.	Switzerland	German	U.S.A. Lowell	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
27	Moorer	Louis	25	✓	m	Laboreur	Italy	Italian North Italy	Bagno	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
28	Moris	Giordano	40	✓	m	Housewife	Austria	Austrian	Vienna	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
29	Martucci	Joseta	30	✓	m	Laboreur	"	"	"	House: Vauv. St. 92 Paris	"	✓
30	Matekely	Johann										

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 9 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	140	no	Has been: August Landella 353 East 116th St. New York Her name: Kristine Landella Father: —			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	5	Light grey hair	None	Italy	Carro	
2			140	no	Discharged to consular no no no no good no					5	5	Light grey hair	None	Italy	Carro	
3			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown		Austria	Janeyana	
4			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Brown		Switzerland	Schwab	
5			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Brown		Italy	Carro	
6			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	6	Light blue		France	Commeil	
7			200	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	2	Brown		Switzerland	Carro	
8			200	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Brown		France	Lecun	
9			200	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Grey			Carro	
10			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	3	Brown			Carro	
11			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	6	Brown			Carro	
12			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	6	Brown		Italy	Carro	
13			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	5	Brown		Italy	Carro	
14			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown			Carro	
15			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	6	Brown		Spain	Carro	
16			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	8	Brown		Italy	Carro	
17			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Brown		France	Carro	
18			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Brown		Hungary	Carro	
19			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown		Germany	Carro	
20			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown		France	Carro	
21			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown		Switzerland	Carro	
22			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown		Italy	Carro	
23			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	6	Brown			Carro	
24			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Brown			Carro	
25			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	3	Brown			Carro	
26			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	4	Brown			Carro	
27			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	7	Black		Switzerland	Carro	
28			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	8	Brown		Italy	Carro	
29			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Black		Austria	Carro	
30			30	no	Has been: Frank Tefec 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner 1002 E. 51st St. Cleveland, Oh. Brother: B. Kothner			Discharged to consular no no no no good no		5	9	Black		Austria	Carro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles 1st Officer, of the **LA LOREINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of **NOV 29 1913**, 19
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm. S. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyril Henry, Surgeon of the CA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 day of 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered.

NOV 22 1913, 19

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Marini A (Mrs)	33	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Switzerland. Alle	Brother-in-law: Jeanne's Room. Rte. New York	
2	Marquetti	7	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Switzerland. Alle	Uncle: " " "	
3	Jeanne	6	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Switzerland. Alle	Uncle: " " "	
4	Josephine	2	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Switzerland. Alle	Uncle: " " "	
5	Marche Carlo	33	✓	✓	Miner	✓	Austria	Italian North	Austria. Soudo	Father: Marche's Room. Soudo. Po. Harbort	✓
6	Magaurin Eugene	38	✓	✓	Knife grinder	✓	"	"	Switzerland. Gresten	Wife: Magaura Magaurin. Gresten. New York	✓
7	Marotie Maria	26	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Italy	Italian North	Italy. Breganze	Father: Antonio Marotie. Molena. Po. Eneigh	✓
8	Bortato	3	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	Uncle: " " "	
9	Magaurin St. Giovanni	41	✓	✓	Knife grinder	✓	Austria	"	Austria. Gresten	Father: Felto Magaurin. Gresten. New York	✓
10	Maranda Lucia	29	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Switzerland	"	Switzerland. Vogorno	Father: Giuseppe Maranda. Vogorno. Cal. Everett	✓
11	Maroumme Renée	34	✓	✓	Former Lab.	✓	France	French	France. Laval	Father: Laval. N.Y. New York	✓
12	Oneto Louisa	28	✓	✓	"	✓	Italy	Italian North	Italy. S. Rufino	Father: Oneto Antonio. S. Rufino. Cal. Colma St. Walter	✓
13	Ollari Louis	20	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	Calistano	Uncle: Ollari Louis. Calistano. Mass. Springfield	✓
14	Orozco Ignacio	31	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico. Mexico	House: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
15	Pegay Alexis	31	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	France	French	U.S.A. New York	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
16	Pedraza Claude	22	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	"	"	France	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
17	Petcharo Albert	31	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	Luxembourg	German	Paris	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
18	Petry Albert	23	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
19	Petit Breton Lucien	31	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
20	Perchicot Andre	25	✓	✓	"	✓	"	"	"	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
21	Pedrazzi Giuseppe	32	✓	✓	Former Lab.	✓	Switzerland	Italian North	Switzerland. Gresten	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
22	Pake Buchi Hermann	28	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Germany	German	France. Berlin	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
23	Perruquet Maria	25	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	Italy	Italian North	Italy. Valtournanche	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
24	Pauravalta Achille	29	✓	✓	Hotel keeper	✓	"	"	France. Paris	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
25	Pouyau Pierre	23	✓	✓	Former Lab.	✓	France	French	France. Savane	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
26	Peyraud Jules	30	✓	✓	Barman	✓	"	"	France. Paris	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
27	Petrocelli Apollonio	30	✓	✓	Merchant	✓	Italy	Italian North	Italy. Acquafredda	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
28	Palmeri Gordon	23	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	"	"	France. May	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
29	Pémanlie Jules	33	✓	✓	Barman	✓	"	"	"	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓
30	Josephine	30	✓	✓	Housewife	✓	"	"	"	Family: 1. Calle Juan. Mexico. Mexico	✓

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 9 1913

43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	50	1889	Husband: George A. Marx 401 East 64th Street New York			good	no	5 1	Light Brown	gray	None	Belgium	Brussels	
2				USB	Sister:									U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
3				USB	Sister:											
4				USB	Sister:											
5	no		60	1885	Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 9	Brown			Russia	Souda	
6	yes		60	1885	Sister: Maria Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 10				Italy	Genoa	
7					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York									Italy	Molena	
8					Sister:											
9					House: 301 East 41st Street New York					5 9	Brown			Russia	Genoa	
10					Sister: Maria Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York									Switzerland	Vogues	
11					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 8		gray		France	Paris	
12					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 6				Italy	Rapallo	
13					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 9	Brown			Catalonia		
14	ANT ALIEN				Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 5	Black			Mexico	Mexico	
15	ANT ALIEN				Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 8	Brown			France	Paris	
16					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 6	Black					
17					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 9	Brown			Switzerland	Genoa	
18					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 8						
19					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 9	Black			France	Paris	
20					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York						Brown			France	Paris	
21					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 8				Switzerland	Genoa	
22					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 5				France	Paris	
23					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York									Italy	Genoa	
24					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 7	Black			France	Paris	
25					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 7	Brown			France	Paris	
26					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York									Italy	Genoa	
27					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 1	Black			Italy	Genoa	
28					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 7				France	Paris	
29					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 5				France	Paris	
30					Brother: Martin Augustin 401 East 64th Street New York					5 5						

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Chabot, First Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

André Chabot
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 9 1913 day of NOV 3, 19 1913
at **NEW YORK**

Max Pearl

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ruby Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by
separate license, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

44

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 29 1913, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. L. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

NOV 22 1913

19

S. S.

LOBRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Piana	Rugelo	24	✓	Palet	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bellio	Father:	Prova Mione	New York ✓
2	Peternelly	Jakob	22	✓	Labore	no	Austria	Slovenian		Cerkno	Mother:	Maximilian Kharvaly	Pa. Leona ✓
3	Pedriappi	Emilia	23	✓	Labore	yes	Switzerland		Switzerland	Jordane	Family:	Pierro Amoretto	Cal. Palatino ✓
4	Peyratte	Maurio	32	✓	Gloir	yes	France	French	France	Millan	Mother:	Mr. Peyratte	Cal. Palatino ✓
5		Julia	31	✓	Wife						Mother-in-law:	Mr. Peyratte	Cal. Palatino ✓
6	Riva	Anna	46	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Hall S. N. d'ao	Sister:	Riva Amato	New York ✓
7	Parlamente	Emilia	9	✓	none						Aunt:	V. Ragot	Guadalupe ✓
8	Ragot	Mari	25	✓	Teacher		France	French	France	Argenteuil	Father:	Argenteuil	Guadalupe ✓
9		Maurice	28	✓	Clerk						Father:	Argenteuil	Guadalupe ✓
10	Reymann	Joseph	65	✓	none						Brother:	David Reymann	Mass Villamant ✓
11		Marguerite	22	✓	Wife						Uncle:	Simon Reymann	Mass Villamant ✓
12	Ramseyer	Jean	36	✓	Merchant		Switzerland		Switzerland	Geneve	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
13	Ruedi	Elise	64	✓	none						Brother-in-law:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
14	Rossi	Mariano	70	✓	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Succa	Father:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
15	Razzuoli	Giulia	31	✓	Housewife						Uncle:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
16	Raspet	Maria	50	✓	Housewife		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pamiro	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
17		Johann	31	✓	none						Wife:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
18	Ravenshill	Anton	36	✓	Labore						Brother-in-law:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
19	Roin	Gronne	25	✓	Housewife		France	French	France	Bordeaux	Brother-in-law:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
20	Raggiari	Mario	19	✓	Housewife		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varano	Mother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
21	Rigo	Decimo	23	✓	Labore		Austria		Austria	Romchi	Mother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
22	Sans	Pier	29	✓	Labore		France	French	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
23	Sabin	Herwan	30	✓	Labore						Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
24	Spedlacet	Serener	13	✓	Child		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Galgoc	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
25	Sargenti	Pietro	24	✓	Labore		Switzerland		Switzerland	Magasin	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
26	Silivoli	Agostino	29	✓	Labore		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
27	Squarci	Pietro	27	✓	Labore						Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
28	Scavua	Eleonora	24	✓	Housewife		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Canelli	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
29	Spiller	Markus	23	✓	Merchant		Germany	German	Germany	Halsheim	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓
30	Scavigli	Luigi	55	✓	none		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Kissina	Brother:	Ramseyer Ramon	Mass Villamant ✓

26

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 29 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	30	friend, Prussia, Giuseppe 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 8	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
2	Self	25	friend, Prussia, Giuseppe 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 5	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
3	Self	25	husband, Prussia, Pietro 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 5	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
4	Self	25	husband, Prussia, Pietro 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 5	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
5	Self	25	husband, Prussia, Pietro 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 5	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
6	Self	60	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
7	Self	60	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	light brown	none	Italy	Verona
8	Self	30	friend, Prussia, Giuseppe 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 7	black brown	none	France	Mellan
9	Self	30	friend, Prussia, Giuseppe 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
10	Self	30	friend, Prussia, Giuseppe 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
11	Self	30	friend, Prussia, Giuseppe 235 E. 46 St. N. York	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
12	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
13	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
14	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
15	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
16	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
17	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
18	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
19	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
20	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
21	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
22	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
23	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
24	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
25	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
26	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
27	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
28	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
29	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan
30	Self	40	Self, 1905	good	no	5 6	black brown	none	France	Mellan

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heide Charles J. Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, see in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 0 1913 day of NOV 3 0 1913, 19 1913
at **NEW-YORK**
Wm. Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people's given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curey Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing the ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, will in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 29 1913, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Sando	Giuseppe	31	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Maria Sando Vello Ruedera the Struggler Bale	New York
2	Stingelsen	Louise	33	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Giuseppe Angeli Lorino	
3	Scoppi	Presantino	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Elisabeth Muel Stef	Pa. Jersey
4	Strucel	Jakob	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Domenico Santant Caluso N.Y. Rochester	✓
5	Saupiauti	Rutonio	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Anna Tondor Rocher Pa. Steelton	✓
6	Tonder	Davide	39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Nicola Tondor Chisti New York	✓
7	Crippiede Ferrari	Anna	35	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Maria Tondor European N.Y. Flagstaff	✓
8		Angelina	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Martina Tondor European N.Y. Flagstaff	✓
9	Urutia	Bartholome	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Antonio delucher Caluso N.Y. Rochester	✓
10		Avastaro	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Antonio delucher Caluso N.Y. Rochester	✓
11	del Vecchio	Loreto	20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Caterina Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
12	Valenti	Felice	19	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Family: Antonio Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
13	Pandevait	Suven	37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Antonio Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
14	Piquera	Pipriano	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Antonio Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
15	Veraghe	Marcel	18	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Antonio Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
16	Reillanin	Georges	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Josephine Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
17	Porofuice	Javier	51	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter: Lucia Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
18	Paralli	Giuseppe	64	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter: Lucia Caluso Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
19		Adelaide	50	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Carolina Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
20	Scovel	Romano	40	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Carolina Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
21	Pascovi	Luigi	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Carolina Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
22		Carolina	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Carolina Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
23		Rodolfo	30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother: Carolina Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
24	Poltolini	Julius	43	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife: Lucia Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
25	Zandanello	Teresa	15	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father: Lucia Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
26	Zookely	Maria	17	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother: Lucia Tondor Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
27	Monte & Bethaunt	Sister	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Congregation of St. Eust Caluso Cal. Gonzales	✓
28	Manelino & la Crois		26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
29	Maria Reparatrice		26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓
30	Etter - Maria		22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

NOV 2 9 1913

47

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	40	no	Consul: Boni. Paoletto 14 Bedford St. - New York Sister: Margaret Louise 46 East 16th St. - New York					no	no	5	9	Light Brown	None	Russia. Villo. Paoletto Switzerland. Bath
2			100	no						Speaks English, French & German fluently.						
3																
4	yes	Self	35	no	Consul: Johann Kral Sister: So. Agnes St. - New York							5	9	Brown. Blue	None	Russia. St. St.
5	no		40	no	Consul: Victoria Louise 548 Hodge St. Rochester, N.Y.							5	6	Brown		Italy. Ciano
6	yes		50	no	Consul: Monticello Giovanni 71 3rd St. - New York							5	7			Russia. Paoletto
7			100	no	Brother: Vincenzo Ripa 100 1st St. - New York							5	5	Black		Italy. Chieti
8			100	no	Brother: Nicolao Urzic 2317 - 1st St. - New York							5	5	Brown		"
9			180	no	Sister: Flayball - New York							5	6			Spain. Lizarra
10												5	4			"
11	yes		40	no	Brother: Antonio del Vecchio 7 Madison St. - New York							5	9			Italy. Paoletto
12	yes		30	no	Brother: Carlo Carlo Box 36 - New York							5	9			Switzerland. Gerdolo
13			100	no	Brother: M. Fiala 350 W. 40th St. - New York							5	5			France. Paris
14	no		80	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	8	Black		Spain. Bilbao
15	yes		60	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	7	Brown		France. Wacker
16	no		100	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	9			"
17	yes	Brother	60	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	10	Grey		Russia. Lizarra
18	no	Self	52	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	6	Grey Brown		Italy. Lizarra
19												5	1			"
20	no		52	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	6	Grey		"
21	yes		80	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	9	Black		"
22												5	7			"
23																"
24	yes	Self	35	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	8	Brown		Russia. Lizarra
25																Italy. Lizarra
26	yes		30	no	Brother: S. S. S. S. Box 146 - New York							5	1	Black		Russia. Lizarra
27	no	Congregation		no								5	6			France. Lizarra
28												5	8	Grey		England. Lizarra
29												5		Black		Canada. Lizarra
30																

W. S. Lizarra, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, First of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~recite~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **NOV 3** 1913, 19

Max Leckett

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lewy Huey, Surgeon of the LA LORENAINE, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sent in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 day of 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Wm. L. L. L.
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **PIAVE** NOV 22 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Zoti	Pito	46	✓ m. Merchant	13-11-1904-11-2-1912	Italy	Italian	Italy Solobacco	Wife: Loti A. Solobacco	New York
2	Adelina	26	✓ f.	Housewife		"	"	"	Mother: Maria Tondino	"
3	Londix	Davide	19	✓ m. Labor		Austria	"	Austria Rouchi	Mother: Maria Tondino	Pa. Haddon
4										
5	Closed n° three.									
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOV 2 9 1913

19

49

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Heuch Charles, of the **LORRRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *none* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heuch
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 3 9 1913 day of NOV 3 9 1913, 19 1913

at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing, then with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 day of 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

W. H. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered NOV 22 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Le Camille Yves M.	22	M	Student	Yes	France	French	France Havre	brother Victor Le Camille Havre	New York
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NOV 2 9 1913

19

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year of period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	C. J. B. 25	on Exp. N.Y.	Sister Jeanne Biron 112 E. 52 St. N. York.	no no no no good no	5	7	light	black	none	France	Corbeil		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 29 day of 1913, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm Scarlett
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. La Couraine, Surgeon of the S.S. La Couraine, Sailing there with DD
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Faculty
of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

arr. Nov 30 - 13

Dec 3 - 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Lorraine 1-9

sailing from *Harre* 2-9 November, 191*8*

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Deposited.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1					Lemaitre	René	30 ⁴	✓	Musician	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Emile Lemaitre	9 Rue du Val d'Osne St Maurice 2 ^{es}
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Inspected and found
Dec. 3, 1913, 9⁴⁵
B-12/100*

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New York November, 29th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude 1st Officer, of the S.S. Le Louisa, from Haarlem, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lunella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing Thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of NOV 1913, 19
at NEW YORK
H. S. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Maddalena	Luigi	23	m		Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
2			Mastara	Alfredo	31					Italy	Italy
3			Longini	Giovanna	23					Italy	Italy
4			Roberto	Luigi	29					Italy	Italy
5			Del Moro	Alfredo	19					Italy	Italy
6			Soriarotti	Alfredo	27					Italy	Italy
7			Fallino	Luigi	15					Italy	Italy
8			Isacco	Enrico	14					Italy	Italy
9			Marganaro	Giovanna	32	w				Italy	Italy
10			Vesco	Giovanni	31					Italy	Italy
11			Vaccaro	Giov. Battista	29					Italy	Italy
12			Luetti	Alfredo	31					Italy	Italy
13			Alta	Giovanna	19					Italy	Italy
14			Terzo	Rinaldo	28					Italy	Italy
15			Debianco	Bartolomeo	27					Italy	Italy
16			Bassanetto	Antonio	26					Italy	Italy
17			Serravalle	Alfredo	16					Italy	Italy
18			Manca	Alfredo	29					Italy	Italy
19			Figone	Angelo	35					Italy	Italy
20			Pozzo	Luigi	38					Italy	Italy
21			Borghesini	Alfredo	10					Italy	Italy
22			Locatelli	Natalia	17					Italy	Italy
23			Rinaldi	Giovanna	23					Italy	Italy
24				Grete	19					Italy	Italy
25			Laudi	Cesare	36					Italy	Italy
26				Emilio	11					Italy	Italy
27			Leila	Nicola	22					Italy	Italy
28			Isutti	Angelo	34					Italy	Italy
29			Ghetti	Luigi	36					Italy	Italy
30			Borghesini	Alfredo	27					Italy	Italy

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 20 1913

191

55

12-1638												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.											
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.										
1	Ill. Kensington	yes self	40	no	no	Present: Vincenzo Paccarini 11514 Fullway St. Kensington, Md.		5	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Calabria										
2	Pa. Leechburg	"	30	no	1913	Brother: Luigi Paccarini Cassano, - San Francisco, Calif.		5	9	Black		Italy	Calabria										
3	Conn. New Haven	"	40	no	no	Brother: James Paccarini Westville, N.Y. New Haven, Conn.		5	9	Brown		Italy	Calabria										
4	Pa. Leechburg	"	30	no	"	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	6	"		Italy	Calabria										
5	New York	"	30	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini 23311 27th St. New York		5	8	"		Italy	Calabria										
6	Pa. Leechburg	"	25	no	"	Box 19 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	"		Italy	Calabria										
7	"	"	25	no	"	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	6	"		Italy	Calabria										
8	"	"	25	no	1912	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	"		Italy	Calabria										
9	New York	"	30	no	no	Brother: James Paccarini 509 W. 44th St. New York		5	8	Black Brown		Italy	Calabria										
10	Pa. Leechburg	"	30	no	1909, 1912	Brother: James Paccarini Eliot, Elm Park, N.Y. 17. Cebu, - Montebello		5	10	"		Italy	Calabria										
11	" Leechburg	"	25	no	1912	Box 19 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	Black		Italy	Calabria										
12	New Bedford	"	40	no	1912	Box 24 - New Bedford, Pa.		5	6	"		Italy	Calabria										
13	" Pittsboro	"	30	no	1913	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	6	"		Italy	Calabria										
14	Cal. Eureka	"	30	no	no	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	Brown		Italy	Calabria										
15	Mass. Nashua	"	60	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	8	Black		Italy	Calabria										
16	Colo. Ouray	"	30	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	9	"		Italy	Calabria										
17	Pa. Leechburg	"	25	no	"	Box 19 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	"		Italy	Calabria										
18	"	"	25	no	"	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	"		Italy	Calabria										
19	N.Y. Syracuse	"	40	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	9	"		Italy	Calabria										
20	Ill. Chicago	"	40	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	8	Brown		Italy	Calabria										
21	"	"	40	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	9	"		Italy	Calabria										
22	Conn. New Haven	"	30	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	"		Italy	Calabria										
23	N.Y. West Hoboken	"	30	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	9	Black		Italy	Calabria										
24	"	"	30	no	"	Brother: James Paccarini Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	8	Brown		Italy	Calabria										
25	Conn. New Haven	"	30	no	1913	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	9	Black		Italy	Calabria										
26	"	"	30	no	"	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	9	"		Italy	Calabria										
27	Pa. Leechburg	"	30	no	"	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	8	"		Italy	Calabria										
28	Ch. Columbus	"	30	no	1913	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	Brown		Italy	Calabria										
29	Mass. Holyoke	"	30	no	no	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	7	"		Italy	Calabria										
30	New York	"	40	no	"	Box 666 - Leechburg, Pa.		5	8	"		Italy	Calabria										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heude Charles, first officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAYRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truly giving number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heude Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 day of 1913,
at NEW-YORK.
Heude Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in Column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Facility there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 day of 1913, 19
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Belli — Armando	22	m	laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Bogno	Belli, Sabre
2			Shommi — Alessandro	25	m								Belli, Sabre
3			Saurin — Carlo	22	m								Belli, Sabre
4			Lappari — Albino	20	m								Belli, Sabre
5			Siliphi — Bartolomeo	25	m								Belli, Sabre
6			Deffeyes — Grutche	30	m								Belli, Sabre
7			Genovet — Antonio	23	m								Belli, Sabre
8			Verauche — Silvestro	27	m								Belli, Sabre
9			Mengus — Gen. Antonio	44	m								Belli, Sabre
10			La Col — Gio. Battista	23	m								Belli, Sabre
11			Cagliari — Scavone	26	m								Belli, Sabre
12			Galantino — Simonello	21	m								Belli, Sabre
13			Grachino — Gio. Battista	22	m								Belli, Sabre
14			Coruzzi — Pasquale	26	m								Belli, Sabre
15			Rossi — Giuseppe	27	m								Belli, Sabre
16			Simone — Giovanni	24	m								Belli, Sabre
17			Pavetto — Antonio	17	m								Belli, Sabre
18			Lapparetti — Grutche	18	m								Belli, Sabre
19			Lechi — Emilio	27	m								Belli, Sabre
20			Guatta — Grutche	17	m								Belli, Sabre
21			Picchi — Grutche	26	m								Belli, Sabre
22			Ligato — Simonello	25	m								Belli, Sabre
23			Fuchs — Chio	27	m								Belli, Sabre
24			Carlotto — Silvio	17	m								Belli, Sabre
25			Sicari — Pietro	23	m								Belli, Sabre
26			Rossi — Nazario	16	m								Belli, Sabre
27			Pastorini — Simonello	27	m								Belli, Sabre
28			Brayato — Pietro	17	m								Belli, Sabre
29			Fori — Giovanni	20	m								Belli, Sabre
30			Marzo — Grutche	22	m								Belli, Sabre

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

NOV 3 0 1913

, 191

57

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.																
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.																	
✓ 1	Mass	Boston	no	Self	21	no	no	no	Brother: Betty Jeanmar 173 Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	green	none	Italy	Capri													
✓ 2	Pa	Phila	yes	"	21	"	"	"	Brother: Lawrence J. Phila Zippiana - Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	black	"	"	"	Pa. Phila													
✓ 3	Mass	Boston	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother: in law: Giovanni Antonio 94 W. 11 St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass													
✓ 4	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio 59 Court St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy													
✓ 5	Cal	New Castle	"	"	34	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Haver County - New Castle Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal													
✓ 6	Colo	Leadville	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Colo													
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 8	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 9	N.J.	Garfield	no	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J.													
✓ 10	Mich.	Ecorse	yes	"	25	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.													
✓ 11	"	Princeton	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 12	Cal.	Coalgate	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.													
✓ 13	Mont.	Butte	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 14	Pa	Pechville	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa													
✓ 15	"	Lehigh	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 16	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 17	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.													
✓ 18	Lo.	Centerville	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lo.													
✓ 19	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.													
✓ 20	Lo.	Centerville	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lo.													
✓ 21	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.													
✓ 22	"	"	"	"	30	no	no	no	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 23	Mass.	Kimball	no	"	140	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.													
✓ 24	Mich.	Crystal Falls	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mich.													
✓ 25	"	Lehigh	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
✓ 26	Pa	Ecorse	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa													
✓ 27	New York	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York													
✓ 28	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.													
✓ 29	Cal.	Alhambra	Brother	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal.													
✓ 30	Pa	"	Self	"	30	"	"	"	Brother: Giovanni Antonio Box 53 - Leadville Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heide Charles 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heide Charles
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 20 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Heide Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUHAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Hotel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of NOV 30 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Ther. V. L.
Immigration Officer

U.S. 10-108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U.S. 10-108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

191

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Rossi - Giuseppe	32	m	farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Modena	father Giovanni Rossi	Modena
2			Monaco - Giovanni	32	m	lab	yes						father Giovanni Monaco	Monaco
3			Manghelli - Giuseppe	26	m	lab							father Giovanni	
4			Leopoldo - Felice	31	m	lab							father Giovanni	
5			Sacco - Vincenzo	34	m	farmer	yes						father Giovanni	
6			Danzon - Giuseppe	37	m								father Giovanni	
7			Monta - Giovanni	22	m								father Giovanni	
8			Bertoloni - Sebastiano	35	m	mechanic							father Giovanni	
9			- - - Luigi	25	m	lab							father Giovanni	
10			Fancini - Giovanni	26	m	lab							father Giovanni	
11			Brighi - Silvio	23	m	lab							father Giovanni	
12			Bresciani - Riccardo	23	m								father Giovanni	
13			Della Santa - Florindo	40	m								father Giovanni	
14			- - - Casimiro	18	m								father Giovanni	
15			Platé - Luigi	16	m								father Giovanni	
16			Granchi - Pietro	16	m								father Giovanni	
17			Granchi - Silvio	35	m	miner							father Giovanni	
18			Granchi - Antonio	25	m	baker							father Giovanni	
19			Negri - Paolo	34	m	servant							father Giovanni	
20			Guerra - Pietro	24	m	farmer							father Giovanni	
21			Moretti - Urbano	21	m								father Giovanni	
22			Costantini - Giovanni	30	m	lab							father Giovanni	
23			Barbieri - Angelo Nicola	31	m								father Giovanni	
24			Bagatti - Francesco	16	m	farmer							father Giovanni	
25			Fanella - Antonio	25	m	lab							father Giovanni	
26			Orlandini - Sabatino	18	m								father Giovanni	
27			- - - Leonardo	16	m								father Giovanni	
28			Bisio - Gio. Batt.	38	m	farmer							father Giovanni	
29			Amellini - Antonio	31	m	lab							father Giovanni	
30			Cerrato - Luigi	21	m	farmer							father Giovanni	

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

33

59

NOV 29 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	25 no	friend, from Alessandro	good	no	5 6	light brown		Italy	Coronaro
2	P. Leechburg	Self	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Coronaro
3	P. Star Junction	Self	40	friend, from Alessandro			5 8				Coronaro
4	"	brother in law	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Coronaro
5	P. Leechburg	Self	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	blue			Langaro
6	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	brown			
7	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6	brown grey			
8	New York	"	65 no	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	brown			Coronaro
9	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6				Sebastiano
10	"	Self	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Sebastiano
11	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6				Sebastiano
12	Ill Chicago	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Sebastiano
13	P. New Serry	"	50	friend, from Alessandro			5 8				Sebastiano
14	"	"	50	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	black blue			Coli
15	New York	"	40	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	brown			New York
16	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	black			Italy
17	Ill Laad	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 8	brown			Vargi
18	New York	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Coronaro
19	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6				Coronaro
20	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Coronaro
21	P. Pittsburg	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Coronaro
22	Cal S. Francisco	brother	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7				Coronaro
23	New York	Self	60	friend, from Alessandro			5 8				Coronaro
24	Mass Boston	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	brown grey			Coronaro
25	"	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 7	brown			Coronaro
26	Ill Rockford	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6				Coronaro
27	"	brother	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6				Coronaro
28	Del Wilmington	Self	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 6				Coronaro
29	Cal Alameda Creek	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 5				Coronaro
30	New York	"	25	friend, from Alessandro			5 5				Coronaro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, of the LA LOU, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 day of 1913,
at NEW-YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Planned destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing there with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 3 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident.										
1			Voti	38	m	miner	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
2			Belleguini	47	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
3			Jabbi	15	f	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
4			Aranda	23	f	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
5			Battistini	24	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
6			Fino	24	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
7			Riccardo	24	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
8			Aranda	24	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
9			Ghibellini	29	m	miner	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
10			Rivasi	40	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
11			Stroppiana	24	m	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
12			Curri	21	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
13			Peruz	18	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
14			Amione	27	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
15			Ranero	23	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
16			Briotto	18	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
17			Ronzani	29	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
18			Silvestri	26	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
19			Agnelli	26	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
20			Moschini	46	m	lab	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
21			Mionna	23	f	lab	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
22			Calli	28	m	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
23			Bellucci	33	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
24			Martinielli	17	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
25			Santini	37	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
26			Dianda	24	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
27			Bizzari	23	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
28			Gasini	40	m	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
29			Bianconi	17	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria
30			Marmangeli	21	m	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castellano	wife Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1905.													
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indelible future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	P. Old Forge Pa	self	25	no	friend Alessandro Cellamare			5 7	light brown			Italy Portofino	
2	P. Jessup		25	no	son Giovanni Cellamare Jessup Pa Pickville.			5 6	light brown			Italy Portofino	
3	Mum Virginia		40		brother Giuseppe Noceri 218 Montague ave Virginia Pa			5 6				Italy Portofino	
4	Wash Seattle		40		brother Alessio Cellamare 2207 1st Ave Seattle			5 7				Italy Portofino	
5	Mum Freeport		20		friend Chino Oruso Freeport Box 513 Mum			5 6				Italy Portofino	
6	OKL Coalgate		20		brother in law Giovanni Portano Coalgate OKL Box 780			5 7				Italy Portofino	
7	P. Freeport		30	yes 1909 Freeport	friend Chino Oruso Freeport Box 513 Mum			5 8				Italy Portofino	
8	Wash Seattle		40	no	brother and brother in law 2207 1st Ave Seattle Wash			5 7				Italy Portofino	
9	P. Cornellville		40	yes 1909 Cornellville	brother G. Cellamare Paolo Cornellville Pa Box 535			5 6				Italy Portofino	
10	"		60	"	friend Chino Oruso Cornellville Pa Box 535			5 7				Italy Portofino	
11	New York		80	no	friend Pracca Carlo 29 St. East 536 N York			5 6				Italy Portofino	
12	P. Freeport		25	yes 1909 Freeport	brother Giovanni Minicotto Hackettston Sam Freeport T.			5 7	black			Italy Portofino	
13	Colo Leadville		40	yes 1906 Leadville	brother in law 206 anyone ave			5 6	brown			Italy Portofino	
14	P. Saltsburg		20	no	friend Nicolato Potos Box 58 Saltsburg Pa			5 6				Italy Portofino	
15	Ariz Jerome		25	no	friend Giovanni Minicotto Jerome Ariz Box 380			5 7				Italy Portofino	
16	Ill Chicago		25		brother in law 11447 Walt ave Chicago			5 6				Italy Portofino	
17	"		25		brother in law			5 5				Italy Portofino	
18	P. Jessup		25	yes 1899 Jessup	brother and brother in law Sante Monicelli Jessup Pa			5 6				Italy Portofino	
19	New York		20	no	brother in law 104 St. 50 514 N York			5 7				Italy Portofino	
20	Mass Framingham		25		daughter Maria 14 St. Framingham			5 5				Italy Portofino	
21	P. Allegany		20		friend Salomona Minicotto 157 591 Allegany Pa			5 7				Italy Portofino	
22	Mum Evelette		25	yes 1909 N. Mexico	nephew Francesco Galle Box 708 Evelette Mum			5 8	brown blue			Italy Portofino	
23	"		25	yes 1909 Evelette	nephew Luigi Galle Evelette Mum Box 113			5 7	brown			Italy Portofino	
24	Nev. Reno		25	no	brother Arturo Madonelli Reno Nevada Box 74			5 6				Italy Portofino	
25	Cal Dos Palos		25	yes 1903 Hotel	friend Carmo Minicotto San Joaquin Hotel Dos Palos Cal			5 7				Italy Portofino	
26	P. Pittsburg		25	yes 1911 Pittsburg	brother in law Pittsburg Pa 924 N York Ave			5 8				Italy Portofino	
27	P. Jessup		20	no	brother in law Jessup Pa Near Granton O			5 7				Italy Portofino	
28	Ill East		25	yes 1903 East	brother in law Box 255 East Ill			5 6				Italy Portofino	
29	P. Jessup		25	no	brother in law Jessup Pa Near Granton O			5 7				Italy Portofino	
30	"		20		brother in law Jessup Pa Near Granton O			5 8				Italy Portofino	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, 1st Officer of the LA LORETTA, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of NOV 20 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether baggage ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Giving names of relatives or friends, and if so, what relation to friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing there with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets do in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **NOV 20** 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiäk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

191

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

1		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Last Permanent Residence	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		Family Name		Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1				Giroli	Girola		21	m	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
2				Boufazi	Boufazi		22	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
3				Ubaldo	Ubaldo		27	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
4				Gambino	Gambino		18	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
5				Braygale	Braygale		11	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
6				Salustiano	Salustiano		27	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
7				Cottaro	Cottaro		20	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
8				Imani	Imani		24	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
9				Buscaglia	Buscaglia		26	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
10				Penuchi	Penuchi		27	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
11				Rosi	Rosi		22	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
12				Imani	Imani		33	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
13				Imani	Imani		27	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
14				Battaglia	Battaglia		36	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
15				Nicora	Nicora		28	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
16				Re	Re		25	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
17				Merocchio	Merocchio		44	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
18				"	"		17	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
19				Spesi	Spesi		26	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
20				Redonadi	Redonadi		39	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
21				Manelli	Manelli		23	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
22				Meglio	Meglio		43	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
23				Patrucco	Patrucco		10	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
24				Nicora	Nicora		23	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
25				Imani	Imani		21	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
26				Pastore	Pastore		33	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
27				Asi	Asi		23	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
28				Polito	Polito		17	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
29				Salchi	Salchi		26	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa
30				Sila	Sila		31	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Genoa

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other per- son; or by his employer, the society, association, family, or government.)</small>	16 Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year of previous visit.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society, order, or other organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of Hair.	26 Color of Eyes.	27 Complexion.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth.	
																	Country.	City or Town.
1	To Swedenborg	no	Self	21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Rome
2	N.Y. Albany	"	"	35	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	Dark	"	Massachusetts	Worcester
3	Uru Euelth	yes	"	25	yes	1901 Euelth	no	no	no	no	no	"	8	"	"	"	"	Costa Rica
4	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	"
5	M. Kinsley	"	"	30	yes	1901 Kingston	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Calicut
6	New York	"	"	25	yes	1902 New York	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	Brown	"	"	Mass
7	St. Columbus	"	"	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	Dark	"	"	Porto Rico
8	Cal. Napa	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy
9	" Fresno	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
10	St. Cedar Point	"	Urb	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	6	"	"	"	"	Italy
11	Cal. Napa	"	Self	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	Italy
12	" Cedar Creek	"	"	35	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	Massachusetts
13	Ca Norwalk	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
14	"	"	"	25	yes	1901 Norwalk	no	no	no	no	no	"	9	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cal. Napa	"	"	40	"	1901 Napa	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
16	New York	"	"	26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	9	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	St. La Salle	"	"	50	yes	1901 La Salle	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	Massachusetts
18	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
19	New York	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	Brown	"	"	Massachusetts
20	Cal. San Rafael	"	Mother in law	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	9	"	"	"	"	Italy
21	New York	"	Self	28	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	Italy
22	Uru Sagamore	"	"	30	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	Costa Rica
23	"	"	"	40	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
24	New York	"	"	26	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	Italy
25	Uru Princeton	"	"	25	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	6	"	Dark	"	"	Massachusetts
26	Ca Leekburg	"	"	30	yes	1901 Leekburg	no	no	no	no	no	"	7	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts
27	Uru Boston	"	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	8	"	Brown	"	"	Massachusetts
28	Ch. Haverhill	"	"	25	yes	1901 Haverhill	no	no	no	no	no	"	6	"	Dark	"	"	Massachusetts
29	N.Y. Paterson	"	"	45	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	Brown	"	"	Massachusetts
30	"	"	"	45	yes	1901 Paterson	no	no	no	no	no	"	5	"	"	"	"	Massachusetts

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, 1st Officer of the LA LOUVE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 30 1913, 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

AFFIDAVIT Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henri, Surgeon of the LA LOREANNE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **NOV 20** 1913 . 19

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

191

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	In Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.					
1								Diato	Paolo	27		M	6-14615 former	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cassino	father Giacomo Diato
2								Scarrone	Amillo	20		M	lab							father Giacomo Diato
3								Garotto	Luigi	34		M								wife Lucio Diato
4									Paolo	16		S								mother Nizza Monte
5								Pomo	Rossi	19		M	Electric Work							father Vincenzo
6								Boiardi	Ricardo	21		M	servant							father Giuseppe (Nizzolino)
7								Gianetti	Amico	31		M	lab							wife Marietta Bianchi
8								Ballerini	Giuseppe	20		S	lab							father Ballerini Angelo
9								Renacco	Giuseppe	25		M	ironsmith							father Renacco Giovanni
10								Carini	Raouco	24		M	lab							mother Dora Carini
11								Menia	Silvio	18		M								father Pietro Carini
12								Zanardi	Natali	37		M	miner							father Pietro Carini
13								Rossi	Alberto	41		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
14								Sante	Deloso	49		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
15								Sullerini	Giovanni	21		S								father Pietro Carini
16								Bonera	Andrea	41		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
17								Stura	Cesar	24		S								father Pietro Carini
18								Novacasa	Franco	21		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
19								Forcato	Felice	45		M								father Pietro Carini
20								Guelfo	Luigi	17		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
21								Milano	Stefano	25		M	ironsmith							father Pietro Carini
22								Isca	Giuseppe	33		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
23								Fontana	Angelo	34		M	miner							father Pietro Carini
24								Da Lacco	Valentino	24		M	miner							father Pietro Carini
25								Meneguzzi	C. B.	25		M	miner							father Pietro Carini
26								Rossi	Ernesto	17		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
27								Biazini	Enrico	26		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
28								Amorullo	Domenico	22		M	miner							father Pietro Carini
29								Vegre	Paolo	23		M	lab							father Pietro Carini
30								Cona	Cesare	21		M								father Pietro Carini

36

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

NOV 2 1913

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended to take permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pittsburg	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Carmo Fiorani 85 Spring Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	5 7	light brown				Italy	Alise
2	Scott Haven			25		friend Nicola Lugaresi Box 21 Scott Haven Pa					5 7						Castiglione
3	Cal Oakland			30	no	brother Gaetano Costantino 674 - 43 St. Oakland Cal.					5 8						Nizza Marittima
4	"		father			brother					5 6						Corvico
5	Ohio Steubenville		self	25	no	friend Charles Fire 313 1/2 High St. Steubenville					5 7						Polignano
6	New York			25		friend Alfred F. Schifano 115 William St. N. York					5 6	brown black					Corvico
7	"			30		friend Gaetano Fiorani 245 E. 30 St. N. York					5 7	brown					Lamartella
8	"			30		brother Camerani Belterini 1071 1/2 Ave. New York					5 8						Corvico
9	"			30		friend Gaetano Fiorani 245 E. 30 St. N. York					5 7						Lento
10	Ohio Warwick			26		brother Giovanni Cardani Warwick Ohio Box					5 8						Santa
11	VT Manchester			25		brother Attilio Menia Box 35 Manchester Depot					5 8						Bianzano
12	Nuch Princeton			25	yes 1903	friend Lucia Fiorani Princeton N. J.					5 8						Princeton
13	New York			40	no	friend Giovanni Fiorani J. W. 10th St. N. York					5 7	brown blue					Corvico
14	Ohio Wellsville			30	yes 1910	brother in law John Fiorini Box C. Wellsville Ohio					5 6	grey					Princeton
15	Ohio Great Falls			40	no	friend Vignery Fiorani Great Falls N. York					5 6	brown					S. Sebastian
16	Kans Pittsburg			30	1902	brother Giovanni Fiorani Pittsburg R.R. N. J.					5 7						Lauriana
17	Pa Mountbarn			30	no	brother Lucia Fiorani Box 36 Mountbarn Pa					5 7						Princeton
18	New York			40		friend Camerani Fiorani 1071 1/2 Ave. N. York					5 7						S. Sebastian
19	Nich Hamamville			45	yes 1904	brother Giovanni Fiorani Hamamville N. York					5 8						Princeton
20	Cal S. Francisco			30	no	brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 140 S. Francisco					5 7						Princeton
21	Nich S. Charles			30	no	brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 140 S. Charles					5 6	black					Princeton
22	Ill Spring Valley			40		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 218 Spring Valley Ill					5 6	brown					Princeton
23	Ill Chicago			25		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 218 Chicago					5 7						Vign
24	Mass N. Adams			25		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 179 N. Adams					5 8						Princeton
25	Pa Luzerne			25	yes 1907	brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 1 Luzerne					5 9						Castagnole
26	W. V. Montgomer			25	no	brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 85 Montgomer					5 7						S. Sebastian
27	Ill Coluca			20		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 125 Coluca					5 8						Princeton
28	N. Mex. Galup			30		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 125 Galup					5 6						Vign
29	New York			25		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 125 New York					5 7						Princeton
30	"			25		brother Giovanni Fiorani Box 125 New York					5 7						Princeton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henri Chab. 1st Officer of the* **LA LORRAINE** from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *French* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
NEW-YORK

day of **NOV 30 1913**, 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORETTA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **NOV 20** 1913

W. L. L.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

191

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.								Country.	City or Town.	
1					Scoffani — Arnaldo	25	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
2					Voraresi — Giuseppe	28	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
3					Barbieri — Luigi	19	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
4					Micheli — Arnaldo	17	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
5					Barale — Antonio	26	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
6					Loranzo — Paolo	32	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
7					Pretto — Pietro	34	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
8					Macnani — Vittorio	31	M	owner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
9					Cento — Pietro	31	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
10					Milani — Beneditto	26	M	carman		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
11					Lorzi — Verona	25	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
12					Imazza — Antonio	28	M	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
13					Stina — Secondo	43	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
14					Olivotto — Pietro	19	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
15					Sturan — Francesco	19	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
16					Cacoray — Giuseppe	33	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
17					Vicquary — Battista	17	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
18					— Giuseppe	39	M	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
19					Fonmarelli — Giuseppe	29	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
20					Quari — Pietro	31	M	owner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
21					Barotta — Arnaldo	18	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	father, Caserta, Caserta.
22					Cento — Francesco	28	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
23					Bianchi — Giacinto	26	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
24					De Viorenzi — Giacomo	35	M	miner		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	mother, Caserta, Caserta.
25					Guastella — Salvatore	22	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
26					Cassi — Giuseppe	26	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
27					Putini — Giuseppe	24	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	brother, Caserta, Caserta.
28					Tadoni — Carlo	21	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
29					Talanga — Paolo	41	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.
30					Tellegni — Giuseppe	35	M	lab		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caserta	wife, Caserta, Caserta.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOV 20 1913

191

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes	Self	30	no	brother Leo J. Spina Bedford St. 3532 N. York	no	no	no	no	5	7	Light	no	Italy	Carpi
2	"	"	"	40	"	brother in law Vanni Vanni 31-33 Bedford St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Alipia
3	"	"	"	30	"	cousin Paula Battista 228 W. 49 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Alipia
4	Cal Los Angeles	"	"	25	"	brother in law Eusebio Anello 715 San Pedro St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Bayam & Rocco
5	P ^a Vandergrift	"	"	40	"	brother Basile Hernandez Box 8. Vandergrift	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cherasso
6	"	"	"	50	"	friend Basile Natale Box 8. Vandergrift	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Jaramas
7	Mich. Crystal Falls	"	"	25	"	brother Giovanni Rotta Box 606 Crystal Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Concedo
8	Ill. Centralia	"	"	30	yes 1895 1902	cousin Battista Rotta Box 177 Centralia Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Montreal
9	P ^a Leeburg	"	"	20	no	friend Vittore Rotta Leeburg P ^a Box 333	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sette
10	Ill. Chicago	"	"	20	"	brother Carlo 1554 Front St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Colviero
11	"	"	"	40	"	brother Luigi Albino Kearney ave front St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"
12	Mich. Detroit	"	"	25	yes 1906 from 13 Pa	brother Angelo Anello Box 228 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Sanzege
13	P ^a Pottsburg	"	"	40	yes 1904 Clifton Pa	nephew Covella Giovanni Pottsburg P ^a Box 236	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black grey	"	St. Sebastian
14	Ill. Calumet	"	"	25	no	cousin Ernesto Olivetto McCalica Box 28	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cibiana
15	P ^a Lisle	"	"	25	"	friend Domenico Jucileno Lisle P ^a Box 93	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Rosta
16	"	"	"	25	"	brother in law Antonio Antonio Lisle P ^a Box 91	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Mont. Great Falls	"	"	40	"	father Vignery Simon Great Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Brunson
18	"	"	"	40	"	brother Vignery Simon Great Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"
19	Mass Boston	"	"	30	"	cousin Antonio Gammarelli 19 Lewis St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Ricave
20	Ill. Centralia	"	"	30	"	cousin Antonio Gammarelli Box 128 Centralia Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Montpelier
21	Cal Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	cousin Antonio Gammarelli Box 128 Centralia Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Saurolais
22	P ^a Robertdale	"	"	25	"	cousin Antonio Gammarelli Box 128 Centralia Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Joseco Major
23	Cal Pitaluma	"	"	25	"	friend George Coarney Robertdale P ^a	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hollage
24	New York	"	"	25	yes 1909 Seattle 13	relation Mauri Cesare Pitaluma Cal P ^a Francisco	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Cremora
25	Ill. Chicago	"	"	25	no	friend Carlo Battaglia Shore St. 1514 N. York	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Coriso
26	Mich. Virginia	"	"	25	yes 1905 Virginia 07 Min	brother Raggio Guadellia 915 St. Baltes Bank of N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Fabiano
27	Mich. Berier	"	"	25	yes 1906 Virginia 10 Pa	brother Raggio Guadellia 915 St. Baltes Bank of N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scheggia
28	P ^a Glen Lynn	"	"	25	yes 1906 Virginia 10 Pa	brother Raggio Guadellia 915 St. Baltes Bank of N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scheggia
29	Mich. Virginia	"	"	25	yes 1906 Virginia 10 Pa	brother Raggio Guadellia 915 St. Baltes Bank of N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Fabiano
30	Mich. Berier	"	"	25	yes 1906 Virginia 10 Pa	brother Raggio Guadellia 915 St. Baltes Bank of N.Y. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Fabiano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marie-Charles, of the **LA LOUPE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Wreck in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heureux
Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of **NOV 24** 1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CHIN.
The term "Chin" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WE-INDIAN.
"We-Indian" refers to the people of the W. I. Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (ORIGIN).
"African" (and "Negro") refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the W. I. Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henri, Surgeon of the LA LOREINE, sailing there with do,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 20 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOV 20 1913

191

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mont. great falls	Self	20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
2	Mich. Capital Falls		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
3	New York		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
4	P. Freeport		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
5	La. Mill Hall	Self	20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
6	P. Freeport		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
7	New York	Self	20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
8	"		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
9	La. Mill Hall		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
10	"		40	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
11	"		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
12	Col. Alameda	Self	20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
13	Col. Pueblo		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
14	New York		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
15	"		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
16	Conn. New Haven		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
17	Ill. St. Louis		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
18	Col. Pueblo		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
19	Conn. New Haven		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
20	La. New Bedford		20	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
21	"		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
22	Mass. Everett		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
23	New York		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
24	Ill. Highland		40	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
25	Ill. Chicago		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
26	Mass. Boston		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
27	Ill. Chicago		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
28	Tex. El Paso		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
29	N.Y. Watertown		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia
30	New York		25	no	Brother in law, James James, 1000 1st St. N. Mont.					5	6			Latvia	Latvia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, 1st Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Truly free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri Charles
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW-YORK**

day of NOV 20 1913

Wm. J. ...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- ITALIAN.—The term "Italian" refers to the Italian people (not Spanish).
- WEST INDIES.—"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH AMERICAN.—"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN ORIGIN.—"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence. If no such relative or friend in country whence alien visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of friend).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether alien has a ticket or not. The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether alien has a ticket or not.

Column 15 (By whom was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether alien has a ticket or not.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cary Henri, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Hotel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of NOV, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT-PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 3 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich Princeton	Yes Self		25	yes 1903 Princeton	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 126 Princeton Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown	none	Italy	Princeton
2	P ^o Brooklyn	"		25	yes 1907 Brooklyn	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 105 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Princeton
3	Mich Princeton	"		25	yes 1898 Princeton	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 126 Princeton Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Princeton
4	Cal S ^o Francisco	"		25	yes 1910 S ^o Francisco	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 100 S ^o Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Castellina
5	Alabama Gary	"		40	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	gray	"	Colofia
6	New York	"		50	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa 115 West St. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Reitano
7	Ill Chicago	"		40	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa 176 W. Oak St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	black	"	Castellina
8	Alabama Gary	"		20	yes 1902 Birmingham	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Messa
9	"	"		20	no	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Trane
10	"	Father		20	no	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Marietta
11	"	"		"	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	La Roche
12	Wash Clayton	Self		60	no	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Italy	Castellina
13	P ^o Mill Hall	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Palazzo
14	" Monongahela	Brother in Law		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	La Roche
15	" Freeport	Self		25	yes 1906 Freeport	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Valmoe
16	" Conneville	"		25	yes 1910 Conneville	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	Montefiore
17	Cal Los Angeles	"		30	yes	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
18	Mich New Duluth	"		30	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	gray	Austria
19	"	"		30	yes 1906 Duluth	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	Go. Polesce
20	Ill Joliet	"		25	no	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	black	"	Mon
21	Ohio Cleveland	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"	Burgstall
22	P ^o Steerton	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Driza
23	Mich New Duluth	"		25	yes 1907 New Duluth	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Brilla
24	N. Y. Brooklyn	"		25	yes	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Palace
25	"	"		25	yes 1906 New York	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Horshing
26	Ohio Cleveland	"		25	no	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
27	Colo Denver	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Bosenberg
28	Mich Chisholm	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Probolle
29	P ^o Brooklyn	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Sule
30	" Kregar	"		25	"	Brother Angelo Ruisa Box 765 Gary	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Casato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henri Courtois*, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **VRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **NOV 20 1913**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy South of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894 at Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of NOV 30 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Treaty.	Canada.	Other.	Exemption.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Merli — Domenico	33	M	lab.	yes		Austrian	Italian	Austrian	Chino	father Leopoldo Merli
2									Barcata — Agostino	29	"	"							father Antonio Barcata
3									Fortunato	24	"	"							father Agostino Barcata
4									Busato — Emanuele	33	M	"							wife Anna Busato
5									Deoron — Albino	36	"	"							wife Angelica Deoron
6									Sicheri — Luigi	49	"	"							wife Maria Sicheri
7									Carli — Albino	19	"	"							father Innocenzo Carli
8									Dallan — Guido	24	"	"							wife Matilde Dallan
9									Ferrari — Enrico	44	M	servant							wife Faustina Ferrari
10									Curti — Pietro	20	"	lab.							father Domenico Curti
11									Comasini — Emilio	28	"	"							father Antonio Comasini
12									Niccoli — Ignazio	41	M	"							wife Lucia Niccoli
13									Foraboni — Pietro	24	"	"							father Luigi Foraboni
14									Dalvoss — Valentino	17	"	"							brother Celeste Martinelli
15									Martinelli — Luigi	33	"	"							father Giuseppe Emilio
16									Comio — Carlo	24	"	"							father Candido Cantomati
17									Cantomati — Guglielmo	18	"	"							wife Emilia Cantomati
18									Lucchesa — Giuseppe	28	"	"							wife Candido Lucchesa
19									Cipriani — Giuseppe	37	M	"							wife Filomena Cipriani
20									Giovanni — Rugolini	33	"	"							wife Angelina Bellotti
21									Belotti — Giovanni	16	"	"							wife Rachele Costa
22									Costa — Alois	39	M	"							wife Ottavia Costa
23									Ferriz — Giuseppe	41	"	"							father Luigi Ferriz
24									Pruner — Silvano	38	"	"							wife Caterina Pruner
25									Simoni — Isola	37	"	"							father Fioravanti Simoni
26									Ferrari — Alessio	19	"	"							wife Domènica Letterini
27									Letterini — Gio Batt.	36	"	"							wife Maria Letterini
28									Zambotti — Giovanni	52	"	"							wife Maria Zambotti
29									Speranza — Amadeo	24	"	"							wife Maria Speranza
30									Robnik — Johann	31	"	"							wife Maria Robnik

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11 628

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NOV 19 1913

, 191

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by some corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind. W. Con. Paul	yes	self	35	no					5	6	light brown	none	Austria	Seleno
2	Ohio Amsterdam	"	"	40	"					5	7	"	"	Val Roman	
3	"	"	"	40	"					5	6	"	"	"	
4	P. Russellton	S	"	40	yes 1909	Listie				5	7	"	"	"	
5	Ill. Livingston	"	"	50	yes 1908	Sweden				5	7	"	"	"	
6	P. Wiskaw	"	"	40	no					5	6	"	"	"	
7	Listie	"	"	25	"					5	7	"	"	"	
8	O. Thompson	"	"	15	"					5	8	Black	"	"	
9	Mr. Brooklyn	"	"	26	yes 1902	Redburny				5	7	"	"	"	
10	Conn. Wallingford	"	"	25	no					5	6	"	"	"	
11	Ohio Amsterdam	"	"	40	"					5	6	"	"	"	
12	P. Dagny Mines	"	"	40	"					5	7	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	40	"					5	7	"	"	"	
14	W. Williamson	"	"	30	"					5	7	"	"	"	
15	P. Butler County	"	"	20	yes 1901	Calif.				5	6	"	"	"	
16	" Steelton	"	"	40	no					5	7	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	30	"					5	8	"	"	"	
18	Chaler	"	"	20	yes 1907	Brookville				5	9	"	"	"	
19	Steelton	"	"	40	no					5	7	"	"	"	
20	Johnstown	"	"	50	yes 1903	Johnston				5	6	"	"	"	
21	P. Breckamp	"	"	25	no					5	7	"	"	"	
22	" M. Canuel	"	"	20	no					5	6	"	"	"	
23	Ramsayton	"	"	20	yes 1907	Clamcy				5	7	"	"	"	
24	Listie	"	"	40	yes 1905	Reftm				5	7	"	"	"	
25	Ramsayton	"	"	20	no					5	6	"	"	"	
26	Fredell	"	"	15	"					5	6	"	"	"	
27	Chisholm	"	"	20	yes 1906	Chisholm				5	6	"	"	"	
28	Rolphston	"	"	40	yes 1905	Listie				5	7	"	"	"	
29	Haut Pusanport	"	"	40	yes 1906	Spengels				5	7	"	"	"	
30	Mum. Ely	"	"	25	no					5	6	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles Miller, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from HAVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NOV 24 1913

19

at **NEW YORK**

Henry Charles Miller

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien has permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul Henry, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 1st, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine at Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1914
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1						Leimovic — Josef	30	m	laborer		Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
2						Leimovic — John	28	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
3						Leimovic — Catherine	19	f			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
4						Leimovic — Luncaria	18	f			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
5						Leimovic — Luncaria	19	f			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
6						Leimovic — Luncaria	16	f			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
7						Leimovic — Luncaria	16	f			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
8						Leimovic — Luncaria	25	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
9						Leimovic — Luncaria	37	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
10						Leimovic — Luncaria	17	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
11						Leimovic — Luncaria	33	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
12						Leimovic — Luncaria	23	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
13						Leimovic — Luncaria	17	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
14						Leimovic — Luncaria	21	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
15						Leimovic — Luncaria	31	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
16						Leimovic — Luncaria	39	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
17						Leimovic — Luncaria	30	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
18						Leimovic — Luncaria	34	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
19						Leimovic — Luncaria	31	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
20						Leimovic — Luncaria	38	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
21						Leimovic — Luncaria	35	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
22						Leimovic — Luncaria	28	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
23						Leimovic — Luncaria	16	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
24						Leimovic — Luncaria	26	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
25						Leimovic — Luncaria	17	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
26						Leimovic — Luncaria	27	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
27						Leimovic — Luncaria	30	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
28						Leimovic — Luncaria	19	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
29						Leimovic — Luncaria	23	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph
30						Leimovic — Luncaria	17	m			Austria	Slav			Leimovic, Joseph

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

75

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION																	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Colo Leone	yes self	21	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
2	W.V. Davis	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
3	Wyo. Rock Spring	"	40	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
4	Kent. Mulberry	Rock	35	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
5	Wyo. Superior	"	35	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
6	Ch. Cleveland	"	35	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
7	"	"	35	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
8	Pa. M. Carroll	"	20	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
9	Cal. S. Francisco	"	50	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
10	Pa. Brendraup	"	30	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
11	Cal. Colony	"	35	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
12	Pa. Carroll	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
13	Brendraup	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
14	Shamook	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
15	Brendraup	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
16	Wyo. Cumberland	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
17	Cal. S. Francisco	"	40	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
18	New York	"	40	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
19	"	"	40	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
20	Pa. Goodfellow	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
21	Pa. Tustin	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
22	Pa. Red Bank	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
23	Pa. Brendraup	"	30	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
24	New York	"	50	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
25	Pa. Chickasaw	"	40	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
26	Wyo. Cumberland	"	30	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
27	Pa. Johnstown	"	50	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
28	Kent. Mulberry	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
29	Ind. Indianapolis	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					
30	Pa. Muncy	"	25	1908	brother in law Peter Hair	Good	no	5	Light	Brown	None	Russia, Polotsk					

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Heud Charles, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and by law* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heud Charles
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of **NOV 20 1913**, 19 *13*
at **NEW-YORK**
Heud Charles
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LUMIERE, Laurel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of Hebrew of Paris, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets presently in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of NOV 29, 1917

Harry Henry
Immigration Officer

11-4018

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

191

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	1 Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Valid.	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Guirino	39	11	m	lab	yes		Austria	Italian	Austria	Ronago	Wife Clementine Smider
2					Antonino	32	11	m				"	"	"	"	Sister Ignatia Ronago
3					Ista	36	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
4					Costante	19	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
5					Igidio	34	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
6					Luigi	18	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
7					Giulio	17	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
8					Antonio	29	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
9					Mario	17	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
10					Beniamino	25	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
11					Primo	36	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
12					Angelo	19	11	m	lab			"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
13					Luigi	45	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
14					Luigi	22	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
15					Pietro	38	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
16					Fortunato	28	11	m	lab			"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
17					Celestino	20	11	m	lab			"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
18					Egidio	21	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
19					Carlo	40	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
20					Andrea	29	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
21					Giovanni	30	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
22					Carlo	16	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
23					Guattino	18	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
24					Emmanuel	25	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
25					Guido	19	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
26					Angelo	35	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
27					Celeste	40	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
28					Giovanni	47	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago
29					Candido	15	11	m				"	"	"	"	Wife Ignatia Ronago
30					Leopoldo	22	11	m				"	"	"	"	Father Ignatia Ronago

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 20 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by the company, or by the government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	P. Steelton	yes self	40 no		friend Giovanni Montebello Steelton P. Box 529 S. Second St. no us no good us			5 7	light brown			Austria	Roncygo
2	Wm. Smithton	"	30 "		brother in law Giuseppe Rizzotto Steelton Box 18 "			5 5	"			"	S. Roncygo
3	P. New Bethlehem	"	40 "		brother in law Luigi Santoni New Bethlehem Penn "			5 6	"			"	Shenango
4	Wm. Rumanoff	"	40 "		friend Giovanni Rumanoff P.O. Rumanoff Rumanoff			5 7	black			"	Pasendo
5	"	"	40 yrs 1903		friend Luigi Rumanoff P.O. Rumanoff Rumanoff			5 6	brown			"	Castello
6	P. Indiana I.	"	25 no		brother Carlo Gelando Box 72 Indiana P.			5 6	"			"	Castello
7	Johnstown	"	40 "		friend Corina Illuminato past Johnstown P. Box 230			5 7	brown blue			"	Fiave
8	Mrs. Loretta	"	30 "		friend Luigi Cogliari Castello P. Box 73			5 6	brown			"	Castello
9	Johnstown	"	30 "		brother Lega Curcio Johnstown P. Box "			5 7	black			"	Sallino
10	New Bethlehem	"	40 yrs 1900		friend Antonio Lega New Bethlehem P. Box 143			5 8	brown			"	Traviso
11	P. Steelton	"	30 no		brother Secondo Giovanni Box 529 Steelton P.			5 7	"			"	Roncygo
12	P. Du Bois	"	25 no		brother Silvio Box 118 Du Bois P.			5 9	"			"	Tranzo
13	"	"	25 yrs 6 years		brother Michele Giovanni Du Bois P. Box "			5 6	"			"	"
14	"	"	25 no		brother Silvio Du Bois P. Box "			5 7	"			"	"
15	W. Superior	"	50 "		brother in law Angelo Giuseppe Box 41 Superior Wyo.			5 7	"			"	Sorcello
16	W. Philadelphia	"	50 yrs 1903		brother in law Giovanni Rizzo Box 130 New Philadelphia Ohio			5 6	"			"	Sorcello
17	P. Steelton	"	40 no		friend Celestino Montebello Steelton P. Box 529			5 7	"			"	Roncygo
18	"	"	30 "		friend Nervo Fontana Steelton P. Box 529			5 6	"			"	"
19	"	"	25 "		friend Rigo Premigio Steelton P. Box 529			5 7	"			"	"
20	"	"	40 "		friend Nervo Fontana Steelton P. Box 529			5 7	"			"	"
21	"	"	31 "		friend Rigo Premigio Steelton P. Box 529			5 7	"			"	"
22	P. Butler	"	30 "		friend Rigo Premigio Butler P. Box 48			5 6	black			"	Castello
23	Conifer	"	30 "		brother in law Nervo Giovanni Conifer P.			5 5	brown			"	Pozza
24	P. Steelton	"	40 "		friend Giovanni Leonardo Steelton P. Box 529			5 6	"			"	Roncygo
25	Shepton	"	30 "		brother Emilio Inanna Shepton P.			5 5	"			"	Sorcello
26	Ohio Denison	"	22 yrs 1906		friend Carlo Inanna Vancouver per Denison Ohio			5 7	"			"	"
27	"	"	30 no		friend Rigo Premigio Steelton P.			5 8	"			"	"
28	P. Steelton	"	26 yrs 1902		friend Rigo Premigio Steelton P. Box 529			5 7	"			"	Roncygo
29	"	"	30 no		friend Giovanni Montebello Steelton P. Box 529			5 6	"			"	Roncygo
30	Wm. Wallingford	"	30 yrs 1901		brother in law Giovanni Callian Box 50 Wallingford Conn.			5 7	"			"	Castellano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul (Paul) 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2414-12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

day of **NOV 24 1913**, 19

Paul
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Medicine of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 30 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Head of Family.											
1			Lamberti - Beniamino	30	m	laborer			Austria	Italian	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Lamberti, Stigina
2			Pederzoli - Teresa	35	f				"	"	"	"	Wife: Pederzoli, Teresa
3			Lamberti - Giuseppe	17	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Lamberti, Stigina
4			Lamberti - Fedele	27	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Lamberti, Stigina
5			Arumani - Carlo	44	m	6-21887			"	"	"	"	Wife: Arumani, Maria
6			Calzo - Leonardo	16	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Calzo, Maria
7			Yonini - Costantino	32	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Yonini, Maria
8			Tringolia - Alessandro	34	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife: Tringolia, Maria
9			Deligioni - Carlo	17	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Deligioni, Maria
10			Gennaro - Sebastiano	32	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Gennaro, Maria
11			Varina - Adolmo	33	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Varina, Maria
12			Carusani - Costantino	22	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Carusani, Maria
13			Manico - Ernesto	32	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	Wife: Manico, Maria
14			Costantini - Carlo	19	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Costantini, Maria
15			Libene - Antonio	32	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Libene, Maria
16			Albari - Carlo	18	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Albari, Maria
17			Romatar - Giovanni	19	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Romatar, Maria
18			Sak - Isaac	34	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Sak, Maria
19			Givoli - Paul	33	m	16-15055-4612			"	"	"	"	Wife: Givoli, Maria
20			Hibordsen - John	14	m	2-502063-2-2 37			"	"	"	"	Wife: Hibordsen, Maria
21			Loth - James	37	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Loth, Maria
22			Kruski - Isaac	40	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Kruski, Maria
23			Luci - James	35	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Luci, Maria
24			Umanitsky - Gasha	43	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Umanitsky, Maria
25			Lassai - Matias	48	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Lassai, Maria
26			Selimon - Niklos	37	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Selimon, Maria
27			Aschenbrenner - James	28	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Aschenbrenner, Maria
28			Trumman - Josef	43	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Trumman, Maria
29			Freutic - Stefan	47	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Freutic, Maria
30			Adzifa - Niklos	47	m				"	"	"	"	Wife: Adzifa, Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4538

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Pa. Soling	Self	30	Yes	Friend: Giuseppe Tino Soling, Pa.	Good		5 8	Light Brown	None	Russia, Kiev
2	" Russellton	"	20	Yes	Friend: Joseph Russellton Box 175, Russellton, Pa.			7			Russia, Kiev
3	Ind. West Ferrisburgh	"	25	Yes	Cousin: Charles Lawrence West Ferrisburgh, Ind.			9			Ind., Pa.
4	Pa. Soling	"	30	Yes	Cousin: Calvetti Maria Soling, Pa.			7			Pa.
5	W.V. Williamsburg	"	30	Yes	Friend: William W. Williamsburg Williamsburg, W.V.			9	Black		"
6	Pa. Philadelphia	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Philadelphia, Pa.			9	Brown		"
7	"	"	30	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Philadelphia, Pa.			6	Black		"
8	Pa. Philadelphia	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Philadelphia, Pa.			8			"
9	Pa. Brockwayville	"	20	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Brockwayville, Pa.			7	Brown		"
10	Pa. Brockwayville	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Brockwayville, Pa.			9			"
11	Pa. Du Bois	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Du Bois, Pa.			6			"
12	"	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Du Bois, Pa.			7			"
13	Conn. Wallingford	"	30	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Wallingford, Conn.			7	Black		"
14	Pa. Forest City	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Forest City, Pa.			7			"
15	" Cambridge	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Cambridge, Pa.			8	Brown		"
16	Ch. Collingwood	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Collingwood, Ch.			9	Grey		"
17	Ch. Collingwood	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Collingwood, Ch.			9	Blue		"
18	" Gilbert	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Gilbert, Pa.			6	Black		"
19	Ind. Indianapolis	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Indianapolis, Ind.			7	Brown		"
20	Pa. Farrell	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Farrell, Pa.			7			"
21	N.J. Newark	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Newark, N.J.			9			"
22	"	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Newark, N.J.			9			"
23	"	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Newark, N.J.			9			"
24	Pa. Philadelphia	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Philadelphia, Pa.			6	Grey		"
25	" 1st Balacon	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence 1st Balacon, Pa.			8			"
26	Ch. Martins Ferry	"	30	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Martins Ferry, Ch.			9	Black		"
27	Mich. Detroit	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Detroit, Mich.			5			"
28	Ch. Youngstown	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Youngstown, Ch.			8	Brown		"
29	Pa. Weidell	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Weidell, Pa.			6			"
30	" Newmarket	"	25	Yes	Friend: Joseph Lawrence Newmarket, Pa.			8			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, And Charles 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 day of 1913,
at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cecy Henry, Surgeon of the **LA LORRAINE** Hotel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of
Illinois at Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this

day of **NOV 30** 1913, 19

at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. A. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquirer.	In Transit.	Claims to be C. A. Citizen.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Petkovic — Ivan	41	✓	m. Cab.	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Petrinja	Relatives: Petrica, Danka, Zvezda
2								Endegac — Janko	16	✓	"			"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Endegac
3								Cicvara — Rade	16	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father: Rade Cicvara
4								Bobic — Dimitrije	16	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father: Gabor Bobic
5								Pilat — Mijo	16	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father: Janko Pilat
6								Radocaj — Jozo	16	✓	"		no	"	"	"	"	mother: Jozka Radocaj
7								Banjavac — Mijo	43	✓	m.		yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Kata Banjavac
8								Galovjak — Bartol	43	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Franca Galovjak
9								Erdejac — Jozo	43	✓	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife: Erdelj Erdejac
10								Gabor — Nagy	23	✓	"		yes	"	"	"	"	father: Nagy Gabor
11								Schmidt — Stefan	40	✓	m.			"	"	"	"	wife: Elisabeth Schmidt
12								Hollenthauer — Stefan	24	✓	"			"	"	"	"	father: Stefan Hollenthauer
13								Privoczki — Istvan	41	✓	m.		no	"	"	"	"	wife: Veronika Privoczki
14								Blazovity — Lajos	44	✓	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Blazovity Anna
15								Seier — Johann	51	✓	"	Müller		"	"	"	"	wife: Albin Seier
16								Jamborac — János	19	✓	"	Cab.		"	"	"	"	father: János Jamborac
17								Kramar — Josef	33	✓	m.	Labourer		"	"	"	"	wife: Kramar Anna
18								Czmero — Matyas	45	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Czmero Antonia
19								Petrus — Valent	40	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Petrus Anna
20								Kirap — Andras	39	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Kirap Anna
21								Horvath — Karoly	40	✓	"	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	wife: Horvath Anna
22								Szaloki — Lajos	35	✓	"	Cab.		"	"	"	"	wife: Szaloki Anna
23								Whirin — Vinze	42	✓	m.		7-2-639	"	"	"	"	father: Vincar Whirin
24								Ovcar — Andras	21	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Ovcar Katharina
25								Techa — Marton	39	✓	m.			"	"	"	"	wife: Techa Katharina
26								Rebeka — Josef	40	✓	"	Carpenter		"	"	"	"	wife: Rebeka Katharina
27								Cynicza — Josef	38	✓	"	Cab.		"	"	"	"	wife: Cynicza Katharina
28								Biris — János	46	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Biris Katharina
29								Naste — Gyorgy	44	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Naste Katharina
30								Hogedus — Gyorgy	36	✓	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Hogedus Katharina

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
✓ 1	New York	Yes Self	25	no	wife Magdalena Polkovic 262 E. 68th St. N.Y.C.	no	no	5 7	light brown	none	Hungary Petrin
✓ 2	P. Pittsburgh	"	26	"	father Ivan Sedgwick 5059 Mulberry ally Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	5 6	"	"	Pittsburgh
✓ 3	P. Mansfield	"	10	"	father Jakob Cleva Mansfield Pa. 133	"	"	5 7	"	"	Pittsburgh
✓ 4	P. Wilmerding	"	25	"	brother Anna Polkovic Wilmerding Pa. L. S.	"	"	5 6	brown blue	"	Pittsburgh
✓ 5	P. Smoke Run	"	26	"	uncle Frank Mikac Clearfield Co. Smoke Run Pa.	"	"	5 7	black	"	Slapco
✓ 6	W. Farmington	"	25	"	father Anton Radocap Farmington W. Va. Box 604	"	"	5 6	brown	"	Radocap
✓ 7	Ill. Staunton	"	25	yes 1906	Staunton Ill. uncle Louis Polak	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 8	P. Monaca	"	25	yes 1907	Monaca Pa. Box 254 Monaca Pa.	"	"	5 8	"	"	Radocap
✓ 9	P. Bethlehem	"	25	yes 1908	Bethlehem Pa. brother in law Polak Josef	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 10	N.Y. New Brunswick	"	20	no	85 Front St. New York City step brother William Schimpf	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 11	Ohio Youngstown	"	26	yes 1903	Youngstown Ohio W. Federal St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 12	New York	"	25	no	friend Johann Ammiller West Island New York	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 13	P. Uniontown	"	25	"	friend Matyas Polak Uniontown Pa. Cook Place	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 14	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	25	yes 1906	Brooklyn 135 Water St. Daughter Maria Cleva	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 15	N.Y. Nazareth	"	20	yes 1903	Nazareth Pa. Box 832 friend Isaac Janos	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 16	N.Y. Carteret	"	25	no	Carteret N.J. 2 N. brother Krauer Johann	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 17	Ill. Chicago	"	25	yes 1907	Chicago 218 W. Kurri St. brother Michael Cleva	"	"	5 7	brown blue	"	Radocap
✓ 18	P. Lausford	"	25	yes 1902	Lausford Pa. Carbon Co. brother in law Stefan Polak	"	"	5 7	black	"	Radocap
✓ 19	New York	"	26	yes 1902	New York 315 East 43 St. friend Markas Mikaly	"	"	5 8	brown	"	Radocap
✓ 20	P. Uniontown	"	25	yes 1907	Uniontown Pa. Cook Place brother in law Peter Krauer	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 21	New York	"	18	no	friend Edda Krauer Jorvan ave 10 St. N. York	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 22	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	27	yes 1910	Brooklyn 135 Water St. friend Markas Mikaly	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 23	P. Uniontown	"	26	yes 1904	Uniontown Pa. Cook Place friend Isaac Janos	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 24	N.Y. Carteret	"	25	no	Carteret N.J. 2 N. brother in law Stefan Polak	"	"	5 8	"	"	Radocap
✓ 25	New York	"	25	yes 1903	New York 315 East 43 St. N. York brother in law Rudolf Mikaly	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 26	N.Y. Newark	"	25	no	Newark N.J. Brill St. 163 friend Markas Mikaly	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 27	P. Uniontown	"	25	yes 1910	Uniontown Pa. Cook Place Cousin Ave Papp	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 28	Ohio Youngstown	"	25	no	Youngstown Ohio Ebe Dollar Savings Bank Co. Cousin Youngstown Ohio	"	"	5 6	"	"	Radocap
✓ 29	"	"	25	no	wife Tosi Hegasova	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap
✓ 30	Cleveland	"	25	yes 1906	Cleveland Ohio 8403 Buckeye	"	"	5 7	"	"	Radocap

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Charles Lefebvre, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Healy in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

André Charles Lefebvre
Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 30 day of 1913, 19.
at NEW-YORK

André Charles Lefebvre

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LOBBIAINE, Spiking Street, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ready for in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Nov 29, 19

at NEW YORK

Wm. L. ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15

Form 500 11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913 191

(This space for use by Government officials)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
										Country.	City or Town.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	
1			Chabouan Hagot	20	m	Student	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Mar 11	Mar 11	
2			Sutikian Agar	17	m	Student	no	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
3			Hagotian Abraham	17	m	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
4			Hocanustian Agaghat	22	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
5			Arakelian Agar	30	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
6			Arakelian Hagot	40	m	Post	no	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
7			Assadourian Hagot	22	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
8			Serghian Agar	23	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
9			Hagotian Nigizhat	17	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
10			Mehmet Ahmet	2	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
11			Nedil Shalan	20	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
12			Smail Shalan	36	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
13			Sulciwan Agar	19	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
14			Shirki Ali	27	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
15			Qustan Agar	1	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
16			Murtya Kotels	2	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
17			Sims Cela	3	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
18			Karaman Saloust	27	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
19			Lalit Salou	13	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
20			Rati Estel 30' 748 20/1/21	21	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
21			Adji Simetian Simetian	22	m	Student	yes	Greece	Greek	Manabou	Mar 11	Mar 11	
22			Christoff Salou	24	m	Student	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Mar 11	Mar 11	
23			Gracu Ludovic	28	m	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
24			Levin Joseph	47	m	Student	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Mar 11	Mar 11	
25			" Michael	18	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
26			Lacue Joseph	21	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
27			Kiguli Abraham	20	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
28			Ronfeich Simetian	22	m	Student	yes	"	"	"	Mar 11	Mar 11	
29			Chateh Estel	22	m	Student	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Mar 11	Mar 11	
30			Katz John	24	m	Student	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mar 11	Mar 11	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NON IMM

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Who thereupon paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year of first arrival Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother in law: Melker, Lawrence 144 E. 14th St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	light	fair	none	Sweden		
2	Mass Lowell			20		Brother: Bogardus, Louis 125 Charles St. Lowell Mass					5		dark		Sweden		
3	R.I. Providence			25		Brother: Joseph, Maurice 221 W. 1st St. Providence R.I.					5	2		dark	Sweden		
4	"			25		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
5	"			25		Cousin: David, Charles 2211 Hill St. Providence R.I.					5	7		dark	Sweden		
6	Ill. Peoria City			25		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
7	R.I. Providence			20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
8	Pa. Philadelphia			24		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
9	Ill. Peoria City			20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
10	Pa. Philadelphia			20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
11	Mass Peabody			25		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
12	"			20	yes 1905 Mass	Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
13	R.I. Providence			2	no	Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
14	"	no		20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
15	"			24		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
16	Mass Peabody	yes		25		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
17	Mass Peabody			25		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
18	Pa. Philadelphia			20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
19	Mass Peabody			24		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
20	"			20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
21	Mass Webster	no		30		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
22	Cal. San Francisco			40		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
23	New York			25	yes 1908 N.Y.	Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
24	Ill. Peoria City	yes	son	20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
25	"		Brother	20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
26	Mass Lowell		self	25		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
27	Pa. Philadelphia		Brother	20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
28	Ill. Peoria City		self	25	yes 1913	Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
29	Mass Nashua			25	no	Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		
30	New York			20		Brother: Maurice, Charles 191 West Main St. Providence R.I.					5			dark	Sweden		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Carl 1st Officer, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, correctly in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paul Carl
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 29, 1911.

at **NEW YORK**

John J. Pitt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curt Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1917,
at NEW-YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16

Form 900 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gladysz Antoni	45		m	lab			Russia	Polish	Russia	Karolin	wife Berada Gladysz
2			Lacroix Fernand	23		s	grocer			France	French	France	Boifort	Communard born from Regiment 171 st & ligne Belfort
3			Becker Johann	35		m	lab			Germany	Bliesberg	Germany	Bliesberg	mother M. Becker
4			Forst Franz	24		m	lab						Dambach	father August Koffer
5			Kieffer Karl	24		m	Wharfman						Dambach	father August Koffer
6			Careras Juan	21		m	hairdresser			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcel	father of adoption Mado Junyep
7			Algarotti Vittoria	21		f	lab			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genova	father Antonio Antonio
8			Arbici Assuntoc	23		m	servant						Corino	Cousin Antonio Antonio
9			Panna Domenica	24		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
10			Olandini Maria	19		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
11			Quellati Emellina	26		f	m weaver						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
12			Manotti Laura	38		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
13			Corsi Amalia	37		f	m housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
14			— Maria	9		f	child						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
15			Vuillermot Emma	16		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
16			Laurenti Lucia	24		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
17			Anselmino Giuseppina	17		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
18			De Sandre Antonia	31		f	m housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
19			— Maria	1		f	child						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
20			Vuillermot Cecile	40		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
21			Molinari Emma	30		f	m housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
22			Sartori Dina	23		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
23			Perassoli Talma	16		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
24			Agelli Mathilde	21		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
25			Carson Proba	31		f	m housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
26			— Elisabetta	11		f	child						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
27			Ferrua Pietrina	20		f	m housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
28			Milani Rosa	21		f	m housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
29			Deusebio Maria	17		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio
30			Szayer Vilma	17		f	housework						Corino	father Antonio Antonio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on list	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Feet. Inches.					
1	Cal. Wilmington	Yes	Self	25	no				good	no	5 8	light brown		none	Russia	Yzefof
2	Cal. Los Angeles		Friend's	25							5 7				France	Paris
3	Ohio Liverpool		Self	25							5 8				Germany	Pottery
4	"		"	25							5 7	brown black				
5	Cal. Colorado City		"	25							5 6	black				Dainbock
6	Habana Zapatero		"	25							5 7	brown			Spain	Lapateria
7	Cal. S. Francisco		"	25							5 7				Italy	Lavagna
8	Oakland		Brother in law	25							5 8					Ligue
9	New York		Self	30							5 7					Teorio
10	Min. S. Louis		"	30							5 6					Finigano
11	Cal. Richmond		"	26							5 7					Mercallo
12	Ill. Chicago		"	25							5 7					Messumano
13	Pa. Harrisburg		"	40	yes 1902						5 6	brown grey				Faurare
14	"		"								5 1	brown				
15	Conn. S. Manchester		"	40	no						5 7					Brusum
16	Mass. Boston		"	30							5 8					Rappa
17	Ill. Joliet		"	40							5 6					Lauriano
18	Cal. Chicago		Self	25							5 7					Vigo
19	"		mother													
20	Conn. Manchester		Self	20	no						5 7	brown blue				Curio
21	N.Y. Brooklyn		"	30							5 7	brown				Felice
22	Mass. Pittsford		"	30							5 6					Saligiano
23	Cal. S. Francisco		"	25							5 7					Carpanti
24	New York		"	30							5 7					Coli
25	Ill. Janville		"	40	no						5 6					Monsieur
26	"		mother													
27	Cal. S. Francisco		Self	50	no						5 8					Brinita
28	"		"	26							5 7					Vigato
29	New York		"	20							5 7					Caorso
30	Pa. Nazareth		"	25							5 7					Hungary Nagykanizsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert J. H. H. of the LA LOMARIE from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hew
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Feb, 1914
at NEW YORK

Hubert J. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cory Henri, Surgeon of the LA LU, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Society of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 30 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town
1			Sarzi Aurea	Rosa	26	✓	Housework	Italy	Italian	Italy	Italy
2			Rinaldi	Rosa	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"
3			Nicolai	Luigia	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"
4			Appolin	Maria	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"
5			Reale Athina	Rosa	20	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
6			Caruso	Angelat	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"
7			Cerrato	Virginia	34	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
8			"	Terese	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"
9			Castro	Giuseppina	20	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
10			Giovetti	Eleonora	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Rosa	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"
12			Bargagnone	Giuseppa	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"
13			Pistone	Maria	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"
14			Relutoni	Antonietta	22	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
15			Imilio	Maria	21	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
16			Maggi	Luigia	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"
17			Nicholetti	Christina	49	✓	"	"	"	"	"
18			Real	Georgella	33	✓	Cook	"	"	"	"
19			Steller	Lancy	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"
20			Stupichich	Genovese	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"
21			Benico	Maria	20	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
22			Bohovic	Agata	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"
23			Gubie	Milka	16	✓	"	"	"	"	"
24			Podsvicka	Anna	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"
25			Stelar	Maria	15	✓	"	"	"	"	"
26			Kvies	Stanna	28	✓	"	"	"	"	"
27			Barais	Ana	34	✓	"	"	"	"	"
28			Caruschi	Maria	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"
29			Cipkha	Genovese	21	✓	Housework	"	"	"	"
30			Bomlek	Rosa	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

87

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
1	Mrs. East Holoken	no	self	46	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
2	Pa. Canby	no	self	38	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
3	Mrs. Canby	no	self	38	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
4	Pa. Canby	no	self	38	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
5	Pa. Leeburg	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
6	Conn. Worthington	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
7	New York	no	self	43	1901 N. York	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
8	"	no	self	43	1903 N. York	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
9	Conn. New Haven	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
10	New York	no	self	46	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
11	"	no	self	46	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
12	Conn. Virginia	no	self	38	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
13	Conn. Charles	no	self	38	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
14	Conn. Charleston	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
15	Conn. Paul	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
16	Pa. Forest City	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
17	Conn. Hillsdale	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
18	Pa. Union	no	self	7	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
19	Conn. New Haven	no	self	46	1901 N. York	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
20	New York	no	self	46	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
21	Conn. New Haven	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
22	Pa. Conway	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
23	Conn. New York	no	self	14	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
24	" Chicago	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
25	Conn. Butte	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
26	Pa. Allentown	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
27	Conn. New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
28	Conn. New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
29	Conn. New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					
30	Pa. New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	5	5	1	no	no					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles, Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

day of

NOV 3 0 1913

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Past destination).—Intended future permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LSUM, Latimer Brown H., do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets fully in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at NEW-YORK

day of NOV 30 1913, 19

Mr. J. J. J.
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from HAVRE

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen	Head Tax Deposits									
ADMITTED 1			Jarvis	33	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	No friends no relations
ADMITTED 2			Hane	6	f			Italy	Italian	Italy	
ADMITTED 3			Carline	8	f			Italy	Italian	Italy	
4			Salvati	21	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
5			Mario	25	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
6			Costa	4	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
7			Maria	40	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
8			Alinda	10	f			Italy	Italian	Italy	
9			Costa	17	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
10			Margherita	19	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
11			Giuseppi	14	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
12			Giuseppi	24	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
13			Pietro	2	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	
14			Costantino	49	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
15			Cristina	44	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
16			Tudis	3	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	
ADMITTED 17			Gertrudis	43	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
ADMITTED 18			Pietro	15	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
ADMITTED 19			Anastasia	1	f			Italy	Italian	Italy	
20			Rodolfo	22	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
21			Luigi	23	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
22			Maria	21	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
23			Anna	2	f			Italy	Italian	Italy	
24			Macagno	31	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
25			Giuseppi	19	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
26			Margherita	19	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
27			Basilio	27	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
28			Regina	20	f	housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	
29			Victorio	26	m	laborer		Italy	Italian	Italy	
30			Stefano	6	m			Italy	Italian	Italy	

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW-YORK

NOV 20 1913

191

59

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																												
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other party, or by consignor, than society, municipality or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?																								
1	Nash Lee		yes	Self	yes	Spain, Sic																						
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
3	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
4	P ^e Minneapolis		"	"	"	"																						
5	"	"	"	husband	"	"																						
6	Lova Centerville		yes	son's	no	no																						
7	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
8	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
9	"	"	"	Brother's	"	"																						
10	"	"	"	"	90	"																						
11	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
12	Pa West Moreland		"	Husband	"	"																						
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"																						
14	Ut. Castle Gate		"	Self	"	"																						
15	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
16	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
17	Pa Harrisburg		"	Self	"	"																						
18	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
19	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
20	"	"	"	Husband	"	"																						
21	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
22	New York		"	Self	"	"																						
23	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
24	To Centerville		"	Self	"	"																						
25	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
26	New York		"	"	"	"																						
27	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
28	Oh. Bellair		"	"	"	"																						
29	"	"	"	"	"	"																						
30	"	"	"	"	"	"																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **LA LORRAINE**, of the **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

NOV 24 1913

19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry H. H. H., Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of the each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets are in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of May, 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 2, 1913

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.
HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Able to—
Read. Write.Nationality.
(Country of which citizen or subject.)

Race or People.

* Last Permanent Residence.

Country.

City or Town.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Fanetto	Giuseppe	32	m	housewife	yes	French Italian	Italy	Albino		Mother Angiola Fanetto
2	"	Maria	29	f	housewife	"	Italy	"	"		father Giovanni Fanetto
3	Cassinotto	Angela	55	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		Daughter Ori Gnaschina
4	"	Giuseppe	23	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		Sister Gnaschina
5	"	Dierma	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		"
6	Curcol	Maria	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		amut
7	"	Angela	6	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		amut
8	"	Maria	14	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
9	Traldi	Luigi	21	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
10	"	Gu Batt	25	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
11	"	Maria	24	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
12	Conconi	Maria	22	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
13	"	Rino	2	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
14	De Giacometti	Giuseppina	19	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
15	"	Clara	11	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
16	Massa	Domenico	35	m	housewife	yes	American Born	Italy	"		father Isador Curcol
17	"	Giovanni	10	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
18	"	Margherita	9	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
19	"	Tavolo	7	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
20	"	Bernardina	5	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		father Isador Curcol
21	Bandera	Amelia	34	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Udine	friend Goltardo Goltardo
22	"	Amadeo	12	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
23	"	Lucia	10	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
24	"	Regina	7	f	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
25	Malappa	Santa	17	f	housewife	yes	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
26	"	Stefano	10	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
27	"	Filippo	35	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
28	"	Vito	7	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
29	"	Giuseppe	5	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo
30	"	Andrea	2	m	housewife	"	"	"	"		friend Goltardo Goltardo

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

NOV 29 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate full name of residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	yes self	no	no	Cousin Alberto Fioravanti Hawcock st. 1-3 N. York	good	no	5 7	light brown	none	Italy	Francini		
2	"	husband	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
3	Pittsburg	self	no	no	Son in Law Vincent Lupatze 285 Spring St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	Cassino		
4	"	mother	no	no	"	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
7	"	G. mother	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
8	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
9	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
10	N. Y. Brooklyn	self	no	no	Cousin Rocco Lupatze 118 Franklin Ave Brooklyn	"	no	5 7	brown blue	"	"	Cistunovo		
11	"	husband	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	brown	"	"	"		
12	Ohio Roswell	self	no	no	husband Antonio Angelo Roswell Ohio	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	Sesto		
13	"	mother	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	Calauide		
14	New York	self	no	no	husband Antonio Fioravanti 56 Roosevelt St. N. York	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	Felta		
15	"	mother	no	no	"	"	no	5 5	"	"	"	"		
16	Ind Clinton	self	no	no	husband Brian Carlo Box 33 Clinton Indiana	"	no	5 6	brown	"	"	Levone		
17	"	mother	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	U. S. Leaburg		
18	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	Coal City		
19	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	Clinton		
20	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 6	"	"	"	"		
21	out Cincinnati	self	no	no	husband Maudea Anderson Cincinnati out Box 62	"	no	5 7	brown grey	"	"	Italy	Winn	
22	"	mother	no	no	"	"	no	5 7	brown	"	"	"		
23	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	"		
24	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	"		
25	Ill. Chicago	mother	no	no	father Matias Francisco 516 West Oak St. Chicago	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	Cincinnati		
26	"	"	no	no	"	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	"		
27	"	self	no	no	husband	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	Palmer		
28	"	mother	no	no	father	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	Palmer		
29	"	"	no	no	father	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	Palmer		
30	"	"	no	no	father	"	no	5 7	"	"	"	Palmer		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Henri L. L. L. of the **LA LORENE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri L. L. L.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *Nov 29* day of *1914*.

NEW-YO...

Henri L. L. L.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernest Henry, Surgeon of the U.S.A., Sanbag Street 11, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets truly in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of August, 1911,
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. L. Smith

Immigration Officer

11-4635

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

NOV 22 1913

191

S. S. LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

10

11

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Dependent.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.											
1								Ursula	30	m	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Italy	Trieste	Italy	Italy
2								Maria	20	f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"
3								Carolina	6	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
4								Parolotti	31	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
5								Robertina	11	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
6								Albino	2	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
7								Jose	11	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
8								Benvenuto	20	m	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"
9								Eugene	2	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
10								La Rin	35	f	Housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"
11								Proter	12	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
12								Angelina	11	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
13								Giovanni	2	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
14								Jacquino	40	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
15								Clara	30	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
16								Adolfo	9	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
17								Ursula	11	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
18								Angelide	27	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
19								Colisto	6	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
20								Anna	4	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
21								Ursula	3	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
22								Ursula	27	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
23								Angela	26	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
24								Renato	4	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
25								Giovanni	47	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
26								Anna	27	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
27								Giuseppe	15	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
28								Caterina	3	f			"	"	"	"	"	"
29								Pinco	1	m			"	"	"	"	"	"
30																		

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

No	Final Destination (Federal Territory or State)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	St. Louis	Self	Yes 1910 St. Louis	Brother: Morau Agostino St. Louis Mo 12	Good	None	5' 8"	Dark brown	None	Italy Trieste
2	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Nat. Gausay	Husband	No	Husband: Tactelle adult. Box 155 Gausay Ark	"	"	"	Black	"	Czechoslovakia
6	"	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Nat. Houston	Husband	No	Husband: Bauwout Smithe Houston Tex.	"	"	5'	Brown	"	France La Cour
10	"	Father	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Capriana
11	Nat. Gausay	Self	"	Husband: Giuseppe do Sir Box 380 - Lawrence, Ill. a few - 114	"	"	5' 6"	Black hair	"	Igo
12	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Nat. Manchester	Self	No	Brothers: Willelmus Martin 61 Spring St - Manchester Conn.	"	"	5' 4"	Brown	"	Italy Torino
16	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	5' 6"	Black	"	Italy
17	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Nat. Highwood	Self	No 1913 Harrison	Husband: Walter H. Highwood 20 E. Highwood - Ill.	"	"	5'	Brown	"	Austria Vienna
20	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Chicago
22	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Nat. Hoover	Self	No	Sister: Mrs. J. F. Hoover day St - Hoover	"	"	5' 9"	Brown hair	"	Italy Rome
24	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Nat. L. Francisco	Self	No 1902 L. Francisco	Cousin: Leticia Francisco L. Francisco Col	"	"	5' 7"	Brown	"	Spain Puerto Rico
27	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	Spain Puerto Rico
28	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Miller, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Charles H. Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of **NOV 30 1913**,
at **NEW YORK**.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

DECLARATION OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the U.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. License of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Serial number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this

day of NOV 30 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

Form 500-11
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 21 1913

191

(This space for use by Government officials)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1			Marchetti, Valerio	39	M	Housework		Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
2			Marchetti, Mario	10	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
3			Marchetti, Lucia	30	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
4			Marchetti, Valerio	25	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
5			Marchetti, Caterina	10	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
6			Bonetti, Giulia	34	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
7			Bonetti, Annita	3	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
8			Bonetti, Riccardo	4	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
9			Bonetti, Marianna	28	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
10			Bonetti, Giuseppe	4	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
11			Bonetti, Maria	11	F			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
12			Secundino Antonio Secundino	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
13			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
14			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
15			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
16			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
17			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
18			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
19			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
20			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
21			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
22			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
23			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
24			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
25			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
26			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
27			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
28			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
29			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario
30			Secundino, Antonio	31	M			Italy	Italian	Italy	Genoa	Brother in law, Mario

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

NOV 29 1913

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Cal. San Francisco	yes	father	40	no	Husband: Antonio Martinez 117 C. Street at St. Francisco Ave. no no no govt no					5	light	Brown	None	Spain	San Francisco
2	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Cal. Los Angeles	yes	Self	"	"	Brother: Antonio Martinez 117 C. Street at St. Francisco Ave.					"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ill. Chicago	yes	father	30	no	Husband: Antonio Martinez 117 C. Street at St. Francisco Ave.					"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Kauai. Honolulu	yes	Self	"	"	Husband: Antonio Martinez 117 C. Street at St. Francisco Ave.					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ch. Bellair	yes	father	30	no	Husband: Antonio Martinez 117 C. Street at St. Francisco Ave.					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
15	New York	yes	Self	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17	La. New Orleans	yes	Self	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
21	La. New Orleans	yes	Self	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
24	La. New Orleans	yes	Self	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cal. Los Angeles	yes	father	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ch. New York	yes	Self	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"

with passport
on 11/29/13
4-5/106
Halleys

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henri Charles V. de*, of the **LA LORRAINE**, from **HAVRE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *carefully* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of **NOV 20 1913**

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bringing a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the United States, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this
at NEW-YORK

day of NOV 30 1913

Henry Henry

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Merchants.	Special Agents.	Immigrants.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Prola — Margherita	25	f	m housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Magliana	Mother Manara Cesare
2								— — — — —	6	f	s child	—	—	—	—	—	—
3								Czifrea — Anna	24	f	m housewife	no	Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Buen	No family in relation
4								— — — — —	10	m	s child	—	—	—	—	—	—
5								Cerstenyak — Marton	42	m	m lab	yes	—	—	—	—	brother in law Valentin Ferenc
6								— — — — —	15	f	s nurse	—	—	—	—	—	—
7								Canase — Gergely	48	m	m lab	—	—	—	—	—	Mother Jozsef Canase
8								— — — — —	38	f	housewife	no	—	—	—	—	—
9								— — — — —	27	m	m housewife	yes	—	—	—	—	—
10								— — — — —	3	f	s child	—	—	—	—	—	—
11								Zohar — Michalique	36	f	m housewife	yes	—	—	—	—	—
12								— — — — —	3	m	s child	no	—	—	—	—	—
13								— — — — —	10	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14								Jakopiec — Jaga	23	m	m housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—
15								— — — — —	3	m	s child	—	—	—	—	—	—
16								Boiscnade — Marie	42	f	m housewife	yes	France	French	France	Alais	Sister in law Jeanne
17								— — — — —	16	f	s daughter	—	—	—	—	—	—
18								— — — — —	10	m	s child	—	—	—	—	—	—
19								— — — — —	41	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20								— — — — —	12	f	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21								Moureaux — Charles	29	m	m farm lab	yes	—	—	—	—	—
22								— — — — —	26	f	m housewife	—	—	—	—	—	—
23								Mignatti — Pietro	34	m	m laborer	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sparone	wife Maria Giulia Mignatti
24								Armonetto — Giuseppe	47	m	miner	—	—	—	—	—	—
25								— — — — —	27	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26								Romo — Romio	38	m	lab	—	—	—	—	—	—
27								Lazzaretto — Lazzaro	43	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28								— — — — —	18	f	s child	no	—	—	—	—	—
29								Gonella — Maria	23	f	m housewife	yes	—	—	—	—	—
30								— — — — —	1	m	s child	—	—	—	—	—	—

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-643

157

NOV 20 1913

191

Arriving at Port of

NEWS-TOUR

No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future destination, if any.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Indiana	Self	50	no	husband Paola Giuseppe Indiana C. 4. P. 2	no	no	5 6	light brown	none		Italy	Corino
2	"	mother	-	-	father Petri Luigi	"	"	5 5	"	"		Hungary	Bun
3	Ind Muncie	Self	10	no	husband 1015 Muncie	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	mother	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Conn Bridgeport	Self	40	no	brother in law Tran Jay Bridgeport Ave. Conn. Ct. 111	"	"	5 7	black	"		"	Gaborov
6	"	father	-	-	mother	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
7	Ohio Youngstown	Self	25	no	Uncle Eodor Bruta Youngstown Ohio Front St. 111	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Trangenta
8	"	husband	-	-	Uncle	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	"
9	Ill Chicago	Self	13	no	husband Gibson Luigi Chicago S. 321	"	"	5 6	brown	"		"	El Barca
10	"	mother	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	Indrapol
11	Wis Milwaukee	husband	25	no	husband Ischar Mihaly Virginia St. 473 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	5 6	brown	"		"	Muzasamb
12	"	father	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"	-	-	husband Vuklo Jakob	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Klatke
14	Ohio Youngstown	Self	25	no	father 39 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		"	S. Martin
15	"	mother	-	-	husband Bouspade Ernest West Erie Haute 166 Indiana	"	"	5 6	brown	"		"	France St. Helene
16	Inda Terre Haute	Self	50	no	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	mother	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	-	-	Consue Louise Papeau 120 Livingston Ave S. 2nd St. S. 2nd St.	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	St. Suzanne
21	Cal S. Francisco	Self	40	no	Consue	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Bereux
22	"	husband	-	-	Consue Anne Lucinda Alberta Alta Canada	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Italy Sparone
23	Alta Alberta	Self	50	yes 1902	brother Giacomo Annonette	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	50	yes 1907	Consue Alberta Box 166 Canada	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	50	yes 1907	Consue	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Milano
26	Quebec Montreal	"	50	no	friend D. Sebastian 156 Elizabeth St. Montreal Quebec	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Kalotayna
27	BC Brazil	"	50	"	Consue Campina Giovanni Brazil 434 Rio - B. C.	"	"	5 6	"	"		"	Garcia
28	"	"	50	"	Consue (Brazil)	"	"	5 5	"	"		"	Possinetta
29	Cal Morena	"	20	no	husband Jonella Marco Morena Cal. Box 231	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	mother	-	-	father	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

RECORD OF ALIEN ARRIVAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henri Charles 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Henri
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of NOV 1913
at NEW-YORK
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of origin, alien or citizen).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Perry Henry, Surgeon of the LORRAINE, Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Faculty of
Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, being in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

25
98

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of NOV 20 1913

Immigration Officer

Lorraine

Nov 20 1913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

actual

6648

671

51 32

Trans 13

USC 8

Revised

6618

664

23

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

LA LORRAINE

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.											
1					Perron Louis	23	M	Journalist	yes		France	France	Miribel		father Perron Felicien
2					Poulain Henri	25	M	weaver					Roubaix		father Poulain Aprien
3					Lohyac Jules	25	M	cook					Reims		mother Delabre Felicien
4					Scrimzo Lorenzo	24	M	lab			Italy	Italy	Introdacqua		father Scrimzo Taverio
5					Sorgato Giuseppe	21	M						France	Cherbourg	friend Mosell
6					Raimondo Riccardo	16	M	servant					Italy	Caserta	father Raimondo Luigi
7					Devacchia Beniamino	44	M	farmer					Italy	Caserta	wife Devacchia Felicia
8					Plate Carlo	17	M						Italy	Caserta	mother
9					Plate Luigi	16	M	lab	yes				Italy	Caserta	father Plate Giuseppe
10					Jankovic Ignace	23	M				Hungary	Croatia	Ljuboch		mother Anadei Caterina
11					Amabile Anadei	22	M	housewife			Italy	Italy	Bagno di Lucca		father Anadei Giacomo
12					Faro Angela	20	F						Italy	Caserta	mother Faro Rodol
13					Kedl Maria	16	F	housewife			Hungary	German	Nagyszentmiklos		mother Kedl Lucia
14					Verinzi Maria	24	F	housewife			Italy	Italy	Mergano		mother Verinzi Lucia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NOV 29 1972

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future place of residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Man Whiskey	Self	40	108 rue Maci Whiskey	us no us us	good	us 7	light brown	none	France Mireille
2	Mass Lawrence	"	30	38 Church st. Lawrence Mass	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Roubaix
3	Mich Detroit	"	40	16 Wood ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	5 8	"	"	" Reune
4	New York	Self	30	40. Wolburg st. N. York	"	"	5 7	"	"	Italy Indiana
5	Conn Hartford	"	40	Front st. 570 Hartford Conn	"	"	5 7	"	"	" Angeli & Pore
6	New York	"	40	217-219 Thomson st. N. York	"	"	5 6	"	"	" Casup
7										
8										
9										
10										
11	Ill Chicago	Self	25	512 Taylor st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	5 6	brown	"	Italy Napoli di
12	Iowa Lynn	"	30	Lynn Iowa Box 512	"	"	5 5	"	"	" Aniel
13	Pa Nazareth	"	25	Nazareth Pa Box 832	"	"	5 5	"	"	Hungary Vagrowski
14	"	"	20	Hubbard Linn Co Mo	"	"	5 5	"	"	Italy Mayrino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heule Charles of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heule
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of Dec 29, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Heule Charles

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Number **24**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **LA LORRAINE**

sailing from

HAVRE

NOV 22 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 29 1913

100 **19**

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Gusack	John	35	M			Sept 20 1906 - Johnston - Colo. Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
2	Menapace	David	33	M			April 1 1903 - County of Hamilton - N.Y. - Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
3	Lulian	Antoine	15	M			Sept 20 1906 - Johnston - Colo. Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
4	Jocellio	Lucio	39	M			April 13 1903 - Johnston - Colo. Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
5	Sanck	Alfonso	42	M			Sept 20 1906 - Johnston - Colo. Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
6	Robur	Harold	42	M			July 1 1900 - County of Hamilton - N.Y. - Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
7	Bergamini	Leo	50	M			Sept 20 1906 - Johnston - Colo. Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
8	Noti	Rebille	38	M			Sept 20 1906 - Johnston - Colo. Mont. Creek Hotel Denver Colo.
9							
10	Closed N ^o eight						
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6 No.

Handwritten notes:
1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

JAS S. S.

LA LORRAINE (FRENCH)

arrived

November 30, 1913

191

M.

from

No.

101

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUTTER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Date.	Page.
69 f	1 Maisigli, Imelia	5	22 1	lpc	Record senility	10	Schlaar																	
19 m	2 Peyssard, Jules	6	26 1	lpc	cert	eo	10	do																
18 m	3 Antonio, Elias	2	27 1	lpc		do	10	Mitcher																
22 m	4 Lucia, Giovanni	5	13 1	lpc	cert	do	1	Schlaar																
19 f	5 Di Giscometti, Giuseppine	19	14/15 2	lpc																				
11/12 f	Clara																							
24 f	6 Czifrea, Anna & ch	22	2/4 2	lpc																				
10/12 m	Zaharia																							
64 m	7 Versalli, Giuseppe & wife	8	18/19 2	lpc	II c bin	10	Schlaar																	
55 f	Adelaide																							
18 m	.8 Hoffer, Gottfried	4	27 1	lpc	do	10	Scarlet																	
16 m	9 Cievara, Rade	14	3 1	lpc	cert	11	Downing																	
16 m	10 Ferrarotti, Pietro	1	17 1	lpc	do	11	Mann																	
43 f	11 Viullermet, Cecillie	16	20 1	lpc		11	Bauer																	
40 m	12 Viullermet, Francesco	20	15/18 4	lpc	cert	11	Donovan																	
30 f	Maria																							
9 m	Varta Adolfo																							
1 m	Viullermet Massimo																							
43 f	13 Berlendis, Giovanna	28	17/19 2	lpc		11	Macatee																	
15 m	Pietro				cert																			
1 f	Annela																							
18 m	14 Orlandini, Sabadino & bro	5	26/27 2	lpc		11	Blanc																	
16 m	Leonildo																							
47 m	15 Revil, Antonia	8	1 1	lpc	cert	11	Macatee																	
49 m	16 Sante, Feloso	6	14 1	lpc	do	11	Bauer																	
40 m	17 Berderian, Shag	15	6 1	lpc	do	11	Fitzger																	
19 m	18 Ferreri, Alessio	10	26 1	lpc	do	11	Donovan																	
43 m	19 Pavoni, Angelo & ch	18	1/3 3	lpc		11	Macatee																	
6 f	Maria																							
9 f	Caroline																							

La Lorraine

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

102

JAS 2 S. S.

LA LORRAINE (FRENCH)

arrived November 30, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
35 f	20 Milazzz, Filippa & oh	19	25/30 6 lpc		11 Bock																	
17 m	Santa																					
10 m	Stefano																					
7 m	Vito																					
5 f	Giuseppe			cert																		
2 m	Andrea																					
59 f	21 Anselmino, Catherino & son	5	25, 26 2 lpc	Il erbin	10 clear																	
27 m	Margaro, Giovanni																					
70 m	22 Rossi, Marianna	7	14 1 lpc	do	10 do																	
7 m	23 Baliano, Stefano & guardian	2	6 1 lpc	do	10 Mitchel																	
25 f	24 Mazzotti, Renoveffa	5	21 1 lpc	do	10 clear																	
39 f	25 Marchetti, Palinera	21	1/2 2 lpc.	#1	2.30 Zarnoch																	
10 m	" Mario																					
18m	26 Soukikian, Ogean	13	1	1edle (Cont) / for 12/1 - 12:50 pm / 12:50 pm / 12:50 pm																		

La Lorraine 1130

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH arrived NOV 30, 1913, from M.,

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Puertes del Peral, Esperanza & 2 ch	Cabin	4	7	3	No husband	10:						
2	Szedlasek, Jereoz	Cabin	7	24	1	" mother	Mother Mary, Galaczeck 13 Sassaie Passaic						
3	Grassi, Antonio	do	4	15	1	" late							
4	Gambonini, Erminia	do	4	14	1	" late							
5	Pepovic, Janko		9	28	1	" tel	RRW Dr Marko Muc, Box 244 St Charles						
6	Raniero, Angela		17	6	1	" tel	Hurt Aut. 407 E. Main St.						
7	Morella, Victoria & 2 ch		18	28	3	" tel	Hurt Emilio, R.D. 1, Orlaine N.Y.						
8	Molinari, Erminia		16	21	1	" husband	Hurt Alessand. 2211 77th St. Bklyn						
9	Pauno, Domenyca		16	9	1	" cousin	Casa Mallent al Lucinda 143 Hancock Ave						
10	Agnelli, Matilde		16	24	1	" b-i-l	St Raphael Soc						
11	Giarretti, Elizabetha & sis		17	10	2	" brother	1210 Emily 200 E. 12th St. Phila Pa						
12	Serjanian, Anton		15	8	1	" tel	RRW fr Kerosfreglian 5720 Gerard Ave						
13	Stepschitsch, Genoveva		17	20	1	" friend	frd Monty Kropf 500. 11 Ave nyc						
14	Serzi, Amede, Rosa		17	1	1	" intended husb	St Raphael Soc						
15	Soukikianm Osgear		15	2	1	" med exam							
16	Deusebio, Maria		16	29	1	" brother							
17	Locatilli, Natale		1	22	1	" late	RRW Deet						
18	Mariani, Iginia & ch		18	22	2	" husband	frust Emilio Marini 231 N 26th St						
19	Hagopian, Abraham		15	3	1	" med exam	RRW fr Kerosmanouchian 2210hipple						
20	Benvenuti, Annella & ch		20	9	2	" late	frust Emilio Main St. Providence						
21	La Croia, Fernand		16	2	1	" tel	fr Emilio Eetra de 3415 (St Mark) Ave						
22	Menia, Silvio		6	11	1	" late	RRW Deet						
23	Smider, Giurino		12	1	1	" med exam	RRW Deet						
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	LA LORRAINE												

32 37 32

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Abby Kohle*, Surgeon of the *State*, *South Dakota*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of South Dakota*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10 day of *October*, 190*2*

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination.
1	Fitzgerald	38	M	Engineer		British	English	London	Mary Fitzgerald	
2	Gelly									
3	Gardner									
4	Harrison									
5	do									
6	do									
7	do									
8	do									
9	do									
10	do									
11	do									
12	do									
13	do									
14	Fonseca Carlos	28	M	Engineer		Argentine	Argentine	London	St. John's, Brazil	
15	Serrano Raimo	25	M			Uruguay	Uruguay	New York	St. John's, Brazil	
16	Rosenstock Ernest	34	M	Merchant		German	German	U.S.A. New York	St. John's, Brazil	
17	Giles Margaret	38	F	Nurse		British	English	England	Edinburgh Scotland	Ill Chicago
18	Kelly William	29	M	Accountant				Chicago	Edinburgh Scotland	
19	do	29	F	Wife					Edinburgh Scotland	
20	Moncrieff Mary	30	F	Wife					Edinburgh Scotland	
21	Browne William	25	M	Merchant		English			Edinburgh Scotland	
22	Blake Arthur	45	M	Merchant					Edinburgh Scotland	

List

115

190

Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																									
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	Place of Birth.								
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.										
1							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
2							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
3							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
4							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
5							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
6							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
7							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
8							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
9							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
10							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
11							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
12							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
13							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
14							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
15							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
16							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
17							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
18							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
19							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
20							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
21							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
22							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
23							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
24							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
25							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
26							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
27							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
28							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
29							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								
30							40 West 34 St New York City					5	10	fair	br	gr			England	London								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master of the "Bath" from Lowell, do
I, John A. Benson, Master of the "Bath", of the County of Essex, State of Massachusetts, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Aimee was the 2nd officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1962

at 1111

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 5 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, *Married*. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). We do not have a code for D (divorced).

Column 4: Means of transport.—The entry in column 4 should be as simple as "Wagon," "Boat," or "D. (discussed)." *Column 5: Cause of occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, for the first entry, "American engineer," for the next, "engineer, train engineer, brass polisher, and painter," for the others, "American painter," and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "painter," or "American painter," etc.

the United States, however, a farmer or farm laborer, regardless of the number of persons employed by him, is not considered a business owner for himself or others.

[illegible]

Alone, knowledge of the research and content of the United States should be recorded in the files of the Department of State, and only for a temporary sojourn in

the United States, but not subject to post clearance in transit.

Column A: Can read and write. *Column C*: Can read and can write.
Should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write) or No—No (can neither read nor write).
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Columbian = *Nationality* = *Columbian* should be replaced by *nationality* which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Columbian = *Race or people*. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which manifestant belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The term "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in the sense of race.

For instance, "Finch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean that the person is a bird or a member of the bird race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race is not properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or of any other country.

reasonably. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

The word "Chin" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

West Indians refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negro)

... the people of Central and South America of Spain ... 11 1115

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALYAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

B. M. L. N. 1-101-111

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the corresponding part of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzian *terre*, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 1. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 1 are important for statistical control. Identify the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that township companies accurately show counting of last permanent residence for temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perm

Colonial 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in continental residence). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend. The entry in column 12 should show definitely whether or not such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.
(Column 7: *Final destination*). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
(Column 13: *Final destination*). The entry in column 14 should show the date of departure from the place of final destination.

the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to next final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show a relationship to the alien, such as husband, father, brother, or other relative.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of a : and if how much). The entry

column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the value of the property as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answer of the inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

196

4

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the "Latter", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, as, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

PA

sailing from

190

190

ANT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Eagan	George	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
2	do	George	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
3	do	George	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
4	do	George	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
5	Mac Alpine	John	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
6	do	John	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
7	MacLennan	Thomas	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
8	do	Thomas	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
9	do	Thomas	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
10	do	Thomas	37	m	Merchant		Canadian		Edgar		
11	Wright	Jessie Oswald	35	f	Wife		Canadian		Edgar		
12	do	Oswald George	8	m	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
13	do	Jessie Ellen	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
14	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
15	Gysin	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
16	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
17	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
18	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
19	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
20	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
21	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
22	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
23	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
24	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
25	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
26	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
27	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
28	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
29	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		
30	do	Dorothy Lena	4	f	Child		Canadian		Edgar		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

417

190

Mr. G. H. H. H.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. Hooker, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1906.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and no examination should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Ashley Holbein*, Surgeon of the *Balti* *de la g* *de la g* *de la g* do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. J. A. Victor and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists on Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *June*, 190*2*

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniald).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

DATE

sailing from

190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Head. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Stewart	John	40		Single							
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Lisi

110

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Brown of the Taltac from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1907.
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

21 10 1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baich	23	M	March 1890 wife of U.S.C.		Garden City
2	Ronner	23	F			21 East 10th St.
3	do	23	F			Savannah Ga
4	Billington					
5	Goble	50	M	25 July 1873		
6	Connery	50	M	10 Oct. 1863		
7	do	50	M	New York July 1863		
8	do	24	M	New York 15 Dec. 1889		
9	do	21	M	15 Feb. 1892		
10	Edison					
11	Hub	30	M	30 June 1883		
12	do	50	M	31 July 1883		
13	do	50	M	2 Dec. 1877		
14	Joyce					Protestant Court
15	do					1878
16	Leaman					
17	Frederick					
18	do					
19	Rubel					
20	Roche	33	M	Brooklyn N.Y. 13 Jan 1862		
21	Shuman					
22	do					
23	do					
24	do					
25	McCarthy	63	M			
26	do	55	M	14 July 1858		
27	do	25	M	7 Aug. 1887		
28	do					
29	do					
30	do					

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

GIVEN NAME.

2. MS. Mon.

SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.
Male	10
Female	10
Total	20

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

11-471

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 112

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from

Liverpool

20th Novr 1913

Arriving at Port of

Nov 29

1913

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allen	Harrie West	184	✓	✓	Genova		1100 West 37th St. New York
2	Boulter	Lida Pratt	35	✓	✓	Philadelphia Pa May 19th 1878		112 West Sulphur Avenue New York
3	Callan	Margaret	57	✓	✓	W.C.	Waterbury	429 Warren St Newark N.J.
4	do	Bessie	19	✓	✓	Chewarts Aug 12		mother
5	do	Frances	5	✓	✓	New York 1708		Waterbury
6	Evans	John	60	✓	✓	W.C.	Jackson County Court Kansas City Missouri Sept. 1886	200 Boulevard Kansas City
7	Ecles	Edward	57	✓	✓	W.C.	Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J. Oct. 31/1889	Short Hills N.J.
8	Eife	Minnie Jane	39	✓	✓	W.C.		Clairton Pa
9	Fearity	Jack Britt	31	✓	✓	W.C.		400 W 37th St New York
10	Lovett	Mary Ann	50	✓	✓	W.C.		Superior St Cleveland Ohio
11	Norris	Sarah	61	✓	✓	W.C.		215 Oneida St Africa
12	Naylor	Ellen	61	✓	✓	W.C.		Orin Corps Fort Wood N.Y.
13	O'Connell	William John	31	✓	✓	W.C.		do
14	do	William Joseph Jr	3	✓	✓	W.C.		do
15	do	Pearl	32	✓	✓	W.C.		do
16	do	Winfield S	32	✓	✓	W.C.		do
17	Robertson	James Duncan	65	✓	✓	W.C.		Medina N.Y. 1888
18	Ryan	Perry	56	✓	✓	W.C.		Medina N.Y. 1888
19	Shillman	Chauncey Frank	32	✓	✓	W.C.		Union Hotel Red Bank N.J.
20	Wright	Sam S	47	✓	✓	W.C.		504 Ballou St San Francisco Cal
21	Walther	William	76	✓	✓	W.C.		Cedar Rapids Iowa
22	William	Helen Ellen	25	✓	✓	W.C.		716 South Chicago Chicago
23	Whitaker	Hubert Alexander	44	✓	✓	W.C.		875 River Road Avalon Pa
24	Marshall	Mary	75	✓	✓	Michigan Dec. 20th 1854	(By Marriage) Husband's papers. 24 4 12 District Court of N.Y. 1892	315 H 113 St N.Y.
25	Daugherty	Robert	40	✓	✓	Michigan Dec 27 1905	Husband's papers. District Court of Kansas N.Y. 23 1892	634 E. Eagle St N.Y.
26	Edot	John James	34	✓	✓	W.C.		
27	Scott	Frank Walter	35	✓	✓	W.C.		
28	Smith	Bertha	35	✓	✓	W.C.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MPHB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December, 1912
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th Nov 1903

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Bradley James Palidore	26	✓ M	Agent	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Australia Sydney	Mr Bradley Sydney Australia	NW Sydney N. Tra
2	Edwards Kitty	31	✓ F	Wife	Yes	do	English	Canada Winnipeg	Friend Mrs Moulford 34 Bellwood St. Liverpool	Man. Manitoba
3	Tairbairn Albert	47	✓ M	Musician	Yes	do	do	England Stalybridge	Half Brother. St. Woods. 144 Norton Gardens. Norbury London S.W.	Ont Toronto
4	Garside Edwin	28	✓ M	Engineer	Yes	do	do	do Riffenden	Mother. 4 Garside 25 Wood Riffenden	BC Vancouver
5	Macklin Alfred	44	✓ M	Doctor	Yes	do	do	do Riffenden	Life Mrs Macklin Riffenden	Ont Goderich
6	Morris Ethelwyn	30	✓ F	Wife	Yes	do	English	England London	Father. Mrs J. Morris Corn House. 88 East. Cornwall	Trinidad
7	do Arthur	34	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	do	do	do	Father. do	do
8	McLeod Donald Ivan	27	✓ M	Salesman	Yes	do	Canadian	Canada Toronto	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
9	Moore Winifred D	35	✓ F	S	Yes	do	do	Ottawa	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
10	Summerville Martha	32	✓ F	Costumer	Yes	do	English	England Birmingham	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
11	Saunders Charles	45	✓ M	Musician	Yes	do	English	England London	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
12	McKinnon Harry	36	✓ M	Merchant	Yes	do	Canadian	Canada Sudbury	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
13	do Hamlen	36	✓ F	Wife	Yes	do	do	do	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
14	Watkinson Frederick	44	✓ M	Traveler	Yes	do	England	England Canada Ont.	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto
15	McKinnon John	56	✓ M	none	Yes	do	Scotland	Scotland Canada B.C.	Friend Mrs J. Morris 14 West St. East. Ont.	Ont Toronto

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York, 19 Nov 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Blue	Blue	none	Ireland London		
2	NT ALIEN	Husband	Yes	Yes	Sydney N.S.W. Australia	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown	Grey	none	England Preston		
3	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	W.C. Medland, 63 Triller Ave Toronto Ont	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Brown	Brown	none	do Sudbury		
4	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Home	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Blue	Blue	none	do Ryegarden		
5	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Wife Mrs Magellan	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	none	Canada Frederic		
6	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Chicago	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	none	England Salford		
7	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	med	do	do	do Sheffield		
8	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	do	do	Canada London		
9	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	do	do	Canada Ottawa		
10	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	do	do	England Salford		
11	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 11	do	do	do	do Cornwall		
12	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/4	Fair	do	do	Canada Montic		
13	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	do	do	do		
14	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	do	do	do		
15	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	do	do	do		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Pacific, Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB & HB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1917
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*

20th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Axelrud T Schleune</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Kodell</i>	<i>Wife: Dagey Island</i>	<i>N.Y. Albany</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>Antonozzi Giovanni</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Wales Abercynon</i>	<i>Sister: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do New York</i>
4	<i>Antolio Frank</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>England London</i>	<i>Miss C. Richards. 60. (Lg. ind)</i>	<i>do Milwaukee</i>
5	<i>Elie Pierre</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Ghiraid + Guilio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Assistant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Wales Pontypriad</i>	<i>Miss C. Richards. 60. (Lg. ind)</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>Levin + Willie</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Leeds</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Moinsky + Sarah</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Richman + Philip</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>do + Ida</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
11	<i>Talenbaum + William</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
12	<i>Nordin + Terens</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
13	<i>Rosenstock + Ernest</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Broker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
14	<i>Skolande + Karolina</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Manicure</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechian</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
15	<i>Wader + Alex</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
16	<i>Springeld + Samuel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>do Berlin</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>
17	<i>Walt + John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: 13 Rue de l'Eglise Boulogne</i>	<i>do</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Self	Self	90	no	Bro. Mrs. Apriland Lark St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light	Blue	None	Russia Kouss	
2	do	do	75	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 4	do	do	do	do	
3	do	do	56	no	Cousin: Mrs. J. Antoniazzi 242 East 73 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 10	Dark	Dark	do	Italy Bardol	
4	do	do	48	no	Father: Mrs. J. Antolice 248 Ave. Milwaukee Wisc	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	Dark	Dark	do	Hungary Voz	
5	do	do	28	no	Cousin: Mrs. Fritz Stempel 415 Broadway New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 8	Dark	Dark	do	Hungary Voz	
6	do	do	100	no	Brother: L. Guallo 214 St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	do	Italy Bardol	
7	do	do	100	no	Brother: Mr. St. Holnick 199 Cherson St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5	Dark	Dark	do	Russia Shalant	
8	do	do	22	no	Benjamin Greuberg 503 Vernon St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	do	Russia Pogorzew	
9	do	do	140	no	Brother: J. Caplan 34 Warren St. Saratoga Springs	no	no	no	do	no	5 11	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
10	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	
11	Self	Self	80	no	Aunt: Mr. Bernitzky 6 Baldwin Place Boston	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
12	do	do	70	no	Sister: Augusta Johnson R. 2 Box 4 Cedar Gap	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
13	do	do	no	no	do	no	no	no	do	no	5 7	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
14	Self	Self	54	no	Sister: Marie Victor 1007 S. Gray St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	do	no	5 1	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
15	do	do	no	no	Mr. Maurice Blader 37 E. 7th St. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
16	Self	Self	17	no	Brother: Mr. J. Sprungfeld 2100 1st Ave. New York	no	no	no	do	no	5 3	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	
17	do	do	15	no	Accompanying above named passenger	no	no	no	do	no	5 5	Dark	Dark	do	do Saratoga	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson Master of the Altis, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sailing Threemast
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November 1913
 at _____

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

117

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th November, 1913

11-1087														
2														
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10														
NAME IN FULL.														
Age.														
Sex.														
Calling or Occupation.														
Able to—														
Nationality.														
† Race or People.														
* Last Permanent Residence.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
State. City or Town.														
Final Destination.														
*(Intended future permanent residence.)														
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Ballard	Lottie	26	✓	f	Governess	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Donnybrook, Dublin	Brother: Mrs. S. Ballard (Brother, The)	London
2	Byrne	Margaret Mary	4	✓	f	child	No	No	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	New York
3	Booth	Francis Elizabeth	42	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
4	do	Edith	18	✓	f	spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
5	do	Rose	11	✓	m	scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
6	do	Edith	10	✓	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
7	do	Reginald	9	✓	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
8	do	Beatrice	8	✓	f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
9	Ball	John	32	✓	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
10	do	Annie	30	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
11	do	William	5	✓	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
12	do	Thyllis	2	✓	f	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
13	Binch	Klara Elizabeth	44	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
14	do	Elizabeth Edna	11	✓	f	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
15	Bishop	Kelton Gertrude	38	✓	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
16	do	John Reginald	5	✓	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
17	Garter	Leah	23	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
18	do	Kestie	4	✓	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
19	Campbell	David	75	✓	m	Retired	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	London	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
20	Brook	Margaret Ellen	21	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Bolton	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
21	Callister	Eda	28	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
22	Davies	Mary	44	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
23	Donnelly	Kate	18	✓	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
24	Syman	Marie	25	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
25	Trinity	Alice	33	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Eltham	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
26	Garside	Alice	26	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Rainhill	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
27	Glaister	Ernest Thompson	33	✓	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Darlington	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
28	Hamilton	Kathleen	27	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	England	on St. John	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
29	Hannan	Mary	23	✓	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do
30	Hale	Elizabeth	60	✓	f	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Burley Hill	Brother: Mrs. M. Byrne	do

118

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 November, 1973

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self \$32	No	No	Bro. Wm. C. Ballard 46 Mulford St. New York	No	No	5 5	Br. Gray	None	England. Brighton	
2	Yes	Father	No	No	Aunt. Mrs. J. A. Jordan with E. 40 West 158th St. New York	No	No	5 0	Child	None	England. Manchester	
3	Yes	Self \$30	No	No	Husband. Frederick B. B. Farman Springs Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	5 5	Blk. Br. Br.	do	do. Nottingham	
4	Yes	Brother	No	No	Brother. do	No	No	5 6	Blk. Br. blue	do	do. do	
5	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	do	do	do	do. do	
6	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	do	do	do	do. do	
7	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	do	do	do	do. do	
8	Yes	do	No	No	do	No	No	do	do	do	do. do	
9	No	Self \$30	Yes	No	Brother in law. J. J. J. J. 948 Memorial Springs Ave. New York	No	No	5 4	Br. Br. Hapl	do	do. Brims Kirk	
10	No	Husband	No	No	Brother. do	No	No	5 3	Br. Br. blue	do	do. Bury	
11	No	Father	No	No	Husband. do	No	No	do	Child	do	do. do	
12	No	do	No	No	do	No	No	do	do	do	do. do	
13	No	Husband \$30	No	No	Husband. Mr. J. B. B. 65 Ludlow St. Saratoga Springs	No	No	5 1	Blk. Br. blue	None	England. London	
14	No	Father	No	No	Father. do	No	No	do	Child	do	do. do	
15	No	Self \$30	No	No	Husband. J. W. Bishop The Personage Palmer Neb	No	No	5 3	Blk. Br. Gray	do	do. Rochester	
16	No	Brother	No	No	Father. do	No	No	Child	Br. Br. blue	do	do. do	
17	No	Husband \$30	No	No	Husband. Mrs. Carter 378 Blunt St. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	5 0	Br. Br. Gray	do	do. Halifax	
18	No	Father	No	No	do	No	No	Child	do	do	do. do	
19	No	Self \$35	No	No	Husband. J. C. C. La. Angeles Ocean Park La. Angeles Cal	No	No	5 1 1/2	Br. Br. Gray	do	Scotland. Carnoustie	
20	No	Husband \$30	No	No	Husband. John Brook (B) Jersey St. Harrison N.J.	No	No	4 9	Blk. Br. blue	do	England. Bolton	
21	No	Self \$30	No	No	Husband. Mrs. B. B. B. 766 Hunterdon St. Newark N.J.	No	No	5 4 1/2	Med. Br. Gray	do	do. St. Helens	
22	Yes	Cousin \$30	No	No	Husband. J. B. B. 222 E. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	5 4 1/2	Br. Br. blue	None	do. Waterbury	
23	Yes	Friends \$30	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. 433 Chapin St. Akron Ohio	No	No	5 5	Br. Br. Br.	do	England. London	
24	Yes	Self \$30	No	No	Aunt. Mrs. J. B. B. 311 Watkins St. New York	No	No	5 6	Br. Br. Br.	do	do. do	
25	No	do	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. Rochester N.Y.	No	No	5 9	Br. Br. Br.	do	Wales. Maesteg	
26	Yes	Self \$10	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. 338a 20 St. Brooklyn	No	No	5 7 1/4	Br. Br. Gray	None	England. Sheffield	
27	Yes	do \$17	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. 60th St. New York	No	No	5 10 1/2	Br. Br. blue	do	do. Dartington	
28	Yes	Husband \$30	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. 60th St. New York	No	No	5 5	Br. Br. Br.	do	do. Hampshire	
29	Yes	Self \$30	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. 111 1/2 St. New York	No	No	5 4	Br. Br. blue	do	do. Bishop Auckland	
30	No	do \$30	No	No	Brother. J. B. B. 74 Ludlow St. New York	No	No	do	Br. Br. Gray	do	do. Maryport	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson ^{Master} of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1917,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Tupper Surgeon of the ailing Threewalk, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1917

at _____
Immigration Officer.

119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th November, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.			
1	James	Alice	31	f	N. Keeper	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	W. S. A.	Detroit	Brother: Mrs. H. Greenhalgh Queen St. Brighton	Mich. U. S.	NON IMM
2	Loal	Edith Theodora	33	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	San Antonio	Chas. S. Champion 34 Dearville Rd. Clapham W. London S.W.	Tex. U. S.	NON IMM
3	Loinaz	Mary Annie	30	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Hounslow	mother: Mrs. S. Jones 64 Urban St. Hillfields	N. Y. Brooklyn	
4	do	Georgina Ewendoline	19	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wellington School	do	do
5	do	Marion	18	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Honore Veresa	14	f	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Evelyn Helia	13	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Merrifield	Emily	49	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Peranwell	Mrs. Mary Field (Daughter) Queenswell Peranwell	Ohio Cleveland	
9	Malone	Mary	35	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Manchester	Susanna: G. Malone 14 Blackrock St. Bradford	N. Y. New York	
10	Muffett	Elizabeth	38	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Newcastle on Tyne	Brother: J. P. P. P. 2 Berwick Terrace	Albany	
11	Magnett	Bonnie	20	f	Daughter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs. Knight 31 Murray St. Mimbleton London	Ohio Cleveland	
12	O'Connell	Madge	26	f	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mario O'Connell (Father) 10 Wellington Place W. S. B. R. Dublin	N. Y. New York	
13	Powell	George	39	m	Moulder	Yes	Yes	do	English	W. S. A.	Newark	Mrs. S. Powell 53 Margaret St. Newark	N. Y. Newark	NON IMM
14	Preece	Andrew	22	m	Ship Officer	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	mother: S. Preece S. Preece	N. Y. New York	NON IMM
15	Powers	Henry	59	m	Breacher	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leeds	Mrs. Annie Powers 14 Laurel Grove Armley Leeds	Mass. Woburn	
16	Robertson	Winifred Mary	20	f	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Grandmother: Mrs. S. Preece 145 Gray Down Lane Market Road	N. Y. New York	
17	Rooney	Mary	33	f	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	Irish	do	Chorley	Sister: Mrs. Jane Kelly 206 Lyons Lane Chorley	N. Y. New York	
18	do	Agnes	30	f	Hand	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Rainer	Elizabeth	26	f	Tailress	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Leicester	mother: Mrs. A. Ashley 75 Hawthorne St. Leicester	N. Y. New York	
20	do	John Edward	4	m	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Rooney	Florence	31	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	James Rooney (Father) 150 Frank Rd. Chorley	do New York	
22	Sholman	Rose	39	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	207 Maday Rd. London N.E.	L. I. Brown	
23	do	Marion	18	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Sheppard	Edgar	18	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Leighton	J. Sheppard 11 Queens Rd. Leighton	N. Y. New York	NON IMM
25	Steward	Emily	39	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	W. S. A.	Cherryland	mother: Bishop Duckland	do Cherry	NON IMM
26	Sanderson	Christopher Wm	30	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Saunders	Herbert Charles	27	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jacksonville	Father: Saml Wm Saunders 256 Marlborough Rd. Exmouth	Pa. Philadelphia	NON IMM
28	Tidswell	Annie	19	f	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Halifax	mother: Mrs. A. Tidswell 2 Railway St. Barkly Hall Halifax	N. Y. Jamestown	
29	do	Lilian	10	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Taylor	Faail	22	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	mother: J. Taylor 12 Brown St. Leeds	N. Y. New York	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

120

Arriving at Port of New York29 November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med Br Grey	None	England Leicester		
2	No	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Birmingham		
3	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Birmingham		
4	Yes	do	no	no	no	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr Br Grey	do	Rehoboth		
5	Yes	do	no	no	no	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 3	Dr Br Grey	do	Rehoboth		
6	Yes	do	no	no	no	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 0	Dr Br do	do	do		
7	Yes	do	no	no	no	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 0	Dr Br blue	do	do		
8	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
9	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
11	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
12	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
13	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
14	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
15	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
16	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
17	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
18	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
19	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
20	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
21	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
22	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
23	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
24	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
25	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
26	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
27	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
28	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
29	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		
30	Yes	Self	40	Yes	1913	Husband: 201 Wickes St. Detroit, Mich.	No	No	No	do	No	5 6	Dr Br blue	do	Rehoboth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Master, of the Baltic, from Riverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of November, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sailing therewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB BHB Victor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Wiltshire	Walter Burton	30	M	Professional	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Mrs. M. C. Wiltshire	25 Ashburnham Mans. Chelsea	NY	New York
2	Williams	Robert	35	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Doncaster	Sarah Williams (Wife)	57 Balfour Rd. (Donk) Doncaster	do	Schoonhoven
3	Whittaker	Walter Annesley	19	M	Marconi	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Narrows	Parents: 15 Kimberley Rd.	do	do	do
4	Ryder	Walter H	31	M	Trained Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Chapton	Arthur Joseph Ryder	18 Moor St. Chapton	do	do
5	Roden	Walter Bell	21	M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wallasey	Robert Roden	38 Liffordale Rd.	do	do
6	Davison	Annie	31	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	South Egremont Chas. (Wife)	do	do	do
7	Mowbray	Mary	11	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Salford	Mr. John A. Mowbray	3 Marine St.	do	do
8	Wilson	Margaret	24	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Hamilton	Thomas Wilson	do	do	do
9	do	Bessie	1	F	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mr. Blufford	do	do	do
10	Clifford	Denis George	26	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whittington	37 Albert Rd. New Whittington	do	do	do
11	Hill	Gertrude	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Whiston	John Hill	37 Liffordale Rd.	do	do
12	Mann	Glenn Elizabeth Amy	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kingswood	Charles Mann	Kingswood	Ill	Chicago
13	do	Louise Maria	18	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mr. Blufford	do	do	do
14	Brown	Robert	15	M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents: 15 Kimberley Rd.	do	do	do
15	Buchanan	Emily	28	F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Margaret	35	F	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Jones	Mary	46	F	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Vacquier	Helor	31	M	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Pickman	Gertrude Alice	37	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Corbett	Hervey	3	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Carpenter	George	29	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Sarah Jane	28	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	Phyllis	31	F	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	George Kenneth	1	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Brown	Frederick Albert	26	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Longton	Mrs. Brown & Holmes St.	do	do	do

122

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Parents: None	no no no no	Good	no	3 9	Dr	Br	Blue	None	England	London																		
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Brothers: Walter Williams 10 Cornell St Schenectady N.Y.	no no no no	do	no	3 4	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	Stockton																		
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	to join S. S. City of New York	no no no no	do	no	5 8	Dr	Br	do	do	do	Marblehead																		
4	no	Self	Yes	Yes	None: Box 249 Portville Pa	no no no no	do	no	2 8	Dr	Br	do	do	do	Marblehead																		
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Mr Jno. Braduck 1466 Flatbush Ave Brooklyn New York (seated)	no no no no	do	no	5 0 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
6	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Island: E. Davidson 34 West St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 4	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
7	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	James Snow Gray 140 Waterbury Conn	no no no no	do	no	5 6	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Ireland	Marblehead																		
8	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	Husband: Thomas 26 1/2 Bridge St Newark N.J.	no no no no	do	no	5 5	Med	Br	Br	do	England	Marblehead																		
9	no	do	Yes	Yes	do	no no no no	do	no	—	Child	—	—	do	do	Marblehead																		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: Mr. Fred Wood 366 Central Ave Newark N.J.	no no no no	do	no	5 7 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	England	Marblehead																		
11	Yes	Sister	Yes	Yes	Sister: Charlotte Hill 81 East 68th St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 6	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Uncle: Mr. Moore 2 1800 Erie Ave Chicago Ill	no no no no	do	no	5 3	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
13	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	no no no no	do	no	5 3	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Bro: Saml Brown 248 W. 45th St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 0	Dr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Marblehead																		
15	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Geo Buchanan 200 1/2 Ave New York	no no no no	do	no	5 0	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	no no no no	do	no	5 0	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
17	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Sister: Bro: Rev. Harry Williams 1400 Park Avenue Chicago Ill	no no no no	do	no	5 4 1/2	Dr	Br	Grey	None	Wales	Marblehead																		
18	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Island: 214 S. 4th St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 4	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Marblehead																		
19	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Bro: Mr. Dickman 144 W. 13th St New York	no no no no	do	no	5 8	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	to join British S. S. Allanton New York	no no no no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Marblehead																		
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	Walter Cadman 15 Verona Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	no no no no	do	no	6 2	Dr	Br	Grey	None	England	Marblehead																		
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	no no no no	do	no	5 8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
23	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	no no no no	do	no	—	Child	—	—	do	do	Marblehead																		
24	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	do	no no no no	do	no	—	do	—	—	do	do	Marblehead																		
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Mr W. Nevill main St Norwich Conn	no no no no	do	no	5 9	Dr	Br	Blue	None	do	Marblehead																		
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hepper, Surgeon of the BALTIC, Sailing thencewith
(State whether Surgeon, "Assistant Surgeon" or "employed by" or "consultant" to the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MD ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

123

Ashley Hepper

Sworn to before me this 29 day of December 1913
at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bathia* sailing from *Liverpool*, 20 November, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	<i>Stoller</i>	<i>Agnes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
2	<i>Bartholomew</i>	<i>Horace</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
3	<i>Ainepan</i>	<i>Edress</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
4	<i>Brearey</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
5	<i>Bondon</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Jewish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
6	<i>Fulvey</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
7	<i>Fraser</i>	<i>Margaret Kennedy</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
9	<i>Shimbley</i>	<i>Florence</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
10	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
11	<i>Jones</i>	<i>May</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Francis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
13	<i>Packhurst</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
14	<i>McLennan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
15	<i>Ramsbottom</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
16	<i>Richard</i>	<i>Augusta</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
17	<i>Piley</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
18	<i>Boonin</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
19	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
20	<i>Watson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Shawler</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Brother & sister</i>	<i>12 Kensington Villas</i>
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

1111 466

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

123

Arriving at Port of New York

29 Novem Ber, 1933

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Abley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sailing thereunto
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November 1913

at [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, BY THE STEAMSHIP COMPANY, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Swedish *20* *November* *1912*

S. S. Baltic

sailing from

Liverpool

20 Haven St., 1912

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 126

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 November 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.

1																
2	Yes Self	Yes	No		Grandfather	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Yes	Grey	None	Russia
3																
4	No Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Yes	No	5	6	Dark	Brown		Poland
5																
6																
7																
8	Yes Husband	Yes	No	No	Husband	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown		Austria
9	No	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown		Austria
10	No	Yes	No	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown		Austria
11	No Self	Yes	No	No	Uncle	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	None	Poland
12	Yes Self	Yes	No	No	Cousin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	None	Poland
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ramsom, Master of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ramsom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show, definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Sailing Thencewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience, as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913

at

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Queenstown* on *11 November*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bluns	Delis	26	♀	Servant	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	John Bluns	N.Y.	Longport
2	Daly	Mary	43	♀	"	"	"	"	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
3	Paulkner	Annis	"	♀	"	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
4	Vaughan	Annis	30	♀	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	USA	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
5	Jimmarlin	Daniel	31	♂	Engineer	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
6	Rully	Robert	26	♂	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
7	Kelly	James J.	45	♂	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sligo	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
8	Thomas	Arthur	22	♂	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
9	McCarty	Callaghan	17	♂	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
10	walsh	Mary	20	♀	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
11	Loughnan	John	43	♂	Servant	"	"	"	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
12	O'Hearn	John	21	♂	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
13	O'Brien	Willis	11	♂	Child	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
14	Preman	William J.	33	♂	Engineer	"	"	"	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
15	Charter	Kathleen	21	♀	Servant	"	English	Irish	Ireland	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
16	McCarthy	Callaghan	39	♀	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
17	Lynch	Rose	29	♀	Servant	Yes	British	Irish	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
18	Kennedy	Elizabeth	19	♀	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
19		Joseph	9	♂	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
20	Arthur	Thomas	22	♂	Servant	"	"	"	Ireland	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
21	Quinn	Elizabeth	30	♀	Servant	"	"	"	America	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
22		Annie	11	♀	Infant	"	"	"	"	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford
23	Barrell	Mary	26	♀	Servant	"	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Sanford Conn	John M. Bluns	Connecticut	Sanford

20

19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 November 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of performing manual labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Dark	Dark	Green	Ireland	Derry
2	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
3	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
4	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Galway
5	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Green	Ireland	Galway
6	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Galway
7	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Galway
8	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Galway
9	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Galway
10	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Galway
11	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Galway
12	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
13	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	4 6	Fair	Fair	Fair	Ireland	Galway
14	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Galway
15	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	England	Liverpool
16	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Galway
17	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
18	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
19	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
20	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ireland	Galway
21	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
22	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
23	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
24	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
25	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
26	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
27	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
28	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
29	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway
30	Self	Self	Yes	Yes	United States, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Galway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the Ballie, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB. ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1913
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

n-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon of the (herein) or employed by
owner thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
MB ChB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 19 13
at New York
C. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'ian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Queensdown*

2nd November, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Beahan</i>	<i>J. Ellen</i>	<i>42</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Female</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>United Kingdom</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother: 17 Castleford Rd. Dublin.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Mulry</i>	<i>Una</i>	<i>30</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <i>Female</i>	<i>School Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

130

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 November, 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson Master, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

240. 00
19 20
27-20

Number
131

83

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712 S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Greenstown* 24/4/13 19 Arriving at Port of New York 29/4/13 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Thomson	Raymond Leroy	17	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>Rutherford N.J. May 10th 1896</i>		<i>355 West 34th St. New York</i>
2	Moran	Patrick J.	50	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>Court of Common Pleas City Hall New York City Aug 23 1892</i>	<i>301 East 68th St. New York</i>
3	Timothy	Christopher	48	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>Chattanooga Ten County Court June 1884</i>	<i>Chattanooga Ten</i>
4	Timothy	Sarah	46	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>wife of above</i>	<i>do do</i>
5	Davern	James	67	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>County Court Aqueduct Con May 1889</i>	<i>Remick Con N.Y.</i>
6	Rally	Maria	22	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>Pittsburg March 1st 1892</i>		<i>1215 1st Ave. N.Y.</i>
7	Rally	John Joseph	4	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>do April 23 1910</i>		<i>do do</i>
8	Rally	Maria Frances	2	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>do Januargale 1912</i>		<i>do do</i>
9	Jash	Angela	46	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>Forest Court Vermont Iowa 1893</i>	<i>Adm. Bldg. N.Y.</i>
10		Barry	40	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>wife of U. S. citizen</i>	<i>do do</i>
11		Winifred	8	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>do June 1905</i>		<i>do do</i>
12	McCreary	James	29	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>Monmouth N.J. April 21st 1894</i>	<i>Fisher's Papers District Court State of Kansas Nov 23 1892</i>	<i>150 Central Ave Monmouth N.J.</i>
13	Wagnant	Robert	40	✓ <i>usd</i>		<i>Waback N.Y.</i>
14		Edgar Jane	34	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>
15	Scott	Frank Walter	35	✓ <i>usd</i>	<i>District Court of New York State Eastern Dist. of New York Feb 25 1913</i>	<i>315 W. 5th St. N.Y.</i>
16	Remick	Betha	35	✓ <i>usd</i> <i>do</i>		<i>634 E. 64th St. N.Y.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Bath, Saul G. Henshaw, do
(Name of Surgeon, filling therewith or employed by
 or used therewith, as the case may be.)
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B Ch B Victor, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

132

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1919
 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Queenstown, 21st November, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Egan	Patrick	23	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Patrick Egan, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
2	Mulligan	Margaret	22	F	Seamstress			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Patrick Mulligan, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
3	Shea	William	21	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, William Shea, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
4	Robert	Samuel	20	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Robert Robert, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
5	Johnson	Sarah	19	F	Seamstress			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
6	McLellan	Margaret	18	F	Seamstress			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, McLellan McLellan, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
7	Dougherty	James	17	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Dougherty Dougherty, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
8	Dougherty	Margaret	16	F	Seamstress			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Dougherty Dougherty, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
9	Dougherty	James	15	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Dougherty Dougherty, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
10	Johnson	Joseph	14	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
11	Johnson	Joseph	13	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
12	Johnson	Joseph	12	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
13	Johnson	Joseph	11	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
14	Johnson	Joseph	10	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
15	Johnson	Joseph	9	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
16	Johnson	Joseph	8	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
17	Johnson	Joseph	7	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
18	Johnson	Joseph	6	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
19	Johnson	Joseph	5	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
20	Johnson	Joseph	4	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
21	Johnson	Joseph	3	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
22	Johnson	Joseph	2	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
23	Johnson	Joseph	1	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
24	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
25	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
26	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
27	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
28	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
29	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown
30	Johnson	Joseph	0	M	Seaman			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown	Father, Johnson Johnson, 1000, Dublin, Ireland	Ireland	Queenstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided, with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 Nov. 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: (1) The International Order of the Ku Klux Klan, (2) The United Kluxes of the United States, (3) The United Kluxes of the United States, (4) The United Kluxes of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	20	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
3	Yes	Self	35	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
4	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
5	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
6	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
7	Yes	Self	30	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
8	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
9	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
10	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
11	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
12	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
13	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
14	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
15	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
16	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
17	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
18	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
19	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
20	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
21	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
22	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
23	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
25	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
26	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
27	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
28	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
29	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm
30	Yes	Self	10	Yes	John James Esau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Swedish	Stockholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom Parker, of the Ballin, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the "Balth", Sailing Vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Mrs. C. B. Victor, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syr'an.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltic* sailing from *Queenstown* 21st November, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Golding + Catherine</i>	25	F	<i>S. Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
2	<i>Golding + Mary</i>	18	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
3	<i>Hogan + James</i>	22	M	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	"	<i>USA</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
4	<i>Hoone + James</i>	23	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
5	<i>McHugh + James</i>	21	M	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
6	<i>Burkin + Maurice</i>	17	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
7	<i>Burnyn + James</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
8	<i>McHugh + James</i>	28	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
9	<i>Carson + Annie</i>	48	F	<i>M. Wife</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
10	<i>McPartlan + Mary</i>	15	F	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
11	<i>McNamara + John</i>	27	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
12	<i>Keefe + John</i>	32	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
13	<i>Reilly + John</i>	24	M	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	"	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>Blackburn</i>	<i>NON IMMIGRANT</i>
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
IT ALIEN	1	Yes Self	\$25	Yes	Brother John Solding 124-98 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Black Brown	None	Ireland	Waterford	
	2	"	\$25	No	Brother Michael Hogan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair Black Brown	"	"	do	
NT ALIEN	3	No	\$25	Yes	Brother Michael Hogan New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark Black Brown	"	Shannon	Shannon	
	4	Yes Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. Mary Murphy 81 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark Black Brown	"	Shannon	Shannon	
	5	"	\$25	No	Brother Michael Hogan 386-8 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	"	Caran	Caran	
	6	No	\$10	No	Uncle John Hogan 715 Clinton St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	Ulster	Ulster	
	7	Yes	\$12	No	Friend Patrick McKeown 386-8 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Brown	"	Shannon	Shannon	
T ALIEN	8	"	\$12	No	Brother Patrick 386-8 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Black Brown	"	Blackton	Blackton	
	9	"	\$50	35	Brother Philip 2806 Bedford Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	
	10	"	\$25	No	Uncle Philip Carson 2806 Bedford Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN	11	"	\$15	No	Wife Rosa Meranatti 4 East 105 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Fair Blue	"	Shannon	Shannon	
NT ALIEN	12	"	\$25	No	Friend Thomas Murphy Bedford St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair Dark Grey	"	Shannon	Shannon	
	13	No	\$10	No	Friend John Solding 27 Hillside St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	"	Killbuck	Killbuck	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2
J. B. Ransom, Master, of the *Bath*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
 Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *November*, 19*13*,
 at *New York*
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-5115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4713

S. S.

Paltic

sailing from

Queenstown, 21st December 1913

Arriving at Port of

New York, 29/12/13

19

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<i>James</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wm Born Worcester Mass Oct 9 1892</i>	<i>City Court of Kings Co Brooklyn N.Y. 25th Oct 1893</i>	<i>780 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Rudger</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>do do</i>
3	<i>Sturman</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Court of Common Pleas New York 15/10/1888</i>	<i>481 10th Ave New York</i>
4	<i>Sturman</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>F</i>		<i>Wife of U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>Sup. Ct 17343 Washington DC 25/10/1913</i>	<i>1206 South Adam St. Erie Pa.</i>
6	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Home 79 Eastern Ave Worcester Mass</i>
7		<i>father</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>		<i>do do</i>

7

EG-7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper Surgeon of the State of New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

29 day of

November, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *20th Nov*, 19*13*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
323/109	<i>Pelin</i>	<i>Tenna</i>	25	F	<i>Yrvaant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>anyse</i>	<i>Father David Pelin</i>	<i>Uusva tehdas alus Tampore</i>	<i>Uusva</i>
31/11	<i>Rasimuro</i>	<i>Penja</i>	20	F	<i>400928-615/42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Maria Rasimuro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
X31/3	<i>Kiivunieni</i>	<i>Aima</i>	9	F	<i>2-821333-1-13-41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Johan Korvuniemi</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4/4	<i>Laari</i>	<i>Juko</i>	27	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Marie Laari</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
5/5	<i>Ristolainen</i>	<i>Antti</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Maria Ristolainen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
6/6	<i>Meenjanen</i>	<i>Kustaa</i>	19	M	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Kalle Meenjanen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
7/7	<i>Hakala</i>	<i>Olga</i>	24	F	<i>Percoat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Maria Hakala</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
8/8	<i>Sipale</i>	<i>Puri</i>	33	F	<i>Knitress</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Kalle Sipale</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
9/9	<i>Syvälä</i>	<i>Antti</i>	30	M	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Maria Syväla</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
311716	<i>Margu</i>	<i>Karl</i>	22	M	<i>Painter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Kalle Margu</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
1/11	<i>Lehtinen</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	22	F	<i>Percoat</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Maria Lehtinen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
2/12	<i>Carnelini</i>	<i>Lars</i>	12	M	<i>Technician</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Kalle Carnelini</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
3/13	<i>Mikstrom</i>	<i>Burger</i>	22	M	<i>Typographer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife Maria Mikstrom</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>
14	<i>Cakeley</i>	<i>Frank</i>	30	M	<i>Blacklayer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father John Cakeley</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>	<i>Pa. Monessen</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

138

Arriving at Port of

New York

19 Nov

1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Godfrida	\$25 no	Friend, Kazu Lindberg, 1040 Kensington ave. New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	Light blond grey	no	Finland	Tampere						
2	as self	\$25 no	Cousin, Emma Granberg, 325 West 79th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 7	no brown	no	as	as						
3	as do	\$25 no	Friend, Laina Hakonen, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 4	as as blue	no	as	Laidla						
4	as do	\$25 no	De Kelt, Friend, Jaakko Mäkelä, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 11	as black brown	no	as	Gustars						
5	as do	\$25 no	Friend, Kalle Kari, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 10	as brown blue	no	as	Turkyski						
6	as do	\$50 no	Friend, Jaakko Mäkelä, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 5	as blond red	no	as	Kauhava						
7	as do	\$25 no	Friend, Emma Laitila, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	as brown grey	no	as	Tikkainen						
8	as do	\$25 no	Cousin, Laina Hakonen, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 6	as as blue	no	as	Kuovesi						
9	as do	\$25 no	Friend, as	no no no no Good	no	6	as black green	no	as	Wigat						
10	as do	\$25 no	Friend, Karl Mäkelä, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 9	as brown grey	no	as	Tikkala						
11	as do	\$25 no	Friend, Tilda Karsitas, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 1	as as blue	no	as	Heino						
12	as do	\$50 no	Friend, Charles Johnson, 289 E. 26th New York	no no no no Good	no	5 8	as blond blue grey	no	as	Laatsmaki						
13	as do	\$25 no	Friend, as	no no no no Good	no	5 10	as light blue	no	as	Borsä						
14	No self	Yes for government	Friend, as	no no no no Good	no	5 11	as as	no	England	Deham						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the Belita, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of January, 19 13,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Battle, Sailing do
(State whether Surgeon "attached" (month) or "employed by" (years) named "in the case of" (day) (month) (year).)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B A McCloskey, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

White Star Line
139
Living and New York
Battle

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* Novbr 20th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

American Deputy Consul.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

140

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Nov, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
✓ 1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	fair	gray	do	Russia	St. Petersburg					
✓ 2	do	New York	do	25	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 3	Mass	Boston	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 4	do	Cambridgeport	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 4	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 6	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 7	do	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 8	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 9	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 10	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 11	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 8	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 12	do	New York	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 13	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 14	Mass	Boston	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 15	do	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 16	N.Y.	New York	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 17	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 3	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 18	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 19	Mass	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 20	N.Y.	New York	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 5	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 21	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 22	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 23	do	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 24	do	New York	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 5	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 25	Mass	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 8	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 27	do	do	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 28	do	New York	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 5	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 29	Mass	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 7	do	do	do	do	do					
✓ 30	do	Brooklyn	do	100	No		brother: William M. Kasper	good	5 6	do	do	do	do	do					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the White Star Line,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United Kingdom
at Victoria and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York
Tall.
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 19 13
 at New York
E. J. [Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Novbr 20th*, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Traveler.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Burd	Wells	21	m	dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bar	father, Hirsch, Zina
2								Martukaitike	etna	20	f	maid	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Lith	father, Hirsch, Zina
3								Mowerack	etna	20	f	maid	no	no	do	do	do	Lith	father, Joseph, etna
4								Bass	Judith	20	m	engineer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lith	father, etna, David, etna
5								Dawdonis	Lofia	19	f	maid	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
6								Bilida	Natalia	22	f	maid	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
7								Karnowski	Whitiglaw	21	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
8								Baltitons	Wladis	27	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
9								Simanowicz	Lehtoma	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
10								Fin, Feige	Feige	52	f	widow	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	father, Jakob, etna
11								Reiter	Bul	18	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Russia	do	Russia	father, Jakob, etna
12								Skizynucha	Paroska	22	f	maid	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
13								do	etna, etna	19	f	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
14								Brenkiss	Jonas	20	m	laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
15								do	do	22	f	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
16								Kaymarm	Frunk	20	m	maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lith	father, Jakob, etna
17								do	Frank	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
18								Pawlowski	Frank	17	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
19								Pietreck	Leopold	19	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
20								Olshewski	etna	30	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
21								Ludmann	Tailor	17	f	maker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Uman	father, Jakob, etna
22								Kawit	etna	31	f	wife	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
23								do	etna	6	f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
24								do	etna	5	f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
25								do	etna	3	f	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	father, Jakob, etna
26								Schneider	Meckel	24	m	dealer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uman	father, Jakob, etna
27								Hesk	Bess	37	f	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Uman	father, Jakob, etna
28								Gordik	Lalusa	21	m	shenaker	no	no	do	do	do	Uman	father, Jakob, etna
29								Riaylo	etna	17	f	maid	no	no	do	do	do	Uman	father, Jakob, etna
30								Schiller	Heinrich	35	m	implumber	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Uman	father, Jakob, etna

142

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov

1910

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?									
1	N.Y. New York	yes self	no		quint Jennie Kidburg New York City	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	none	Russia Bar		
2	Ill. Chicago	yes uncle	no		Chicago, Ill. W. 18 1/2 St. Apt 724	no	no	5 7	do do blue	do	do Turke		
3	do do	yes brother	no		Chicago, Ill. Spring St. 1721	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
4	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes do	no		Brooklyn, N.Y. 41 St. Apt 399	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Libok		
5	N.H. Lacoma	yes do	no		Lacoma, N.H. 100 Main St.	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
6	Mass. Maynard	yes sister	no		Maynard, Mass. Box 69	no	no	5 8	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
7	do Boston	yes self	no		Boston, Mass. 100 Main St. 56	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
8	Conn. Warehousing	yes uncle	no		Warehousing, Conn. 131 Main St. 633	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
9	N.Y. New York	yes brother	no		New York City, 131 Main St. 633	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
10	Mass. Boston	yes daughter	no		Boston, Mass. Chamber St. 109	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
11	do Worcester	yes uncle	no		Worcester, Mass. 100 Main St.	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
12	do Boston	yes brother	no		Boston, Mass. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 7	do do brown	do	do Trunoyan		
13	do do	yes in law	no		Boston, Mass. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 4	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
14	do do	yes do	no		Boston, Mass. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 6	do do grey	do	do Trunoyan		
15	Ill. Chicago	yes brother	no		Chicago, Ill. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 7	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
16	N.Y. Bronx	yes brother-in-law	no		Bronx, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
17	do do	yes do	no		Bronx, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 7	do do blue	do	do Trunoyan		
18	do do	yes uncle	no		Detroit, Mich. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
19	do do	yes self	no		Detroit, Mich. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
20	N.Y. Withelam	yes self	no		Withelam, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 10	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes brother	no		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5	do do grey	do	do Trunoyan		
22	do do	yes do	no		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 8	do do brown	do	do Trunoyan		
23	N.Y. New York	yes husband	no		New York City, 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
24	do do	yes do	no		New York City, 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
25	do do	yes do	no		New York City, 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 9	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
26	N.Y. New York	yes brother-in-law	no		New York City, 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
27	do do	yes husband	no		New York City, 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		
28	do do	yes brother	no		New York City, 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 7	do do brown	do	do Trunoyan		
29	N.Y. Cohoes	yes sister	no		Cohoes, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 5	do do blue	do	do Trunoyan		
30	do Brooklyn	yes brother	no		Brooklyn, N.Y. 100 Main St. 115	no	no	5 6	do do do	do	do Trunoyan		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing hereunder, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

29 day of December, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

White Star Line
143
Liverpool New York
Public

Ashley Hopper

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic

sailing from Liverpool Nov 20th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
1	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Diplomat.		Given Name.									
3	Foreign Born.											
4	Foreign Born.											
5	Foreign Born.											
6	Foreign Born.											
7	Foreign Born.											
8	Foreign Born.											
9	Foreign Born.											
10	Foreign Born.											
11	Foreign Born.											
12	Foreign Born.											
13	Foreign Born.											
14	Foreign Born.											
15	Foreign Born.											
16	Foreign Born.											
17	Foreign Born.											
18	Foreign Born.											
19	Foreign Born.											
20	Foreign Born.											
21	Foreign Born.											
22	Foreign Born.											
23	Foreign Born.											
24	Foreign Born.											
25	Foreign Born.											
26	Foreign Born.											
27	Foreign Born.											
28	Foreign Born.											
29	Foreign Born.											
30	Foreign Born.											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov.

1913

List

111

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.		Yes No.	Year or period of years.			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no		5 9	fair brown blue	none	Russia Kholodny
2	Mass	Peabody	yes	uncle	32	no		5 4	do do do	do	do Rosamk
3	no	no	yes	do	20	no		5 4	do do grey	do	do Wasykew
4	NY	New York	yes	brother	19	no		5 6	do do brown	do	do Sprinayev
5	NY	New York	yes	no law	19	no		5 5	do do do	do	do
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	coisim	22	no		5 6	do do brown	do	do Lomvick
7	NY	New York	yes	self	21	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Ostrov
8	do	do	yes	do	23	no		5 10	do do do	do	do Wala
9	do	do	yes	do	20	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Lubomira
10	do	do	yes	do	22	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Tuzina
11	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	22	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Lubomir
12	do	New York	yes	do	23	no		5 7	do do do	do	do Tuzina
13	do	do	yes	do	23	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Tuzina
14	do	do	yes	do	22	no		5 9	do do do	do	do Tuzina
15	do	do	yes	do	22	no		5 10	do do do	do	do Tuzina
16	do	do	yes	do	25	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Tuzina
17	NY	Cortland	yes	do	22	no		5 10	do do do	do	do Tuzina
18	do	do	yes	do	20	no		5 8	do do do	do	do Tuzina
19	NY	New York	yes	do	12	no		5 6	do do do	do	do Tuzina
20	do	do	yes	do	13	no		5 11	do do do	do	do Tuzina
21	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	no		5 4	do do do	do	do Tuzina
22	do	do	yes	do	20	no		5 6	do do do	do	do Tuzina
23	do	do	yes	do	20	no		5 5	do do do	do	do Tuzina
24	do	do	yes	do	20	no		5 6	do do do	do	do Tuzina
25	NY	New York	yes	uncle	25	no		5 7	do do do	do	do Tuzina
26	Mass	Lynn	yes	brother	25	no		5 5	do do grey	do	do Tuzina
27	do	do	yes	do	25	no		5 5	do do do	do	do Tuzina
28	do	do	yes	do	25	no		5 5	do do do	do	do Tuzina
29	do	do	yes	do	25	no		5 5	do do do	do	do Tuzina
30	NY	New York	yes	uncle	25	no		5 5	do do do	do	do Tuzina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

115

S. S.

"Baltic"

sailing from Liverpool 20 November

1913, Arriving at Port of New York

29 Nov 1913

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Bakerley	Frank	20	M		Remount Jefferson Co, Texas
2	Rice	Alice C	20	F	American born	1509 Lexington Ave, New York
3	Scandora	Bridget	25	F		1509 Lexington Ave, New York
4	Woodward	Alfred	44	M		
5	do	Ellen	41	F		
6	Flynn	Jenny	29	F	Married born Alamosa, Cal 24 July 1884	Home, Edward Flynn
7	do	Georg	4	M	Utah 5 Oct 1909	Stata Rita
8	do	Maria	2	F	do Rita 15 June 1911	213 E 10th Street
9	Klatko	Louise	54	F		Home, 249 Washington Ave W Minneapolis Minn
10	Hingstrom	Amanda	28	F	Born Alherton Minn 1885	do
11	do	Mahilda	67	F	do	

CG 7 1/2 10

102

7/6 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the Baltic, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B License and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Baltic"* sailing from *Liverpool* *20th* *November*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
2	Given Name.									
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

117

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle, 1465 Fifth Avenue, New York	No	No	6	Dark Black Grey	None	Scarl on back of right ear	Germany	Miedesheim
2	do	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law, 1465 Fifth Avenue, New York	No	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown	None	None	Russia	Kovne
3	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No	314 Madison St, New York	No	No	5 4	Dark Grey Brown	None	None	Russia	Dunok
4	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5 3	Dark Brown Brown	None	None	Russia	Bialostok
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Wolfe Levy, 275 1/2 Madison St, New York	No	No		Child	None	None	England	Leeds
6	do	Father	do	do	Father do	No	No		do	None	None	England	Leeds
7	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	Leeds
8	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	Leeds
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	Leeds
10	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	Leeds
11	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	Leeds
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Philip Zaragotky, 222 E 109 St, New York	No	No	5 1	Dark Black Brown	None	None	Russia	Nowel
13	do	Father	do	do	Father do	No	No		Child	None	None	Russia	Nowel
14	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	London
15	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	London
16	do	do	do	do	do	No	No		do	None	None	England	London
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother in Law, 363 East 35th St, New York	No	No	5 6	Dark Dark Dark	None	None	Spain	Vizcaya

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of November, 1913,
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Bath, Salisbury, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly decal that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B A B Horton, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this
at New York

29 day of November, 19 13

Ashley Hopper

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool* 20th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
3167216	Ryan Martin	31	M	School Master	Yes Yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castlemore Co. Wick. Parents M ^r & M ^r Ryan	Wallingford Conn.	Wallingford Conn.	
999992	Mann Gladys Elizabeth	14	F	S. Domestic	do do	English	England	Houses. M ^r Charles Mann	Chicago Ills.	Chicago Ills.	
"	do Daisy Maria	18	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
3169842	Blufford Denis	26	M	Railway	do do	do	do	Whittington 22 Albert St. New Whittington	Cheshire N.Y.	New York	
3218755	Hogan Bridget	41	F	W. Machine	do do	Irish	Ireland	91 Craghmore Terrace, Dublin	Brooklyn N.Y.	New York	
"	do Jennie	20	F	S. Tailor	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
"	do Emily	18	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
"	do James	11	M	S. Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
3165485	Brennan Annie M ^r	25	F	House Wife	do do	Irish	England	30 Berners St. Liverpool	do	do	
"	do Edward Joseph	10	M	S. Infant	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
3218755	Wright Edward	10	M	S. Scholar	Yes Yes	do	Ireland	Drogheda 41 Francis St. Drogheda	NY	New York	
31650912	Roberts Robert	28	M	S. Quarry	Yes Yes	Welsh	Wales	Blennau Ffestiniog	do	Saunders	
31734213	Morgan William Thomas	27	M	do	do do	do	do	Ystradgynlais Brecon Co. Ystradgynlais, Wales	Pa.	Philadelphia	
"	do Mary Ann	22	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
"	do Winston	10	M	S. Child	No No	do	do	do	do	do	
"	do Margaret	10	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
3165993	Williams Morton	24	M	S. Farmer	Yes Yes	do	Scotch	Perth	25 Whitefriars Rd. Perth, N.B.	NY	Brooklyn
"	Balfour Walter	21	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	
31656119	Clarke Loy	23	F	S. Assistant	do do	do	English	Birmingham	2 Back 144 St. Nicholas St. Birmingham	N.Y.	Passaic
3165720	Gallego Thomas	20	M	S. Clerk	do do	do	do	London	do	NY	New York
316528	Lawrence Dan	29	M	S. Farmer	do do	do	do	Oldbury	Blanche Place Orchard St. Oldbury	Mich	Detroit
32187422	Lawcett Annie	46	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	Newcastle	Brother & Sister	Wash	Monongahela
"	do Margaret	11	F	S. Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32186224	Bieloon Sarah	36	F	House Wife	do do	do	Hebrew	Leeds	Mother M ^r A. Louis 33 Myrtle St. Leeds	NY	Brooklyn
"	do Rose	16	F	S. Domestic	do do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do	do	do
"	do Jack	11	M	S. Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	do George	10	M	S. do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do
"	do Barney	7	M	S. do	No No	do	do	do	do	do	do

199

Arriving at Port of

New York

ing such passengers

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, now much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother 251 South Wabash, Ave. Wallingford, Conn. Uncle William Moore 1800 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	6	Light Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Castlebar	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	5 3	Med. Brown Brown	None	England Gloucestershire	
3	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5 3	Med. Brown Brown	None	England do	
4	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. J. Wood 366 Central Ave. Newark, N.J. Sister Mr. Feighary 232 Avenue New York	No	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Sandy, Blue also left arm	Scar on forehead.	England Eldersfield	
5	Yes	Sister	Yes	No	do	No	No	5 7	Dark Black Grey	None	Ireland Dublin	
6	do	Aunt	do	No	Aunt — do —	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland Dublin	
7	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5 5	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
8	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland Dublin	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Husband Edward Joseph Brennan 84 Commerce St. New York	No	No	5 5	Dark Black Blue	None	Ireland Collon	
10	do	Helfer	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	5 5	Dark Black Blue	None	England Liverpool	
11	Yes	Father	No	No	Father Owen Wright 234-9 Avenue New York	No	No	5 7 1/2	Chol. & Scurvy, Old. Will be met by Father at arrival	None	Ireland Drogheda	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother William O'Roberts Box 14 Fairhaven, Vermont. Mr. Anna Rees East Pine St. Highland, Pa.	No	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Dark Brown	None	Wales Blaenau Ffestiniog	
13	do	Self	do	do	do	No	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Wales Ystradgynlais	
14	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	None	Wales Ystradgynlais	
15	do	Father	do	do	do	No	No	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	None	Wales Ystradgynlais	
16	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	5 3	Dark Dark Dark	None	Wales Ystradgynlais	
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin John Fitzpatrick 4 Northland Ave. Brooklyn, (N.Y.)	No	No	5 11	Dark Brown Hazel	None	Scotland Perth	
18	do	do	Yes	No	do	No	No	5 11	Fair Brown Hazel	None	Scotland Edinburgh	
19	No	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mr. Joseph Brown 105 Main Ave. (Baroque, N.Y.) Friend Mr. O'Sullivan New York	No	No	5 8	Fresh Black Grey	None	England London	
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do	No	No	5 11 1/2	Dark Black Brown	None	Ireland Limerick	
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr. J. Anthony 246 Grand Ave. East Highland Park, N.Y.	No	No	5 4	Fair Light Blue	None	England Oldbury	
22	do	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. J. Fawcett 1108 Chestnut St. Monongahela	No	No	5	Fresh Light Grey	None	England Newcastle	
23	do	Father	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	4 2	Fair Light Blue	None	England Newcastle	
24	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr. H. Bieloon 162 Calaskey St. Brooklyn, (N.Y.)	No	No	5 3	Fair Dark Dark	None	England Leeds	
25	do	Father	do	do	Father — do —	No	No	5	Fair Brown Blue	None	England Leeds	
26	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	Chol. u	None	England Leeds		
27	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	do	None	England Leeds		
28	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	do	None	England Leeds		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the Baltus, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of November, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" people, or similarly, "African" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "African" people. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hoppe*, Surgeon of the *Nash* *County*, *N.C.*, *holding license* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Board of Health* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Mr. H.*

29 day of *November*, 19*13*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 20th November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
31654861	Coffey Elizabeth	40	F	S Domestic	Yes Yes	British	English	England Liverpool	Price M ^{rs} B Whelan 24 Wolsey St Liverpool	Conn Hartford
32187576	Goldstein Isaac	19	M	S Tailor	do do	do	do	Hockport	Grand M ^{rs} Special M ^{rs} Whelan Hockport NY	Passaic
3167217	Gray Mary	23	F	S Domestic	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Aughas	M ^{rs} Honeyman Brims City Aughas Co Leitrim	NY White Plains
3218746	Parry Hubert	19	M	S Miner	do do	do	English	Wales Pontypridd	M ^{rs} Thomas Parry (Mother) 35 Rocks Building, Pontypridd	Ariz Bisbee
5	do Harry	15	M	S do	do do	do	do	do	do	do
3188581	Summers Esther	34	F	M Wife	do do	do	do	England Ashington	Father John Cosgrove 75 North Foster St, Ashington	W.V. Riverton
7	do Lily	10	F	S Child	do do	do	do	do	Grandfather—do	do
8	do Stanley	2	M	S do	No No	American born	do	do	do	do
317227	Lewis Thomas	50	M	M Farmer	Yes Yes	British	do	do Alderley Edge	Brother John Lewis Homes & Blacksmith, Macclesfield	NY Rochester
10	do Hannah	47	F	M Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do Emily	19	F	S Domestic	do do	do	do	do	Uncle—do	do
3218751	Gent Edward William	17	M	S Miner	do do	do	do	do Oakwood	Aunt Sarah Fent 119 Golden Valley Derby	Pa Muncie
3252413	M ^c Cullagh William	34	M	M Railway Clerk	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother Hugh M ^c Cullagh 92 Phibbs Rd Dublin	Wis Milwaukee
399902	James William Newton	20	M	S Miner	do do	do	Welsh	Wales Pontypridd	Mother M^{rs} Jones	Miss M^{rs} Lewis
399903	Taylor Abner	40	M	M do	do do	do	do	do	126 Oxford St, Pontypridd, Wales	Ariz Bisbee
16	do Emma	36	F	M Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do Eva	18	F	S Domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do Willie	15	M	S None	do do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do Beatie	9	F	S Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do	do
3141	Dobbs William Henry	21	M	S Worker	do do	do	English	England Blaenavon	Aunt M ^{rs} Howell Kearneys Arms Chepstow (Mon)	NY Buffalo
3218748	Conway Thomas	47	M	S Labourer	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Ringsend	Brother M ^{rs} Conway 6 Thomas St Ringsend	Ireland R.I. Mannville
3177269	Alldo Sidney	44	M	M maker	Yes Yes	do	English	England Blackburn	93 Wall St, New York	NY New York
316902	Foley Michael	26	M	S Labourer	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Bushfield	Other James Foley Bushfield Charleston Co Mayo Ireland	Pa Duquesne
3169201	Hickson Walter Everett	14	M	S Van Boy	do do	do	English	England Sheffield	Mother M ^{rs} Mary Hickson 6 Port Square Wicks St Sheffield	NY New York
3167215	Mallon Ellen	23	F	S Domestic	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Meigh	Mother M ^{rs} Maloney Meigh Ireland	do
316143	Mooney James	22	M	S Labourer	do do	do	do	do Ballypore	Bartholomew Castleland Mother M ^{rs} O'Kagan	Mont Burke City
316924	O'Kagan James	33	M	S Weaver	do do	do	do	do Brookbrook	Capricious Brookbrook Co Lond Mother M ^{rs} A. Hall	NY Bayonne
3168126	M ^c Cullough M ^{rs} Rose	35	F	M Wife	do do	do	English	England Derby	do	Mass Boston
29	do George	21	M	S Child	no no	do	do	do	do	do

151

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov.

1915

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	£100	1890 at 1913	Friend M ^r Thomas Reddy 34 St John Place, Stamford, Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	Dark Grey Blue	None	England	Sheffield.
2	do	Mother	No	No	Mother M ^r Goldstein 12 Jerry St. Passaic, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Brown	Left hand finger off	England	London
3	do	Self	Yes	No	Sister Maggie Gray Campbells Cottages White Plains, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Grey	None	Ireland	Carrigallan
4	do	Father	\$25	No	Father Thomas Barry Box 513, Bisbee, Arizona	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales	Welshpool
5	do	do	\$25	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Wales	Welshpool
6	do	Husband	£100	1890 at 1913	Mathies Husband Isaac Summers Riverton Rudolston Co, (W. V.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Dark Grey	None	England	Shotton
7	do	Father	do	do	Father do do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	England	Shotton
8	do	do	do	do	do do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	America	W. V.
9	do	Self	\$25	No	Adam St. Rochester, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Light Blue	None	England	Gwenton
10	do	Husband	do	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Light Blue	None	England	Goostrey, Hull
11	do	Father	do	No	Brother do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light Light Blue	None	England	Hull
12	do	Father	\$10	1890 at 1913	Father Edward Gent Box 685 Munhall Allegheny Co (Pa)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Dark Grey	None	England	Crookwood
13	do	Self	£100	No	Friend M Leonard 345-29 Street Milwaukee, (Wis)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Light Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	do	Self	do	do	Brother do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	None	Wales	Pontypridd
15	do	Self	£100	1890 at 1913	Friend George Snell General Delivery, Bisbee, Arizona	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	England	Shebburn
16	do	Husband	do	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Grey	None	Wales	Pontypridd
17	do	Father	do	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		Chel	None	Wales	Pontypridd
18	do	do	do	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		do	None	do	do
19	do	do	do	No	do do	No	No	No	Good	No		do	None	do	do
20	do	Self	£100	No	Relative David Howell ? 1008 Canandaigua	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Auburn Blue	None	England	Blancavon
21	do	Cousin	do	No	Bonair Bridget Conway Mannville, (R. I)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dark Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
22	Yes	Self	\$25	1890 at 1913	Returning home 1898 New York C	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Grey Grey	None	England	Blackburn
23	do	Self	£100	No	Sister M ^r John Killeen 112 North Third St. Biquone, Pa,	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Ireland	Cushfield
24	do	Self	\$10	No	Father M ^r Thompson 210 West 14 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Blue	None	England	London
25	Yes	Self	£100	No	Aunt Nellie McFarland 228 East 140 Street New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Meigh
26	do	do	£100	No	Friend John Owens 246 East Frank St. Butte Montana	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Brown Blue	None	Ireland	Blackderry
27	do	do	\$10	No	Friend R M Shane 18 East 11 Street Rayonne N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Fair Blue	None	Ireland	Blackderry
28	do	Husband	do	No	Husband do McCullough 165 Massachusetts St. Boston	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dark Brown Blue	None	England	Blackderry
29	do	do	do	No	Father do do	No	No	No	Good	No			None	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the Baltimore, Mailing Clerk
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at..... New York

29 day of November, 1913

Immigration Officer

White Star
Line 152
N.
Liverpool New York
H. Ballie "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers
S. S. Baltic sailing from *Liverpool* *London* 20th, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)												2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.						
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.								
1					Schwartz	Isaac	37	F	m	W.C.	no	no	Russia	Ukraine	Polina, Mary, Myron						
2					do	Isaac	18	F	f	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Grandfather, Russia, Polina						
3					do	Isaac	18	F	f	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Grandfather, Russia, Polina						
4					Wolowicz	Wolowicz	21	M	m	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina, Maria, Myron						
5					Ponikvar	Ponikvar	20	F	f	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina, Maria, Myron						
6					Kilka	Viktoria	22	F	f	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina, Maria, Myron						
7					do	Alina	14	F	f	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina, Maria, Myron						
8					Wolowicz	Wolowicz	10	M	m	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina, Maria, Myron						
9					Maryem	Rosalie	3	F	f	W.C.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Maryem						
10					do	Elizabeth	7	F	f	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina						
11					do	Isaac	15	M	m	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina						
12					Antoni	August	17	M	m	W.C.	no	no	Italy	Italian	Polina, Antonio, Antici						
13					Jochum	Christian	29	M	m	W.C.	no	no	Germany	German	Polina, August, Jochum						
14					Reinert	Abraham	33	M	m	W.C.	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	Polina, Reinert, Abraham						
15					Sasak	Marie	49	F	f	W.C.	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Polina, Sasak, Marie						
16					do	Trans	1	M	m	W.C.	no	no	do	do	Polina, Trans						

153

29 Nov, 1913

New York

Arriving at Port of				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
				12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																							
List.	State.	City or Town.		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																										
1	do	Lakewood	yes	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
2	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
3	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
4	Mass.	Nashua	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
5	do	Proctor	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
6	do	Chicago	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
7	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
8	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
9	Mass.	Proctor	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
10	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
11	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
12	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
13	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
14	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
15	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
16	do	do	do	no	no			no	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do																							
17																																							
18																																							
19																																							
20																																							
21																																							
22																																							
23																																							
24																																							
25																																							
26																																							
27																																							
28																																							
29																																							
30																																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hansen, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hansen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Ashley Hoppe*, Surgeon of the *Baltimore*, *Falling House*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *depose* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

151

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *November*, 19*13*,
at *New York*,
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang; and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pattic* sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 20th*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Kravinsky, Riva	20	fs	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Odessa	Sister, Ptel Kravinsky	New York
2	do, Selda	25	fs	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
3	Provochy, Icho	16	m	slabour	yes	do	do	do	Brother, Jesse Provochy	do
4	Schurdownsky, Rochum	25	m	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Charles Schurdownsky	do
5	Sinackowicz, Brko	26	m	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Slesky Sinackowicz	do
6	Pelanowky, Peter	27	m	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Slesky Pelanowky	do
7	Geraspuk, Gregory	19	m	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, David Geraspuk	do
8	Krimutin, Sore	22	fm	wife	do	do	do	do	Brother, Angelin Krimutin	do
9	do, Abram	15	ms	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do, David	9	ms	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do, Feigl	11	fs	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Kokornatzky, Blahislaw	31	m	labour	yes	Russian	do	do	Brother, Jan Kokornatzky	do
13	do, Shtetuna	31	fm	wife	yes	do	do	do	do	do
14	Petrovsky, Ksemia	23	fm	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Jacob Petrovsky	do
15	do, Kwoosked	10	fs	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
16	Kwint, Feige	21	fs	wife	yes	Hebrew	do	do	Brother, Udiur Kwint	do
17	Loupis, Stefania	27	fs	labourer	do	Russian	do	do	Brother, Schosky Loupis	do
18	Gutman, Leury	27	ms	labourer	do	Hebrew	do	do	Brother, Abraham Gutman	do
19	Golab, Schplem	17	ms	do	do	do	do	do	Brother, Gumen Golab	do
20	Dryk, one	27	fm	wife	do	do	do	do	Brother, Abram Dryk	do
21	do, Masse	7	fs	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
22	do, Rehe	4	fs	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
23	do, Schael	3	ms	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
24	do, FRADA	11	fs	child	no	do	do	do	do	do
25	Baczus, Rosora	26	fm	wife	yes	Polish	do	do	Brother, Kuchow Baczus	do
26	do, Josef	4	ms	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do, Stanislaw	3	ms	child	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Pachelisin, Trade	16	fs	labour	yes	Hebrew	do	do	Brother, Schauy Pachelisin	do
29										
30										

83

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Manifest

11 not in use.

List

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov.

1917

155

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light dk	br	none	Russia	Odessa			
2	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
3	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
4	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	d	d	do	do	do			
5	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	d	d	do	do	do			
6	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	d	d	do	do	do			
8	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
9	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
10	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
11	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	light dk	br	do	do	do			
12	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	d	d	do	do	do			
13	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
14	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
15	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light dk	br	do	do	do			
16	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
17	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
18	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
19	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
20	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
21	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
22	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
24	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
25	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
26	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
27	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
28	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
29	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			
30	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	d	d	do	do	do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Poppe, Surgeon of the Ball's White Star Line 156
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M. B. C. B. Victor a Justice of the Peace, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
29 day of November 1913
 at New York

Ashley Poppe
 Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tatic*

sailing from *Liverpool* *Nov 20th*

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Wielasick</i>	49	m	m	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>Likowa</i>	<i>Likowa</i>	<i>Likowa, Poland, Russia</i>
2			<i>Michalik</i>	17	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Poland, Russia</i>
3			<i>Wojcik</i>	17	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Poland, Russia</i>
4			<i>Radzicki</i>	37	m	m	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia, Russia</i>
5			<i>Wal</i>	26	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czestochowa</i>	<i>Father: Josef Hal Czestochowa</i>
6			<i>Pobak</i>	26	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mother: Malke Polak</i>
7			<i>Greenfold</i>	17	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Oryal</i>	<i>Father: Janek Grunfeld</i>
8			<i>Hotel</i>	21	m	m	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chelm</i>	<i>Father: Eli Sil Chelm</i>
9			<i>Madury</i>	18	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Orszawa</i>	<i>Father: Stefan Madury</i>
10			<i>Wysakitamen</i>	23	m	m	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wengrow</i>	<i>Wife: Lore Wengrow</i>
11			<i>Grondinsky</i>	22	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hier</i>	<i>Uncle: Mordechai Grondinsky</i>
12			<i>do</i>	22	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
13			<i>Magul</i>	32	m	m	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Wampanee</i>	<i>Wife: Katarzyna Magul</i>
14			<i>Krzywicki</i>	40	m	m	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wife: Anna Krzywicki</i>
15			<i>Kartashewsky</i>	14	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Vielkopolna</i>	<i>Father: Valenty Kartashewsky</i>
16			<i>Kadziatka</i>	17	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
17			<i>Mercha</i>	44	m	m	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Beveren</i>	<i>Mother: Devreede</i>
18			<i>do</i>	42	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Beveren War Luthoek</i>
19			<i>do</i>	17	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
20			<i>do</i>	16	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
21			<i>do</i>	17	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
22			<i>do</i>	44	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
23			<i>do</i>	11	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
24			<i>do</i>	10	m	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
25			<i>do</i>	9	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
26			<i>do</i>	6	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
27			<i>do</i>	4	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
28			<i>do</i>	3	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
29			<i>do</i>	20	f	s	<i>do</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Porohy</i>	<i>Father: Semwel Spares</i>
30			<i>Spares</i>											<i>do</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov

1913

157

Manifest
11 not in use

List 12

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1904.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year of birth.	Where?		Feet.	Inches.										
1	Conn. New Haven	Self	40	No			Good	5	3	fair brown	grey	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
2	do do	Self	40	No			Good	5	3	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
3	Ill. Chicago	Self	40	No			Good	5	6	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
4	N.Y. New York	Self	25	No			Good	5	6	light	dk br	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
5	Ill. Chicago	Self	30	No			Good	5	5	do do	blue	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
6	N.Y. New York	Cousin	23	No			Good	5		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
7	N.Y. do	Self	25	No			Good	5	4	fair	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
8	N.Y. do	Self	25	No			Good	5	4	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
9	N.Y. do	Self	25	No			Good	5	3	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
10	N.Y. Cohoes	Sister	25	No			Good	5	2	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
11	N.Y. New York	Self	20	No			Good	5	6	dk	dk blue	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
12	N.Y. do	Uncle	25	No			Good	5	4	dk	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
13	N.Y. do	Self	25	No			Good	5	2	do	brn	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
14	Mass Boston	Self	30	No			Good	5	3	fair	brn	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
15	Mass do	Self	25	No			Good	5	3	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
16	Mass do	Self	30	No			Good	5	7	dk	dk	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
17	Mich Detroit	Self	25	No			Good	5	2	fair	light	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
18	Mich Marquette	Self	25	No			Good	5	9	do	brn	brn	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
19	do do	Self	25	No			Good	5	2	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
20	do do	Self	25	No			Good	5	8	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
21	do do	Self	25	No			Good	5	6	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
22	do do	Self	25	No			Good	5	7	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
23	do do	Self	25	No			Good	5	4	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
24	do do	Self	25	No			Good			do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
25	do do	Self	25	No			Good			do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
26	do do	Self	25	No			Good			do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
27	do do	Self	25	No			Good			do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
28	do do	Self	25	No			Good			do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
29	do do	Self	25	No			Good			do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	
30	N.Y. New York	Brother	20	No			Good	5	2	fair	brn	grey	do	do	do	do	Austria	New York	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ransom, of the Balta, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of November, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- CUBAN.**
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
- SPANISH-AMERICAN.**
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hoppe, Surgeon of the Bath, Selling Keweenaw, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly de cl ar that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
N. C. B. Victor and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of November, 1913

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	W. I.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Paltie* sailing from *Liverpool* *20th November, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Knuwa</i>	<i>Klara</i>	19	F	Servant	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Jakkeby	Father, Michael Knuwa	Pa	Wilmington
2	<i>Sjornstrom</i>	<i>Carl A</i>	20	M	S. Labourer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Coma	Father, P. Sjornstrom	Winn	St Paul
3	<i>Hedegaard</i>	<i>Viktor</i>	17	M	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	do	Father, P. Larsson	Or	Beach
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>August</i>	20	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	do	Father, A. Flyman	Rich	St. City
5	<i>Fridlander</i>	<i>Albin</i>	25	M	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	do	Father, A. Flyman	Winn	St Paul
6	<i>Flyman</i>	<i>Marta E.</i>	17	F	Servant	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	do	Father, Anton Andreassen	Winn	St Paul
7	<i>Andreassen</i>	<i>Kristina</i>	22	F	do	do	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Hjorring	Father, Anton Andreassen	Winn	St Paul
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Edvard</i>	5	M	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Father, C. J. Pedersen	Cal	Beppo
9	<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Jens H.</i>	36	M	S. Labourer	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Rindoburg	Father, C. J. Pedersen	Cal	Beppo
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Schidseel H.</i>	20	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, C. J. Pedersen	Cal	Beppo
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Karla M.</i>	1	F	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	Father, Michael Korowska	O	Markum Terry
12	<i>Korowska</i>	<i>Katarzyna</i>	20	F	Servant	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Michael Korowska	O	Markum Terry
13	<i>Konik</i>	<i>Josephina</i>	16	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Michael Korowska	O	Markum Terry
14	<i>Linder</i>	<i>Bernhard J.</i>	32	M	S. Labourer	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Falkenberg	Father, Michael Korowska	Wife	Edelhart

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

manifest 14 not in use
15 List

103.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

150

Arriving at Port of New York, 29 Nov, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, charterer, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of year Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mrs. W. B. Helda Box 146 Wilmerding Pa. Brother Carl Sjerpstrom 399 Grove St. White Plains	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Tan	Light	Brown	None	Denmark	Zatliggen
2	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Lena
3	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Scand
4	Yes	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Haugo
5	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Nashum
6	Yes	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Nashum
7	do	Brother	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	Brown	do	Denmark	Scand
8	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	do	Brown	do	Denmark	Scand
9	Yes	Self	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Tan	Light	Blue	do	Denmark	Scand
10	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Zydaugon
13	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	do	do	Blue	do	do	Oblazina
14	do	do	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Hendeholm

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the Bath & Sailing Reservoir, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November, 1912

at

New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

Ashley Hopper

(16)

150

Actual
294
144
308
51 14
US claims 8

Permitted
287
144
308

Nov 30 - 12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Patric* sailing from *Liverpool*, *20th Dec*, 19*13*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Deane</i>	<i>Rose</i>	3	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Dublin</i>	<i>Mr. Deane</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Belm</i>	<i>New York</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>James</i>	7	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	1	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
4	<i>Tellins</i>	<i>Michael</i>	4	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5	<i>Brooke</i>	<i>Harry</i>	2	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father, Bailey Brooke</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>do</i>
6	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Roper</i>	30	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Tom Barker</i>	<i>Waterhouse St</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
7	<i>McKeown</i>	<i>James</i>	19	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, James McKeown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
8	<i>Kershaw</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	42	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, James Kershaw</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
9	<i>Breedman</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	18	<i>M</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, James Breedman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
10	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	26	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Brekman</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father, Thos Woods</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>

Manifest. 15 not in use
ENGERS. 9 lit.

List

151

Arriving at Port of

New York

29 Nov 65, 19 B

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Hanson, of the Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Hanson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

3
152

S. S. BALTIC (MILTON STAR)

arrived November 30, 1913, 191

M.

from

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

NAMES.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

Date.

Record No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

1 O'Brien, Willie 21 13 1 lpc under 16 II cabin 10 Glessin

2 Dubina 4 15 1 lpc 10 Townin

3 Deiben, Aresen 4 15 1 lpc 10 Brosna

4 Jakimenko, Antopen 2 27 1 lpc 10 Brosna

5 Csepok, Gregory 10 7 1 lpc 10 Tonovan

6 Smalansky, Chane & sis 12 12/13 2 lpc cert 11 Nitzger

7 Marie 2 10 1 lpc under 16 11 Smith

8 McPartlan, Mary 2 10 1 lpc 11 Brosna

9 Cellman, Mulach 2 30 1 lpc 11 Fle ner

10 Sin, Feige 3 10 1 lpc 10 Rock

11 Conway, Thomas 8 21 1 lpc HOLD 11 Townin

12 Lubniak, Josef & dau 4 22/24 2 lpc 11 Townin

13 Golde 12 1 1 lpc cert 11 Nitzger

14 Henne 2 1 1 lpc 11 Brosna

15 Wolszek, Josef 2 1 1 lpc 11 Brosna

16 Momot, Michael 9 15/16 2 lpc 11 Ne burr

17 Sasok, Maria & ch 9 15/16 2 lpc 11 Ne burr

18 Frens 9 15/16 2 lpc 11 Ne burr

19 McHugh Anna 9 2 5 lpc & cert 11 Smith

20 Maczue, Teodora 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

21 Josef 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

22 Stanislaw 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

23 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

24 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

25 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

26 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

27 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

28 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

29 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

30 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

31 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

32 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

33 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

34 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

35 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

36 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

37 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

38 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

39 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

40 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

41 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

42 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

43 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

44 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

45 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

46 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

47 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

48 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

49 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

50 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

51 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

52 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

53 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

54 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

55 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

56 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

57 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

58 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

59 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

60 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

61 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

62 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

63 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

64 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

65 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

66 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

67 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

68 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

69 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

70 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

71 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

72 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

73 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

74 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

75 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

76 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

77 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

78 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

79 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

80 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

81 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

82 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

83 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

84 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

85 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

86 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

87 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

88 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

89 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

90 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

91 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

92 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

93 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

94 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

95 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

96 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

97 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

98 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

99 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

100 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

101 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

102 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

103 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

104 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

105 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

106 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

107 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

108 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

109 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

110 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

111 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

112 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

113 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

114 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

115 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

116 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

117 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

118 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

119 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

120 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

121 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

122 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

123 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

124 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

125 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

126 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

127 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

128 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

129 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

130 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

131 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

132 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

133 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

134 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

135 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

136 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

137 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

138 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

139 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

140 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

141 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

142 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

143 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

144 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

145 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

146 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

147 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

148 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

149 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

150 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

151 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

152 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

153 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

154 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

155 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

156 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

157 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

158 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

159 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

160 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

161 10 25/27 11 SF 12/10/13 11 an Schwartz

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. BALTIC

STAR

arrived NOV 20 1912.

191

M.

from

163

NO.	NAME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Kaymann, Frume &	3	16	2		To sister	10:30						
2	Wright, Edward	7	11	1		" parents							
3	Rachelkin, Frade	10	28	1		" friend							
4	Goldstein, Isaac	8	2	1		" mother							
5	Downey, James	21	24	1		" friend							
6	Pentkowska, Pedro	9	5	1		" tel &							
7	Czenkus, Jonas	3	14	1		" sister							
8	Bersow, Elie	4	26	1		" tel &							
9	Bielson, Sarah & 4 ch	7	24	5		" husband							
10	Hickson, Walter E	8	24	1		" father							
11	Kravinsky, Riwa & sis	10	1	2		" friend							
12	Schwartz, Ite & 2 ch	9	1	3		" husband							
13	Mirowis, Josef	2	28	1		" sister							
14	Flanagan, James	21	26	1		" sister							
15	Levy, Sarah & 5 ch	5		6		" husband							
16	Gray, Mary	3		1		" sister							
17	Wogan, Bridget & 3 ch	5		4		" sister							
18	Wudmann, Taube	21		1		" brother							
19	Kwint, Feige	16		1		" husband							
20	Burd, Wolko	1		1		" aunt							
21	Dobkiewicz, Wacław	4		1		" uncle							
22	Mallon, Ellen	5		1		" aunt							
23	Urban, Adolf			1		" tel &							
24	Sparer, Fanny			1		" brother							
25	Devine, Rose & 2 ch & bro												
26	Telling, Michael			4		" husband							
27	Baltulonis, Wladis			1		" uncle							
28	Halpert, Sore			1		" brother							
29	Zaragotukin, Menuche & 4 ch			1	4	" husband							
30	Michalik, Karol			1		" tel &							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Baltic

arrived

191

M.

from

164

NAME

MANIFEST
Group Number
One year old or under
Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED
By Inspector Date Time

MEALS

Breakfast Dinner Supper

Mulligan, Marge	1	2	1	To sister	11: Nov Kate majestic Hotel nyc	B	1	10:35	1	1	1
Karnowski, Wlad	3	7	1	" brother	RRB no 56 no margin Boston mass	D	3	3	3	4	3
Shan to Karp					S.J.	D	16	10:46	3	2	3
Maorus, Feodora	10	25	3	" tel	ue Ignacy. 149 Wall St.	D	2	11:30	2	2	2
Morosz, Sofia	4	2	1	" tel	2nd Karin Lindber 17 East 1st St	B	3	3			
Selim, Emma	1	1	1	" friend	Clara Margaret in 2nd 09 - 9th Ave	B	3	3			
Tynanm, Mary Jane	1	21	1	" aunt	2nd Hilma Krambach 315 17th St	B	3	3			
Lasimpuro, Senja	1	2	1	" friend	from Mrs. Luama Jackson 249 E 126 nyc	B	1	2:24	1	2	1
Kowrinieni, Saima	1	3	1	" friend	St Anna, 11 1st St	D	2	11:30	2	2	2
Madary, Elizabeth	12	10	1	" tel	Sis Mrs. Mary Weston 104 E 10th St	B	3	3			
Mc Gloin, Josephine	1	25	1	" uncle	Cons Ann Moran 311 E 68 St	B	3	3			
Carthy, Mary	1	12	1	" cousin	Hurt Ely, 222 E. 57th St	D	2	11:30	8	8	8
Bryk, Ene & 4 ch	10	20	1	4 " tel	Juan Jacob, 11 Oliver St. N. Brunswick	D	2	11:30	2	2	2
Katejsuk, Joseph	9	8	1	" father	St Juan, 353 W. 11th St	J	4	11:30	4	4	4
Oelaya, Ponciano	6	17	1	" ind add	Elizabeth post nyc	A	1	11:40	1	1	1
Pawlikas, Simonas	2	1	1	" b-i-l	Sister Law Petronella minklo 7th St 315 E 1st St	A	4	3:30	4	4	4
Rusyle, Anna	3	29	1	" med exam	RRB Aust Jankel 29 Hubert New Haven Ct	B	1	2:12	4	8	4
Kruwulin, Sore & 3 ch	10	8	4	" tel	Dath Jossel 114 1st St	D	1	3:40	1	2	1
Dworecky, Itsko	10	3	1	" father	RRB Josef 92 W. 1st St Laconia N H	D	1	3:40	1	2	1
Davidonis, Sofia	3	6	1	" tel	RRB 8 de v	B	6	9:12	1	1	1
Shan to Karp	3	16	1	" tel							

34 40 34

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5084

Nov. 29-30-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....JAN 21 1944....., 194.....

Robert E. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
.....
Date

Charles F. Kearney
.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #5085

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 1, 1913

STEAMSHIPS

PORTS

SHEETS

Berlin

Naples

Palermo

Genoa

11

5085

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5085

Dec. 1-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944....., 194.....

Robert E. Brown
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Samuel Pearson
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Alimoun*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Berlin*, *AL.* do
solenly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty*
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Ministry*
of *Livelsberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *December*, 19*13*
at *St. Petersburg*
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OFFICE MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *"Berlin"* sailing from *Gibraltar* on the *22nd November*, 19*08*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
1	Lema	Salustiano	28	M.	Seaman	Yes	Spanish	Spain	Uvita		Guantanamo
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2
Giv

12

1. December

, 1903

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Kosta K. Karanovich* of the *SS Berlin* from *Bremer* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *me* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December 1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

"Berlin"

sailing from

Naples

Nov. 19

19 13

Arriving at Port of

New York

Number

10612

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 Brenner Katherine 46 f. s. Sacramento, California

2 " Caroline 37 f. " " "

3 Cofer (Dr.) Leland 44 m. Richmond, Virg.

4 Barham Alina 25 f. s. Norfolk, Virg.

5 Cofer Hewietta 19 f. " " S. Diego, Cal.

6 Porter Rosa L. 62 f. " " H. Barbara, Cal.

7 Katsky Jane 37 f. " " " "

8 Eckhardt William H. 55 m. " Columbus, Ohio

9 " Minnie B. 48 f. " Sacramento, Calif.

10 Pratt Carrie T. 56 f. " Kingston N.Y.

11 " Stephen Wilcox 20 m. " Brooklyn N.Y.

12 Com. Davies Archibald 47 m. " Raleigh, N.C.

13 Davies Emily, C. 35 f. " Galesburg, Ill.

14 " Kimbrough 44 m. s. Raleigh N.C.

15 Teets Josef W. 60 m. " New York

16 " Harold C. 25 m. " Wheeling W. Va.

17 " Frances Black 20 f. " Charleston W. Va.

18 Flint Charles H. 64 m. " Rochester, N.Y.

19 " Jenny 62 f. " Fremont, Ohio

20 Jenkins Leila 35 f. " Norristown, Pa.

21 Dyer Marian B. 20 f. " " "

22 Cook Lillian G. 48 f. " s. Fredonia, New York 1871 1885

23 Hibbler Sarah M. 63 f. " " Lindal, N.Y.

24 Gruenert Flora 41 f. " " Chicago

25 " Martha 30 f. " " " "

26 Mc Williams Cora P. 50 f. " " Keokuk, Iowa

27 Groll Jane L. 68 f. " " Lexington, Virginia

28 Bea Geo. R. 44 m. " " Pittsburg, Pa.

29 " Oscar W. 31 m. " " Columbus, Tex.

30 Rev. Meigs J. N. 66 m. " " Philadelphia, Pa.

Lake St.
431 San Francisco, California

Washington D. C.
Metropolitan Club
Newport News, Virg.

Augerwood, N.J.
Corvina, Cal.

Perris, Cal.
431 Lake St.
San Francisco, Calif.

Hotel Boicert
Brooklyn N.Y.

1635 Connecticut Ave.
Boston E. C.

N. Y. Murray Hotel
Park Ave 40th St.
Wheeling W. Va.

Los Angeles
929 West Lake Ave.

Norristown Pa.
510 Swede Street
Norristown Pa.
640 West Main Street
165 West 82
New York City
80 North Arlington Ave
East Orange, N. J.
5630 Michigan Ave
Chicago

4530 North Hermitage
Chicago Ill.
Princeton
N. Jersey
3 West 8 Street N. J.

1815 Pine St.
Philadelphia Pa.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. Kline Surgeon of the U.S. Berlin do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Nebraska and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December 1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* Nov. 19th 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Mansoor Adla</i>	22	f.	<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>		<i>yes Egyptian</i>		<i>Santa</i>	<i>Friend: Mr. George J. Brahlin</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
2	<i>Friedrichs Ernestine</i>	36	"	<i>"</i>		<i>Rhode Island</i>		<i>Woonsocket</i>	<i>Friend: Mr. George J. Brahlin</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>
3	<i>Cape Sara</i>	36	"	<i>"</i>		<i>Canadian</i>		<i>Mass. Fall River</i>	<i>Friend: Dr. Jean, Langford</i>	<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
4	<i>Lugliero Gennaro</i>	35	m.	<i>U. S. Engineer</i>		<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Nattham</i>	<i>Friend: Dr. Jean, Langford</i>	<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
	<i>Annina</i>	35	f.	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Friend: Dr. Jean, Langford</i>	<i>Mass. Fall River</i>
6	<i>Mugno Angelo</i>	28	m.	<i>physician</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>Salerno</i>	<i>wife: Mrs. Angelo Mugno</i>	<i>Salerno</i>
7	<i>Lavino Domenico</i>	31	m.	<i>physician</i>		<i>Italy Italian</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>Father, mother and brothers: Joseph</i>	<i>New York</i>
8	<i>Wägen Wilhelm</i>	36	m.	<i>merch.</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Father, mother and brothers: Joseph</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Wägen Katie</i>	30	f.	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Father, mother and brothers: Joseph</i>	<i>New York</i>
10	<i>Marsala Mariantonia</i>	51	f.	<i>none</i>		<i>Italian St. South</i>		<i>Sicily</i>	<i>Father, mother and brothers: Joseph</i>	<i>New York</i>
11	<i>Marsala Josephine</i>	42	f.	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Father, mother and brothers: Joseph</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Curren Calogera</i>	64	f.	<i>maid</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Father, mother and brothers: Joseph</i>	<i>New York</i>
13	<i>Cuerra Luisa</i>	46	f.	<i>maid</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>York</i>	<i>Friend: Dr. Giuseppe di Santa</i>	<i>Salerno (Italy) N.Y. Brooklyn</i>

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 December, 190*6*

5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, statute, or regulation of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	yes		Father: <i>Bestada Mansoor</i> Baltimore 1831 N. Saratoga str.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat. black brown			none	Mazareth
2	"	"	"	yes	Home address: <i>Wronieckes</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" dark			"	Quadrone
3	"	"	"	30 years 1905	Home address: <i>Fall River</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"			"	"
4	"	"	"	1903	own address: 109 Charles str. Waltham, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" brown blue			"	"
5	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	" brown			"	Naples
6	yes	"	"	no	Niece: <i>Dr. Acetta</i> Sant street 74, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	" blue			"	Italy
7	"	"	"	yes	Friend: <i>Mrs. Burroughs</i> manager of the N.Y. Mirror, 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"		dark black			"	Parma (Salerno)
8	yes	"	"	yes	mother in law: <i>Mrs. E. Fleitman</i> 42 W. 47th st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	nat. fair blue			"	Germany Bremen
9	yes	"	"	yes	renewed: <i>Mr. S. Guardino</i> 8222 19th. Ave Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			"	Germany Bremen
10	no	self	yes	no	son: <i>Brooklyn</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	nat. gray blue			"	Sicily Sciarca
11	no	"	yes	no	son: <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	black brown			"	"
12	no	"	yes	yes	maid off: <i>ny</i>	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	gray blue			"	"
13	yes	Mr. Guardino	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"			"	Campobasso Carpinone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Harold R. Jones of the *SS Berlin* from *Germany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190 c5

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS:

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).--The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

"Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).--The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHÂN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from (Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria; Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*(Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) when and where).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). - The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Klicmann Surgeon of the \$ & Berlin soiling himself
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had twenty
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
of Kivelsberg years' experience as a Physician
 and that I have made a personal examination of one in number, are, according
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition
 of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1903

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Asian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Teller

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11-1115

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

Palermo Italy

20th November

1912

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or town.
1	<i>Malla</i>										
2	<i>Willhorst</i>										
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

To the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1 December

1903

List

Palermo

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of Birth.				
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1891-13 New York	Niece Philippina Giuseppe 815 Flaming	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	red	brown	Palermo
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1911-13 Washington	Same The Faragut 17th Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	France

papers made upon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Karl A. Jananovich, of the S.S. Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 1903

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

IMPORT

8. 8.

"Berlin"

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Nov. 19

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

Number

1913

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1. Raisch Hunt, Roath, Md. 34 M. San Francisco, California

2. Mayer Raisch, Laura 48

3. Butler, Clinton G. 59 M. New York

4. " Lavinia 50

5. Kooz, Hermann 41 Lf Philadelphia Pa.

6. Kooz, Mead 36 Lf m. Johnston Ohio

7. Northam, Mary 46 Lf m. New York

8. Northam, Caroline 58 Lf S

9. Brine, Mary 62 Lf m.

10. Swan, D. Charles 49 Lf m. Chicago Ill.

11. Swan, Elizabeth 46 Lf m.

12. Chatain, Alfred 62 Lf m. Washington D.C.

13. " Bertha 52 Lf m.

14. Fry, Georgia 48 Lf m. Pleasant city Ohio

15. Fry, Stella 46 Lf m. Fort ancient Ohio

16. Bizar, Kate 40 Lf m. Princeton Ind.

17. Bizar, Marion 18 Lf S. San Diego Cal.

18. Bizar, Catherine 6 Lf S. San Diego Cal.

19. Lineri, A. Emile 36 Lf m. S.

20. Waring, Ethel 48 Lf S. Chappaqua N.Y.

21. Cobb, Irwin 37 Lf m. Paducah Ky.

22. Cobb, Laura 35 Lf m. Savannah Ga.

23. Keicelli, Alice 10 Lf S. New York

24. Guardino, Albert 18 Lf m. S.

25. Agbani, Thos. H. 21 Lf m. New York New York

2021 California St.

Box 126 - Summer address:
Long Creek Conn.

Stockton Cal.

530. 5th. ang.

Ind.

S.

15 East. Wash. St.

Chicago Ill.

629. Woodland Park

Chicago Ill.

3304 F. street

San Diego

Cal.

22. VII. 1898.
district court Providence R.I. Phila. Pa. 23 Simpson St.

Newport R.I.

New York

J. Hotel Lezouquin

8122 19th. av. Brook

Brooklyn

400 5th

25

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

Maples

19 Jan 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

St. Jovanna

1913

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Guardsino

Stephen

35 M M

Marie

29 F M

Peter

9 M S

Nicolas

7 M S

Lillian

5 F S

15 Jan 1885

New York

1 Aug 1914

New York

22 Oct 1906

Brooklyn

Jan 15 1909

Brooklyn

Court of New York July 1901

Brooklyn 8222 1914

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Bersin*

sailing from *Genoa*

November 18, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *December 1, 1913*

Number

10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
-------------	--	-----	-----	-------------------	--	---	--------------------------

1	Bassett Mr. George P.	70	M		Jan. 18. 1843, Louisville, Ky.		669 Sholsan Ave Cincinnati, O.
2	Bassett Mrs. George P.	68	F		Mar. 29. 1845, Steubenville, O.		
3	Walcott Mr. Arthur	44	M		July 28. 1869 New York, N.Y.		% University Club, New York, N.Y.
4	Walcott Mrs. Frederica	27	F		April 1. 1886, Brooklyn, N.Y.		% Women's University Club, 79 Madison Ave New York, N.Y.
5	Cobb & Bailey	41	M		Jan. 15. 1872 East Paris, Mich.		Hotel Seale New York
6	Ferguson Miss M.	38	F		Mar. 9. 1875, Williamburg, Canada.	father American parents	
7	Cammar Mr. K. L.	73	M		New York, N.Y.		500 Madison Ave, Stamford, Conn.
8	Clarke Mrs. Clara	53	F		Feb. 12. 1860, Brooklyn, N.Y.		% Home Savings Bank, Toledo, O.
9	Lohat Miss Caroline	59	F		Jan. 1. 1854 Boston, Mass.		305 Elmwood Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.
10	Scott R. M.	41	M		Jan. 17. 1872 Attica, O.		% Mrs. Jones for 64, Carleton St., East Orange, N.J.
11	Barker Wheeler Mrs. Charles	58	F		Aug. 8. 1855, Buffalo, N.Y.		24 State St., New York, N.Y.
12	Kinthead Miss Mary	32	F		June 22. 1881, Lexington, Ky.		601 N. 115th Street New York, N.Y.
13	Payne Mrs. Frank C.	57	F		Aug. 28. 1856, S. Francisco, Cal.		
14	Henigsberger Mr. Henry	47	M		New York, N.Y. July 15. 1888.		
15	Henigsberger Mrs. Henry	39	F		Aug. 24. 1874, Columbia		
16	Black Mr. Robert	44	M		Oct. 18. 1869 New York, N.Y.		Learsdalen New York, N.Y.
17	Black Miss Mary	22	F		Sept. 7. 1891		
18	Black Mrs. Marjorie	23	F		21st. 1890		
19	Greene Mrs. Mary A.	56	F		June 14. 1857 Warwick, R.I.		Providence, R.I.
20	Herling Mr. R. R.	59	M		April 20. 1854 Detroit, Mich.		85 King Ave Detroit, Mich.
21	Herling Mrs. R. R.	39	F		June 12. 1874 New York, N.Y.		
22	Herling Miss Ruth	19	F		July 23. 1894 Detroit, Mich.		193 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
23	Fiske Florence W.	31	F		Dec. 6. 1882 Hingham, Mass.		Gray Lane, Wisc.
24	Alshuler N.	40	M		Aug. 1. 1873 Matteson, Ill.		Duboce Apts., San Francisco, Cal.
25	Koster Mr. Alfred	52	M		Jan. 22. 1861 S. Francisco, Ill.		734 South 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
26	Koster Mrs. Clara	39	F		Mar. 8. 1874 Kimmantel (Kimmantel) Germany	Oct. 23. 1887	The Arizona Hotel New York, N.Y.
27	Giananni Mr. Francesco	47	M				McCoppet, C. Exchange, Pa.
28	Rothschild Mrs. Marguerite	31	F		Nov. 24. 1882 New York, N.Y.		
29	McCoppet Mrs. Jane	65	F		New Jersey		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S. S.

Berlin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

sailing from *Genoa*

November 18, 1913

Arriving at Port of New York *December 1, 1913*

11

No. on List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

1 Barrie

Mr. Louis

23 *m*

2 Barrie

Mrs. Elisa

46 *f*

New York, N.Y.

3 Barrie

Miss Josephine

9 *f*

4 Fincke

Mrs. Anna

63 *f*

Dec. 20, 1844 New York, N.Y.

5 Woolley

Emile

72 *m*

July 10, 1828 Philadelphia, Pa.

6 Finkle

Smith

45 *m*

Dec. 12, 1861 London, England

*19 Green St.,
New York, N.Y.*

*6 E. 12th St.,
New York, N.Y.
721 Third St.,
Philadelphia, Pa.*

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Hermann, Surgeon of the SS Berlin, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

11th day of December, 1913

at

Berlin
Immigration Officer.

12

AND INSULAR	DISE.	TOURIST (EXEMPTED)	CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO
118					
59					

118 21 39 - 4 9
59 320 79 12 3 7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Actual & Reverse

1st Cabin 21 118 139

2nd Cabin 320 59 379

Storage

1st Cabin 20 118 138

2nd Cabin 313 59 372

Storage

3 *Genova*

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Genoa* *November 18, 1913*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
4819 ¹	<i>McKenna</i>	<i>Maya</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. James C. Payne</i>	<i>24 State St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4826 ²	<i>Bennati</i>	<i>Mr. Giuseppe</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>valet</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. James C. Payne</i>	<i>24 State St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4828 ³	<i>Capp</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>carriage</i>			<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. James C. Payne</i>	<i>24 State St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
4838 ⁴	<i>Cochina</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. James C. Payne</i>	<i>24 State St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
5	<i>Mico</i>	<i>Mr. Giovanni</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>merchant</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. James C. Payne</i>	<i>24 State St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
6	<i>Ferguson</i>	<i>Miss Mary</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>housewife</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Mr. James C. Payne</i>	<i>24 State St., New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>New York</i>
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

*New York**1 December**1913*

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the cargo passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	—	herself	yes	no	1911	cousin: Mr. Mary Hawlett New York 524 N. 18th St., New York, N.Y. of Mr. James C. Payne 24 State St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair black blue	name	Ireland
2	—	James Payne	no	no	1911	relative: Mr. Alex. Balog 2nd Avenue, 4th St., corner, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	light brown		Italy, Naples (Lisane)
3	—	himself	no	no	1911	relative: Mr. Alex. Balog 2nd Avenue, 4th St., corner, New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	brown		Hungary, Obecse
4	—	no herself	yes	no	1912	Mr. de Goppert New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	brown		Italy, Lucca
5	—	yes Mr. de Goppert	no	no	1912	Hotel Schuyler New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	black blue		Germany, Koenigsberg
6	—	yes himself	no	no	1899/1913	Hotel Schuyler New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	black blue		Prussia, Wilhelmsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain A. Larranowitz of the H. Berlin from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 19 13
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2 Palermo 26

11

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

Palermo Italy 20 November

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

1 December, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

1	Lewis	W. E. Mary	612	f	1852	Marlboro Conn.	20 Fifth Ave New York
---	-------	------------	-----	---	------	----------------	-----------------------

2	Calabrese	Gioachino	452	m	1877		24 Stone Street New York
---	-----------	-----------	-----	---	------	--	--------------------------

3							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4							
---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

S. S.

Bertin

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2 Gib

No.
of
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX
MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. of List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Phillips	Esther	25	F	S	July 16th 1888 Hanford Cal.		Hanford California
2	De la Cuesta	Ynux	27	F	S	Decr. 20th 1886 Santa Ynez Cal.		Santa Barbara California
3	Johnson	Edith	24	F	S	July 2nd 1889 Milwaukee Wis.		114 Bellvue Place Milwaukee Wis.
4	Johnson	Almira	29	F	S	Oct. 2nd 1884 Milwaukee Wis.		2829 Piedmont Ave. Berkeley Cal.
5	Crocker	Walton L.	45	M	M	Feb 8th 1868 Nova Scotia		Boston Mass.
6	Crocker	Agnes E.	49	F	M	June 1st 1864 New York N.Y.		Boston Mass.
7	Coleman	Selby S.	34	F	M	July 8th 1876 Nicholasville Kentucky		1057 Third Ave. (Kentucky) Louisville
8	Coleman	Kitty	2	F	S	Nov. 23rd 1910 Louisville Kentucky		1037 Third Ave. Louisville (Kentucky)
9	Murdoch	Alexander	38	M	M	Aug. 12th 1865 Pittsburg Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.
10	Murdoch	Alberta	44	F	M	July 29th 1869 Pittsburg Pa.		Pittsburg Pa.
11	Frazier Jr.	Robert	31	M	S	Decr. 8th 1878 Philadelphia Pa.		Philadelphia Pa.
12	Kalen	Anna	48	F	S	Jan. 1st 1864 Canadensis Pa.		Woodbury N.J.
13	Shaw	Huldah	55	F	M	1858 Sayville N.Y.		Beltsport N.Y.
14	Fox	Moses	62	M	M	1851 Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
15	Fox	Moses Mrs.	48	F	M	1865 Newburgh Conn.		Hartford Conn.
16	Fox	Fannie	17	F	S	1896 Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
17	Plant	L. S.	57	F	M	1856 Hartford Conn.		Hartford Conn.
18	Plant	Blanche E.	28	F	S	1885 Newark N.J.		New York City
19	Plant	Hortense S.	25	F	S	1888 Newark N.J.		New York City
20	Akerman	Edward Wm.	47	M	M		High Court Los Angeles Co. Cal. in 1888	New York City
21	Akerman	Isabel A.	40	F	M	1873 San Diego Cal.		San Diego California
22								San Diego California
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Kinnear, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York.

1st day of December, 1918. 58th St

B. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Palermo*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.		Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Davino	Antonino	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castiglione di Stabia	NY New York City
2	Lariano	Salvatore	42	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	do	Wife Carmela & Elvira	NY Albany
3	Scuderi	Vincenzo	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castiglione di Stabia	NY New York City
4	Bellino	Giuseppe	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Father Scuderi Angelo	NY New York City
5	Bellino	Michele	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Father Bellino Filippo	NY New York City
6	Rizzo	Giovanni	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY New York City
7	Badami	Vito	35	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Father Rizzo Salvatore	NY New York City
8	Mariano	Antonina	30	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Father Badami Nicolo	NY New York City
9	Abreu	Onofrio	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY New York City
10	Santacroce	Indira	68	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Father Calogero Abreu	NY New York City
11	James	Matthia	65	M	None	No	Italy	Italian South	US	Sister in law	NY New York City
12	Josefino	Harrieta	40	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY New York City
13	Brucato	Antonina	15	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Brother Giuseppe Brucato	NY New York City
14	Brucato	Giuseppa	13	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	uncle	NY New York City
15	Brucato	Salvatore	3	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY New York City
16	Barbillo	Nicola	09	M	W. Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY New York City
17	Manafio	Francesco	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Brother Salvatore	NY New York City
18	Manafio	Isabella	19	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Daughter Manafio Maria	NY Jamestown
19	Liliana	Ignazio	28	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY Jamestown
20	Coriana	Salvatore	19	M	None	No	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	NY Jamestown
21	Areri	Mananna	40	F	None	No	Italy	Italian South	US	Mother Maria Giuseppa	Pa Reed
22	Grasso	Rosalba	17	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	mother in law	Pa Philadelphia
23	Mallo	Mario	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Uncle Santa Areri	Pa Philadelphia
24	Curpi	Francesca	21	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	relative	Pa Philadelphia
25	Curpi	Giuseppa	54	F	None	No	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	Pa Philadelphia
26	Curpi	Alessandro	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	Pa Philadelphia
27	Grammei	Giuseppa	16	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	Pa Philadelphia
28	Grammei	Luigia	54	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	Pa Philadelphia
29	Grammei	Francesca	26	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	as above	Pa Philadelphia
30	Birone	Gaspare	58	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	US	Daughter Carmela Birone	NY Buffalo

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York December 14, 1913.

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	28	Citizen	Wife - son 2307 Washington Ave Newport News Va			Good		5 3	Dark Brown		Italy	Castiglione		
2	Yes	Self	40	Yes 924-910	Brother Casquale 114 Madison Ave Albany N.Y.			Good		5 3	Fair Brown		Italy	do		
3	Yes	Self	28	no	Cousin Damiano Intommace 2307 Washington Ave Newport News Va			Good		5 3	Fair Blonde Green	Scar on forehead	Italy	Castiglione		
4	Yes	Self	40	Yes 904-913	Wife - son 2101 Second Ave New York			Good		5 4	Fair Brown		Italy	do		
5	Yes	Brother	40	Yes 84-1913	as above			Good					Italy	do		
6	Yes	Self	28	Yes 904-913	Wife 411 Hancock St Long Island N.Y.			Good		5 3	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	do		
7	Yes	Self	65	Yes 896-913	Brother Domenico Filippino 55 East 14 New York			Good		5 4	Fair Brown		Italy	Bancine		
8	Yes	Husband	20	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
9	Yes	Self	40	no	Uncle Mauro Franceschi Wabash Place 190 New York N.Y.			Good		5 4	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	Santharista del		
10	Yes	Self	40	Yes 903-912	San Lorenzo Longarone 1003-55 44 Street Avenue as above			Good		5 6	Fair White Brown		Italy	Messopio		
11	Yes	Husband	40	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
12	Yes	Husband	40	no	Husband Francesco Salvatore as above			Good					Italy	do		
13	Yes	Father	50	no	Father 1002-1 as above			Good					Italy	do		
14	Yes	do	50	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
15	Yes	do	50	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
16	Yes	Self	28	Yes 904-910	Daughter Rosina 336 W 35 St New York			Good		5 5	Fair Brown		Italy	do		
17	Yes	Self	40	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
18	Yes	Self	50	Yes 911-913	Cousin Rosella Intoro 300 E 116 Kend Pa			Good		5 5	Reddy Brown		Italy	do		
19	Yes	Self	49	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
20	Yes	Self	49	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
21	No	Self	49	no	San Grasso Michele 609 Spring Ave Philadelphia			Good		5 2	Reddy Brown	Scar	Italy	Giribano		
22	No	mother	50	Citizen	Home no above			Good					Italy	do		
23	No	Self	50	Citizen	206 Amherst Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good		5 8	Dark Brown		Italy	Stebelin lot		
24	No	Husband	200	Yes 900-913	as above			Good		5 4	Reddy Brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	do		
25	No	Self	50	no	Cousin Filippone Giuseppe 809 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good					Italy	do		
26	No	uncle	50	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
27	No	Cousin	100	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
28	No	do	80	no	as above			Good					Italy	do		
29	Yes	Self	80	no	Cousin Filippone Giuseppe 105 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.			Good		4 12	Blonde Blonde hair		Italy	do		
30	Yes	Self	100	no	Wife Maria 107 Court St Buffalo N.Y.			Good		5 5	Dark Brown		Italy	Rasabuto		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 18
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Klemann, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st day of December 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin.

sailing from Palermo

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
31	Lalemi	Maria	44	F	None	Yes	Italian	South	Castellana	Brother Alfano Carmela	N.Y.	Buffalo
32	Calandino	Salvatore	44	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	N.Y.	New York
33	Pumilia	Pellegrina	54	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
34	Anselmo	Donatello	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
35	La Torre	Antonio	34	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
36	Stravalli	Maria	46	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
37	Galante	Angelo	45	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
38	Curatolo	Leonardo	71	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
39	Diana	Calogero Pasquale	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
40	Pizzio	Calvinia	28	F	None	No	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
41	Amato	Calogero	5	M	None	—	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
42	Amato	Salvatore	13	M	None	—	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
43	Galante	Pietro	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
44	Modicamore	Leonardo	19	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
45	D'Alisandra	Giuseppa	56	F	None	No	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
46	Balisheni	Fabio	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
47	Lampo	Rosa	25	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
48	Mirabile	Antonina	4	F	None	—	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
49	Mirabile	Rosa	2	F	None	—	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
50	Migliorino	Nilo	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
51	Giamportocaro	Giovanna	23	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
52	Belletti	Luigia	3	F	None	—	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
53	Belletti	Vittorio	1	M	None	—	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
54	Laporta	Anna	14	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
55	Trattolone	Giuseppa	14	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
56	Carriola	Salvatore	12	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
57	Carriola	Maria	4	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
58	Rubino	Giuseppa	16	F	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
59	Forghani	Giovanni	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do
60	Cuglia	Orario	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian	South	Castellana	do	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 1st.

1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Self	50	Brother Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	Racalmuto	
2	Self	30	Uncle Giuseppe Costa	Good		5 5	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
3	Self	50	Con Bonzolino	Good		5 1	Dark White Brown			Italy	do	
4	Self	100	Cousin Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 8	Dark Brown			Italy	do	
5	Self	40	Cousin Rosa Talamo	Good		5 8	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Italy	do	
6	Self	40	Brother Carmelo Talamo	Good		4 11	Fair Brown			Italy	do	
7	Self	50	Husband Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 2	Buddy Brown			Italy	Castellote	
8	Self	40	Father	Good						Italy	do	
9	Self	40	Sister Diana Talamo	Good		5 4	Fair Brown		Scar on face	Italy	Castellote	
10	Husband	40	Husband Carmelo Talamo	Good		4 11	Dark Brown			Italy	do	
11	Father	10	Father	Good						Italy	do	
12	Self	70	Brother in law Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 4	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
13	Self	50	Brother in law Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 4	Dark Brown			Italy	do	
14	Self	40	Con Vincenzo Ballone	Good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
15	Self	60	Brother in law Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 3	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Italy	Castellote	
16	Self	100	Husband Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 3	Fair Brown			Italy	do	
17	Self	50	Father	Good						Italy	do	
18	Father	100	Father	Good						Italy	do	
19	Self	200	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 2	Buddy Brown		Scar on face	Italy	Castellote	
20	Self	20	Husband Carmelo Talamo	Good		5	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
21	Father	20	Father	Good						Italy	do	
22	Self	20	Brother Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 1	Buddy Brown			Italy	Castellote	
23	Self	20	Father Carmelo Talamo	Good		4 3	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
24	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good		5	Dark Brown			Italy	Castellote	
25	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 1	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
26	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good		5 3	Fair Brown			Italy	Castellote	
27	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good						Italy	Castellote	
28	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good						Italy	Castellote	
29	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good						Italy	Castellote	
30	Self	20	Uncle Carmelo Talamo	Good						Italy	Castellote	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. Klima, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st day of December 19 18.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Palermo*

NOV 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single or Married.							
61	Patani	Lorenzo	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Patani Giacchino	N.Y. New York
62	Salerno	Salvatore	63	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Relative Antonio Salvo	do Rochester
63	di Stefano	Salvatore	50	M	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	do as above	do do
64	Passino	Rosa	18	F	None	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Giuseppe Passino	do New York
65	Macanagelo	Matilde	35	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Federico Macanagelo	do do
66	Marzella	Providenza	18	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Carmine	do do
67	Lidori	Giuseppe	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Brother Vincenzo Lidori	do Brooklyn
68	Propani	Giuseppe	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Wife Giuseppe	do New York
69	Godaro	Paolo	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Godaro Luciano	do do
70	Farina	Paolo	18	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Brother Calisto Farina	do do
71	Corsetta	Norio	40	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Wife Farina Paolo	do do
72	Fales	Paolo	29	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Biagio Fales	do do
73	Munaro	Francesco	29	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Brother Vincenzo Munaro	do do
74	Andaloro	Isabella	19	F	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Brother Vincenzo	do do
75	Andaloro	Vincenzo	2	M	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	do as above	do do
76	Modellaro	Francesco	34	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Vincenzo Modellaro	do do
77	nga	Giuseppe	40	M	Labourer	No	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Paolo nga	do do
78	Grosi	Angelo	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Paolo Grosi	do do
79	Bonito	Anna	34	F	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Paolo Bonito	do do
80	Grosi	Sebastiano	29	M	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Paolo Grosi	do do
81	Fontana	Alfonso	31	M	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Fontana Francesco	do do
82	Grosi	Angela	41	F	None	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father Paolo Grosi	do do
23							Italy	Italian South			
24							Italy	Italian South			
25							Italy	Italian South			
26							Italy	Italian South			
27	Gullo	Liborio	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Brother Gullo Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
28	Meeli	Giuseppina	30	F	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	Father in law	do do
29	Gullo	Domènico	9	M	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	do as above	do do
30	Gullo	Nazzareno	10	M	None		Italy	Italian South	Castiglione	do as above	do do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New YorkDecember 1st, 1912

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes	Cousin Albadessa Concello 438 E 14 St New York	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castiglione			
2	Self	Yes	Don Raffaele Salerno 410 E 14 St New York	Good	5 7	Dark	Blue		Comiso			
3	Husband	Yes	as above	Good					do			
4	Self	Yes	Brother Libaniano 3 Mulberry St New York	Good	5	Fair	Brown		Melilli			
5	Self	Yes	Husband Libanillo Lippare 286 York St New York	Good	5 4	Fair	Brown		Pachino			
6	Self	Yes	Uncle as above	Good	5	Cuddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	do			
7	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 4	Dark	Brown		Singolo Brolo			
8	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castiglione			
9	Self	Yes	Cousin Pellegino Angelo 319 E 160 Street New York	Good	5 8	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Castiglione			
10	Self	Yes	Brother Pellegino Antonio 311 East 111 St New York	Good	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	do			
11	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 5	Dark	Brown		do			
12	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 2	Fair	Brown		do			
13	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good					do			
14	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good					do			
15	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good					do			
16	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown		Castiglione			
17	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 2	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castiglione			
18	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown		Castiglione			
19	Husband	Yes	as above	Good					do			
20	Father	Yes	as above	Good					do			
21	Self	Yes	Husband as above	Good	5 3				do			
22	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 3	Fair	Brown		do			
23				Good					do			
24				Good					do			
25				Good					do			
26				Good					do			
27	Self	Yes	Brother as above	Good	5 5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castiglione			
28	Husband	Yes	as above	Good					do			
29	Father	Yes	as above	Good					do			
30	do	Yes	as above	Good					do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Karsowicz ^(Please indicate Master, First or Second Officer) ~~master~~ of the Berlin, from Gemma, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at New York

Master ^{Officer}

Immigration Officer.

11-4105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Klemm, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

1st day of December, 1913
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Grisafi	Pellegrino	30	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Grisafi Giovanni	N.Y. New York
2	Marsala	Giuseppa	24	F	None		Italy		do		Father in law	do
3	Rizzo	Luigi	44	M	Labourer	No	Italy		Castellabate		Wife Maria Maria	do
4	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Bagheria		Father Epifanio	Conn. Stamford
5	Lewis	Giuseppe	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Epifanio	N.Y. New York
6	Rizzo	Antonio	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Rosario	do
7	Marco	Anna	24	F	None	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Mother Alberto Domenico	do
8	Marchitto	Giuseppe	4	M	None		Italy		do		grandmother	do
9	Marchitto	Marcelino	3	M	None		Italy		do		as above	do
10	Fullone	Vito	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Leonardo	do
11	Bianco	Salvatore	33	M	Labourer	No	Italy		Castellabate		Mother Maria Anna	do
12	Di Marco	Pietro	18	M	None	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Francesco Di Marco	do
13	Di Giovanni	Mario	18	M	Labourer	No	Italy		Castellabate		Uncle Girolamo Di Giovanni	do
14	Rubini	M. Conetta	36	F	None	No	Italy		Castellabate		Mother Maria Rosa	do
15	Costante	Francesca	4	F	None		Italy		do		grandmother	do
16	Costante	Giov. Battista	9	M	None		Italy		do		as above	do
17	Costante	Rosina	3	F	None		Italy		do		as above	do
18	Costante	Rosario	11	M	None		Italy		do		as above	do
19	Carallaro	Angela	33	F	None	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Carallaro Carmelo	N.Y. New York
20	Carallaro	Giulia	14	F	None	Yes	Italy		do		as above	do
21	Carallaro	Paolo	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Castellabate		Father Vincenzo Carallaro	do
22							Italy					
23							Italy					
24							Italy					
25							Italy					
26							Italy					
27							Italy					
28							Italy					
29							Italy					
30							Italy					

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 1st, 1918.

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Father in law Marsala Pellegrino New York	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
2	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Father as above	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
3	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
4	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
5	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
6	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
7	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
8	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
9	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
10	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
11	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
12	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
13	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
14	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
15	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
16	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
17	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
18	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
19	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
20	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
21	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
22	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
23	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
24	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
25	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
26	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
27	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
28	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
29	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				
30	Self	Yes 897-913 New York	Daughter Maria Castellon	Good	5 4 Dark Brown	Scars on forehead	Castellon	Castellon				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Larsson, master of the Berlin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at New York
J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kimmelman, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing therewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moutenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

November 18th, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
40121	Gianco	Arturo	38	M	Shopkeeper	yes	Italy	Italian	Spina	his family Spina	Ill Chicago
122	Terrone	Matteo	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	Chialamberto	his father Giuseppe Chialamberto	Mass Boston
3	Rollero	Giuseppe	21	M	"	"	"	"	Cantoria	his father Antonio Cantoria	"
4	Grattagna	Domenico	52	M	Merchant	"	USA	"	Chivari	his uncle Antonio Chivari	Mo St Louis
5	wife	Luigia	46	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	daughter	Clarice	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Arado	Carichetta	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Tabili	Francesco	58	M	laborer	"	"	"	Montegallo	his wife Maria Antonia Montegallo	Pa Ligonier
9	Fani	Geremia	49	M	"	no	"	"	"	his wife Carolina Montegallo	Wis Kenosha
10	son	Pietro	16	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Toppi	Francesca	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	his father Carlo Montegallo	"
12	Carallari	Roma	29	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Vicenza	his father Costante Vicenza	N.Y. New York
13	daughter	Sori	2	F	"	no	USA	"	"	"	"
14	Boveri	Luca	24	M	Merchant	yes	"	"	Cassiguane	his mother Teresa Cassiguane	Tenn Memphis
15	son	Emilio Enrico	29	M	clerk	"	"	"	Massello	his father Giovanni Massello di Pinerolo	N.C. Valdese
16	wife	Laura	18	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Barber	Clotilde	33	F	"	"	USA	"	Prison	his aunt Maria Prison	N.J. Newark
18	Barbieri	Francesco	19	M	laborer	no	"	"	Guthrie	his father Pietro Guthrie	Pa Pittston
19	Barbieri	Barbieri	28	M	peasant	yes	"	"	Pallerone	his father Francesco Pallerone	N.Y. New York
20	Ortelli	Maria	22	F	"	"	"	"	Anella	his friend Samuel Pallerone	N.Y. New York
21	Targosi	Paolina	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	mother. Francesco Pallerone	N.Y. New York
22	Petrocchi	Michele	48	M	mechanic	"	USA	"	"	his brother Ruggiero Pallerone	Mich Grand Rapids
23	wife	Tina	49	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	daughter	Fanny	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Alice	19	F	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pipranni	Pietro	46	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	his wife Caterina Pallerone	Pa Cornellville
27	Panfili	Emilio	31	M	peasant	"	"	"	Guthrie	his father Basilio Anzola	"
28	wife	Annita	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Cucco	Margherita	30	F	housewife	"	"	"	Comile	his brother Pietro Comile Comile	N.Y. W. Hoboken
30	mother	Adelaide	56	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 1st*, 1913

25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 18, 1906.									
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
1	Self	1884/1913 Chicago	his own store 250 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown		Italy Spezia									
2	Self	33	never 58 Laurel St Boston					6	fair	blue		Chianaleto									
3	Self	20	never 58 Laurel St Boston					5 4	fair	grey		Canton									
4	Self	1880/1913 St. Louis	his own home 5901 East Ave. St. Louis Mo					5 6	fair	very brown		Vigoro									
5	"	25	born in St. Louis					5 2	—	—		U.S.A. St. Louis Mo									
6	Self	110	Pa 1007 1/2 Legation Pa					5 4	dark	very brown		Italy Montegallo									
7	"	35	Pa 1010 Paul St. Kenosha Wis					6	—	—											
8	"	35	never					5 4	fair	—											
9	"	30	Kenosha 1010 Paul St. Kenosha Wis					5	dark	black											
10	Self	125	New York 168 Venable Pl. New York					5 2	fair	—		Rovigo									
11	"	50	Memphis 1093 Union Ave. Memphis Tenn					6	—	—		U.S.A. New York									
12	"	70	never his friend Prof. A. Clot + H. Trecchi Valence S.C.					5 3	fair	— grey		Italy Pasquana									
13	"	50	never					5 2	—	black		Messico									
14	"	50	born in Newark N.J. 24 Longworth St. Newark N.J.					5	—	brown blue		Genoa									
15	"	25	never 38 Trueman Ave. Pittston Pa					5 7	—	brown brown		U.S.A. Newark N.J.									
16	"	20	never 738 Trueman Ave. New York City					6	—	—		Italy Quattro									
17	"	25	never his brother Trecchi 214 Westinghouse Ave. Westinghouse					4 10	dark	black		Aulla									
18	"	10	Pa 1907/12 N.Y. 214 Westinghouse Ave. Westinghouse					5	—	— brown											
19	Self	50	Pa 1889/1913 Mich 214 Westinghouse Ave. Westinghouse					5 8	dark	brown		Lucca									
20	Self	50	"					5	fair	—											
21	Self	50	born in Westinghouse 214 Westinghouse Ave. Westinghouse					5 7	—	black		U.S.A. Westinghouse									
22	Self	50	"					5 4	—	—											
23	Self	60	Pa 1907/12 Pa 1908/13 Pa					5 7	dark	— brown		Italy Novara									
24	Self	50	Pa 1908/13 Pa					5 6	fair	—		Quattro									
25	"	50	never					5 2	dark	black		Aulla									
26	"	50	W. Hoboken 242 Spring St. W. Hoboken					5 4	fair	brown grey		Cosole									
27	"	50	never					5 1	—	grey		Pratolino									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harassowitz, master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a payper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 12
at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Klissmann, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913.
at New York

J. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

November 18th, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
6072	<i>Moni</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	22	<i>f</i>	<i>factory girl</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Galliano</i>	<i>her mother Gemma</i>	<i>Galliano</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>S. Matteo</i>
72	<i>Dardano</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dassignano</i>	<i>his father Pietro</i>	<i>Dassignano</i>	<i>Tenn</i>	<i>Memphis</i>
73	<i>Fachini</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	16	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>his father Pietro</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Kenosha</i>
74	<i>Bracci</i>	<i>Enrica</i>	49	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>her brother in law Alipio Cerini</i>	<i>Fano</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Valhalla</i>
75	<i>Fandola</i>	<i>Mauro</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turin</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>Cantiera Turin</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Boston</i>
76	<i>Roni</i>	<i>Eligio Giuseppe</i>	37	<i>m</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Calice Ligure</i>	<i>his brother Egidio</i>	<i>Calice Ligure</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Marionville</i>
77	<i>San</i>	<i>Filippo</i>	7	<i>m</i>	<i>23-107296</i>	<i>9-14-41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>"</i>
78	<i>Torrieri</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	34	<i>m</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Rivarolo</i>	<i>his wife Teresa</i>	<i>Rivarolo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
79	<i>Fani</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	43	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>his brother Angelo</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Kenosha</i>
10	<i>wife</i>	<i>Santa</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
2011	<i>Tabili</i>	<i>Carolina</i>	28	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>her mother Mariantonio</i>	<i>Montegallo</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Ligonier</i>
12	<i>son</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	4	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8113	<i>Raggio</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	36	<i>m</i>	<i>trader</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castiglione</i>	<i>his father Michel</i>	<i>Castiglione Chiavari</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>
14	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>son</i>	<i>Michel</i>	11	<i>m</i>	<i>schooling</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>son</i>	<i>Romeo</i>	9	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Giambruno</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	17	<i>m</i>	<i>peasant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Maissana</i>	<i>his father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Maissana Genoa</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8118	<i>Gallino</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	27	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>North</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cisterna</i>	<i>her father in law Francesco Gaudin</i>	<i>Cisterna - Cuneo</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>West Hoboken</i>
19	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	7	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Tana</i>	<i>Michele</i>	23	<i>m</i>	<i>stenoist</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turin</i>	<i>his brother Paola</i>	<i>84 Corso Palermo Turin</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Parker</i>
21	<i>wife</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	21	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Schiavina</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	68	<i>m</i>	<i>trader</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Peraceto</i>	<i>his sister Luigia</i>	<i>Peraceto</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
23	<i>wife</i>	<i>Antellina</i>	61	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>daughter</i>	<i>Adda</i>	33	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>son</i>	<i>Alfredo Giuseppe</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Alberti</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	20	<i>m</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>her uncle Alfonso</i>	<i>Peraceto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Phymouth</i>
27	<i>Pivrotto</i>	<i>Arcaugelo</i>	38	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i> moglie</i>	<i>Maria</i>	21	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Ambrosini</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	29	<i>m</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Solera</i>	<i>his mother Maria</i>	<i>Solera Spira</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>Los Gatos</i>
30	<i>wife</i>	<i>Ambrosina</i>	22	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 1st*, 191*8*.

27

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	ye	Self	25	never	her sister Angelica Semarini Box 20 S. Inlet C.					5	fair brown brown		Italy Galliano					
2	no	Self	40.00	never	his brother in law Joseph Totti Box 154 Memphis Tenn					5 1	fair - grey		" Battigiana					
3	no	Self	40.00	never	his uncle Felice Amici 213 Howard Ave Kenosha					5 4	" " brown		" Montegallo					
4	no	Self	40.00	1901/13 Ontario	his daughter Mrs Elvira Filippini Box 27 Kellhills N.Y.					5	dark grey brown		" Fano					
5	no	Self	30.00	never	his friend Peter Roffers 58 Jander St Boston Mass					4 10	fair black grey		" Turin					
6	ye	Self	25.00	ye 1906/13 Cal	his own home 204 2 St. Marysville Cal					5 8	fair black black		" Genoa					
7	ye	"	50.00	never	his friend Emanuel Ingrassi 19 Greenwood Ave N.Y.					4 3	" " "		" "					
8	no	"	50.00	never	his cousin Sebastian Parth Kenosha Wis					5 5	" brown brown		" Rocca Secca					
9	-	"	150.00	ye 1903/13 Pa	"					5 4	" " "		" Montegallo					
10	ye	"	250.00	ye 1903/13 Pa	"					5 2	" " "		" "					
11	ye	"	50.00	never	her husband Vito Andreani Box 71 Ligonier Pa					5 2	" " "		" "					
12	ye	"	"	never	"					"	" " "		" "					
13	ye	"	ye 1906/13 Cal	"	his own home 2608 S. Bruno Ave S. Francisco					6	fair " "		" Castiglione					
14	"	"	"	"	"					5 2	" " "		" "					
15	"	"	"	"	"					"	" " "		" "					
16	"	"	"	"	"					"	" " "		" "					
17	"	"	30.00	never	his friend Luigi Raggio 2608 S. Bruno Ave S. Francisco					5 10	" " "		" Maissano					
18	"	"	ye 1904/13 Hoboken	"	her husband Peter Garofalo 308 Maple St. Hoboken N.Y.					4 10	fair black brown		" Poirino					
19	"	"	"	born in Hoboken	"					"	" " "		U.S.A. Hoboken					
20	"	"	50.00	never	her brother in law Carlo Perrone Box 94 1/2 Parker Clinic C. Pa					6 2	dark brown brown		Italy Turin					
21	"	"	"	"	"					5 2	fair brown black		" Turin					
22	"	"	50.00	never	his son Astorre Spharano 93 William St Springfield					5 6	fair grey brown		" Pologne					
23	"	"	100.00	"	"					5 4	" " "		" "					
24	"	"	25.00	"	"					5 2	" brown "		" Parneto					
25	"	"	25.00	ye 1900/13 Springfield	"					5 5	" brown brown		" "					
26	"	"	ye 1911/13 Plymouth	"	her father Cesare 300 2nd St Plymouth Mass					4 6	" brown grey		" "					
27	of the United States	"	"	"	his relations 14 Main St Kenosha Wis					5 5	" " brown		" Genoa					
28	"	"	"	"	"					5 2	" " "		" "					
29	ye	Self	25.00	ye 1905/12 Oregon	his wife's uncle Luigi Marotti Los Gatos Cal					5 6	fair black brown		" Turin					
30	"	"	25.00	never	"					5 4	" brown brown		" Spieria					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrasovitz, master, of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 18
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kline, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of December, 1913.
at New York

A. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

November 18th, 19*13*

Arriving from												November 18 th		1913	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
4089	Giamparsi	Pietro	31	m	landowner	yp yp	Italy	Italian birth	Italy	S. Pancrazio	his brother Jacopo	S. Pancrazio	Cal	S. Francisco	
2	wife	Sabina	20	f											
3	son	Alto	2	m											
4	son	Felice	2	m											
505	Bari	Sam	28	m	laborer	yp yp									
116	Maracini	Giulio	17	m						Pescaglia	his mother Limbania	Pescaglia	Va	Richmond	
457	Maracini	Giuseppe	25	m						S. Lorenzo	his father David	S. Lorenzo	Cal	S. Francisco	
448	Giovannoni	Carlo	43	m						S. Ginese	his wife Giuseppe	S. Ginese			
449	Del Porto	Eugenia	32	f	housewife						his father Giuseppino	S. Ginese			
450	Giusti	Olivia	54	f						Verciano	his brother Luigi	Salerno Lucca	Ill	Chicago	
471	Farnesi	Vincenzo	18	m	farmer	yp yp					his mother Maria	Verciano			
472	Farnesi	Adolfo	16	m						Guano	his father Faldriego	Guano	Cal	Stockton	
473	Giardi	Teresa	30	f	housewife					Guano	his mother Adele	Guano			
4100	Rosini	Luigi	21	m						Guano	his mother Adele	Guano			
115	Giannini	Luigi	18	m	farmer					Riana	his father Pietro	Riana	Va	Richmond	
116	Giannini	Luigi	25	m	landowner					S. Ginese	his father Cesare	S. Ginese	Cal	S. Francisco	
117	wife	Isabella	20	f											
118	Mattener	Rosario	15	m	laborer						his mother Constanza				
119	Parducci	Quinto	36	m	landowner	yp yp									
120	wife	Sabina	35	f											
121	Donati	Amelia	36	w							his wife Maria				
122	Donati	Albina													
123	daughter	Teresa													
124	daughter	Albina													
125	Gardone	Guido													
126	Bini	Palmira	25	f	housewife	yp yp					his father Giovanni	Forinovo	Nt	South Byegate	
127	Bini	Edilio	18	m											
128	Carli	Mano													
129	Agnes	Teresa													
130	daughter	Angelita													

Central Office
Circular letter of 4/25/05, No. 5300/110.
Circular letter of 1/22/13, No. 5300/110.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

29

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st....., 1918.

1915													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.										
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	Self	100	never	1904/11	Cal	his brother Carlo		5 7	Dark brown hair		Italy	S. Panayia									
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	his brother Carlo		5 2	fair	blue	-	Cuneo									
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	his brother Carlo		-	-	-	-	Lucea									
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	his brother Carlo		-	-	-	-	-									
5	-	Self	40	never	-	-	his aunt Olga Luchi		-	-	-	-	-									
6	-	-	25	-	-	-	522 Front St. Richmond Va		5 4	-	brown	-	-									
7	-	-	25	-	-	-	his brother Carlo		5 8	Dark	-	-	-									
8	-	-	80	-	1903/13	Cal.	his son Alvin		5 11	-	-	-	S. Lorenzo									
9	-	-	25	never	1891/1893	Ill.	3324 James St. S. Francisco		5 8	-	-	-	Parsi									
10	-	-	50	-	1903/1913	Chicago	his brother Francesco		5 2	fair	-	-	S. Ginese									
11	-	-	25	never	-	-	543/5 Washington St. S. Francisco		5 3	-	gray	-	Lucea									
12	-	-	25	-	-	-	his brother Giacomo		5 7	-	brown blue	-	Veriano									
13	-	-	25	-	-	-	43 Lafayette St. Stockton Cal		5 11	-	brown	-	-									
14	-	-	25	-	-	-	his brother Sebastian		5 8	Dark	-	Brazil	S. Paulo									
15	-	-	30	-	-	-	615 W Market St. Stockton Cal		5 2	fair	-	Italy	Guano									
16	-	-	25	-	-	-	his sister Altamira Farnesi		5 9	-	-	-	-									
17	-	-	25	-	-	-	43 Lafayette St. Stockton Cal		5 1	Dark	Dark	-	Biana									
18	-	-	25	-	-	-	his uncle Peter Corini		4 10	fair	brown hair	-	-									
19	-	-	25	-	-	-	617 E. Marshall St. Richmond		5 3	Dark	very	-	-									
20	-	-	25	-	-	-	his brother Felix		5 6	fair	brown	-	-									
21	-	-	25	-	-	-	2267 Tuck St. S. Francisco		5 4	Dark	Dark	-	-									
22	-	-	25	-	-	-	his father Elio		5 5	-	brown hair	-	-									
23	-	-	25	-	-	-	his brother Elio		-	-	-	-	-									
24	-	-	25	-	-	-	his cousin Peter Andreini		-	-	-	-	-									
25	-	-	25	-	-	-	2267 Tuck St. S. Francisco		-	-	-	-	-									
26	yes	Self	25	never	-	-	his husband Ernesto Bini		-	-	-	-	Fossinas									
27	yes	-	-	-	-	-	2267 Tuck St. S. Francisco		-	-	-	-	-									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harracornitz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing school,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

November 11th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
4112	<i>Bignardi</i>	<i>Donato</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. Barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Persepolis</i>	<i>father. Miss Bignardi</i>
13	<i>Bignardi</i>	<i>Argentina</i>								<i>Persepolis Bologna Mass Springfield</i>
14	<i>Caloggero</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>								
15	<i>Picconi</i>	<i>Cararano</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>South</i>	<i>Andri Picconi</i>	<i>his father. Andri Picconi</i>	<i>Pa Potsville</i>
6	<i>wife</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>						
7	<i>daughter sister</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. housewife</i>						
16	<i>Seri</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>his mother. Lucia</i>	<i>Andri Picconi</i>
17	<i>Picconi</i>									<i>Philadelphia</i>
18	<i>Amadio</i>									
19	<i>Amadio</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m. merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>Amadio</i>		
20	<i>Amadio</i>	<i>Carlo</i>								
21	<i>Delpiano</i>	<i>Ernesto</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>North</i>	<i>Torino</i>	<i>his brother. Joseph</i>	<i>Andri Picconi</i>
22	<i>Oliviero</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>S. Margano</i>	<i>wife Oliviero. Margano</i>	<i>Andri Picconi</i>
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Caloggero 11/11/13

1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 4

31

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at New York
C. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Klemm, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of December, 19 13.
at New York

J. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **BERLIN**

sailing from

Genoa

November 18th

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Regamondi	Mrs. Claudina	33	✓	1287266 housewife	✓	Italian	Porty	Italy	Tronza	Father: Pugamonti Domenico Via Pilloris Emanuele 22 Tronza	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Regamondi	Martha Franco	6	✓									
3	Plingler	Mrs. Janos	30	✓	farmer	✓	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Traggenau	Father: Franz Plingler Naggenau, Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Pepponi	Mrs. Antonio	35	✓	11-168 686-7/30/37 bookkeeper	✓	Italian	Tronza	Italy	Tronza	Mother: Nege Clementina ved. Pepponi Via Campagna 11 Tronza	NY	New York
5	Lomiggi	Janf.	25	✓	waiter	✓	Hungarian	Hung.	Hungary	Gatalan	Mother: Michel Samuel Gatalan Hungary	NY	Chicago
6	Mmardi	Mrs. Lucio	39	✓	tailor	✓	Italian	South	Italy	Milan	Brother: Roberto Mmardi Rale Magenta 62 Milan		
7		Mrs. Luigia	34	✓	Wf	✓							
8	Colibria	Mrs. J.P.	22	✓	merchant	✓	Spanish	Spain		Palto Torana	Father: in law: Angelo Piccoli		
9		Mrs. J.P.	18	✓		✓					Palto Torana		
10	Jeni	Mrs. Agary	36	✓		✓	Austrian	German	Boy	Milany	Mother: Rosa Wilmann Bucolor Trentino, Austria		Passaic
11		Mrs. Ida	5	✓		✓							
12		Mrs. Henri	3	✓		✓							
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 1st*, 19*13*

33

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	himself	no		Husbands: Pietro Martinoli	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	Italy	Paduggio, Romagna	
2					Northfield, Box 297											
3	no	himself	no		Friend: Mr. Philip Waskowski, Waskowski	no	no	no	no	5	8	fair	chestnut	Hungary	Magyar	
4	y		no		Friend: Lawrence St. 1335 Philadelphia St.									Hungary	Magyar	
5	y		no		Friend: Maria 9a Mexico									Italy	Alexandria	
6	y	himself	no		Carred Pearl Ptery, 500 1/2 St. Brooklyn N.Y.									Hungary	Magyar	
7	y	himself	no		Friend: Mrs. Stella Bauer, 195 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.									Italy	Rome	
8	y	himself	no		Friend: Sister Mrs. Lilia Martin, 1904/12 Brooklyn									Italy	Manila	
9	y	himself	no		Friend: Home, Utica, New York									Spain	Asturias	
10	no	Husbands	no		Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
11					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
12					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
13					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
14					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
15					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
16					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
17					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
18					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
19					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
20					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
21					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
22					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
23					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
24					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
25					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
26					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
27					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
28					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
29					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	
30					Friend: 1904/12 New York									Italy	Genoa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harassomiz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 13
at New York.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend of country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Canada

I, H. H. Himmeler, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at New York
G. E. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bylin* sailing from *Genna*, *November 18th*, 19*03*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
41191	<i>Caramello</i>	<i>Lozano</i>	44	✓			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Turin</i>	<i>his friend Felix Smith 28 Via Palermo Turin</i>	<i>Quebec Montreal</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Canada List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st

1903

35

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, A. Harasscolitz, master of the Berlin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19013

at New York.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CITRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 4 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 36

11-4712

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

Dec 11th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York *December* 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1092	1	Carnicelli	Giuseppe	49	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	Richmond Virginia 21st May 1900
109	2	Clini Rapetti	Luisa	27	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f	128 W. Broad St. Richmond Virginia
109	3	Sanster	Edna	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f	1842 Matthews St. New York
114	4	Sanster	Leonardo	67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	New York 21 Oct 1886
	5	Sanster	Teresa	67	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> f	103 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.
118	6	Borgani	Enrie	50	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> m	New York 3 Aug 1893
7						29 Sullivan St. New York City
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

6C

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Himmelman, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 19 13.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin

sailing from Naples

Nov. 19th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Maeri	Saverio	43	M	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Catanzaro Chiaravalle	brother Francesco Maeri	Mass. Hopedkirk
2	" (daughter)	Antonina	17	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
3	" (son)	Giuseppe	15	M	farmer	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Gentile	Marcantonio	43	M	workman	yes	"	"	Bari Alberobello	brother in law Benini Leonardo	N.Y. Utica
5	Gentile (wife)	Antonina	36	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother	"
6	Gentile (daughter)	Caterina	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"
7	Curri	Maria Fedele	17	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	father Curri Nicola	"
8	Panaro	Emmacolata	25	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	father Panari Martino	"
9	Perta	Crajo	36	M	mason	yes	"	"	"	father Perta Domenico	"
10	Risi (wife)	Martina	25	F	housewife	no	"	"	"	brother Risi Pietro	"
11	Gramm	Antonina	18	F	farmer	no	"	"	"	father Grammino Tito	"
12	Longiovanni	Francesco	19	M	tailor	yes	"	"	"	father Longiovanni Domenico	"
13	Cavaglione	Leonardo	60	M	"	no	"	"	Foggia Tugargano	wife Del Conte Antonia	Pa. Pittston
14	Fastiggi	Vincenzo	27	M	carpenter	yes	"	"	Avellino Calitri	mother Fiomena	N.Y. New Rochelle
15	Longi	Giuseppe	17	M	tailor	"	"	"	Catanzaro Chianarelle	brother in law Turchio & Antonio	" New York
16	Trochi (wife)	Caterina	20	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	brother	"
17	D'Amato	Michele	54	M	merchant	no	"	"	Salerno Cadula	sister in law Francesca	" Brooklyn
18	Sansever	Raffaele	25	M	chemist	yes	"	"	"	father Arcangelo	"
19	Corino	Incoronata	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	Avellino Andretta	father Corino Luigi	" New York
20	Miele (son)	Luigi	2	M	"	"	"	"	Salerno Capri	grandfather	"
21	De Maio	Luigi	38	M	priest	yes	"	"	Naples Sorrento	mother Maria	Ohio Steubenville
22	Jallo	Gennaro	58	M	farmer	"	"	"	Catanzaro Falena	wife Russo Maria	Pa. Conifer
23	Pisan	Vincenzo	55	M	owner	"	"	"	Salerno S. marzano	Francesco Pisan	N.Y. Brooklyn
X 24	Rossi	Maria	35	F	farmer	no	"	"	Aquila Capitignano	uncle Giovanni	Oreg. Portland
X 25	(son)	Nicola	6	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"
26	Barriello	Pasquale	69	M	"	no	"	"	Potenza Murolo	daughter Laniello Brigida	N.Y. New York
27	Pepe (wife)	Vincenza	63	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Vitalone	Angela	21	F	housewife	yes	"	"	Napoli Delianova	father Vitalone Giovanni	Pa. Shenando
29	Orlando	Francesco	42	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	brother Orlando Domenico	" Harrisburg
30	Pascale	Emilia	35	F	"	yes	"	"	Avellino Monteforte	mother Rosa Aurigemma	N.Y. Brooklyn

23

Paisace

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st .., 1913.

228

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	yes	self	\$5.50	13 yrs. 1904/15	friend Orlando Skinner Maple Plain	no	no	5 8	fair brown skin		Catanzaro Chiaravalle	
2	yes	father	no					5 2	" " "		" "	
3	yes	"							" " "		" "	
4	no	self	78	74 yrs 1904/15	friend Roso Peretti Romare 39			5 2	rosy grey brown		Bari Allerotello	
5	yes	husband						5 8	nat brown		" "	
6	yes	father						5 3	" " "		" "	
7	yes	self	40	no	ann. Gneo Anna Utica			5 8	" " "		" "	
8	yes	"	20	no	comin. Colucci Sabella Utica			5 8	" " "		" "	
9	yes	"	52	yes 1903/11	father Costa Michele Utica			5 1	" " "		" "	
10	yes	husband						5 2	" " "		Leone Martine	
11	yes	self	26	no	uncle Giovanni Donato Utica			5 6	" " "		Bari Allerotello	
12	no	"	26	no	friend Luigi Francesco 34 Roscutti Ave Utica			5 5	" " "		" Nozi	
13	yes	"	20	no	son Savagnone Giuseppe			5 4	brown " "		Foggia Tricarpano	
14	no	"	20	yes 1903/10	brother Vito Isclano 179 Union Ave New Rochelle			5 3	nat. black brown		Avellino Calitta	
15	yes	"	100	" 1902/13	father Sanzo Giuseppe 55 King St. New York			5 4	" " "		Catanzaro Chiaravalle	
16	yes	husband		1903/7				5 3	" " "		" "	
17	yes	self	50	1903/13	2 sons Anthony & Angelo 44 Green Ave Brooklyn			5 4	" white skin		Salerno Ladula	
18	yes	"	25	" 1901/18	W. Rowley Reid 135 Jansck. Brooklyn			5 6	rosy brown brown		" "	
19	yes	"	30	" 1902/13	husband Giuseppe Utica 2863 Arden Ave New York			5 5	rosy " "		Avellino Andretta	
20	yes	mother			father						" "	
21	no	self	50	yes 1903/13	church St. Antonio 710 Union St. New Rochelle			5 7	nat. black black	same at present	Napoli Sorrento	
22	yes	"	32	1903/1903	son Guglielmo Cornelli 710 Union St. New Rochelle			5 3	" grey brown		Catanzaro Falena	
23	yes	"	30	" 1907/1903	wife Antonetta De Rosa 710 Union St. Brooklyn			5 7	brown " "		Salerno S. M. Andrea	
24	yes	husband	220		husband Rossi Giorgio 322 Union Ave. Belmont			5 4	" brown "		Aquila La Patignano	
25	yes	father	220		father						" "	
26	yes	self	140	no	daughter Mariata Samello 22nd Ave. New York						Potenza Muroran	
27	yes	husband						5 4	" " "		" "	
28	no	self	38		brother Vitalone Giuseppe 32nd Ave. New York			5 1	rosy brown "		Reggio Calabria Delianova	
29	yes	"	30	yes 1907/08	husband Carmo Francesco 105 West 105th St. New York			5 2	brown black brown		" "	
30	yes	"	25	" 1903/15	husband Ernesto Diome 996 West Ave. Brooklyn			5 4	nat. brown brown		Avellino Monteforte	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kharasovitz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 13
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Himmann, Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913.
at New York.

A. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin

sailing from Naples

November 14th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Franco	Eduardo	26	✓	M. Merchant	yes	Italian South Italian	Naples.	Father Franco Eduardo	NON IMMI- grated
2	Grossi	Costantino	39	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Maddalena Spagnoli 14 - Napoli	Barra Cuba
3	Spano	Antonino	36	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Giovanni Battista	Pa. Philadelphia
4	Esposito	Ferdinando	25	✓	M. Merchant	2-596354	"	"	Life Spano Ferdinando	Reggio Calabria
5	Piordelleri	Maria	37	✓	M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Father Arcangelo	N.Y. N. York
6	Leppa	Angela	7	✓	"	"	"	"	Mother Lucia Caluso	N.Y.
7	San	Antonio	4	✓	"	"	"	"	Siregnano	Pa. Lancaster
8	Shenberg	Abraham Elias	33	✓	M. Student	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mitri	Nichola Angelo	23	✓	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bonavoglia	Giuseppe	52	✓	M. Merchant	yes	Italian South Italian Campobasso	Basilegrano	Father Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
✓ 11	De Bernardis	Vincenzo	22	✓	M. S. Industrial	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	Pa. Pittsburgh
12	Primmerano	Stefano	34	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
13	Marozza	Raffaele	26	✓	M. Merchant	2-350267-1/2/35	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
14	Di Lella	Maria Vittoria	20	✓	M. Merchant	2-350267-1/2/35	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
15	Patrizzo	Rosa	33	✓	M. Merchant	yes	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
16	Qualtieri	Pietro	48	✓	M. Merchant	no	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
17	Lingotti	Giuseppe	23	✓	M. Merchant	yes	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
18	Primmerano	Stefano	28	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
19	Tolino	Caterina	23	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
20	San Fregate	Luca	11	✓	"	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
21	Robella	Francesco	18	✓	M. Merchant	no	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
22	Esposito	Francesco	18	✓	M. Merchant	yes	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
23	Pellegrino	Domenico	19	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
24	Scabucogna	Giuseppe	18	✓	M. Merchant	no	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
25	Costa	Giuseppe	18	✓	M. Merchant	yes	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
26	Beccardo	Antonio	42	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
27	Gracchiutti	Giuseppe	27	✓	M. Merchant	no	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
28	Di Liddio	M. Antonia	46	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
29	Vinullo	Domenico	29	✓	M. Merchant	"	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York
30	Caroleo	Elisabetta	41	✓	M. Merchant	yes	"	"	Life Shenberg	N.Y. N. York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

List

2

10

New York

December 1st., 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																	
		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	yes	self	8.00	no	no	Friend Oreste Ferrara			5	5	fair	Brown	Viper																				
2	no	"	"	25	"	Brother Giovanni Ferrara			5	5	fair	Brown	Viper																				
3	yes	"	5.00	yes	1904/1905 N.Y.	Life Marina Sanzio 24-25 Taylor Ave. Bronx N.Y.			5	5	Black	Brown	Viper																				
4	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
5	no	husband	6.00	"	1903/1904 Wisconsin	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
6	"	father	"	"	"	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
7	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
8	no	self	2.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
9	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
10	no	"	8.00	yes	1904/1905 Pittsburgh	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
11	yes	father	3.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
12	no	self	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
13	no	"	6.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
14	yes	"	2.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
15	no	father	2.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
16	no	self	4.00	yes	1904/1905 Syracuse	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
17	yes	"	3.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
18	no	"	5.00	yes	1904/1905 N.Y.	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
19	no	mother	2.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
20	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
21	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
22	no	"	2.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
23	no	"	2.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
24	no	"	2.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
25	no	"	3.00	no	no	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
26	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
27	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
28	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
29	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				
30	no	"	3.00	yes	1904/1905 New York	Brother Sebastiano Ferrara #580 Morris Ave. New York			5	5	"	Brown	Viper																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harroscovitz, master of the Berlin, from Germia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 12
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Klemm, Surgeon of the Berlin sailing herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913.
at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, November 19th, 1915.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							
1	Vollella	Leonardo	15	M. S. L. K	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Mother Carmela Soutano	N.Y. Springfield
2	Lattanzio	Giuseppe	18	M. S. L. K	yes	Italian	South Italian	Reggio Calabria	Father Lattanzio	N.Y. Springfield
3	Javarone	M. Grazia	27	F. M. Housewife	no	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Brother Giuseppina Javarone	N.Y. Brooklyn
4	Aguti	Francesco	18	M. S. Musician	yes	"	"	Bari	Mother Giovanni Aguti	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	Corzelli	Maria	45	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	Brother in Law M. Corzelli	N.Y. New York
6	Peria	Giuseppe	52	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	Genoa	Brother in Law M. Peria	N.Y. New York
7	M. Aguti	Rosa	46	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Genoa	Brother in Law M. Aguti	N.Y. New York
8	M. Peria	Francesco	15	M. S. L. K	yes	"	"	Genoa	Brother in Law M. Peria	N.Y. New York
9	Di Bonaiuto	Stefano	45	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Wife Di Bonaiuto	N.Y. New York
10	Brutti	Maria Rosa	27	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Giuseppe Brutti	N.Y. New York
11	"	Maria Angela	29	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Giuseppe Brutti	N.Y. New York
12	Di Santolo	Nichola	17	M. S. Machinist	yes	"	"	Salerno	Brother Edoardo Di Santolo	N.Y. New York
13	Carpiello	Bernine	68	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	Salerno	Brother in Law Carpiello	N.Y. New York
14	M. Carpiello	Maria Antonia	66	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	Brother in Law Carpiello	N.Y. New York
15	Padini	Ernesta	23	F. M. Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Padini	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	M. Padini	Alberto	3	M. S. L. K	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Padini	N.Y. Brooklyn
17	Castagna	Antonia	58	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Castagna	N.Y. New York
18	M. Castagna	Amadeo	17	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Castagna	N.Y. New York
19	Sciallo	Antonetta	21	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Sciallo	N.Y. New York
20	Di Luca	Nichola	46	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	Salerno	Wife Maria Di Luca	N.Y. New York
21	Terotta	Gerardo	40	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	Salerno	Father Terotta	N.Y. New York
22	M. Terotta	Maria	39	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	Father Terotta	N.Y. New York
23	Rossi	P. Brindio	59	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Brother Rossi	N.Y. New York
24	Ridolfi	Alessandro	58	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Brother Ridolfi	N.Y. New York
25	Santonio	Antonia	24	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Santonio	N.Y. New York
26	M. Santonio	Ignazio	5	M. S. L. K	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Santonio	N.Y. New York
27	"	Antonia	4	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Santonio	N.Y. New York
28	Belunoute	Ignazio	57	M. S. Laborer	no	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Brother Belunoute	N.Y. New York
29	M. Belunoute	Angela	48	F. M. Housewife	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Brother Belunoute	N.Y. New York
30	Esposito	Enrico	17	M. S. Laborer	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Father Esposito	N.Y. New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December*, 19*13*.

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 15, 1908.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	self	no	father Pietro Catella Doe 124. H. Park St. N.Y.	with 3-1-1/2	no	5 4	fair brown			Italy Catella		
2	"	"	brother Pietro Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		"		
3	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella 42 George St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
4	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella 332-37. H. 56 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
5	"	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
6	yes	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
7	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
8	father	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
9	self	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
10	"	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
11	"	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
12	yes	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
13	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
14	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
15	mother	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
16	"	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
17	yes	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
18	father	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
19	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
20	"	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
21	"	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
22	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
23	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
24	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
25	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
26	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
27	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
28	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
29	self	no	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		
30	husband	yes	brother Giovanni Catella St. Martin A. N. 1038 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		Italy New York		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karsasovitch, master, of the Berlin, from Anna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1918,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Kleinmann Surgeon of the Berlin sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913.
at New York.

C. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

BALCON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Berlin" sailing from Naples, Nov. 19th, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Lanucci	4	Antonio	30	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Father Francesco Gammari	N.Y. N. York
2	Son) Giacomo	—	Michèle	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	S. Agata del'G.	N.Y. N. York
3	Stamato	—	Giovanni	10	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Angela Colapinto	N.Y. N. York
4	Servilla	—	Giuseppe	64	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
5	Servilla	—	Pietro	50	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
6	Wife Servilla	—	Maria	50	F	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
7	Son) Servilla	—	Caterina	11	F	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
8	Son	—	Antonio	9	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
9	Lanucci	—	Francesco	51	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
10	Son) "	—	Antonio	12	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
11	Lanucci	—	Giovanna	29	F	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
12	Son) Lanucci	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
13	Lanucci	—	Antonio	38	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
14	Grosso	—	Alfredo	19	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
15	Grosso	—	Alfredo	19	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
16	Grosso	—	Alfredo	19	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
17	Valentine	—	Arturo	19	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
18	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
19	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
20	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
21	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
22	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
23	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
24	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
25	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
26	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
27	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
28	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
29	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York
30	Son) Valentine	—	Antonio	5	M	Italian	South Italian	Benevento S. Agata del'G.	Wife Maria Rosa	N.Y. N. York

45

Arriving at Port of

New York

December 1st.

1913

13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.														
1	self	1891/1912 New York	Husband Gian Giacomo 156 Sullivan St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
2	mother	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
3	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
4	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
5	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
6	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
7	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
8	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
9	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
10	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
11	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
12	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
13	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
14	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
15	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
16	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
17	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
18	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
19	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
20	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
21	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
22	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
23	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
24	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 302 E. Erie St. Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair dark brown	Buenos Aires	S. Agate & J. S. J.														
25	self	1891/1912 New York	Brother in law 30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harreacovitz master of the Berliss, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Brown, Surgeon of the Berlin, serving herewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin

sailing from Naples

Nov. 19th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Muzio	Antonio	43	M. M.	Householder	yes	Italian	South Italian	Caserta Italia Latina	Wife Ant. Giacomino	P.O. New Castle
2	Landolfi	Stefano	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Ann. Landolfi	N.Y. Newburgh
3	Vicini	Umberto	17	M. S.	Student	"	"	"	Verona Austria	Father D. Ant. Vicini	N.Y. New York
4	Parlato	Margherita	61	F. M.	Housewife	no	"	"	Verona Austria	Barbato Giacomino	"
5	Valano	M. Teresa	20	F. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Valano Filippo	"
6	Corrimala	Corresa	32	F. S.	"	no	"	"	Potenza Murro Lucano	Father Giacomino	"
7	Corresa	Ant. Filippo	40	M. M.	laborer	"	"	"	Caserta Aquino	Wife Giacomino	N.Y. New York
8	Esposito	Amunzio	22	M. M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Verona Murro Lucano	Wife Giacomino	N.Y. New York
9	Ruffolo	Vincenzo	37	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	"	Father	N.Y. New York
10	Mattia	Leopoldo	18	M. S.	"	no	"	"	Caserta Aquino	Father	N.Y. New York
11	De	Giuseppe	18	M. S.	"	yes	"	"	"	Wife	"
12	"	Domenico	29	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"
13	Mertini	Rosa	25	F. M.	Housewife	no	"	"	Alorso	Father in law	N.Y. New York
14	Mezzina	Corresa	29	F. M.	"	"	"	"	Alorso	Wife in law	"
15	Son. Romanelli	Genidia	11-16	F. S.	"	1-28-37	"	"	Alorso	Mother	"
16	"	Maria	14	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"
17	"	Antonio	12	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	"
18	Mazzuca	Giuseppe	37	M. M.	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Wife	Ohio Columbus
19	Rezio	Giuseppe	17	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"
20	Procino	Domenico	23	M. S.	Merchant	"	"	"	Verona Austria	Mother	N.Y. New York
21	De Ma	Giuseppe	28	M. S.	Merchant	"	"	"	Verona Austria	Father	N.Y. New York
22	Murichini	Antonietta	58	F. M.	Housewife	no	"	"	Naples Naples	Brother	" Brooklyn
23	Spina	Pasquale	29	M. M.	Farmer	yes	"	"	Campob. Colli d'Aurora	Wife	N.Y. New York
24	Di Paolo	Mich. Ant.	38	M. M.	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Newark
25	Grisei	Artangelo	47	M. M.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	Caserta Aquino	Wife	N.Y. New York
26	Alip. (Ang.)	Adolfina	17	F. S.	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Wife	"
27	Mattello	Leopoldo	38	M. S.	"	no	"	"	"	Wife	"
28	Pappacena	Domenico	34	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Naples	Father	N.Y. New York
29	Caruso	Giuseppe	31	M. M.	"	yes	"	"	Verona Austria	Wife	N.Y. New York
30	Pignato	Domenico	31	M. M.	"	"	"	"	Rome	Mother	N.Y. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**December 14, 1913.*

17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.							Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				
1	no	self	no	yes	1892 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	fair	brown		Italy	Brescia	Italy
2	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 4	fair	brown		Italy	Brescia	Italy
3	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 6	fair	brown		Italy	Brescia	Italy
4	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 1	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
5	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 1	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
6	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 2	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
7	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 2	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
8	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 7	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
9	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 7	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
10	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 7	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
11	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 7	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
12	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 10	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
13	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
14	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
15	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
16	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
17	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
18	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
19	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
20	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 4	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
21	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 4	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
22	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 4	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
23	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 7	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
24	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 10	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
25	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 5	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
26	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 5	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
27	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 3	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
28	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 7	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
29	no	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 5	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy
30	yes	self	no	yes	1903/1909 N.Y. City	brother-in-law					5 5	black	black		Italy	Brescia	Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz ^(State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ~~Master~~ of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 13
at New York

B. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Kleinman, Surgeon of the Berlin swearing the oath
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 13.
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Naples*

Nov. 19th.

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Lanzetta</i> <i>Giulia</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>brother: Rosa Javarone</i>	<i>N. J. Newark</i>
2	<i>Molero</i> <i>Benigno</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>proprietor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Naples Somma</i>	<i>Wife: Maria children:</i>	<i>New York</i>
3	<i>Prognia</i> <i>Vicenza</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>countrywoman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Salerio Contass</i>	<i>Father: Alfonso Prognia</i>	<i>Pa. Pottsville</i>
4	<i>Margaretta</i> <i>Paola</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather:</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Marracino</i> <i>Rorindo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Spognardi</i> <i>Colomba</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campobasso Pastogiaroli</i>	<i>Father: Domenico Manacino</i>	<i>Ohio Steubenville</i>
7	<i>"</i> <i>Modesta</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pastogiaroli (Campobasso)</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Caldararo</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Del Ciello</i> <i>Pasquale</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Campo</i>	<i>Wife: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>N. J. Fair Haven</i>
10	<i>Zarlenza</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pescolauciano</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
11	<i>Mancini</i> <i>Alessandro</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
12	<i>Grandinetti</i> <i>Gabriele</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
13	<i>Rizzuto</i> <i>Luigi</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
14	<i>Grandinetti</i> <i>Eugenio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
15	<i>Maruca</i> <i>Antonio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
16	<i>Geliavona</i> <i>Rocco</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
17	<i>Bogliosa</i> <i>Maria</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>countrywoman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
18	<i>Mattenesi</i> <i>Piziri</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
19	<i>Novelli</i> <i>Teodoro</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
20	<i>Goveri</i> <i>Amelio</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
21	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
22	<i>Levandino</i> <i>Levandino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
23	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
24	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
25	<i>Napolitano</i> <i>Salomina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
26	<i>Russo</i> <i>Massimino</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
27	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
28	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
29	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>
30	<i>Indrini</i> <i>Ugo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Concina del Ciello</i>	<i>Ohio Piquette</i>

28

24

Galma West Insp

6

49

December 1st, 1913.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	1903 New York	Father: Giuseppe Lanzetta 2 Drift St. Newark N.J.					4	M	fair black		Benevento
2	Yes	self	1906 New York	Brother: Carlo Lipside Parck 111 Chambers St. New York					5	6	brown light		Naples Somma
3	Yes	mother	1903 New York	Husband: Marquella Salvatore, 100 1/2 Clinton St. New York					5	6	fair brown blue		Salerno Contursi
4	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brother: Giuseppe Nicola Mannacino, 424 1/2 S. 5th St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	4	fair black brown		Campotaro Pastoguardi
5	Yes	husband	1903 New York	Brother in law: Giuseppe Nicola Mannacino, 424 1/2 S. 5th St. St. Louis, Mo.					5	2	brown mole at cheek		Campotaro Pastoguardi
6	Yes	sister	1903 New York	Brother: Donato a Fairport N.J. Box 575					5	3	brown blue		Campotaro Pastoguardi
7	Yes	self	1903 New York	Father: Giuseppe a Piqua Ohio Marchet St. 119 Village					5	3	rosy red green		Campo Piccolaniano
8	Yes	self	1903 New York	Maria: Lapora Paolo at Marble Cliff Ohio					5	3	brown scar at left of chin		Piccolaniano
9	Yes	self	1903 New York	Friend: Enrico Martella 127-129 W. 25th St. 8 floor, New York City					5	4	brown mole at right cheek		Piccolaniano
10	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brothers: Pasquale and Giuseppe West Water Utah					5	4	brown		Piccolaniano
11	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brothers in law: Pasquale and Giuseppe West Water Utah					5	7	fair		Piccolaniano
12	Yes	self	1903 New York	Husbands: Pasquale and Giuseppe Youngstown West Water Utah					5	5	gray brown		Piccolaniano
13	Yes	self	1903 New York	Sister: Maria Giuseppe New Rochelle N.Y. 60 Poplar St.					5	6	brown		Piccolaniano
14	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brother in law: Salvo Pietro Vicenza 125 Hill St. 125 Division St.					5	7	brown		Catanzaro Salerno
15	Yes	self	1903 New York	Daughter: Ferraro Antonio 30 Franklin St. New Haven, Conn.					5	6	gray gray brown		Avellino Salerno
16	Yes	self	1903 New York	Father: Emma M. Hancuccio Chidley California					5	6	gray gray brown		Avellino Salerno
17	Yes	self	1903 New York	Wife: Rosina Novelli Greynig St. M. 1743 San Francisco, Calif.					5	2	brown brown		Pisa Casoria
18	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brother in law: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Calif.					5	10	fair		Pisa Casoria
19	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brother: Pietro Andreini St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	8	black brown		Pisa Casoria
20	Yes	self	1903 New York	Brother in law: Pietro Andreini St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	3	brown		Pisa Casoria
21	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	4	black brown		Pisa Casoria
22	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	7	rosy black brown		Pisa Casoria
23	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	6	black brown		Pisa Casoria
24	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	4	fair brown blue		Avellino Casoria
25	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	8	brown black brown mole at forehead		Avellino Casoria
26	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					4	9	fair		Avellino Casoria
27	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	4	fair brown blue		Avellino Casoria
28	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	8	brown black brown mole at forehead		Avellino Casoria
29	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					4	9	fair		Avellino Casoria
30	Yes	self	1903 New York	Cousin: Pietro Andreini 127 St. 2267, San Francisco Cal.					5	4	fair brown blue		Avellino Casoria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Berlin, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 13
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Berlin

sailing from Naples

Nov. 19th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Pacchetti	24	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	Rome	Wife: Antonia Chiodi	New Boston
2	Pacchetti	24	M.	laborer	no	"	"	Buri di Bari	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
3	Pacchetti	26	M.	laborer	yes	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
4	Pacchetti	17	M.	shoe-maker	"	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
5	Pacchetti	19	F.	ironer	no	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
6	Pacchetti	20	M.	ironer	yes	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
7	Pacchetti	41	M.	musician	"	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
8	Pacchetti	28	M.	ironer	"	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
9	Pacchetti	36	M.	ironer	"	"	"	Teora	Wife: Lora Raffaele	New York
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

51

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st, 1913

1913													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
1	no	self	\$10	no	Mother: Anne Revira, Boston Mass. 21 Washington Street			good	no	5 5	fair brown	scar at left cheek	Chieta Altessa									
2	no	no	no	no	Brother: Giuseppe Debonelli 94 St. 3 Ave. N York					5 3	roan		Bari S. Nicandro di Bari									
3	no	no	no	no	Brother: Enrico Stefaneschi 4 mile Michale 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					5 4			Avellino, Taro									
4	no	sister	\$6	no	Father: Jacobelli Grazia 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					5 3	fair		Bari									
5	yes	father	\$25	no	Father: Giuseppe Campa 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					4 11	black		Bari									
6	no	self	\$40	no	Brother in law: Giovanni 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					5 4	fair brown		Aquila, Altadena									
7	no	no	\$160	no	Brother: Giuseppe 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					5 3	fair brown	scar on nose	Castel di Sangro									
8	no	no	\$30	no	Brother in law: Francesco 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					5 3	fair brown		Altadena									
9	yes	no	\$10	no	Friend: Prof. Alberto 11 37 Sheffield St. N. Y.					5 6	black brown	scar on left cheek	Rome, Anzio									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz ^(Choose whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master of the Berlin, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

master officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4711

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

City

52

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

Naples

Nov. 19th

1913

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Ryan	Rev. L. Joseph	49	M S		
2	Caruso	Beniamino	30	M M		
3	Musto	Domenico	46	M M		
4	Gaudio	Pasquale	31	M		
5	Beltrich	Valentino	42	M		
6	Fucio	M. Raffaele	21	F S		
7	Landolfi	Antonio	44	M M		
8	Diampa	Mariano	37	M S		
9	Trezza	Antonio	35	M M		
10	D'Amato (wife)	Carmela	27	F		
11	Barico	Vincenzo	50	M		
12	Tantolo	Francesco	50	W		
13	Viseonti	Luigi	57	M		
14	Martta (wife)	Fortunata	34	F		
15	Tisconti (daughter)	Pasqualina	8	F		
16	Guida	Raffaele	32	M S		
17	Valente	Pasquale	56	M		
18	Cataldo	Pasquale	43	M		
19	Pepe (wife)	Rosa	32	F		
20	Spinosa	Vitantonio	32	M		
21	(wife)	Maria	22	F		
22	Bruno	Giuseppe	29	M S		
23	Orlando	Giovanni	23	M		
24	De Anise	Francesca	41	M		
25	Mastrosianni	Antonio	44	M		
26	D'Craxio	Giuliano	24	M S		

born at New York, 6/12.1869
10 years U.S.

us born

Pearson

Certificate issued at Hindsdale, Colo 15/3.1903
P.P. 15608 New Jersey 12/9.1904
P.P. 15609 -- 5/10.1913
et Com. Pl. Bridgeport, Conn. 20/9.1906
P.P. 81916
et Com. Pl. Jersey City 9/1.1903
Circuit Ct. Boston, Mass. 20/9.1899
Passport New York 25/2.1913
Passport Washington 7/5.1913
Circuit Ct. Chicago 7/11.1893
Supreme Ct. Rochester 26/2.1907
P.P. 85761
" " " Detroit, Mich. 14/2.1901
P.P. 14767 New York 15/6.1913
Dist. Ct. Pittsburg, Pa. 14/9.1896
Supreme Ct. White Plain 27/3.1907
County Ct. Albany June 5 1905
Dist. Ct. Pittsburg 20/2.1913
Supreme Ct. New York 27/4.1913
et Com. Pl. Cleveland 27/11.1905
Co. Ct. New York 27/5.1904
" " " Franklyn, Pa. 18/3.1912

Amalounk, Pa.
168 Main St., Albany Park, N.Y.
1155 Spring St., Albany Park, N.Y.
16 Garden St., Hartford, Conn.
41 Tarry St., New York
179, 16th St., Jersey City
430 Friend St., Boston, Mass.
302 E. 117th St., New York
202 Land St., Brooklyn
1102 Vernon Park Place, Chicago, Ill.
165 West Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
463 Brewster St., Detroit, Mich.
158, E. 106th St., New York
537 East Liberty Ave., Pittsburg, Pa.
76, St. John St., New Rochelle, N.Y.
5. Wilbur St., Albany, N.Y.
141 Shoemaker Ave., Monaca, Pa.
244, 150th St., New York
68, Sully St., New York
223 Front St., Shenectady
412, E. 2nd St., Phila. Pa.

11-4713

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Gibraltar

on the *22nd November, 1913*

Arriving at Port of New York

1st December, 1913.

Number *1* 53

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						

1	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>Laura L.</i>	<i>40</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Y. S.</i>	<i>Feb. 7th. 1874. Colusa. Co. California.</i>		<i>2759 Divisadero St. Berkeley. Cal.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Stearns, Surgeon of the St. Berlin, Living there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec 1903

at

Kingsport

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Gibraltar on the 22nd November*, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		
1	<i>Marin</i>	<i>Woodall Leocadia</i>	<i>3/313/8-HKL</i>										
2		<i>Waccarade</i>											
3		<i>Jerolome</i>											
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Harabonit*, of the *St. Peter*, from *St. Peter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Dec*, 190*7*,
at *New York*
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

56

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from Naples November 19th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Cicala	Pietro	25	ch	Passport Washington 12 May 1913	New York 118 E. 24th St.
2	Compomaggiori	Annunziata	22	f		
3	Fenestreca	Yenawis	29	ch	County Schuylkill Pa 1 Sept 1896	Albiquippa Pa
4	Caburani	Nicoletta	15	f		New York 307-35th St
5	Angelo	Amvris	52	ch	County of Westchester N.Y. 3 August 1900	Plainville Ct Box 311
6	Rono	Mauro	38	ch	County of New Haven Conn 23 October 1900	Shelton Ct 298 Hor. Ave
7	Pastorelli	Antonio	26	ch	County of Cook Ill 2 April 1903	Hensha N.Y. 28 Leonard Ave
8	Cantone	Maria	24	f	Passport Washington 30 Sept 1913	Allegheny Pa 127 Plaster St
9	Tarusti	Antonina	14	f	1st June 1896 Pittsburgh Pa	
10		Armand	2	ch		
11	Accorato	Pasquale	30	ch		New York Amsterdam 9th
12	Barone	Giuseppe	44	ch	County of Somerset NY 29 October 1904	Canian NY Box 43
13	Di Girolamo	Mario	43	ch	County of Essex NY 29 Sept 1903	Hoboken NY 656 Newark St
14		Almerinda	14	f		
15	De Santis	Pasquale	60	ch	New York 21 December 1894	New York 64 Mulberry St
16	Adelizzi	V. Antonio	36	ch	County of Essex NY 20 May 1899	Orange NY 24 Cary St
17	Pepi	Oliva	27	ch	14 March 1892 Pittston Pa	Pittston Pa 67 Penn Ave
18	Prota	Salvatore	43	ch		Elk County Pa 27 Sept 1902
19	Barrano	Cirilio	36	ch	Western Dist of Pa 20 April 1908	New York 444 Penn St
20	Di Carlo	Alf. do	31	ch	Washington D.C. 2 Apr 1913 No 3381	Albany Pa Box 3
21		Antonio				
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19 lat

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kline Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of March, 1913 at New York

Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Naples* *November, 19th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Ladina</i>	<i>Maniopolis</i>	24	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Palestine</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>
2			<i>Shabbat</i>	<i>D. Nathan</i>	26	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Palestine</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>
3			<i>Abel</i>	<i>Elias Joseph</i>	15	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Palestine</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>
4			<i>Abel</i>	<i>Elias Joseph</i>	15	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Palestine</i>	<i>Jerusalem</i>
5			<i>Stapolyis</i>	<i>Dimities</i>	24	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
6			<i>Hadriatis</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	22	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
7			<i>Georgiatar</i>	<i>P. Chouas</i>	18	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
8			<i>Papajoglus</i>	<i>Canayoli</i>	18	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
9			<i>Alcigipis</i>	<i>Des.</i>	13	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
10			<i>Terimupolo</i>	<i>Antonis</i>	24	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
11			<i>Arroussis</i>	<i>Spiros</i>	35	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
12			<i>Michael</i>	<i>Panayotes</i>	20	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
13			<i>Praschis</i>	<i>Yassilis</i>	23	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
14			<i>Erangelis</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	19	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
15			<i>Georgiatar</i>	<i>Orthostatis</i>	15	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
16			<i>Frankafidis</i>	<i>Dimities</i>	43	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
17			<i>Papaleutis</i>	<i>Chirallivoulos</i>	42	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
18			<i>Plechos</i>	<i>G. Giovanni</i>	41	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
19			<i>Pitkas</i>	<i>Demetrios</i>	24	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
20			<i>Piquariss</i>	<i>Andreas</i>	26	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
21			<i>Drougas</i>	<i>Chirallivoulos</i>	46	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
22			<i>Theodoropoulis</i>	<i>Classis</i>	18	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
23			<i>Chirallivoulos</i>	<i>Homios</i>	40	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
24			<i>Calouiss</i>	<i>Dimosthenis</i>	19	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
25			<i>Pallis</i>	<i>Jerges</i>	29	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
26			<i>Yannetos</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	42	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
27			<i>Andris</i>	<i>Leidi</i>	30	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
28			<i>Valco</i>	<i>Relille</i>	19	ch. de. b. born	yes	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Constantinople</i>	<i>Blacie</i>
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

30. XI

1913

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.						
1	NY New York	Self	Yes	No	friend Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	2	not brown	none	Italy	Rome		
2	Massachusetts	brother	Yes	No	brother David S. mother	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	left hand	Italy	Rome		
3	NY New York				Washington St. St. Chicago	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	left hand	Italy	Rome		
4						No	No	No	No	5	5	"	left hand	Italy	Rome		
5	NY Albany	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	not brown	none	Italy	Rome		
6	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	black	Italy	Rome		
7	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	black	Italy	Rome		
8			Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	Italy	Rome		
9	NY Albany		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	Italy	Rome		
10	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	Italy	Rome		
11	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	"	Italy	Rome		
12	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	11	"	black	Italy	Rome		
13	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	Italy	Rome		
14	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	Italy	Rome		
15	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	Italy	Rome		
16	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	10	"	"	Italy	Rome		
17	Massachusetts	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	5	not brown	none	Italy	Rome		
18			Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	Italy	Rome		
19	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	5	"	"	Italy	Rome		
20	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	black	Italy	Rome		
21	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	black	Italy	Rome		
22	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	9	"	black	Italy	Rome		
23	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	black	Italy	Rome		
24	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	black	Italy	Rome		
25	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	6	"	black	Italy	Rome		
26	Massachusetts		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	Italy	Rome		
27	NY New York	Self	Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	2	not brown	none	Italy	Rome		
28	NY New York		Yes	No	brother Joseph Barry 20 1/2 101 St. York	No	No	No	No	5	3	"	black	Italy	Rome		
29						No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	Italy	Rome		
30						No	No	No	No	5	4	"	"	Italy	Rome		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. H. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for transportation).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether resided in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894 '95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Granting relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Allen, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

19 / 3

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 19th

1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Vincola</i>	<i>Marina</i>	41	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
2			<i>Aliperti</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	14	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
3			<i>Raffaella</i>		13	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
4			<i>Grimaldi</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	32	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
5			<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Proletia</i>	15	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
6			<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	8	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
7			<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	5	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
8			<i>Quarto</i>	<i>Leonardo</i>	23	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
9			<i>Ortolano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	15	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
10			<i>Coppola</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	18	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
11			<i>Di Lota</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	24	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
12			<i>Algrino</i>	<i>Enicolina</i>	26	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
13			<i>Paulasani</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
14			<i>Gerardi</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	31	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
15			<i>Marcelli</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	22	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>father</i>
16			<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	15	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
17			<i>Pulli</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	22	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
18			<i>Francesco</i>		33	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
19			<i>Esposito</i>	<i>Marina</i>	34	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
20			<i>Fagala</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	12	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
21			<i>Francesco</i>		9	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
22			<i>Ross</i>		6	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
23			<i>Picci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	34	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
24			<i>Gabriele</i>		29	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
25			<i>Antonucci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	29	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
26			<i>Talentini</i>	<i>Leone</i>	33	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
27			<i>Poreure</i>	<i>Ercole</i>	22	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
28			<i>Pulvi</i>	<i>Marina</i>	39	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
29			<i>Yoten</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	35	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>
30			<i>Gondinelli</i>	<i>Guarzio</i>	32	<i>Italian</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Castella</i>	<i>mother</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

* must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 30 Nov 1913

60

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Chicago	yes husband						husb. Alperdi Sabalo					5	5	red black horn	none	Lucas	Chicago
2	"	"	father					father					5	5	black blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"					"							"	"	"	"
4	NY	Brooklyn	self	25 yrs 9/12	yes			brother Almerice					5	2	black horn	"	Napoli	Brooklyn
5	"	"	"	25 yrs	yes			brother Giuseppe					5	4	black horn	"	"	"
6	"	"	mother					father							"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"							"	"	"	"
8	NY	Brooklyn	self	50				brother Giuseppe					5	11	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
9	"	"	"	50				brother Giuseppe					5	5	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
10	NY	New York	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
11	"	"	"	60				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
12	"	"	husb.					brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
13	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
14	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
15	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
16	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
17	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
18	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
19	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
20	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
21	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
22	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
23	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
24	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
25	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
26	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
27	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
28	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
29	NY	Brooklyn	self	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"
30	"	"	"	25				brother Giuseppe					5	3	black horn	scar at forehead	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriet A. Lusk, of the S. S. Astor, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Krumm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

U.S. Berlin

sailing from

Venice

19th

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Galeone	Ciro	35		M	farm-lab	no	no	Italian	South	Lecco	Stella Tarent	Wife Paolo Francesca
2								Beretta	Giuseppe	53		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
3								Portico	Maria Luisa	40		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
4								Russo	Nichola	16		M	none	no	no	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
5								Marucci	Maria Rosa	16		F	none	no	no	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
6								Di Giovanni	Adèle	20		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
7								Martinez	Marta	22		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
8								De Vito	Maria Rosa Anna	15		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
9								Brusco	Giorgio	22		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
10								Barbiera	Giorgio	45		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
11								Chicchi	Giorgio	22		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
12								De Vito	Pietro	17		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
13								Pempeo	Corrado	17		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
14								Scarlato	Antonio	24		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
15								Donnarumma	Emilia	7		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
16								"	Lucia	7		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
17								"	Giorgio	2		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
18								Esposito	Maria Anna	22		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
19								Giordano	Angela	31		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
20								Scallante	Terza	61		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
21								Leone	Giorgio	25		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
22								Colati	Veneranda	28		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
23								Gentile	Amato	3		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
24								"	Chicchi	1		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
25								Cervi	Marta Anna	21		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
26								Micandro	Maria	2		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
27								Mangione	Paola	27		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
28								Donarato	Enrico	20		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
29								Conte	Domenico Angelo	25		M	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara
30								Flaminio	Concetta	21		F	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Caserta	Stella Tarent	Wife Anna Santabarbara

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1st Nov. 30th

1912

62

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (City, State, Territory, or Country.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Frankfort	no	self	15	no					5	1	Natural	brn	brn	none	Frankfort, Pa.	
2	Pa	Brooklyn	yes	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
3	Pa	Brooklyn	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
4	u	u	u	mother	-	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
5	u	u	u	mother	-	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
6	Pa	Brooklyn	u	u	15	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
7	Conn	Waterbury	u	u	15	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
8	u	u	u	u	-	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
9	Pa	Brooklyn	u	u	15	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
10	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
11	u	New York	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
12	u	u	u	u	15	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
13	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
14	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
15	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
16	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
17	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
18	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
19	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
20	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
21	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
22	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
23	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
24	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
25	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
26	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
27	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
28	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
29	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
30	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
31	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
32	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
33	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
34	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
35	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
36	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
37	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
38	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
39	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
40	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
41	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
42	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
43	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
44	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
45	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
46	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
47	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
48	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
49	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
50	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
51	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
52	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
53	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
54	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
55	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
56	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
57	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
58	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
59	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
60	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
61	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
62	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
63	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
64	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
65	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
66	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
67	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
68	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
69	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
70	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
71	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
72	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
73	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
74	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
75	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
76	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
77	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
78	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
79	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
80	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
81	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
82	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
83	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
84	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
85	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
86	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
87	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
88	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
89	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
90	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
91	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
92	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
93	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
94	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
95	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
96	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
97	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
98	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
99	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	
100	u	u	u	u	25	u					5	5	u	u	u	u	Frankfort, Pa.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry Smith, of the S. S. John, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1910, at New York.

Harry Smith Master or Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether brought to United States by contract and destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (checked), or No (checked).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Klemm, Surgeon of the City of Berlin, Carl's Therapeutic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

63

Sworn to before me this

at New York

101

day of

Nov

1913

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

2 November

1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Flaminio Pasquale</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Italian South</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Mauroni Ancona</i>
2			<i>Paradiso - Angela</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
3			<i>Di Giorgio - Erschelle</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
4			<i>Di Giuseppe -</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
5			<i>Pacheco - Rita</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
6			<i>Liace - Angela</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
7			<i>Di Orario - Emilia</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
8			<i>Del Ceato - Flora</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
9			<i>Di Cicco -</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
10			<i>Piroli - Salvatore</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
11			<i>Del Ceato - Rizziero</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
12			<i>Di Stefano - Francesco</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
13			<i>Muri - Annabella</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
14			<i>Luongo - Caterina</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
15			<i>Cappello - Rotario</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
16			<i>Di Cicco - Erschelle</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
17			<i>Pavone - Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
18			<i>Pordante - Odete</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
19			<i>Madolotto - Antonio</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
20			<i>Galotta - Evaresta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
21			<i>Agliuzzi - Caterina</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
22			<i>Gianni - Erschelle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
23			<i>Caporali - Pietro</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
24			<i>Bello - Retho</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
25			<i>Lacco - Chiara</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
26			<i>Gallo - Francesco</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
27			<i>Di Agostino - Emilia</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
28			<i>Charino - Angela</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
29			<i>Ferraciuolo - Camilla</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>
30			<i>Guerrero - Gaetano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Napoli</i>	<i>Mr. Raffaele</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

451

Book 30th, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Harrapovich, Master of the S. S. S. S. S., from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or family; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, sailing there-with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Heidelberg*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *Heidelberg*

day of

Nov 191*2*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

*November 19th*191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Alien.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Marigella Maria</i>	21	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
2			<i>Marola Antonio</i>	19	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
3			<i>Marotta Francesco</i>	30	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
4			<i>Polino Alberto</i>	33	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
5			<i>Orsillo Giuseppe</i>	34	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
6			<i>Di Gio Antonia</i>	31	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
7			<i>Pisano Pasqualina</i>	25	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
8			<i>" Maria</i>	29	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
9			<i>" Antonia</i>	25	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
10			<i>Lisio Lucia</i>	33	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
11			<i>Procaccio Francesco</i>	6	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
12			<i>Fontecalvo Caroline</i>	13	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
13			<i>Procio Antonia</i>	32	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
14			<i>Hollers Antonio</i>	9	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
15			<i>" Giuseppe</i>	7	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
16			<i>" Antonio</i>	3	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
17			<i>Procaccio Francesco</i>	11	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
18			<i>Galvizio Salvatore</i>	29	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
19			<i>Pungillo Francesco</i>	17	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
20			<i>Delotta Salvatore</i>	17	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
21			<i>Gullo Agario</i>	28	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
22			<i>Marbulo Antonio</i>	17	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
23			<i>Gullo Vincenzo</i>	24	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
24			<i>Locci Antonia</i>	31	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
25			<i>Galvizio Antonio</i>	16	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
26			<i>Caramora Donato</i>	44	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
27			<i>Alestandra Antonio</i>	18	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
28			<i>Locci Antonio</i>	26	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
29			<i>Marbulo Antonio</i>	17	ch. of family	no		Italian		South Colorado	Marysville
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20. 8

1913

56

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.								
1	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
2	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
3	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
4	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
5	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
6	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
7	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
8	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
9	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
10	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
11	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
12	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
13	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
14	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
15	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
16	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
17	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
18	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
19	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
20	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
21	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
22	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
23	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
24	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
25	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
26	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
27	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
28	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
29	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				
30	St. Louis, Missouri	Self	25			With Father, Mother, and Sister, all in good health					5	dark brown	medium	none	St. Louis, Missouri				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William A. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. Berlin, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913, at San Francisco.

W. A. Smith Master

W. A. Smith Commanding Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-pusher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to, and if so, what destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the St. Berke, Sailing there with do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913
at Berger

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

11 S. Berlin sailing from November 19th 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
11/1			Stupino	Chodesto	39	M	Merchant		Italian	South	Campania	Stupino	NON IMM
11/2			Stupino	Chattero	14	M			"	"	"	Stupino	NON IMM
34/3			Stupino	Chattero	14	M			"	"	"	Stupino	NON IMM
4													
5			Sigliotti	Vincenzo	20	M	Merchant		Italian	South	Campania	Sigliotti	NON IMM
6													
34/7			Rossi	Carmela	35	F	Housewife		Italian	South	Campania	Rossi	NON IMM
8			Scimparone	Giuseppe	5	M	S. name		"	"	"	Scimparone	NON IMM
34/9			Pipanti	Germanno	28	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	Pipanti	NON IMM
34/10			Guido	Giuseppe	20	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Guido	NON IMM
34/11			Chancinelli	Carlo	22	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Chancinelli	NON IMM
34/12			Pipanti	Carlo	28	M	S. name	Yes	"	"	"	Pipanti	NON IMM
34/13			Barbolas	Antonio	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	Barbolas	NON IMM
14			Romele	Armando	22	M	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Romele	NON IMM
15			Excarico	Giuseppe	3	M	S. name	"	"	"	"	Excarico	NON IMM
16			Deice	Paquale	44	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Deice	NON IMM
17			Perr	Nicola	26	M	Merchant	no	Italian	South	Campania	Perr	NON IMM
18			Rara	Chattero	28	M	S. name	"	"	"	"	Rara	NON IMM
19			Rara	Chattero	30	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Rara	NON IMM
20			Di Zello	Giorgio	4	M	S. name	"	"	"	"	Di Zello	NON IMM
21			Cipha	Antonio	31	M	Merchant	Yes	"	"	"	Cipha	NON IMM
22			Manchi	Carro	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	Manchi	NON IMM
23			Canola	Leuca	24	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Canola	NON IMM
24			Chenade	Rachela	27	F	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Chenade	NON IMM
25			Terapani	Domina	3	M	S. name	"	"	"	"	Terapani	NON IMM
26			"	Charrd	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

30. XI

191

58

		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
ALIEN	1	out	Brendon	yes self.	52	yes 9/3/17	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
ALIEN	2	"	"	"	52	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	3	que	Montreal	self.	52	yes	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	4	"	"	"	52	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
ALIEN	5	out	Brendon	yes relative	52	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
ALIEN	6	out	Chilburg	yes self.	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	7	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	8	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	9	out	Hamilton	" self.	50	yes 10/13/17	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	10	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	11	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	12	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	13	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	14	out	Corinto	" husband	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
ALIEN	15	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	16	out	Fort William	" self.	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
ALIEN	17	out	Montreal	" self.	50	yes	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	18	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	19	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	20	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	21	out	Portland	" cousin	50	yes 10/13/17	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	22	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	23	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	24	out	Welland	" husband	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
	25	"	"	"	50	no	both - Can Casquale de Helen	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	not brown	none	Comptons	Indrague
ALIEN	26	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Williamowitz, of the M. Peter, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1913,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the St. Louis Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at St. Louis

day of Dec, 19 12

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

Vancouver

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2														
3			<i>Sola</i>											
4			<i>Cianci</i>											
5			<i>Pomara</i>											
6			<i>Cianci</i>											
7			<i>Cianci</i>											
8			<i>Caro</i>											
9			<i>Caro</i>											
10			<i>Caro</i>											
11			<i>Caro</i>											
12			<i>Caro</i>											
13			<i>Caro</i>											
14			<i>Caro</i>											
15			<i>Caro</i>											
16			<i>Caro</i>											
17			<i>Caro</i>											
18			<i>Caro</i>											
19			<i>Caro</i>											
20			<i>Caro</i>											
21			<i>Caro</i>											
22			<i>Caro</i>											
23			<i>Caro</i>											
24			<i>Caro</i>											
25			<i>Caro</i>											
26			<i>Caro</i>											
27			<i>Caro</i>											
28			<i>Caro</i>											
29			<i>Caro</i>											
30			<i>Caro</i>											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-3028

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1913

70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
3	Mon Fairmont	self	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	2	rosy brown	scar at right eye	Campobasso			
4	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
5	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
6	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
7	Mon Fairmont	no	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
8	Ch. Cincinnati	yes	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
9	" "	brother	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
10	Ch. Cecil	self	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
11	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
12	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
13	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
14	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
15	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
16	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
17	Ch. Longport	self	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
18	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
19	Mon Fairmont	self	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
20	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
21	Mon Newark	no	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
22	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
23	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
24	Mon Newark	no mother	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
25	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
26	Mon Newark	no mother	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
27	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
28	" "	"	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
29	Mon Newark	no mother	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			
30	Brooklyn	self	no		brother Bragio Park St. 128 Fairmont WVa					5	5	"	"	"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bartholomew Haster, of the U. S. S. Bertha, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 1913
at Albany
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kimm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, being therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *November 19th*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			<i>Brinoh</i> <i>Ciro</i>	16	M	<i>cl. S. Janu. lat. us no</i>		<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>father: Rocco</i>	
2			<i>Zabatta</i> <i>Francesco</i>	18	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Sabatino Calabro</i>	
3			<i>Luongo</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	34	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Rocco Antonio</i>	
4			<i>Malgrande</i> <i>Enrico</i>	17	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Angela Abate</i>	
5			<i>Tastiggi</i> <i>Antonio</i>	17	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Effantina Caparrino</i>	
6			<i>Chigiorrelli</i> <i>Parquale</i>	24	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Ferdinando Frigile</i>	
7			<i>Giammarino</i> <i>Donato</i>	16	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>parents: Felice, Francesca Paolo</i>	
8			<i>Paradiso</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	22	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Paradiso Gallo</i>	
9			<i>Giammini</i> <i>Stalato</i>	24	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Capriani</i>	
10			<i>Salamida</i> <i>Gregorio</i>	21	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Ausonio</i>	
11			<i>Romano</i> <i>Effichele</i>	27	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Chaimida</i>	
12			<i>Sgobba</i> <i>Antonio</i>	28	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Maria Pastore</i>	
13			<i>De Felice</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	27	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Sabatino</i>	
14			<i>Palasciano</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	35	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Rosa</i>	
15			<i>Giulile</i> <i>Giovanna</i>	33	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Domenico</i>	
16			<i>Perturo</i> <i>Anna</i>	16	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Leonardo</i>	
17			<i>Palasciano</i> <i>Anna</i>	22	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Lucio Effetta</i>	
18			<i>Cammaria</i> <i>Angelo</i>	16	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Angelo</i>	
19			<i>Cammaria</i> <i>Elisaria</i>	17	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Angelo</i>	
20			<i>Giulile</i> <i>Cosmo</i>	16	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Giulile</i>	
21			<i>Ruggieri</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	30	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Giulia</i>	
22			<i>Palasciano</i> <i>Antonio Tito</i>	31	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Sabatino</i>	
23			<i>Sisto</i> <i>Francesco</i>	23	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Salvatore</i>	
24			<i>Cato</i> <i>Pietro</i>	22	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grand-mother: De Carlo</i>	
25			<i>Cianchetto</i> <i>Lucia</i>	21	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rocco</i>	
26			<i>Gianguiole</i> <i>Effichele</i>	20	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rocco</i>	
27			<i>Effichele</i> <i>Effichele</i>	20	M	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rocco</i>	
28			<i>Carino</i> <i>Angela</i>	22	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Rocco</i>	
29			<i>Chagghini</i> <i>Giorgia</i>	22	F	<i>" " " " " "</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: Effantina</i>	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

134
163

List

Arriving at Port of

30. XI. 1901.

72

1917																													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29				
No.	on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.						
		State.	City or Town.							Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.																		
1		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						4.	10.	dark	brown					Scar at face	Salerno	Italy									
2		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	3.							none	Avellino	Italy									
3		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	6.																		
4		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	7.							Scar at face	Roma	Italy									
5		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	6.							none	Avellino	Italy									
6	ANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	6.	Fair						Scar at face	Bari	Italy									
7		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	4.	dark						Scar at right cheek	Aquila	Italy									
8		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	4.	Fair						none	Bari	Italy									
9		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	4.		black	brown															
10	ANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	3.	dark	brown																
11		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	5.	dark	gray																
12		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	5.	dark																	
13		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	3.	dark	gray																
14		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	2.		black	shy															
15		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	9.		dark	gray															
16		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	6.																		
17		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	3.																		
18		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	1.		light	brown															
19		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	2.		dark																
20		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	2.		dark																
21		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	2.		dark																
22		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	1.																		
23		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	1.																		
24		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						6.	2.																		
25		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	6.																		
26		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	3.	Fair	red	brown															
27	ANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	5.	dark	brown																
28	ANT ALIEN	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	6.																		
29		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	3.	dark																	
30		Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self									Ad-father: Vincenzo DeCicco						5.	3.																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, H. H. H. H., of the S. S. S., from Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. The

manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CIRAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN,

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(*Column 10 (Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, continuity or break.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13: *Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Harley Horvath, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th day of Dec, 1918.

at London

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Mario</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>
2								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Angela</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
3								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Arturo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>
4								<i>Vallero</i>	<i>Giulia</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
5								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Elisa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
6								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
7								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
8								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
9								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
10								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
11								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
12								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
13								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
14								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
15								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
16								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
17								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
18								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
19								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
20								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
21								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
22								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
23								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
24								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
25								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
26								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
27								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
28								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
29								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>
30								<i>Caracci</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

36 XL

191

71

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Final Destination. (Intend final permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.													
1		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
2		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
3		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
4		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
5		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
6		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
7		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
8		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
9		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
10		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
11		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
12		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
13		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
14		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
15		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
16		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
17		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
18		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
19		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
20		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
21		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
22		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
23		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
24		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
25		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
26		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
27		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
28		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
29		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													
30		NY	Brooklyn	no	self	25	no		uncle, Disanto, San Francisco, Cal.						5	8	Wk	Blue	none		Italy	Reggio													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold C. Lusk, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Alaska, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1904

at Woonsocket

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. K. Korman, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S.,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of October, 1912.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *Vancouver* *19th* *1913*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country. City or Town.
1			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
2			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
3			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
4			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
5			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
6			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
7			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
8			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
9			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
10			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
11			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
12			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
13			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
14			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
15			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
16			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
17			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
18			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
19			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
20			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
21			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
22			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
23			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
24			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
25			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
26			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
27			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
28			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
29			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>
30			<i>Scarpato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>with</i> <i>Stefano</i> <i>Scarpato</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

10. XI.

1913

76

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of money, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	On Pittsburgh	yes	self	25 yrs	10/12/1884	On Pittsburgh 695 Webster Ave Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	not known	none	regular	Poland	
2	On Liverpool	"	"	30	08/11/1884	On Liverpool 4th Ave 1400 Liverpool Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	
3	On Montreal	no	"	27	no	Box 25 Montreal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Poland	
4	On Clapperton	"	"	26 yrs	9/11/1884	On Clapperton 203 Clapperton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	
5	On Cleveland	yes	"	29	no	Box 55 Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
6	"	no	"	25	"	On Cleveland 1100 Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	left eye	"	
7	"	yes	"	25 yrs	9/11/1884	On Cleveland 1100 Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	none	"	
8	"	no	"	25	no	On Cleveland 1100 Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	25 yrs	9/11/1884	On Cleveland 1100 Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	
10	On Seattle	yes	"	20	no	On Seattle 6820 1st Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	"	Poland	
11	"	"	mother	"	"	On Seattle 6820 1st Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	self	25	"	On Seattle 6820 1st Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	"	
13	"	"	"	25	"	On Seattle 6820 1st Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	
14	On Chicago	"	"	26 yrs	9/11/1884	On Chicago 1100 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Poland	
15	On Cleveland	no	self	30	no	On Cleveland 1100 Cleveland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	none	Poland	
16	On Montreal	no	"	30	"	On Montreal 1100 Montreal Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
17	On W. Virginia	"	"	30	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
18	"	"	mother	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
19	"	"	"	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
20	On W. Virginia	self	"	40	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
21	"	"	mother	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
22	On Rochester	self	"	25 yrs	9/11/1884	On Rochester 1100 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
23	On W. Virginia	no	self	25 yrs	9/11/1884	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
24	On W. Virginia	"	"	25	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
25	"	"	husband	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
26	On W. Virginia	no	mother	26	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
27	On W. Virginia	self	"	26	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
28	"	"	mother	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
29	"	"	"	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	
30	"	"	"	"	"	On W. Virginia 1100 W. Virginia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriehowdy Master, of the S. S. Julia, from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1906

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to some final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Krumm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from

November, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Reber</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Confederate</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Giovanni</i>
2								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife B. Diagnunna</i>
3								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife B. Diagnunna</i>
4								<i>Vaccaro</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Confederate</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father Antonio</i>
5								<i>Colombo</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife B. Colombo</i>
6								<i>Mastrogiovanni</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Confederate</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife B. Mastrogiovanni</i>
7								<i>Indolini</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Indolini</i>
8								<i>Dolee</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife B. Dolee</i>
9								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
10								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
11								<i>Pace</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Confederate</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife B. Pace</i>
12								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife B. Diagnunna</i>
13								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
14								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
15								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
16								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
17								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
18								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
19								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
20								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
21								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
22								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
23								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
24								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
25								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
26								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
27								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
28								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
29								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>
30								<i>Diagnunna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father B. Diagnunna</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20 XT

1913

List

No on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes	Year or period of years						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	self	yes	25	no		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	6	brwn	brwn	none	Calcutta	Bombay
2	Pa	Bellaire	no	u	50	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	nat	u	u	Alma	Philadelphia
3	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
4	Pa	Manly	yes	brother	15	no		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	5	6	nat	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
5	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
6	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
7	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
8	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
9	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
10	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
11	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
12	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
13	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
14	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
15	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
16	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
17	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
18	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
19	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
20	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
21	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
22	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
23	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
24	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
25	Pa	Manly	yes	self	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
26	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
27	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
28	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
29	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay
30	u	u	u	u	25	u		brother in law, Philadelphia Pa	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	u	u	Calcutta	Bombay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold A. Fisher, of the U. S. S. Fish Hawk, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of October, 1917.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry In Transit.	Ultimate U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Gizzi	Gaetano	27	M.	27	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian	Laura Aquila	Suburra		wife: Cecilia Sofia Suburra
2									Grammareo	Pietro	19	M.	19	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian	Fiora	Suburra		father: Pasquale Fiora
3									Seurbruno	Angela Rosa	21	F.	21	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian	Suburra			father: Carmine Suburra
4									Gizzi	Crescenzio	43	M.	43	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian				wife: Effie Suburra
5									Marinucci	Antonio	61	M.	61	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian				brother in law: Eustachio
6									wife: Pierini	Alfina	57	F.	57	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
7									daughter Marinucci	Pasqua	13	F.	13	11		none	us	us	Italian				mother: " "
8									Agustile	Elisabetta	12	F.	12	11		servant	us	us	Italian				mother: " "
9									Vaggin	Berarda	28	F.	28	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
10									Polce	Maria	30	F.	30	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
11									daughter Polce	Anna	8	F.	8	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
12									Son: Polce	Antonio	4	M.	4	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
13									Bassone	Raffaele	37	M.	37	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
14									wife Borello	Rosina	23	F.	23	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				brother in law: " "
15									Trini	Elvira Teresa	30	F.	30	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				father: Salvatore Trini
16									daughter Passaro	Elena	11	F.	11	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
17									Abbasquato	Giuseppe	47	M.	47	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
18									Trinitato	Giuseppe	41	M.	41	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
19									De Gennaro	Maria Anna	37	F.	37	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				wife: Cipriano
20									Son: Papale	Francesco	11	M.	11	11		none	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
21									daughter "	Assunta	9	F.	9	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
22										Cecilia	11	F.	11	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
23									Chuglia	Rosa	25	F.	25	11		servant	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
24									Vitantonio +	Maddalena	22	F.	22	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
25									Son: Pepe	Cosmo	2	M.	2	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
26									Son: "	Prospero	2	M.	2	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
27									Risucci	Domènica Antonia	21	F.	21	11		housewife	us	us	Italian				brother: " "
28									daughter Paradiso	Angela	2.10	F.	2.10	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
29									Son: "	Luigi	9	M.	9	11		none	us	us	Italian				grandfather: " "
30									Caracciolo	Luigi	41	M.	41	11		eff. eff. son-in-law	us	us	Italian				relative: " "

239
258

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 30. 41, 1913

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$5	yes	Chicago			no	no	5.7	nat.	gray	gray	Scar at right	Aquila	Suhmua		
2	"	Chas. J. H.	yes	"	no	Chicago			"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	Presca	"		
3	St. J. Ossining	yes	"	"	"	Chicago			"	"	4.11	"	"	"	"	Suhmua	"		
4	St. J. Ossining	"	"	"	yes	Chicago			"	"	4.11	"	gray	front forehead	"	"	"		
5	St. J. Ossining	yes	"	"	no	Chicago			"	"	5.3	black	gray	right eye	"	"	"		
6	"	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	5.3	"	brown	none	"	"	"		
7	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	4.11	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$25	"	Chicago			"	"	4.11	"	"	"	"	Chas. J. H.	"		
9	St. J. Ossining	yes	husband	"	"	Chicago			"	"	5.1	black	gray	none	Aquila	Suhmua	"		
10	Pa. Aliquippa	"	Self	\$35	"	Chicago			"	"	4.4	nat.	"	"	"	"	"		
11	"	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$50	yes	Chicago			"	"	5.4	black	gray	Scar at neck	Aquila	Suhmua	"		
14	"	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$35	"	Chicago			"	"	5.	"	gray	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	husband	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$25	"	Chicago			"	"	5.4	nat.	black	"	"	"	"		
18	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$30	"	Chicago			"	"	5.3	"	"	"	Potencia	Suhmua	"		
19	Pa. Aliquippa	yes	husband	\$30	"	Chicago			"	"	5.3	black	gray	right eye	"	"	"		
20	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	4.1	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$30	"	Chicago			"	"	5.4	black	gray	"	Potencia	Suhmua	"		
24	St. J. Ossining	yes	husband	"	"	Chicago			"	"	5.4	nat.	black	"	"	"	"		
25	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	St. J. Ossining	yes	husband	\$35	"	Chicago			"	"	5.	"	gray	"	Potencia	Suhmua	"		
28	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	father	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	Self	\$35	yes	Chicago			"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	"		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

30. 41

1913

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																			
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by corporation, society, association, or government.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.7	nat.	gray	gray	near at right	Aguila Subuona
2	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	no	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		black	black	near at right	Presca
3	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$3	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
4	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
5	St. J. Ossining	yes	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
6	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
7	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
8	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
9	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
10	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
11	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
12	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.11		gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
13	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
14	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3		black	black	near at right	Subuona
15	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
16	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
17	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
18	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
19	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
20	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
21	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
22	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
23	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
24	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
25	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
26	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
27	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
28	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
29	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona
30	St. J. Ossining	no	Self	\$5	no		Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	black	gray	gray	near at right	Subuona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Baker of the St. Peter, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

November, 19th

1913

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		U.S. Citizen.	Resident in U.S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country.	City or Town.
1				Calabrese	Lavino	23	ch. famulab	yes		Italian	South	Polignap Calabro
2				Breagione	Alquale	34	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
3				Roale	Marta	14	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
4				Di Succio	Alquale	15	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
5				Di Spigna	Lucia	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
6				Olivieri	Francesco	24	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
7				Capuano	Orsello	14	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
8				Piano	Stefano	26	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
9				Gatelli	Orsando	21	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
10				Pivelli	Luigi	14	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
11				Calabrese	Ercole	26	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
12				Calabrese	Luciana	14	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
13				Calabrese	Giuliana	11	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
14				"	Vito Maria	5	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
15				"	Stefano	1	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
16				Pignorella	Angela	33	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
17				Calabrese	Ercole	14	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
18				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
19				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
20				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
21				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
22				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
23				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
24				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
25				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
26				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
27				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
28				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
29				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro
30				Calabrese	Stefano	18	"	"		"	"	Polignap Calabro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-462

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of St. Louis, Mo., Sept 1, 1915.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to perform any service, or to pursue any course of study, or to engage in any other occupation, or to reside in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of -		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Physical.		Mental.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	Ill. Chicago	self	25	Yes	1914	Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
2	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
3	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
4	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
5	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
6	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
7	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
8	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
9	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
10	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
11	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
12	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
13	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
14	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
15	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
16	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
17	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
18	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
19	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
20	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
21	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
22	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
23	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
24	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
25	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
26	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
27	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
28	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
29	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	
30	Pa. Philadelphia	Pa. Philadelphia	self	25	Yes	1914	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	brn	scar on forehead	Poland	Warsaw	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Harkness, of the T. Berlin, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at

New York

day of

Dec

19 14

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 12, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *at*

November, 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	U.S. Citizen.	Resident of U.S.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Parpantiari</i>	<i>leone</i>	24		m	<i>unemployed</i>			<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Roma</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife</i>
2					<i>Cappella</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	29		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
3					<i>demproni</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	30		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
4					<i>Sciarra</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
5					<i>Officelli</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	21		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
6					<i>Sadunari</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	29		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
7					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	38		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
8					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	28		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
9					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	14		f	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
10					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		f	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
11					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	10		f	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
12					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	22		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
13					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
14					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
15					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
16					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
17					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
18					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
19					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
20					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	19		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
21					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	19		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
22					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	19		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
23					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	18		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
24					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
25					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
26					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
27					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
28					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
29					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>
30					<i>Spadi</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	20		m	<i>unemployed</i>							<i>wife</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

81

Arriving at Port of

30 XI 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Port of Philadelphia	Yes	Self	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
2	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
3	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
4	Port of Philadelphia	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
5	Port of Philadelphia	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
6	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
7	Port of Philadelphia	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
8	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
9	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
10	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
11	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
12	Port of Philadelphia	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
13	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
14	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
15	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
16	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
17	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
18	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
19	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
20	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
21	"	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
22	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
23	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
24	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
25	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
26	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
27	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
28	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
29	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois
30	U.S. Bond	"	"	23		John J. McGowan, 1000 N. 1st St. Philadelphia, Pa.					5 6	Brown	None		Illinois

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold W. Hays, of the U. S. S. S. S., from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the St. Paul, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

30 day of Nov, 1912

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Alien to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									deano	Maria	22	✓	W	housewife	no	no			Italian South	Caluso	Caluso	Caluso	father Antonio Caluso
2									deano	Caterina	14	✓	W	servant	u	u							grandmother
3										Vincenzo	5		W	none	u	u							
4									Turo	Giuseppina	19		W	farm-lab	yes	yes					Caluso	Caluso	father Giuseppe
5									deano	Nicola	26		W	none	u	u					Caluso	Caluso	Wife Mariantonio Caluso
6									Tollaro	Vincenzo	20		W	servant	yes	yes					Caluso	Caluso	mother Gambarella Pacheco
7									Tolle	Matia	21		W	none	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle Vincenzo Tolle
8									Lau	Brooke Emanuele	16		W	laborer	yes	yes					Caluso	Caluso	father Enrico
9									deano	Flaminio	21		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	father Francesco
10									deano	Maria	14		W	servant	u	u							grandfather
11									deano	Pietro	22		W	IN HOSPITAL	no	no							Wife La Manna Maria
12									deano	Giuseppina	22		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	Wife Maria Maltese
13									deano	Liberto	22		W	laborer	yes	yes					Caluso	Caluso	Wife di Mariale Maria
14									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	father Paolo
15									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle Vincenzo Tolle
16									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	brother Vincenzo
17									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
18									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
19									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
20									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
21									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
22									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
23									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
24									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
25									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
26									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
27									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
28									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
29									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle
30									deano	Giuseppina	18		W	farm-lab	no	no					Caluso	Caluso	uncle

44

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Anticipated future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
No on List.	State. City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								
1	NY New York	self	25	no	husband Giacomo Vincenzo 115 Central Ave N.Y.	no	no	5 4	not	none	Italy Taranto		
2	" "	mother	-	"	father -	"	"	5 2	"	"	" "		
3	" "	"	1	"	brother -	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
4	Pa Longwood	self	25	no	brother Louis Lucia Alber St. 599 Longwood Ch	"	"	"	"	"	" "		
5	Pa Wheelock	self	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 158 Highland Ave Wheelock Pa	"	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Italy Trieste		
6	NY Elizabeth	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Elizabeth N.Y.	"	"	"	"	none	Italy Corvara		
7	NY New York	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 343 115th St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
8	" "	"	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala Box 190 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	none	Italy Corvara		
9	" "	"	50	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 228 108th St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
10	" "	mother	-	"	father -	"	"	"	"	none	Italy Corvara		
11	" "	"	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 228 108th St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
12	Pa Hazleton	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 343 115th St. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
13	Pa Philadelphia	self	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
14	Pa Philadelphia	self	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
15	Pa Hazleton	self	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
16	NY New York	self	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
17	" "	"	25	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
18	" "	father	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
19	Pa Philadelphia	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
20	" "	mother	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
21	" "	"	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
22	" "	"	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
23	NY New York	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
24	" "	"	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
25	" "	husband	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. New York	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
26	Pa Bayamini	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Bayamini	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
27	Pa Bayamini	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Bayamini	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
28	" "	mother	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Bayamini	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
29	Pa Bayamini	self	20	no	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Bayamini	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		
30	" "	"	-	"	brother in law Francisco Cala 210 Morris St. Bayamini	"	"	"	"	scar at chin	Italy Salerno		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, U. Karapowitch, Master of the S. Berlin, from Russia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 216 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913,

Sharon
Commander Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to reach final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom visa passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$10; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Wierman, Surgeon of the U. S. Post, Siding Station, Ill., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1912 at Chicago Ill.

J. H. Wierman
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *November 19th*, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
										Country.	City or Town.	
RESIDENT OF												
T. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. (Under Sec. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1913

88

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, association, profession, or office in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY York	yes	self	100	no	husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
2	"	"	daughter	no		140 W. 11th St. NY						5 8	very brown	eye brow	Caro			
3	NY Lockport	Left	80	no		husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
4	"	"	husb.	no		140 W. 11th St. NY						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
5	"	"	path									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
6	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
7	NY Jersey City	Left	60			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
8	"	"	moth			307 W. 11th St. NY						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
9	NY New York	Left	100	no		husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
10	NY Chicago	Left	25	no		husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
11	"	"	moth			104 W. 11th St. NY						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
12	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
13	"	"	moth			104 W. 11th St. NY						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
14	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
15	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
16	NY Buffalo	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
17	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
18	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
19	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
20	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
21	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
22	"	"	moth									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
23	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
24	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
25	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
26	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
27	"	"	moth									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
28	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
29	NY New York	Left	15			husb. Luigi Caro						5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			
30	"	"	"									5 8	very brown	scar at left	Caro			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harroldwitz, Master of the St. John, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1908

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Korman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Isabel H. Smith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov 1912

at

Chicago

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Delmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*8*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																
2																
3																
4					Civieri Giuseppe	25		M	laborer	yes		Italian South		Verona		Wife Rosa Polli
5																
6					Lanillo Angelo	17		M	1-27696-5/14/40	no		Italian South		Montebello		father Giuseppe
7					Minao Alberto	17		M	6-86401							father Carlo
8					Galuppo Barbara	28		F	servant	u						father Giuseppe
9					" Concetta	52		F	housewife	u						father Domenico
10					Locillo Angelina	16		F	servant	u						grandfather
11					Di Lorenzo Francesco	16		M	1-27696-5/14/40	yes						father Paolo
12					Patriotta Francesco	37		M	laborer	yes		Italian South		Verona		mother Carlotta
13					" Giampaolo	16		M	scholar	u						father Giovanni
14					De Geronimo Luigi Antonio	24		M	7-170923 5/8/41							father Antonio
15					Di Meola Teresa	22		F	7-171829-5/6/41 505	no ca						father in law Antonio
16					De Geronimo Antonio	3		M	5-51673 1/13/35	no						grandfather
17					S. Maria Moschetta Antonio	35		M	laborer	u						Wife Maria Benedetta
18					Acquachi Mario	24		M	u							Wife Maria Succello
19					Di Leo Paolo	16		M	1-288604-5/6/40							father Giovanni
20					Laminantotto Domenico	28		M	u							father Michele
21					Martino Antonio	17		M	u							mother Anna Beaugio
22					Di Leo Giuseppe	24		M	housewife	u						father Calangelo
23					Di Lembo Mario	24		M	laborer	yes						Wife Mariamaria Carli
24					Martino Flomena	24		F	housewife	no						father Vincenzo
25					Di Lembo Vincenzo	22		M	laborer	u						Wife Flomena Recce
26					Face Pietro	18		M	u	yes						father Angelomaria
27					Raimonda Angela	41		F	housewife	u						brother Francesco Antonio
28					" Maria Giuseppe	17		F	servant	u						uncle
29					" Francesco	15		M	u	1-300696-5/4/40						
30					" Nicola	11		M	u							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

31-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 26 Nov, 1913

90

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether sold by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, association, political or religious, or for the purpose of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.		Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.					Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4	Pa	Easton	self	yes	903		Easton Pa							5	5	red	brown	none		Easton	Penn
5																					
6	Pa	Easton	father	yes	903		Easton Pa							5	5	red	brown	none		Easton	Penn
7	Pa	Monaca	u	yes	903		Monaca Pa							5	5	red	brown	none		Monaca	Penn
8	Pa	Monaca	u	yes	903		Monaca Pa							5	5	red	brown	none		Monaca	Penn
9	Pa	New York	get husband	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
10	Pa	New York	father	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
11	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
12	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
13	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
14	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
15	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
16	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
17	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
18	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
19	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
20	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
21	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
22	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
23	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
24	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
25	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
26	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
27	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
28	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
29	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn
30	Pa	New York	u	yes	903		New York							5	5	red	brown	none		New York	Penn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Haroldowitz Master of the St. Peter, from Poland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Living there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.
1					<i>Caterina</i>	<i>Francesca Antonio</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Pasch. e. e. e. e. e.</i>
2					<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>Angelo Efrabile</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>father: Pasquale Efrabile</i>
3					<i>Francesca</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	50	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>friend: Carlo Petroni</i>
4					<i>Prugini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>wife: Prugini Fiorina</i>
5					<i>Scarpone</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	32	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>wife: Anna Scarpone</i>
6					<i>Bonaca</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	22	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
7					<i>Scarcia</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	22	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
8					<i>Liabella</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
9					<i>Morre</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	23	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
10					<i>Agnera</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	17	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
11					<i>Amgrumina</i>	<i>Efrabile</i>	32	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
12					<i>Freda</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
13					<i>Arenu</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	21	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
14					<i>Alake</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
15					<i>Rispoli</i>	<i>Gerardo</i>	23	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
16					<i>Cicalise</i>	<i>Donato</i>	8	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
17					<i>Doria</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	26	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
18					<i>Biafora</i>	<i>Saverio</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
19					<i>Bonasso</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	41	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
20					<i>Quile</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
21					<i>Leutle</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	18	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
22					<i>Charoni</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	19	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
23					<i>Minasi</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	50	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
24						<i>Maria</i>	18	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
25						<i>Francesca</i>	18	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
26						<i>Maria Anna</i>	16	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
27						<i>Domenico</i>	12	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
28						<i>Rocco</i>	10	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
29						<i>Assunta</i>	8	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>
30						<i>Fortunato</i>	6	✓	<i>cl. S. B. w. m. k. f. s. f. s.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Southern</i>	<i>Spontaneous</i>	<i>mother: Juditha Terzina</i>

List

Arriving at Port of

191.

92

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.											
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.															
1	St. J. Buffalo no	Father #25	no	Father: Giuseppe Caterina 16 Allen Street East, Buffalo no name good no			5. 7	Fair skin, blue eyes, none	Laurelton, Pennsylvania												
2	St. J. Elizabethport "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	Pale brown gray Freckles	" "												
3	Del. Wilmington "	husband #25	no	friend: Bonaventura Giuseppe 122 W. 4th Street Wilmington "			5. 1	nat. brown none	Perugia, Italy												
4	Pa. Brunsville "	friend #25	no	brother in law: Bonaventura 122 W. 4th Street Brunsville "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
5	" "	brother in law #25	no	brother in law: Bonaventura 122 W. 4th Street Brunsville "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
6	" "	Cousin #25	no	friend: Bonaventura Giuseppe 122 W. 4th Street Brunsville "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
7	" "	Self #25	no	friend: Bonaventura Giuseppe 122 W. 4th Street Brunsville "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
8	Pa. New Castle "	Father #25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
9	" "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
10	St. J. Hoboken "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
11	Pa. New Alexandria no	Self #25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
12	St. J. New York. Yes.	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
13	Pa. New Alexandria no	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
14	St. J. Hoboken "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
15	" "	husband #25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
16	" "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
17	St. J. Schenectady "	Self #25	no	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
18	St. J. Middletown "	" "25	no	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
19	Pa. Monessen "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
20	" "	Father	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
21	St. J. Clarkburg "	Self #25	no	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
22	" "	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
23	St. J. Brooklyn yes	" "25	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
24	" "	husband	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
25	" "	Father	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
26	" "	" "	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
27	" "	" "	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
28	" "	" "	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
29	" "	" "	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												
30	" "	" "	"	brother: Pasquale Giuseppe 110 W. 4th Street Elizabethport "			5. 3	" " " "	" "												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harrold W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., from Port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suborn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Clemens, Surgeon of the St. John's Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

December, 1918

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Adposito</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	24	F	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>mother in law</i>
2			<i>Chappia</i>	<i>Domino</i>	44	M	<i>7-172400-56/4</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>grand mother</i>
3			<i>"</i>	<i>Lucrezia</i>	44	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>
4			<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	29	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
5			<i>Albanese</i>	<i>Romano</i>	28	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
6			<i>Cethane</i>	<i>Leocadio</i>	18	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>brother</i>
7			<i>Prois</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	33	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
8			<i>D'Amico</i>	<i>Lebe</i>	29	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
9			<i>Belche</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	32	F	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
10			<i>Cupis</i>	<i>Procapia</i>	44	F	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>grand father</i>
11			<i>"</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	9	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>"</i>
12			<i>Cutis</i>	<i>Maria</i>	7	F	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Grandfather</i>
13			<i>Promano</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	21	F	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
14			<i>Curapiglia</i>	<i>Maria</i>	36	F	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
15			<i>Prois</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	29	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
16			<i>Tealoni</i>	<i>Gregorio</i>	20	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother</i>
17			<i>Basella</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	9	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother</i>
18			<i>Giuliani</i>	<i>Giuliano</i>	23	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
19			<i>Polli</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	21	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
20			<i>Chaloro</i>	<i>Giuseppino</i>	17	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
21			<i>Belche</i>	<i>Giuseppino</i>	37	F	<i>in house wife</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Angelo</i>
22			<i>Corai</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	20	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
23			<i>Belche</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	12	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
24			<i>Corrochi</i>	<i>Cherino</i>	27	M	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
25			<i>Fari</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	26	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
26			<i>Prois</i>	<i>Giuseppino</i>	28	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>father</i>
27			<i>Prois</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	28	M	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother</i>
28			<i>Belcastro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	33	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
29			<i>Belcastro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	29	M	<i>in family</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>wife</i>
30			<i>Belcastro</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	19	F	<i>in family</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>Chicago</i>	<i>mother</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New-York*

18. VI.

1913

31

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other disqualification for admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	W. Va	Union	yes	self	18	no	husband Rappia Chichele Brown County, Mo. near City of Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	1/2	Brown	none	Liaun			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Rappia Chichele	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	W. Va	Clarksburg	no	self	28	yes	1903-912 Clarksburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Curania			
5	Ohio	Chiquito	"	brother in law	20	yes	1903-902 W. Va. near Clarksburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
6	"	"	"	father	30	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
7	W. Va	Moore	"	friend	28	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Chiaravalle			
8	W. Va	Clarksburg	"	self	40	yes	1903-912 Clarksburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Curania			
9	Pa	Leone	"	husband	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
10	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	Pa	Leone	"	father	20	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
13	Ohio	Columbus	"	husband	26	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Brooklyn			
14	Pa	Leone	"	"	13	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
15	Pa	Montebell	"	self	40	yes	1903-909 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
16	Conn	Wallingford	"	"	16	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
17	Pa	Bridgeport	"	"	16	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
18	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	30	yes	1900-912 Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
19	W. Va	Leone	"	"	30	yes	1903-912 Clarksburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
20	Conn	Wallingford	no	brothers	28	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
21	W. Va	Wheeling	"	self	28	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
22	Pa	Leone	"	"	16	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
23	Ohio	Leone	"	"	26	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
24	W. Va	Leone	"	"	26	yes	1903-912 Clarksburg	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
25	Pa	Leone	"	self	26	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
26	Pa	Leone	"	"	26	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
27	Ohio	Leone	yes	brother in law	26	yes	1903-909 Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
28	W. Va	Clarksburg	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
29	"	"	"	"	30	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			
30	Pa	Leone	"	"	28	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Appido			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Marks of the U. S. Ship, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 224 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at San Francisco

W. H. H. day of

March 19 1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1917, at New York,
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S. S. *Oerliu*, sailing from

November, 19th

191

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-402

List

985

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	W. A. Parksburg	Self	no	Husband: Antonio Brumeli 314 1/2 St. Clarkburg, W. Va.	no	no	5.5	nat. brown	none	Caracas, Venezuela	
2	"	mother	"	John: Dominico Saratta Box 8, Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.5	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
3	"	Self	no	brother: Jacquinio Guiseppe Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.6	"	"	left, check	"
4	"	"	no	brother: Joseph Giovanni Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.6	"	"	none	"
5	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
6	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
7	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
8	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
9	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
10	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
11	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
12	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
13	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
14	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
15	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
16	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
17	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
18	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
19	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
20	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
21	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
22	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
23	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
24	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
25	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
26	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
27	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
28	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"
29	"	"	"	brother: Luigi Chiaro Clarkburg, W. Va.	"	"	5.7	"	"	Scar left eye, check	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henry Smith, of the S. S. T. T. T., from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at San Francisco

1891 day of Dec

1911

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, holding therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Liuzgo

day of Decr, 1913.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
1			<i>Detonti</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>father</i>
2			<i>Melione</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>
3			<i>Laquinto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>
4			<i>Romano</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
5			<i>Piso</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
6			<i>Massimiano</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
7			<i>Caropio</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
8			<i>Ciampi</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather</i>
9			<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10			<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11			<i>D'Angeli</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
12			<i>Giacetti</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
13			<i>Caracci</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>
14			<i>Marino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
15			<i>Cassano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>
16			<i>Tagliamonte</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17			<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18			<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19			<i>Caruso</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>
20			<i>Marino</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
21											
22			<i>Merlini</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>
23			<i>Teranova</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24			<i>Merlini</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>uncle</i>
25			<i>Chiarone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>
26			<i>Di Lorenzo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>
27			<i>Lariscella</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>
28			<i>Voliti</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29											
30											

List

115

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harapawitz Lefer, of the St. Peter, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether homestead ticket).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Worth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Fort Worth

day of October, 1918

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			<i>Merlino</i>	<i>Arco</i>	56	ch. of family	no	Italian	South	<i>Geramo</i>	<i>Stella del 9. ch. ch. mother</i>
2			<i>Liberatore</i>	<i>Giulio</i>	17	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>Stella del gran fatto</i>
3			<i>Lanzini</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	16	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>meti</i>
4			<i>Liberatore</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	12	ch. of family	no	Italian	South	<i>Geramo</i>	<i>Stella del 9. ch. ch. mother</i>
5			<i>Charin</i>	<i>Charin</i>	10	ch. of family	3-153952	SDS	10/24/39	NO 4A	<i>meti. Nicola. Stella del gran fatto</i>
6			<i>Marraferri</i>	<i>Charin</i>	21	ch. of family	"	"	"	<i>Cragnoleto</i>	<i>mother-lan. Chasin. Bota</i>
7			<i>B. Scandura</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	25	ch. of family	"	"	"	<i>Perugia. Gualdi</i>	<i>mother. Luigi. Gualdi</i>
8			<i>Perluca</i>	<i>Cherese</i>	33	ch. of family	"	"	"	<i>Avellino. Orsini</i>	<i>mother. Concetta. Rappino</i>
9			<i>Di Sio</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	13	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>go. moth</i>
10			<i>Vallegrius</i>	<i>Charin</i>	8	ch. of family	2-27538	"	"	"	"
11			<i>Domenico</i>	<i>Charin</i>	6	ch. of family	2-481826-12/3/36	"	"	"	"
12			<i>Prappale</i>	<i>Charin</i>	4	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	"
13			<i>Uliano</i>	<i>Charin</i>	3	ch. of family	2-481827-12/3/36	"	"	"	"
14			<i>Tabole</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	26	ch. of family	"	"	"	<i>Barz. Talamo</i>	<i>father. Michel. Giovanni</i>
15			<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Charin</i>	25	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>father-lan</i>
16			<i>Grancola</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	18	ch. of family	"	"	"	<i>Monopoli</i>	<i>father. Domenico</i>
17											<i>Monopoli</i>
18											
19			<i>Bogga</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	ch. of family	no	Italian	South	<i>San. Talamo</i>	<i>father. Giovanni</i>
20			<i>Celestina</i>	<i>Charin</i>	23	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>Talamo</i>
21			<i>Carminio</i>	<i>Charin</i>	17	ch. of family	7-96826	"	"	"	"
22			<i>Valente</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	26	ch. of family	3/14/38	"	"	"	<i>father. Giuseppe</i>
23			<i>Cusano</i>	<i>Giorgio</i>	20	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>father-lan</i>
24			<i>Basellano</i>	<i>Adolorata</i>	41	ch. of family	7-190716	3/11/42	SDS	no 4A	<i>mother-lan. Chasin. Chasin</i>
25			<i>Valentino</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	7	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>meti</i>
26			<i>Amoroso</i>	<i>Charin</i>	2	ch. of family	5-7417V	"	"	"	"
27			<i>Diplomella</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	30	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>moth. Fickella. Brigarda</i>
28			<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Charin</i>	31	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>moth-lan</i>
29			<i>Diplomella</i>	<i>Charin</i>	3	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	<i>go. moth</i>
30			<i>Diplomella</i>	<i>Charin</i>	9-4	ch. of family	"	"	"	"	"

661 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:
240

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold J. Smith, the Master of the SS. Italia, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1913
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Point of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the H. H. H. H. H., H. H. H. H. H.
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of H. H. H. H. H., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of October, 1917

at H. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Scyrian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

8 November 1944

1913

[illegible]

Number of allens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

102

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.												
List.	State. City or Town.	(Who then alone paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by association, mutual aid, or government.)	(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to meet a relative, or to join a relative, or																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manakowich, John, of the U. S. S. T. M. T. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at 12 10 11

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kien, Surgeon of the St. John Hospital,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of October, 1917

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 19th

191*5*

No.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read.		Able to Write.		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
List.		U.S. Citizen.		Diplomat.		Tourist.		Canada.		U.S.A.		Mexico.		Special Inquiry.		In Transit.		Chinese or U.S. Alien.		Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Occupation.		Read.		Write.		Country.		City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1101

Arriving at Port of

1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					
1	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
2	"	"	"	father: " " " " " "	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
3	"	"	"	father: " " " " " "	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
4	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
5	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
6	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
7	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
8	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
9	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
10	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
11	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
12	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
13	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
14	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
15	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
16	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
17	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
18	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
19	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
20	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
21	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
22	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
23	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
24	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
25	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
26	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
27	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
28	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
29	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino
30	St. John's, N. B.	Self	no	Husband: Jacobus Joseph	no	no	5	1	nat. brown	none	Foggia, San Marino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harapowdy Aster, of the S. S. Aster, from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States for a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Select of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Kiemann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Springthorn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Peru

day of

Nov 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November

1913

1913

1 (This space for use by government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
2								Lane	Carmen	37	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Luigi Maria
3								Larone	Francesco	25	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Lucia Maria
4								Di Ambrosio	Francesco	22	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Donatella Casanova
5								Caputo	Eugenio	11	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Donatella Casanova
6								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
7								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
8								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
9								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
10								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
11								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
12								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
13								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
14								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
15								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
16								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
17								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
18								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
19								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
20								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
21								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
22								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
23								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
24								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
25								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
26								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
27								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
28								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
29								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova
30								Di	Antonio	35	11	M	Reporter	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife Angela Casanova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1025

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of

New York

1912

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Pa	Penn	no	self	140	yes 90% 1910	brother. Bruno					5	9	nat.	black brown	none	Regina Maria	Provincia
2	"	"	"	"	40	yes 90% 1910	brother. Bruno					5	4	"	black brown	scar on neck	"	"
3	"	Connellyville	yes	brother	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	none	Connellyville	Pa
4	"	St. Charles	no	self	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	"	St. Charles	Pa
5	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	2	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
6	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg
8	"	"	"	"	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Wilmington	"	"	25	yes 90% 1911	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	none	Wilmington	Pa
10	Pa	Morgan	"	"	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	"	"	Morgan
11	Pa	New York	"	"	50	yes 90% 1910	brother. Bruno					5	6	"	"	"	"	New York
12	"	"	"	husband	"	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa	Morgan	"	self	25	yes 90% 1910	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	scar on head	Morgan	Pa
14	"	"	"	"	25	no	brother. Bruno					5	8	"	"	scar on head	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Chicago	yes	"	100	no	brother. Bruno					5	2	nat.	black blue	scar on head	Chicago	Pa
20	"	"	"	husband	"	"	brother. Bruno					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	father	"	"	brother. Bruno					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	New York	yes	self	15	no	brother. Bruno					5	4	nat.	brown	none	New York	Pa
23	Pa	Chicago	yes	"	15	no	brother. Bruno					5	2	"	"	"	"	Chicago
24	"	"	"	"	15	no	brother. Bruno					5	1	nat.	black	scar on forehead	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	15	no	brother. Bruno					5	1	"	"	scar on forehead	"	"
26	"	"	"	mother	"	"	brother. Bruno					"	"	"	"	none	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	"	"	brother. Bruno					5	5	nat.	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. Bruno					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. Bruno					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. Bruno					"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William A. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Dec 1901

1901

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hermann, Surgeon of the St. Gertrude Marine Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of October, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully-listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November, 1913

1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Picciello Cristofaro	43	M	Upholsterer	no	Italian	South	Italy	both. P. Picciello
2			Picciello Maria	38	F	housewife		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
3			Picciello Maria	20	F	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
4			" Ignoranza	31	F	"		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
5			Camdiavino Francesco	14	M	S. L. M. M.	yes	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
6			Galella Vincenzo	34	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
7			Gerone Pietro	26	M	S. L. M. M.	no	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
8			Shennona Caterina	21	F	housewife		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
9			Gerone Vito	3	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
10			Tallaro Teresa	28	F	S. L. M. M.	yes	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
11			" Antonio	6	M	S. L. M. M.	no	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
12			" Caterina	1	F	"		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
13			" Lucia	3	F	"		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
14			Gerone Teodoro	41	M	S. L. M. M.	yes	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
15			Cardone Elizabeth	14	F	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
16			" Luigi	4	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
17			" Maria	2	F	"		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
18			Quinnillo Vincenzo	30	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
19			Marcone Rosamaria	28	F	housewife	yes	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
20			Remolino Antonio	18	M	S. L. M. M.	no	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
21			Esposito Sabatino	30	M	S. L. M. M.	yes	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
22			Agui Pante Gennaro	14	M	S. L. M. M.	no	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
23			Combari Ferdinando	24	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
24			" Angela	16	F	"		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
25			Sima Giuseppe	24	M	S. L. M. M.	no	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
26			Genole Pasquale	14	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
27			Carso Giuseppe	34	M	S. L. M. M.	yes	"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
28			Amoruso Domenico	16	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
29			Carlucci Domenico	16	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello
30			Amoruso Vito	25	M	S. L. M. M.		"	"	"	both. P. Picciello

539

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

504

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Picciotto Cristoforo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
2			<i>Picciotto Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Maria</i>
3			<i>Picciotto Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Maria</i>
4			<i>" Ignoranza</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Maria</i>
5			<i>Pamburino Francesco</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
6			<i>Galella Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
7			<i>Gerone Pietro</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
8			<i>Chenouette Caterina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
9			<i>Gerone Yito</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
10			<i>Tallarico Teresa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
11			<i>" Antonio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
12			<i>" Caterina</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
13			<i>" Luisa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
14			<i>Gerone Teodoro</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
15			<i>Bardone Elisabetta</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
16			<i>" Luigi</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
17			<i>" Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Lerman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
18			<i>Quinnillo Vincenzo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
19			<i>Marcone Antonaria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
20			<i>Remolino Antonio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
21			<i>Esposito Sabatino</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
22			<i>Aguiñante Gumaro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
23			<i>Combaroli Ferdinando</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
24			<i>" Angela</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
25			<i>Siva Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
26			<i>Giordano Pasquale</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
27			<i>Cybo Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
28			<i>Amoroso Domenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
29			<i>Carlucci Domenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>
30			<i>Amoroso Felice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>broth. Adriano</i>

539 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1114

191.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harabowitz, Master, of the St. Martin, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Munn, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, at New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Nov, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 19th

1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Autoletta	18	M	laborer	no	Italian	South			
2								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
3								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
4								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
5								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
6								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
7								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
8								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
9								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
10								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
11								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
12								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
13								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
14								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
15								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
16								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
17								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
18								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
19								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
20								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
21								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
22								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
23								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
24								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
25								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
26								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
27								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
28								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
29								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife
30								Acciarini	22	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South			wife

Manitosh

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

St. XI

1912

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.				Country.	City or Town.			
1	R.I.	Providence	Self	Yes	86	Brother Nicola	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	brown	none	Providence		
2	N.J.	Jersey	Self	Yes	10	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Jersey		
3	Pa	Boston	Self	Yes	10	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Boston		
4	Conn	Boringham	Self	Yes	34	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Boringham		
5	Pa	Boston	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Boston		
6	Pa	Boston	Self	Yes	24	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Boston		
7	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
8	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
9	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
10	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
11	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
12	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
13	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
14	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
15	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
16	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
17	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
18	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
19	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
20	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
21	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
22	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
23	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
24	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
25	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
26	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
27	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
28	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
29	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		
30	Pa	Greenburg	Self	Yes	16	Brother John	St. 34 Dean St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	black	none	Greenburg		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harshawitz of the St. Peter, from Port of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of

April

1919

Commanding Officer

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Newman, Surgeon of the Hotel, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at

New York

Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

November, 19th

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Carminio Palmomida</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Italy del</i>	<i>father - San Paolo, Alghero</i>
2			<i>Massucci Carlo</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
3			<i>" Alberigo</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4			<i>" Pasqualina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6			<i>Di Genaro Antonio</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Italy del</i>	<i>father - San Paolo, Alghero</i>
7			<i>Ericino Rosa</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
8			<i>Di Genaro Raffaele</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
9			<i>" Eugenio</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
10			<i>" Felice</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
11			<i>Costi Achille</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
12			<i>Caruthi Salvatore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Italy del</i>	<i>father - San Paolo, Alghero</i>
13			<i>Corianni Luigi</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
14			<i>Pedone Maria Rosa</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Italy del</i>	<i>father - San Paolo, Alghero</i>
15			<i>Pollogano Caterina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
16			<i>Mongiello Charles</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
17			<i>Reggia Angelina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
18			<i>Di Paulillo Rosina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
19			<i>Costi Dino</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
20			<i>Massoranni Raffaele</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South American</i>	<i>Italy del</i>	<i>father - San Paolo, Alghero</i>
21			<i>Romano Angelina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
22			<i>Rullo Angelo</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
23			<i>Di Bella Carmela</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
24			<i>Di Antonio Domenico</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
25			<i>" Ferdinando</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
26			<i>Cammarata Raffaele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
27			<i>Cammarata Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>U. S. citizen</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Italy del</i>
28											
29											
30											

584

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

597

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

112

26 XI

, 1912

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.											
		State. City or Town.		(Who then when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)		If Yes												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.											
1		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		both Giuseppe Chastucci 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	red	brown	none	comp	no	Pa.	Allegheny											
2		"	"	"	moth	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
3		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
4		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6		Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	brother	120	no		both Giuseppe Box 558 Mount Airy Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brown	none	comp	no	Pa.	Allegheny											
7		"	"	"	brother	120	no		both Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
8		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
9		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Salvatore 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
13		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
18		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Carlo 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19		"	"	"	moth	7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Salvatore 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
22		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
23		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Salvatore 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
24		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
25		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
26		Pa.	Allegheny	no	self	25	no		brother Salvatore 112 Beaver St Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
27		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
28		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
29		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
30		"	"	"	brother	120	no		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											

List

112

36 71 1917

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harajiro Master of the S. S. Porto from Spain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1915

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort Seward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec 19 12 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

Norcross

1918

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Triello - Pompeo</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>eff. farmer-lab. in Italian South</i>			<i>Italy</i>	<i>Aborigine</i>	<i>son: Pitho</i>	<i>Aborigine</i>
2			<i>Di Sorbo - Angela</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son "</i>	<i>"</i>
3			<i>Triello - Domenico</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>farmer-lab.</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
4			<i>" - Vincenzo</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
5			<i>" - Anna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
6			<i>" - Giovanni</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
7			<i>Cenere - Epiphania</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
8			<i>Florio - Giovanna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
9			<i>" - Antonio</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
10			<i>Dagrosa - Maria</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
11			<i>Florio - Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
12			<i>Dechante - Giuseppe</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
13			<i>Citraro - Rosario</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
14			<i>Cadamo - Francesco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
15			<i>Criscuolo - Antoinetta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
16			<i>Amunudola - Mario</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
17			<i>Placencia - Mario</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
18			<i>D'Orario - Rosa</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
19			<i>Celone - Vincenzo</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
20			<i>" - Rosa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
21			<i>Cimini - Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
22			<i>Eftunio - Ferrandakis</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
23			<i>Panajotti - Fisetakis</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
24			<i>Rakanioti - Gugio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
25			<i>Carapanagioti - Demetrio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
26			<i>Cotsetas - Constantino</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
27			<i>Vassilio - Kostas</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
28			<i>Limberopoulos - Giorgio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
29			<i>Siniotios - Siniotios</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>
30			<i>Saras - Giavaras</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>eff.</i>	<i>"housewife"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: "</i>	<i>"</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

St. Louis

1912

111

										1912										111																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Final Destination. (Internal future permanent residence.)										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										By whom was passage paid?										Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?										Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.										Deformed or Crippled.										Height.										Color of Hair.										Color of Eyes.										Complexion.										Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
State. City or Town.										Yes or No. Year or years.										Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Joseph Hester, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomellina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the St. Louis Police Department,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Nov 6, 1912

at

St. Louis

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

November 1918

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			<i>Tassili Barbara</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>ch laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Calomnes</i>	<i>wife Cora</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
2			<i>Parlos Giorgio</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Giorgio</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
3			<i>Attanas Gaki</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife Sultans</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
4			<i>Levi David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. David</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
5			<i>Saul Joe Capow</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>fath. Saul</i>	
6			<i>Vivas Attanas</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Calomnes</i>	<i>fath. Vivas</i>	
7			<i>Vivas Ben Rio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Calomnes</i>	<i>fath. Vivas</i>	
8			<i>Ijuro Pozuamirich</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Roumanian</i>	<i>Bohobotorka</i>	<i>fath. Ijuro</i>	<i>NON IM</i>
9			<i>Capow Balagaj</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Balagaj</i>	
10			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
11			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
12			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
13			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
14			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
15			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
16			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
17			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
18			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
19			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
20			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
21			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
22			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
23			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
24			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
25			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
26			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
27			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
28			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
29			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	
30			<i>Spasensijn</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>fath. Spasensijn</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

20th

1913

116

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes -- Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	ANT ALIEN	Oh	Government	yes	self	20	yes	friend 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
2	BANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	22	9/11/13	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
3	ALIEN	"	"	"	"	22	9/11/13	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
4	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
5	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
6	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
7	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
8	ALIEN	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
9	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
10	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
11	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
12	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
13	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
14	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
15	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
16	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
17	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
18	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
19	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
20	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
21	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
22	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
23	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
24	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
25	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
26	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
27	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
28	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
29	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton
30	"	"	"	"	"	25	no	friend 324-346 4th Street East	no	no	no	good	5	5	red	none	Nebraska	Easton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19. 4

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling occupations).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Alle to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN LITERATURE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALYAN (see III).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 17 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. S. Himmelman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at St. Louis

day of

October, 1912

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 19*13*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mariner.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	China to U.S.	Other.										Country.	City or Town.	
1											Piccone	19	F	Single	Italian	no		Italian				father Giovanni
2											Di Lorenzo	21	M	Single	Italian	no		Italian				mother Maria
3											Leboia	16	M	Single	Italian	yes	yes	Italian				father Francesco
4											Leppi	17	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother Concetta
5											Destano	19	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				father Giovanni
6											Carbone	18	M	Single	Italian	yes	yes	Italian				father
7											Melillo	18	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother
8											Martino	56	F	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother
9											Welli Rossi	14	F	Single	Italian	yes	yes	Italian				grandfather
10											"	12	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother
11											Murrucci	18	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				father
12											Conzatti	31	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				wife
13											Murrucci	44	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				wife
14											Carra	24	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				wife
15											Parina	36	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				wife
16											"	15	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother
17											Campolisi	40	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				wife
18											Fellechia	37	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				brother
19											Lucino	19	F	Single	Italian	yes	yes	Italian				father
20											Sammarino	16	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother
21											De Girolamo	17	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				father
22											De Girolamo	50	M	Single	Italian	yes	yes	Italian				brother
23											Corasuccio	0	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				uncle
24											Caparito	21	F	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				brother
25											"	18	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				uncle
26											"	11	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				uncle
27											"	7	F	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				uncle
28											"	6	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				uncle
29											Simone	15	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				mother
30											Simone	24	M	Single	Italian	no	no	Italian				wife

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

Arriving at Port of

191,

112

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Who then paid for the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	Buffalo	self	25	more than 10 years in U.S.	no no no good no		5 2	red			
2	"	"	25	"	"		5 2	red			
3	"	"	26	"	"		5 2	red			
4	"	"	15	"	"		5 2	red			
5	"	"	16	"	"		5 2	red			
6	"	"	20	"	"		5 2	red			
7	"	"	20	"	"		5 2	red			
8	"	husband	-	"	"		5 2	red			
9	"	self	16	"	"		5 2	red			
10	"	"	16	"	"		5 2	red			
11	Manchester	no	25	"	"		5 2	red			
12	Buffalo	"	25	"	"		5 2	red			
13	"	"	25	"	"		5 2	red			
14	"	"	25	"	"		5 2	red			
15	Buffalo	yes	25	"	"		5 2	red			
16	"	father	-	"	"		5 2	red			
17	Buffalo	self	25	"	"		5 2	red			
18	Buffalo	"	200	yes 900	"		5 2	red			
19	"	"	20	no	"		5 2	red			
20	New York	yes	30	"	"		5 2	red			
21	Lyons	no	18	"	"		5 2	red			
22	Lyons	"	16	yes 900	"		5 2	red			
23	"	mother	-	no	"		5 2	red			
24	Lyons	self	16	"	"		5 2	red			
25	"	mother	-	"	"		5 2	red			
26	"	"	-	"	"		5 2	red			
27	"	"	-	"	"		5 2	red			
28	"	"	-	"	"		5 2	red			
29	Lyons	yes	15	"	"		5 2	red			
30	Lyons	no	25	yes 900	"		5 2	red			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Smith of the U. S. S. T. T. T., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friaul, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each past destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Krumm, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Fort H. H. Krumm, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1909

at Weymouth

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	U.S. Citizen.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1					<i>Francesca</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. in family</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Verona</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>wife Maria Caporale</i>
2					<i>Salomone</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother Maria Caporale</i>
3					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>m. musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
4					<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. musician</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
5					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
6					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
7					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
8					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
9					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
10					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
11					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
12					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
13					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
14					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
15					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
16					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
17					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
18					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
19					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
20					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
21					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
22					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
23					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
24					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
25					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
26					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
27					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
28					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
29					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>
30					<i>Roberto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>s. farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father Roberto Caporale</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

120

1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in company of any other persons, and if so, names and addresses of all such persons.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.	
1	Corn Bridgeport, Va	Self		28	1891-92	Chicago	131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
2	Plainsville, Va			28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
3	Corn Bridgeport, Va			28	1891-92	Chicago	131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
4	Pa. Phila	yes		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
5	Ills Chicago	no		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
6	"	"	cousin	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
7	"	"	brothers	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
8	Ills Chicago	yes	Self	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
9	"	"	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
10	Kans. Cassland	brothers		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
11	Pa. Freeport	yes Self		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
12	N. Va. Piedmont	"		28	yes 1891-92	W. Va.	131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
13	"	"	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
14	"	Everson	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
15	"	"	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
16	Ch. V. Cronin	"		28	yes 1891-92	Ills	131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
17	W. Va. Piedmont	"		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
18	W. Va. Everson	yes		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
19	"	"	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
20	Ch. V. Brooklyn	"		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
21	Pa. Freeport	"		28	yes 1891-92	Pa.	131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
22	N. Va. Wilsburg	no		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
23	Ch. V. Ab Fred	brothers		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
24	Ch. V. Brooklyn	no	Self	28	yes 1891-92	Brooklyn	131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
25	"	"	in-law	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
26	"	"	brothers	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
27	Pa. Freeport	Self		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
28	Ch. V. Richmond	"		28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
29	"	"	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	
30	"	"	"	28	no		131 William St. 131 1/2 South Canal	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	no	Chicago	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harmon H. Ketcher, of the U. S. S. S. S., from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Heiman, Surgeon of the N. Y. C. H. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *November 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Santillo	Maria Rosa	39		F	housewife	no	no	Italian South		Benevento	Vicenza	mother Luisa Taveria
2								Viglione	Martino	15		M	farm-lab	u	u					grandmother
3								"	Alberico	7		u	u	none	u	u				u
4								"	Cosimo	6		u	u	u	u	u				u
5								Canotto	Luca	21		u	housewife	yes	yes			Foggia	Vico Gargano	father Carmine
6								Coppolano	Luigi	21		u	u	u	u	u				wife Mariangela Maria
7								Reali	Domenico	22		F	housewife	no	no	Italian South		Benevento	Vicenza	mother in law Carolina
8								Parabani	Donato	11		M	u	u	u	u				grandmother
9								Reali	Rosaria	25		F	housewife	u	u					mother in law Anna Antonia
10								Fiorilella	Angelo Giovanni	18		M	u	u	u	u				father Vincenzo
11								Alamo	Nicola	31		u	u	u	u	u				wife Eugenia Raffaele
12								Cervellera	Salvatore	18		u	u	u	u	u				father Francesco
13								Margherita	Francesca	21		u	u	u	u	u				wife Carolina
14								Casta	Francesca	14		u	u	u	u	u				father Vincenzo
15								Lamberto	Domenico	16		u	u	u	u	u				father Lamberto Florio
16								Riccelli	Florio	32		u	u	u	u	u				wife Cipriato Teresa
17								Scoddi	Giuseppe	30		u	u	u	u	u				father Pangrazio
18								"	Benigna	17		F	u	u	u	u				father in law
19								"	Antonio	18		M	u	u	u	u				father Michele
20								Crivile	Carlo	25		u	u	u	u	u				wife Crivile Eleonora
21								Copecano	Raffaele	24		u	u	u	u	u				mother Pepe Carmela
22								Valentino	Andrea	21		M	u	u	u	u				brother in law Santaniello
23								Santaniello	Vincenzo	23		F	u	u	u	u				brother
24								Valentino	Luigi	10		u	u	u	u	u				uncle
25								"	Carmelina	9		u	u	u	u	u				u
26								De Cristoforo	Carlucci	16		M	u	u	u	u				father Giuseppe
27								Metildi	Luigi	29		u	u	u	u	u				father Angelo
28								Carlucci	Luigi	25		u	u	u	u	u				wife Marianna
29								Maselli	Antonio	25		M	u	u	u	u				wife Marianna
30								"	Luigi	25		u	u	u	u	u				wife Biagio Angela

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1913

122

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50		husband Francesco Vigore Hudson St. No 12 New York	no no no no good	no	4	8	nat	brown	none	Benevento	Pescheria			
2	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Pa	Pittston	no	self	25	"	cousin Francesco Giuseppe Payson St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes 905/911	husband Francesco Vigore 139 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	scar at forehead	Toggia	Neo Yarganica		
7	N.Y.	Schenectady	no	self	25	"	husband Francesco Vigore 15 So Centre St. Schenectady N.Y.	no no no no good	no	4	5	nat	right blue	none at right cheek	"	"			
8	"	"	"	mother	-	no	father	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	brown brown	none	Roma	Monte Romano	
9	"	"	"	self	25	"	husband Francesco Vigore 116 So Centre St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Pa	Allentown	"	"	25	"	uncle Francesco Vigore 1st Lawrence St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	yes 905/911	brother Giuseppe 237 Columbia Ave No 71 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albini	
12	Pa	Pottsville	no	father	20	no	husband Francesco Vigore 1304 Station St. Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	"	"	Talano	Potano
13	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50	yes 905/911	husband Francesco Vigore Box 1002 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	"	"	Dece	St. Giorgio St. Frank
14	Pa	Pottsville	"	father	20	no	uncle Francesco Vigore 1st Lawrence St. Pottsville Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black black	"	"	"	"
15	W. Va.	Dawson	yes	self	30	yes 905/911	brother Francesco Vigore Box 54 Dawson W. Va	no no no no good	no	"	5	2	nat	brown	none	"	"	Raggio Calabria	Calabria
16	Pa	Dawson	"	"	20	yes 905/911	brother in law Francesco Vigore Box 46 Dawson Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	gray	black	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10	yes 905/911	brother in law Francesco Vigore Box 46 Dawson Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat	black blue	none	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	husband	-	no	brother in law Francesco Vigore	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	self	25	"	brother Francesco Vigore West End Ave No 124 New York	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown brown brown	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	30	yes 905/911	brother Francesco Vigore 145 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no	cousin Francesco Vigore 143 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"	brother in law Francesco Vigore Box 16 Malabar N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	husband	-	"	brother in law Francesco Vigore	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	-	"	uncle Francesco Vigore	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mo	Albany	yes	self	25	"	brother Francesco Vigore 2200 East Ave Albany Mo	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	Rochester	"	brother	25	yes 911/913	brother Francesco Vigore Central Ave No 281 Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	self	30	"	cousin Francesco Vigore 141 State St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	cousin	25	yes 910/912	cousin Francesco Vigore 100 State St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Allentown	"	brother in law	50	"	brother in law Francesco Vigore 1st Lawrence St. Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold G. Harty, Master of the U. S. S. S. S., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at New York

Harold G. Harty
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kimmelman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Salisbury, Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Dec, 19 12, at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Perlu*

sailing from

November 19th

1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Citizen.	Alien.	Immigrant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen.	Alien.	Immigrant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.									
1											<i>Lammotti Felice</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Agua. L. Amurano</i>	<i>wife: Louisa Ligi</i>
2											<i>De Tommaso Angelo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano Felice</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
3											<i>Alfieri Enrico</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chabot S. Amurano</i>	<i>wife: Rosa Amurano</i>
4											<i>Santaniello Giosue</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
5											<i>Matilde Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
6											<i>Antoniano Domenico</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
7											<i>Apuzzo Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
8											<i>Termino Domenico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
9											<i>Saturno Rosa</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
10											<i>Apuzzo Giosue</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
11											<i>Pesch Quintino</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
12											<i>Chiantera Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
13											<i>Lamouche Crisone</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
14											<i>Pichantoni Arcangelo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
15											<i>Spaduto Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
16											<i>Di Girolamo Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
17											<i>Spaduto Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
18											<i>Palma Rosa</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
19											<i>Silveri Agnese</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
20											<i>Rossi Stefano</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
21											<i>Lambrico Domenico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
22											<i>Licciello Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
23											<i>Laurigis Michele</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
24											<i>Laurigis Arcangelo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
25											<i>Guadagnoli Michele</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
26											<i>Chiusi Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
27											<i>Chiusi Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
28											<i>Salerno Cosimo</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
29											<i>Bava Mario</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>
30											<i>Spina Gaetano</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>cl. of. am. 1st 75</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Amurano S. Amurano</i>	<i>Amurano</i>

List

Arriving at Port of

191 ✓

1221

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harriehowity, Master, of the S. S. Berlin, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to meet final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. J. Korman, Surgeon of the U. S. Port, San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlice* sailing from

November 19 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			<i>Normano</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	21	ch	farmer lab	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Salerno</i>	wife <i>Lella Vernagla</i>
2			<i>"</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	32	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Monte S. Epifanio</i>
3			<i>"</i>	<i>Gaetano</i>	25	"	"	no	"	"	wife <i>Anna Calabrese</i>
4			<i>Calabrese</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Rosa Viciante</i>
5			<i>Perinetti</i>	<i>Augustino</i>	34	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Antonia Vernagla</i>
6			<i>Marucci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	35	"	farmer lab	yes	"	<i>Teramo</i>	wife <i>Charionna S. Antonio</i>
7			<i>Fontanella</i>	<i>Alessandro</i>	41	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Giuseppa Calabrese</i>
8			<i>Calvino</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	29	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Giuseppa Calabrese</i>
9			<i>Orlando</i>	<i>Clemente</i>	23	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
10			<i>Carriello</i>	<i>Vito</i>	32	"	"	no	"	<i>Polenta</i>	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
11			<i>Carriello</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	29	f	housewife	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
12			<i>Carriello</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	14	f	none	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
13			<i>"</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	3	ch	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
14			<i>Mauroletti</i>	<i>Flomena</i>	29	"	farmer lab	yes	"	<i>Compostum</i>	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
15			<i>Di Nicola</i>	<i>Orasio</i>	31	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
16			<i>Giachino</i>	<i>Marino</i>	19	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
17			<i>Giacobbe</i>	<i>Andrea</i>	14	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
18			<i>Carriello</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	26	"	housewife	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
19			<i>Mauroletti</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	26	"	farmer lab	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
20			<i>Carliano</i>	<i>Umberto</i>	26	f	housewife	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
21			<i>Donnetta</i>	<i>Ch. Umberto</i>	14	"	none	no	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
22			<i>"</i>	<i>Carriello</i>	2	ch	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
23			<i>Di Cola</i>	<i>Angela</i>	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
24			<i>Mauroletti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	22	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
25			<i>Di Amico</i>	<i>Raffaele</i>	16	ch	laborer	yes	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
26			<i>Mauroletti</i>	<i>Tommasina</i>	24	f	housewife	no	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
27			<i>Calupano</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	4	ch	none	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
28			<i>Carucchia</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	14	"	laborer	yes	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
29			<i>Musillo</i>	<i>Farmelo</i>	10	"	none	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>
30			<i>Di Amico</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	39	"	laborer	"	"	"	wife <i>Stefanina Calabrese</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20 XI

191

136

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.							
1	NY	Hoboken	yes self.	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	nat	brn	scar at	Italy	Hoboken							
2	"	"	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Giovanni					5	5	well	brn	none	Italy	Hoboken							
3	NY	New York	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	well	brn	none	Italy	Hoboken							
4	NY	Hoboken	"	25 yes 9/12	broth. Law					5	5	dark	"	scar at face	Italy	Hoboken							
5	NY	Orlando	Self	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	well	brn	none	Italy	Hoboken							
6	NY	New York	Self	25 yes 9/12	broth. Law					5	5	dark	brn	grey	Italy	Hoboken							
7	Pa	Eric	"	25 yes 9/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
8	"	"	"	25 yes 9/12	broth. Law					5	5	nat	brn	grey	Italy	Hoboken							
9	Ill	Chicago	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
10	"	"	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
11	"	"	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
12	"	"	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
13	"	"	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
14	"	"	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
15	Oh	Lorain	"	25 yes 10/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
16	Pa	Eric	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
17	"	"	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
18	"	"	"	25 yes 9/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
19	Oh	Lorain	"	25 yes 9/12	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
20	Oh	Chiles	"	25 yes 1912	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
21	"	"	"	25 yes 1912	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
22	"	"	"	25 yes 1912	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
23	NY	Beaumont	Self	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
24	"	"	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
25	Oh	Youngstown	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
26	Oh	Steubenville	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
27	"	"	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
28	NY	Paterson	Self	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
29	NY	Beaumont	"	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							
30	Oh	Youngstown	Self	25 no	broth. Law					5	5	"	"	thy	Italy	Hoboken							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold A. Hart, of the St. Berlin, from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1911,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections, should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Himmelman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Alma Herwith, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 at New York

30th day of

December, 19 13

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 19th, 191*5*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims for U.S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
2									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
3									<i>Campora</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
4									<i>Brancetti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
5									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
6									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
7									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
8									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
9									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
10									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
11									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
12									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
13									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
14									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
15									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
16									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
17									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
18									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
19									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
20									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
21									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
22									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
23									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
24									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
25									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
26									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
27									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
28									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
29									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>
30									<i>Marinella</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Wife Maria</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

St. Louis

1912

128

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of.		Color of.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or month of year.							Where?	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		
1	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
2	W. Va.	Beckton	no	self	yes	yes	Beckton, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
3	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
4	W. Va.	Beckton	no	self	yes	yes	Beckton, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
5	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
6	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
7	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
8	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
9	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
10	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
11	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
12	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
13	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
14	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
15	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
16	W. Va.	Orange	no	self	yes	yes	Orange, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
17	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
18	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
19	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
20	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
21	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
22	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
23	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
24	W. Va.	Lamarca	yes	self	yes	yes	Lamarca, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
25	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
26	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
27	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
28	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
29	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona
30	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	Youngstown, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	1/2	brn	brn	Spain	Barcelona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Harraherty Master of the S. Berlin*, from *Albany*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *0* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 19 *12*,
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, a city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, for month).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. McManis, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of November, 1918, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dahurian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

November 17th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Immigrant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	
1										Di Marco	Paquale	23	M	cl. of. none	4	4	Italian	Latina	Latina	Seria	mother: Damiano Seria
2										Di Marco	Giuseppe	28	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	mother: Damiano Seria
3										Speci	Rosa	31	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Calisto Seria
4										Carella	Roseto	8	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " Seria
5										"	Angela	5	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
6										"	Gerardo	8	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
7										Pia	Antonio	17	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
8										Piselli	Cesidio	23	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia "
9										Bimonte	Tipinena	16	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
10										Savino	Berardo	19	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosalia Seria
11										Di Stasio	Alberto	17	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Pace Seria
12										Virilio	Matteo	24	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	wife: Addolinda Seria
13										Paradiso	Maria	33	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
14										Minelli	Michela	8	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
15										Paradiso	Giovanni	31	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	wife: Addolinda Seria
16										Gimmino	Girolamo	31	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
17										Di Stasio	Pietro	3	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
18										"	Antonio	1	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
19										Piselli	Rosa	16	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia "
20										Di Stasio	Agata	16	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
21										Di Stasio	Andreo	13	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
22										Camodeca	Terese	28	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	mother: Damiano Seria
23										Cito	Giovanni	11	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
24										"	Rosa	11	F	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
25										Di Stasio	Domenico	32	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	wife: Addolinda Seria
26										Carone	Servatore	27	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
27										Carone	Bruno	17	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
28										Carone	Giuseppe	16	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	father: Damiano Seria
29										Carone	Giuseppe	37	M	cl. of. none	4	4	"	"	"	"	wife: Julia "

List

Arriving at Port of

30. XT-9-1-1, 1913

130

1910																																			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No	on	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town																			
1	Loun.	Hartford	no	Self	\$33	no	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
2	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
3	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
4	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
5	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
6	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
7	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
8	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
9	Loun.	Hartford	no	"	"35	no	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
10	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
11	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
12	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
13	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
14	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
15	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
16	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
17	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
18	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
19	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
20	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
21	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
22	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
23	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
24	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
25	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
26	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
27	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
28	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				
29	"	"	"	"	"35	"	causa: I. effaro Antonio			5.3	nat	none		none	Costa Rica																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Harrington, Master of the U. S. S. Ketchikan, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 217 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of October 1913

W. H. Harrington Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McNamee, Surgeon of the H. Berlin, San Diego, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Nov, 1913 at San Diego

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 15, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.
1			Leone	Rafaela	28	F	M	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	mother, Mrs. Leone
2				Lidia	1	F	M	none	u	u	"	"	"	"
3			Lafio	Lidia	27	F	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Francesco
4				Calisto	17	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	"
5				Antonio	18	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	"
6			Contarini	Giuseppe	19	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	mother, Maria
7			Dele Orio	Marino	25	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
8			Palatoni	Giuseppe	25	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
9			Palatoni	Antonio	20	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
10			Palatoni	Antonio	12	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
11			Palatoni	Antonio	16	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
12			Palatoni	Antonio	25	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
13			Palatoni	Antonio	20	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
14			Palatoni	Antonio	29	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
15			Palatoni	Antonio	15	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
16			Palatoni	Antonio	24	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
17			Palatoni	Antonio	18	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
18			Palatoni	Antonio	30	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
19			Palatoni	Antonio	38	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
20			Palatoni	Antonio	19	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
21			Palatoni	Antonio	29	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
22			Palatoni	Antonio	19	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
23			Palatoni	Antonio	25	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
24			Palatoni	Antonio	25	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
25			Palatoni	Antonio	32	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
26			Palatoni	Antonio	30	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
27			Palatoni	Antonio	39	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
28			Palatoni	Antonio	30	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
29			Palatoni	Antonio	33	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni
30			Palatoni	Antonio	28	M	M	housewife	u	u	"	"	"	father, Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1910

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
No on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.				Feet.	Inches.								
1	Pa	Koppel	yes	husband	25		husband Bartolomeo Salvatore Beaver Co Rose H Koppel Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
2	"	"	"	father	"		father	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
3	Del	Wilmington	"	self	25		husband Giuseppe Campese 505 E 11th St Wilmington Del	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
4	"	"	"	"	25		brother in law	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
5	"	"	"	"	25		cousin Pasquale Mantone 218 Centre St Newark N.J.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
6	"	"	"	"	25		father Michele 115 E 11th St Chicago Ill	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
7	N.Y.	Cushman	yes	self	25		friend Bottone Polidoro Cushman N.Y.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
8	"	"	"	"	25		cousin Emilio Palamity Cushman N.Y.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
9	"	"	"	"	25		friend H. Palamity Lorenzo Cushman N.Y.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
10	"	Patterson	yes	father	25		father Salvatore 50 E 11th St Newark N.J.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
11	"	"	yes	brother	25		brother Domenico 117 W 11th St Newark N.J.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
12	N.Y.	Landon	yes	self	20		mother Landon 117 W 11th St Newark N.J.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
13	"	"	"	brother	25		brother Landon 117 W 11th St Newark N.J.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
14	Pa	Harpville	no	self	25		husband Camarano Francesco Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
15	"	Minersville	"	"	25		brother Domenico Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
16	N.Y.	Barton	yes	brother	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
17	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25		cousin Landon Rosario 50 E 11th St Newark N.Y.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
18	"	Montgomery	no	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
19	Pa	Providence	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
20	N.Y.	East Amboy	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
21	"	"	"	"	25		cousin Michelangelo Galluccio East Amboy N.J.	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
22	"	Natural Bridge	"	"	25		cousin Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
23	"	Glorence	"	"	25		brother in law Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
24	"	Natural Bridge	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
25	"	Glorence	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
26	"	Natural Bridge	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
27	"	"	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
28	"	Carthage	"	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
29	Wash	Spokane	yes	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		
30	Pa	Albano	no	"	25		brother Landon Rose 675 E 11th St Pa	no	no	5	4	brn	brown	none	Catanzaro	Italy	Jersey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold A. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of June, 19 11

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria-Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such place of destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the S. S. Berlin, Ind. herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Chicago, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of October, 19 12

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

Norfolk, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Di Palma</i> <i>Luigi Antonio</i>	29	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Father</i>
2			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Vito</i>	38	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
3			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Francesca</i>	44	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
4			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Francesca</i>	16	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
5			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	18	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
6			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Benedetto</i>	27	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
7			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
8			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	26	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
9			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	5	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
10			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	20	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
11			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	14	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
12			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	11	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
13			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	10	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
14			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	6	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
15			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	32	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
16			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	28	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
17			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
18			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
19			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
20			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
21			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
22			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
23			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
24			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
25			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
26			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
27			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
28			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
29			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>
30			<i>Colacchio</i> <i>Paquale</i>	40	M	<i>Sanitation</i>		<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>Wife</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1913

131

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.					
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Pa. Abcoona	no	Self	50	no	1783 Offenburg, Prussia						5' 8"	Brown			Prussia		
2	Pa. Greensburg	yes	father	28	yes	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
3	"	"	Self	40	no	181 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
4	"	"	father	"	"	181 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
5	Pa. Republic	yes	father	28	no	1894 Republic, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
6	Pa. Brishol	no	Self	28	yes	1894 Brishol, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
7	"	"	Self	28	yes	1894 Brishol, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
8	Pa. Greentown	"	"	20	no	1894 Greentown, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
9	"	"	mother	"	"	1894 Greentown, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
10	Pa. Brishol	"	Self	"	"	1894 Brishol, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
11	Pa. Monaca	"	Self	"	"	1894 Monaca, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
12	"	"	mother	"	"	1894 Monaca, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
13	"	"	"	"	"	1894 Monaca, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
14	"	"	"	"	"	1894 Monaca, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
15	Pa. Greensburg	yes	Self	40	no	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
16	Pa. Greensburg	no	"	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
17	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
18	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
19	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
20	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
21	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
22	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
23	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
24	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
25	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
26	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
27	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
28	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
29	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		
30	Pa. Greensburg	yes	brother	"	"	1894 Greensburg, Pa.						5' 4"	Brown			Prussia		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred J. Harte, of the St. Martin, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of "United Kingdom" or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative, or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money (cash, money brought by the head of a family) should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klein, Surgeon of the H. Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at Worms

day of Nov, 19 13

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. *Bellini*

sailing from

November 19th

191

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Pomposio Michele</i>	34	M	off. gov. lab.	yes	Italian	Latino	<i>Agostino Figaro</i>	wife: <i>Luella Larucha</i>
2			<i>Spithello Francesco</i>	31	M	"	no	"	"	<i>Foglia Effredonia</i>	wife: <i>Lucia Effredonia</i>
3			<i>Corti Pasqua</i>	29	F	off. gov. wife	"	"	"	<i>Lucia Corti</i>	father: <i>Francesco Corti</i>
4			<i>Fontaglia Clementina</i>	11	F	none	"	"	"	<i>Lucia Fontaglia</i>	grandfather: <i>Carabinieri</i>
5			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: <i>"</i>
6			<i>Di S. Isidoro</i>	29	M	off. gov. lab.	"	"	"	<i>Teramo Rocca S. Isidoro</i>	father: <i>Teramo Rocca S. Isidoro</i>
7			<i>Di Antonio Giuseppe</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Teramo Rocca S. Isidoro</i>	father: <i>Teramo Rocca S. Isidoro</i>
8			<i>Pisegna Domenico</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
9			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	22	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
10			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	14	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
11			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	18	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
12			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	38	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
13			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	30	F	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
14			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
15			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	7	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
16			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	5	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
17			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	37	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
18			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	10	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
19			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	31	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
20			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	24	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
21			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
22			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	14	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
23			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	32	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
24			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	29	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
25			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	33	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
26			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	15	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
27			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	21	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
28			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	26	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
29			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	25	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>
30			<i>Di S. Michele</i>	17	M	"	"	"	"	<i>Agostino Collobugno</i>	wife: <i>Luella Collobugno</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

30-N

191.

136

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
1	Brooklyn	Self	25	no	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
2	Wesley	Self	25	no	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
3	Self	Raton	40	no	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
4	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
5	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
6	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
7	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
8	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
9	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
10	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
11	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
12	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
13	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
14	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
15	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
16	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
17	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
18	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
19	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
20	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
21	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
22	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
23	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
24	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
25	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
26	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
27	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
28	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
29	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	
30	"	"	"	"	relativ: late ...	3340 ...	no	no	no	good	5.6	dark	gray	none	none	Brooklyn	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ch. Harafowicz, of the SS Berlin, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1913,
at Harroville

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 20 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kiehn, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913, at Leipzig.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

Venezuela

1918

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Latin America.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Di Prospero</i>	<i>Ambrosio</i>	24	ch	ch	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
2								<i>Sancta</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	18	"	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
3								<i>Leopardo</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	19	ch	"	<i>"</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
4								<i>Capitana</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	25	"	"	<i>"</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
5								<i>Bladi</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	ch	"	<i>"</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
6								<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Charles</i>	26	ch	"	<i>"</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
7								<i>Marinelli</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	17	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
8								<i>Mauro</i>	<i>Domènico</i>	15	"	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
9								<i>Emiliano</i>	<i>Emilia</i>	18	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
10								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
11								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	32	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
12								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	18	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
13								<i>Cigrecia</i>	<i>Vincenza</i>	21	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
14								<i>Tandora</i>	<i>Rosaria</i>	25	"	"	<i>"</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
15								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
16								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
17								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
18								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
19								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
20								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
21								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
22								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
23								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
24								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
25								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
26								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
27								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
28								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
29								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>
30								<i>Chicchi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	24	ch	"	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Argentina</i>	<i>Orizaba</i>	<i>wife Angela</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4036

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

1915

128

1910																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any agency, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.												
															Country.	City or Town.											
1	W. Latham	no self	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
2	C. R. Kingdon	no	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
3	"	"	100	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
4	A. M. Latham	no	40	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
5	M. M. Latham	no husband 80	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
6	M. M. Latham	no	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
7	A. Latham	no brother 80	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
8	A. Latham	no brother 80	80	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
9	M. M. Latham	no self	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
10	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
11	"	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
12	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
13	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
14	M. M. Latham	no self	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
15	"	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
16	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
17	M. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
18	"	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
19	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
20	M. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
21	"	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
22	A. M. Latham	no self	18	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
23	M. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
24	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
25	M. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
26	A. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
27	M. M. Latham	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
28	"	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
29	"	no	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											
30	A. M. Latham	no self	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	no	black	none	Baruta	Baruta											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Marcello Costa, of the U. S. S. ..., from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien is held with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in United States).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended future permanent residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to and from destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

March

19 13

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

Franklin 1915

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	In Transit.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Fubino	Giovanni	20	4	M		farm-lab	u	u	Italian	South	Salerno	Salerno	father Giuseppe
2								Carallone	Francesco	40	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Loretta Bolo - Salerno
3								Cararo	Nicola	41	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Bolo Cararo - u
4								Di Nicola	Maria	36	7	M		housewife	u	u	u	u	u	u	daughter Marianna - u
5								Finizio	Maria	55	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Francesco - u
6								Femminella	Gaetano	39	u	M		farm-lab	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Concetta Caracciolo - u
7								Pomarelli	Nicola	26	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Rocco Pomarelli - u
8								De Neco	Francesco	21	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	mother Susan - u
9								De Neco	Ingennantonio	50	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Giovanni - u
10								De Neco	Andria	19	7	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	mother Letta De Neco - u
11								Orlando	Antonio	62	u	M		u	no	no	u	u	u	u	step-son Rosa Orlandi - u
12								Di Neco	Giovanni	20	u	M		farm-lab	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Bina Ferri - u
13								Di Neco	Giovanni Antonio	19	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Giuseppe - u
14								Di Neco	Potario	41	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Francesca Calabrese - u
15								Pomarelli	Michela	24	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Adamaro Pomarelli - u
16								Di Neco	Giuseppe	19	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Francesco - u
17								Di Neco	Giovanni	25	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Maria Pomarelli - u
18								Monti	Domenico	53	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Leone Vincenza - u
19								Carroia	Giuseppe	29	u	M		barber	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Antonietta de Gregorio - u
20								Carbonara	Felice	23	7	M		housewife	u	u	u	u	u	u	father in law & mother in law - u
21								Piullo	Michela	6	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	grand father and grand mother - u
22								Di Neco	Ferdinando	4	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u
23								Carriale	Nicola Giovanni	22	u	M		mechanic	yes	yes	u	u	u	u	mother Alfio Carriale - u
24								Carroia	Francesco	17	u	M		farm-lab	no	no	u	u	u	u	father Giuseppe Carriale - u
25								Ferri	Carroia	19	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Domenico Carriale - u
26								Ferri	Salvatore	18	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Giuseppe Carriale - u
27								Marelli	Paolo	44	u	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	wife Ruffani Maria - u
28								Lorio	Felice	28	u	M		housewife	u	u	u	u	u	u	father Giovanni Lorio - u
29								Di Neco	Maria	4	7	M		u	u	u	u	u	u	u	grand father - u
30								Rosa	Giuseppe	16	u	M		farm-lab	u	u	u	u	u	u	mother Rosa Ferri - u

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-108

911.989

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

20 X 1

1913

110

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet, Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	cousin Paolo Paterno			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
2	"	"	no	"	25	yes	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
3	"	"	no	"	25	yes	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
4	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
5	"	"	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
6	"	Chicago	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
7	"	New York	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
8	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
9	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
10	"	New York	no	husband	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
11	"	"	no	self	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
12	"	Chicago	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
13	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
14	"	Chicago	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
15	"	"	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
16	"	"	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
18	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
19	"	New York	no	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
20	"	Long Island City	no	self	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
21	"	"	no	mother	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
22	"	"	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
23	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
24	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
25	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
26	"	Brooklyn	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
27	"	"	no	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
28	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
29	"	"	no	mother	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano
30	"	New York	no	self	25	no	brother in law Antonio			110	no	5	dark	blue	none	Italy	Sassano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey C. Foster, of the S. S. ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Nov, 1917,
at New York
... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 19 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
2			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
3			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
4			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
5			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
6			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
7			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
8			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
9			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
10			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
11			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
12			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
13			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
14			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
15			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
16			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
17			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
18			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
19			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
20			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
21			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
22			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
23			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
24			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
25			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
26			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
27			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
28			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
29			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>
30			<i>Amella - Babbista</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>South</i>	<i>Goggia</i>	<i>Wife Babbista</i>

List

Arriving at Port of

191.7

112

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1903.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, or by his own corporation, trust, society, association, polity or government.	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming by reason of any contract, agreement, or obligation to perform military or naval service in the United States.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	40	yes	1901	Illinois	brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Illinois	Pittsburg	
2	"	"	"	"	40	"	1901	"	brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Illinois	Pittsburg	
3	"	"	"	"	28	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Illinois	Pittsburg	
4	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Illinois	Pittsburg	
5	Mass	Worcester	no	self	20	yes	1901	Mass	brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Mass	Worcester	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Mass	Worcester	
7	Ill	Chicago	no	self	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Ill	Chicago	
8	New York	yes	self	25	no				brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	New York	yes	
9	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Pa	Pittsburg	
10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Pa	Pittsburg	
11	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	"	"	
16	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Pa	Pittsburg	
17	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Pa	Pittsburg	
18	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	Pa	Pittsburg	
19	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother	Police				us			5	fair	brown	dark	at	Police	"	"	
20	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Handwritten Master, of the H. Berlin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

October, 1911.

Commanding Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien is held with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence (even). The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ge. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the U. S. Service, joining therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

20th day of Dec, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahianian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

November 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.									Country.	City or Town.	
1											Mariotti	Francesco	38	eff. of service	no	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Wife: Lucia	Aquila
2											Sabatore	Vito	18	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Wife: Sabatore	Potenza
3											Petrocco	Alfredo	35	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Petrocco	Aquila
4											Carquache	Francesco	19	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Carquache	Aquila
5											Tirocechi	Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Tirocechi	Aquila
6											Colabella	Emmanuel	25	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Colabella	Aquila
7											Tea	Maria Luisa	26	eff. of service	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Tea	Aquila
8											Di Grappa	Maria Carolina	6	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Di Grappa	Aquila
9											Chisara	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Chisara	Aquila
10											Frances	Emichele	16	eff. of service	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Frances	Aquila
11											Colangelo	Domenico	10	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Colangelo	Aquila
12											Cardone	Vincenzo	25	eff. of service	yes	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Wife: Cardone	Aquila
13											Boninsigua	Antonio	37	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Boninsigua	Aquila
14											Delle Fave	Lucia	25	eff. of service	no	no	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Delle Fave	Aquila
15											Rupino	Maria Antonia	24	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Rupino	Aquila
16											Marone	Francesco	30	eff. of service	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Marone	Aquila
17											Pastorelli	Domenico	28	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Pastorelli	Aquila
18											Grosso	Emichele	29	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Grosso	Aquila
19											Diesto	Ufforio	18	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Diesto	Aquila
20											Pizzopani	Giovanni	29	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Pizzopani	Aquila
21											Colaninno	Domenico	32	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Colaninno	Aquila
22											Scarsella	Vincenzo	25	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Scarsella	Aquila
23											Cerilli	Oreste	20	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Cerilli	Aquila
24											Prilli	Armando	31	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Prilli	Aquila
25											Colella	Domenico	36	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Colella	Aquila
26											Yollo	Pietro	30	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Yollo	Aquila
27											De Bonis	Domenico	31	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: De Bonis	Aquila
28											Caracciolo	Alfonso	17	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Caracciolo	Aquila
29											Bianco	Annarosa	28	eff. of service	no	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Wife: Bianco	Aquila
30											Angiolina	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aquila	Wife: Angiolina	Aquila

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
2	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
3	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
4	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
5	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
6	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
7	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
8	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
9	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
10	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
11	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
12	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
13	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
14	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
15	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
16	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
17	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
18	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
19	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
20	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
21	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
22	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
23	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
24	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
25	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
26	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
27	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
28	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no
29	Chas Alliance	Self	26	no	brother in law: Aquila Chaurum			no	5.4. nat brown					no

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles J. Foster of the U. S. S. John, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

at

San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence—each resident of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinman, Surgeon of the St. Berlin Salting therein do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

Nov, 1913

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from

November 19th, 191*5*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	
1													
2			Prochlo	Francisco	15	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Italy	Porto Cervo	Wife Maria Teresa
3			Chocco	Caratino	25	M	farm-lab	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
4			Perilli	Massimo	20	M	"	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
5			Tricci	Giuseppe	31	M	housewife	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
6			"	Giuseppe	21	M	farm-lab	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
7			"	Giuseppe	21	M	farm-lab	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
8			"	Giuseppe	21	M	farm-lab	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
9			Tricci	Antonio	33	M	housewife	u	Italian	South	Italy	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
10			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
11			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
12			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
13			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
14			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
15			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
16			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
17			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
18			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
19			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
20			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
21			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
22			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
23			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
24			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
25			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
26			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
27			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
28			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
29			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela
30			Tricci	Concetta	7	F	none	u	"	"	"	Porto Cervo	Wife Mariangela

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4028

List

Arriving at Port of

191.

1165

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O'Hanlon, Jester, of the S. S. Lertin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913.
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kleinmann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do hereby solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Chicago

day of Dec

19 13

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Berlin

sailing from

November 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Regione - Nicola	49	M.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
2			Regione - Maria	18	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
3			Regione - Carmine	13	M.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
4			Amato - Amalia	21	F.	Italian	yes	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
5			Langiavetta - Antonia	24	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
6			Boccio - Vincenz	4	M.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
7			Faustino - Novio	17	M.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
8			Amato - Angela	20	F.	Italian	yes	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
9			Amato - Elephina	17	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
10			Panajottis - Damaugus	18	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
11			Lapiniris - Giorgio	19	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
12			Chantos - Giorgio	18	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
13			Stavros - Petropoulos	18	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
14			Dimitrios - Catris	19	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
15			Angeliki - Ladopoulos	20	F.	Greek	no	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
16			Coramitos - Andreas	38	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
17			Spinos - Spiropoulos	17	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
18			Nicolakakis - Giorgio	38	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
19			Mauch - Athanasios	45	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
20			Vayatzis - Costas	40	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
21			Massiakakis - Nicola	40	M.	Greek	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Greek
22			Russo - Annunzio	22	M.	Italian	yes	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
23			Pantarello - Giulia	28	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
24			Scitelli - Giuseppina	10	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
25			Palmieri - Antonietta	11	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
26			Cotugno - Teresa	15	F.	Italian	no	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
27			Simone - Vincenzo	27	M.	Italian	yes	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish
28			Acampora - Tobia	17	M.	Italian	yes	Italian	Irish	Irish	Irish

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

San Antonio

191

118

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1900.										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.									
State.	City or Town.	(Who then paid it, whether by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.												
1	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
2	"	husband	"	brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3	"	father	"	brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
5	St. Louis	husband	"	brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
6	"	father	"	brother: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
7	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
8	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
9	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
10	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
11	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
12	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
13	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
14	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
15	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
16	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
17	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
18	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
19	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
20	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
21	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
22	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
23	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
24	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
25	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
26	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
27	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
28	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
29	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											
30	St. Louis	Self	no	Sons: Louis, Joseph, Marie	no	no	no	no	5. 6.	dark gray	none	Andino Periana											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Foster of the U. S. Marine, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of

at Kewford

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Filling occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).— Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). -See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia)—and their descendants—should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). – An individual's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an individual resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence you came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14: Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 10 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17: (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).— The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kline, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

26th day of March, 1913

[Signature]
Investigation Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 17, 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)											191																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
2											3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.											HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
NAME IN FULL.											Age.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Family Name.											Given Name.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Sex.											Yrs. Mos.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Married or Single.											Sex.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Calling or Occupation.											Able to Read. Write.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Nationality.											(Country of which citizen or subject.)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Race or People.											Last Permanent Residence.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
Country.											City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
1	Salvatore	Antonio	26	M	Immigrant	Italian	South	Wife & children																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				

Lisi

List

100

150

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harapowicz Master, of the St. J. J. J. from St. J. J. J. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lucania) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative to be found in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kienran, Surgeon of the U. S. Navy, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec 1913 at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from *November 17th*, 191*3*

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry to Transit.	U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	
1					Cipollone	Francesco	37	M	Off. of...		Italian	Italy	Italy	Wife: Anna Cipollone	Italy
2					Pilla	Antonio	28	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: Paschella	Italy
3					Del Vecchio	Guarino	18	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	"
4					Sammiti	Domenica	58	F	Off. of...		"	"	"	Wife: ...	"
5					Del Vecchio	Maria	22	F	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
6					Marino	Giuseppe	33	M	Off. of...		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
7					Rocchino	Giovanni	17	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	"
8					Cardillo	Felice	21	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	"
9					Fusconella	Pasquale	19	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
10					Ferrari	Martino	23	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
11					Barbieri	Stefano	19	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
12					Barbieri	Luigi	15	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
13					Firpo	Orlando	17	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
14					St. Bernaroto	Terolimanda	13	F	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
15					De Rose	Giuseppe	20	M	"		"	"	"	Wife: ...	Italy
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Berlin* sailing from

November 17th, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Head Tax Deposits.									
1			<i>Cipollone Francesco</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Off. comm. for Soc. Sec.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Italy, Capri</i>	<i>Wife: Maria Cipollone</i>
2			<i>Pilla Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: Pasolina Pilla</i>
3			<i>Del Vecchio Guarnaro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
4			<i>Sammiti Donatiana</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Prof. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
5			<i>Del Vecchio Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
6			<i>Martino Giuseppe</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Off. Soc. Sec.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
7			<i>Prockio Giovanni</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
8			<i>Chardillo Felice</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
9			<i>Fuscarella Pasquale</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Off. Soc. Sec.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
10			<i>Ferrari Martino</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Off. Soc. Sec.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
11			<i>Barbieri Michelangelo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Off. Soc. Sec.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
12			<i>Barbieri Luigi</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
13			<i>Firipoli Orlando</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
14			<i>St. Bernarolo Ferdinando</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
15			<i>De Rose Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: "</i>
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of

17, 20, 21

1912

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.							
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
✓ 1	St. Louis	no	Self	138	yes, 1908, Cuba, 1358, Graham St. St. Louis.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	blue	none	Cuba	Yorio
✓ 2	"	"	"	"	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	"	"	"	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	"	"	"	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	"	"	"	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	11	Fair	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	"	"	"	"	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"
✓ 7	"	"	"	"	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 8	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 9	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 10	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 11	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	10	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 12	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 13	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 14	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"
✓ 15	St. Louis	no	Self	140	yes, 1908, St. Louis	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dark brown	"	"	"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the SS. Berlin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912,

at

Wilmington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Intended residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Giving names of relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4718

S. S. Berlin

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from Palermo

20 November 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

153

1913

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

Yes No

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Nichini	Nicola	36	m			
2	Lupatone	Nicola	34	m			
3	Giovanna	Antonino	33	m			
4	Giovanna	Concetta	31	f			

Brooklyn N.Y. 26 January 1913

Brooklyn N.Y. 26 January 1913

Brooklyn 25 February 1913

207 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.

274 Law Ave Chicago Ill

192 N. 1st St Brooklyn N.Y.

362

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Lexington

day of

19 13

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Ferreri Rosario	38	m	Labourer	Yes				
2			Baleagno Lorenza	24	f	None	no				Mother Pitta Giuseppa
3			Ferreri Giuseppe	10	m	None	no				
4			Alba Angelica	50	f	None	no				
5			Liata Carmela	9	f	None	no				P. Regino Daughter Spiteri Rosa
6			Liata Angelica	6	f	None	no				P. Regino
7			Manceri Calogero	44	m	Labourer	Yes				
8			Montalbano Mad Salina	29	f	None	no				
9			Manceri Calogero	5	m	None	no				
10			Manceri Rosalia	1	f	None	no				
11			Montalbano Pasquala	16	f	None	Yes				
12			Manceri Giuseppe	41	m	Labourer	no				Father Montalbano Calogero
13			Governale Giuseppe	17	m	Labourer	Yes				Wife Giampaolo Paterna
14			Barbera Luciano	22	m	Labourer	Yes				Mother Concado Pitta
15			Giorenza Nerera	33	f	None	Yes				Father Barbera Giuseppe
16			Russo Anna	9	f	None	no				
17			Barbera Ignazio	33	m	Labourer	Yes				
18			Catalanotto Giuseppe	26	m	Labourer	Yes				Father Barbera Giuseppe
19			Baleagno Anduzia	19	f	None	Yes				Father Catalanotto Giuseppe
20			Davi Salvatore	45	m	Labourer	no				
21			Moroso Giuseppe	35	f	None	Yes				
22			Davi Pietro	13	m	None	no				
23			Davi Appolito	9	m	None	no				
24			Davi Giuseppe	7	m	None	no				
25			Davi Francesca	4	f	None	no				
26			Davi Rosa	6	f	None	no				
27			Naima Salvatore	20	m	Labourer	Yes				
28			Paternostro Benedetto	20	m	Labourer	Yes				Father Naima Pietro
29			Lecoco Benedetto	37	m	Labourer	no				Father Paternostro Giuseppe
30			Caormina Giuseppe	47	m	Labourer	no				Wife Giacomina Benvenuto

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034

List

Arriving at Port of New York

30. x!

191. 7.

155

1917												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.							
State.	City or Town.				If Yes						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Brooklyn	no	Self			Brother Ferreri Giuseppe 467 Canwell St Brooklyn					5	1	Dark Brown		Italy						
2	"	no	Husband			Brother in law as above															
3	"	no	Father			Uncle as above															
4	Assaria	yes	Self			Son Enrico Raffaele Galler St 50 Assaria Conn					5	4	Dark Black Grey	Mole on the eye		Italy					
5	"	yes	Mother			Mother Spiter Carmela as above															
6	"	yes	Mother			Mother as above															
7	Brooklyn	no	Self			Uncle Abate Gaetano 230 Courtman St Brooklyn NY					5	5	Fair Brown			Italy					
8	"	no	Husband			Uncle as above															
9	"	no	Father			Uncle as above															
10	"	no	Father			Uncle as above															
11	"	no	Self	25	yes 907 909 N.Y.	Uncle Abate Gaetano 230 Courtman St Brooklyn NY					5	3	Fair Brown								
12	"	no	Self	50	yes 895 900 D	Son Mauceri Gaspare 227 Courtman St Brooklyn NY					5	6	Fair Brown								
13	"	no	Self	30/no		Cousin Mangiaracina Francesco 179 High Street Brooklyn NY					5	4	Dark Brown								
14	"	no	Self	50/no		Uncle Ursiggi Gioacchino 192 Kent St Brooklyn NY					5	5	Fair Brown								
15	"	no	Self	150/no		Husband Ruffo Melchiorre 178 Brooklyn NY					5	2 1/2	Fair Brown								
16	"	no	Mother			Father as above															
17	"	no	Self	50/no		Uncle Alfano Ignazio 242 Melrose St Brooklyn NY					5		Fair Brown								
18	"	no	Self			Brother Catalano Vito 180 James Av					5	2 1/2	Fair Brown								
19	"	no	Husband	80		Brother in law as above															
20	Chicago	yes	Self		yes 909 912	Son Davi Benedetto 1017 Larrabee St Chicago Ills					5	4 1/2	Dark Brown	Mole on chin		Italy					
21	"	yes	Husband			Son as above															
22	"	yes	Father			Brother as above															
23	"	yes	Father			Brother as above															
24	"	yes	Father			Brother as above															
25	"	yes	Father			Brother as above															
26	"	yes	Father			Brother as above															
27	China	yes	Self	30/no		Cousin Oliver Antonio 831 South Main St China Ohio					5	4	Dark Brown	Pain on nose		Italy					
28	NY Rochester	yes	Self	25/no		Brother in law Caracci Salvatore 20 Hartford St Rochester NY					5	5	Fair Brown	Blackish on forehead		Italy					
29	Assaria	no	Self	40/no		Nephew Loevo Giovanni Box 132 Assaria Conn					5	5	Fair Grey Brown								
30	Italy	no	Self	25	yes 903 911 Brooklyn	Brother Carmine Salvatore 10-10 Forest Av China Ohio					5	2	Dark Brown Grey	Mole on nose		Italy					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/7

Commissioned 4 Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).--The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling of occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

* "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An Intende's Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which Intende resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, locality or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 4: (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid). - The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Keenan, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1913, at New York.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
16			Scortino Salvatore	18	m	Laborer	no					
17			Gullo Aurora	30	f	None	yes					
18			Salvatore	2	m	None	no					
19			Asfisi Filippo	30	m	Laborer	yes					
20			Costano Pasquale	49	m	Laborer	yes					
21			Grado Giovanni	36	m	Laborer	yes					
22			Lamendola Salvatore	35	m	Laborer	yes					
23			Monteleone Carlo	32	m	Laborer	yes					
24			Monteleone Giovanni	49	m	Laborer	no					
25			Lamanna Angelo	39	m	Laborer	no					
26			Manfri Antonia	61	f	None	no					
27			Di Giovanni Antonia	33	m	Laborer	yes		American			
28			Guarardo Bonetta	31	f	None	no		American			
29			Barcia Pietro	38	m	Laborer	yes					
30			Di Bra Gaetano	28	f	None	no					
31			Barcia Carmelo	4	m	None	no					
32			Barcia Eleonora	3	f	None	no					
33			Barcia Elena	11	f	None	no					
34			Labarbara Giuseppe	24	m	Laborer	yes					
35			Barcia Caterina	25	f	None	no					
36			Gasino Giuseppe	30	m	Laborer	yes					
37			Milito Vincenzo	32	m	Laborer	no					
38			Aguello Angela	24	f	None	yes					
39			Milito Rosaria	4	f	None	no					
40			Milito Giuseppe	2	m	None	no					
41			Bongiovanni Gaspare	21	m	Laborer	no					
42			Maggio Anna Maria	18	f	None	yes					
43			Combaro Filippo	22	m	Laborer	yes					
44			Costone Pellegrino	31	m	Laborer	no					
45			Costarini Pellegrino	39	m	Laborer	yes					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

NY XI

191

157

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 19, 1906.					
No on List	Final Destination, (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.					
1	Ohio China	Yes Self	50 no	Father Leontino Giuseppe 1040 Forest Av. Lima Ohio					5 3/2	Dark Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Manuel					
2	NY Brooklyn	no Self	25 no	Husband Lolo Domenico 607 Av. Brooklyn NY					5 3	Dark Brown								
3		no Mother	no	Father as above														
4	New York	Yes Self	40 Yes 909 913 N.Y.	Uncle Leontino Vincenzo 439 1st St. New York					5 5	Fair Brown	Grey							
5	Greensburg	Yes Self	25 Yes 905 912 Pa	Son Cataro Francisco 102 Penn Av. Greensburg Pa					5 1	Dark Grey	Brown		Com. h.					
6	W. Va. Dayland	no Self	30 Yes 906 907 May	Brother in law Juliana Vincens Dayland W. Va					5 5	Dark Brown								
7	Greensburg	Yes Self	25 Yes 908 910 N.Y.	Brother in law Ricotta Vincens 203 Pleasant St. Greensburg Pa					5 2	Dark Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek						
8	NY Brooklyn	no Self	50 no	Brother Montecarlo Giuseppe 190 Johnson St. Brooklyn NY					5 6	Purpl.	Brown		St. Margherita					
9		no Self	45 Yes 897 912 N.Y.	Wife Calcasio Antonia 167 Jefferson St. Brooklyn NY					5 2	Dark Brown								
10		no Self	50 no	Brother Camarino Vincenzo 1059 Thuring Av. Brooklyn NY					5 7/2	Fair Brown								
11		no Self	40 Yes 889 912 N.Y.	Son Mangiaracina Giuseppe 180 Buomelini St. Brooklyn NY					5 1	Fair Brown								
12		Yes Self	Yes 902 913 N.Y.	My house					5	Dark Brown		freckled						
13		Yes Husband	100	My house														
14	NY New York	Yes Self	Yes 902 907 N.Y.	Brother Baresi Antonino 687 3 Av. New York					5 5	Fair Black	Blue		Mayouiso					
15		Yes Husband		Brother in law as above														
16		Yes Father	80	Uncle as above														
17		Yes Father		Uncle as above														
18		Yes Father		Uncle as above														
19		Yes Self	no	Brother in law as above					5 4	Fair Brown								
20		Yes Husband	40 no	Brother as above														
21	Cal. S. Jose	Yes Self	25 no	Brother Gasino Vincens 386 North St. S. Jose Cal					5 3	Fair Brown			Manuel					
22	Wic. Grand Rapids	Yes Self	40 no	Brother Wright Stefano 135 Antoin St. Grand Rapids Mich					5 5	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead	Alcanso					
23		Yes Husband	no	Brother in law as above														
24		Yes Father	no	Uncle as above														
25		Yes Father	no	Uncle as above														
26		Yes Self	25 no	Brother in law as above					5 1	Dark Brown		Scar on the eye						
27	NY Brooklyn	no Self	40 no	Brother Magno Biagio 88 90 Wicksburgh Av. Brooklyn					5 1	Dark Brown		Wale on eye	Lambert					
28	Ills Springfield	Yes Self	25 no	Cousin Cleve Francisco 300 North 9th Springfield Ills					5 6	Dark Brown			Panciparrell					
29	Tex Houston	Yes Self	30 no	Brother in law Collette Francisco 114 Preston Av. Houston Tex					5 2	Fair Brown		Scar on the eye	La Abell					
30		Yes Self	50 Yes 902 907 Tex	Brother Antonio Calcasio as above					5 7	Fair Brown	Blue	Scar on the eye						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold A. Mark, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1911

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Thompson, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine Shipboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1917
at San Francisco
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
36			Chiarelli Antonio	46	m	labourer	no					
37			Agnello Maria	38	f	None	no					Alcorno sister Vincenza
38			Chiarelli Maria	4	f	None	yes					Chiarelli Alcorno
39			Chiarelli Beatrice	3	f	None	no					
40			Chiarelli Pietro	3	m	None	no					
41			Difigia Francesca	55	f	W None	no					
42			Mespinia Calogera	18	f	None	yes					Petrabia Father Difigia Rosario
43			Licata Gaetano	50	m	labourer	no					Petrabia Father Mespinia Albert
44			Difigia Beatrice	44	f	None	no					Petrabia Brother in law Difigia Gaetano
45			Licata Mario	16	m	None	yes					Petrabia Brother Difigia Calogera
46			Kedresco Francesco	17	f	None	yes					
47			Kedresco Pietro	23	m	labourer	yes					Mother Lazzara Kristina
48			Gianforti Antonio	58	m	labourer	no					Petrabia Mother
49			Gianforti Damiana	15	f	None	no					Wife Difigia Maria
50			Gianforti Gaudolfo	20	f	None	yes					Petrabia
51			Valenza Calogera	8	f	None	no					Father Gianforti Calogera
52			Giarratana Giovanni	49	m	labourer	yes					
53			Rape Antonio	15	m	labourer	yes					Castrogiovanni Wife Petrona Maria
54			Spampinato Leo Paolo	40	m	labourer	no					Castrogiovanni Mother Loffa Maria
55			Marisano Giuseppe	34	m	labourer	no					Castrogiovanni Wife Mamonte Maria
56			Riccohem Giuseppe	29	f	None	no					Castrogiovanni Wife Valenti Angela
57			Mamonte Filippa	5	f	None	no					Castrogiovanni Father Riccohem Angelo
58			Mamonte Lucia	2	f	None	no					Castrogiovanni
59			Colonia Enrico	43	m	labourer	no					
60			Bandinelli Gaetano	18	m	labourer	no					Wife Lappa Giuseppa
61			Giovanni Sebastiano	40	m	labourer	no					Castrogiovanni Father Bandinelli Marisano
62			Scavuzza Giuseppe	21	m	labourer	yes					Castrogiovanni Wife Paris Angela
63			Lopresti Antonio	24	m	labourer	no					Castrogiovanni Father Scavuzza Luigi
64			Bisa Alfonso	45	m	labourer	yes					Castrogiovanni Brother Lopresti Gaetano
65			Drago Rosaria	59	f	W None	no					Pachino Wife Agentele Teresa
												Castrogiovanni Daughter Totale Francesca

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List *5*

1-5

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.					
No on List	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town			
1	Mie Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	no		Brother in law Agnello Rosario 135 Astor St. Grand Rapids Mich					5 2	Ruddy Brown		Scar on cheek	Albano			
2	I	I	Yes Husband	no		Brother												
3	I	I	Yes Father	no		Uncle as above												
4	I	I	Yes Father	no		Uncle as above												
5	I	I	Yes Father	no		Uncle as above												
6	N.Y. Newark	no	Self	25 no		Son Lucia Calogero 164 New York Av. Newark N.J.					5 1	Pale Grey Brown		Scar on forehead	Petrino			
7	I	I	no	Self	30 no	Brother in law Aello Giuseppe 164 New York Av. Newark N.J.					4 12	Ruddy Brown						
8	I	I	no	Self	40 Yes 402-910 N.Y.	Son Lucia Calogero 305 Orange St. Newark N.J.					5 1	Dark Grey Brown		Scar on forehead				
9	I	I	no	Self	no	Son Lucia Calogero 305 Orange St. Newark N.J.					5 1	Dark Brown						
10	I	I	no	Mother	no	Brother as above												
11	I	I	no	Self	25 no	Father Federico Antonino 48 Madison St. Newark N.J.					4 9	Pale Brown		Mole on cheek				
12	I	I	no	Self	30 no	Father Federico Antonino as above					5 7	Fair Brown		Mole on cheek				
13	Pa Harrisburg	no	Self	no		Son Gianforti Giuseppe 131 P. Second St. Harrisburg Pa.					5 2	Dark Grey Grey		Scar on forehead				
14	I	I	no	Father	no	Brother as above												
15	N.Y. New York	no	Self	no		Husband Valenza Giuseppe 276 Monroe St. New York					5 -	Pale Brown						
16	I	I	no	Mother	no	Father as above												
17	I	I	no	Self	no	Son Giarratano Arturo 205 York St. New York					5 2	Ruddy Brown Grey			Castiglionari			
18	Pa Harrisburg	no	Father	no		Father Rapi Salvatore Cannonsburg Pa.					5 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Scar on nose				
19	W. Va. Olmsted	no	Self	30 no		Brother in law Mammi Gactano Box 312 Olmsted W. Va.					5 1	Dark Brown Grey						
20	W. Va. Welch	no	Self	25 no		Cousin Mammi Gactano as above					5 3 1/2	Dark Brown		Scar on chin				
21	I	I	no	Self	no	Husband Mammi Gactano as above					4 11	Pale Brown		Spot on face				
22	I	I	no	Father	no	Father as above												
23	I	I	no	Mother	no	Father as above												
24	Pa Cannonsburg	no	Self	25 Yes 99-911		Brother Rapi Salvatore Cannonsburg Pa.					5 2	Ruddy Grey Brown		Scar on the eye				
25	W. Va. Olmsted	no	Self	30 no		Uncle Mammi Gactano Box 312 Welch W. Va.					5 2	Dark Brown Blue						
26	I	I	no	Self	25 no	Cousin Mammi Gactano Olmsted W. Va.					5 5 1/2	Dark Brown						
27	W. Va. Menniac	no	Self	30 no		Brother Scavuzzo Luigi Menniac W. Va.					5 2 1/2	Ruddy Brown						
28	May Lawrence	no	Self	25 no		Cousin Senna Corrado 74 Corn St. Lawrence May					6 1 1/2	Dark Brown		Scar on forehead	Petrino			
29	Pa Roseto	no	Self	25 no		Son Michele Rosa 265 Box Roseto Pa.					5 4	Fair Brown		Scar on forehead	Castiglioni			
30	N.Y. New York	no	Self	25 no		Son Vitale Calogero 406 E. 13 St. New York					5 10	Fair Grey Brown			Mies			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William A. Smith, Master of the U. S. S. Albatross, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1912, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Macnamara, Surgeon of the St. Joseph's Hospital, Chicago, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

160

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
						Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Country. City or Town.		
577	1						Bellina	Giuseppa	34	f	m	None	Yes									
578	2						Sanguigno	Salvatore	14	m	s	None	no									
579	3						Sanguigno	Michela	11	f	s	None	no									
580	4						Sanguigno	Giuseppe	9	m	s	None	no									
581	5						Sanguigno	Maria	3	f	s	None	no									
582	6						Vitale	Catena	21	f	m	None	Yes									
583	7						Ballera	Laura	18	f	s	None	no									
584	8						Urzo	Pietro	31	m	m	Labourer	no									
585	9						Postello	Libonena	25	f	m	None	no									
586	10						Urzo	Ignazio	4	m	s	None	no									
587	11						Urzo	Rosario	11	m	s	None	no									
588	12						Acquisto	Francesco	39	m	m	Labourer	Yes									
589	13						Acquisto	Michela	18	m	s	Labourer	Yes									
590	14						Sciandra	Giovanni	33	m	m	Labourer	no									
591	15						Demario	Giuseppe	30	m	s	Labourer	no									
592	16						Vancardo	Michelangelo	59	m	m	Labourer	no									
593	17						Lobue	Maria	24	f	m	None	Yes									
594	18						Baiera	Maria	35	f	m	None	Yes									
595	19						Pepo	Maria Carmela	16	f	s	None	no									
596	20						Scammacca	Luigi	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes									
597	21						Alisprudra	M. Concetta	34	f	m	None	no									
598	22						Alarino	Rosa	8	f	s	None	Yes									
599	23						Alarino	Michela	5	m	s	None	no									
600	24						Catano	Carmela	59	f	m	None	no									
601	25						Giorello	Antonino	16	m	s	None	no									
602	26						Vecchi	Rosa	18	f	s	None	no									
603	27						Vecchi	Alfonso	66	m	m	Labourer	no									
604	28						Piemonte	Calogera	57	f	m	None	no									
605	29						Matrangola	Providenza	31	f	m	None	no									
606	30						Davi	Gi. Battista	33	m	s	None	no									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Herbert A. Master, of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

Herbert A. Master, Master.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Giving to you relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Signature).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Nichols, Surgeon of the U. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Aug, 1917 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read. Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.
72			Anzara	18	m	Labourer	Yes				
73			Commasso	22	m	Labourer	Yes				
74			Commasso	28	f	None	Yes				
75			D. Giovanna	30	m	Labourer	Yes				
76			Abruzzo	28	m	Labourer	Yes				
77			Abruzzo	51	f	None	no				
78			D. Prima	16	f	None	Yes				
79			Abruzzo	16	f	None	Yes				
80			Abruzzo	22	f	None	no				
81			Adamo	17	f	None	no				
82			Riccia	46	m	Labourer	Yes				
83			Riccia	18	f	None	Yes				
84			Riccia	17	f	None	Yes				
85			Genovese	28	m	Labourer	no				
86			D. Giovanni	37	m	Labourer	Yes				
87			Mesi	51	m	Labourer	Yes				
88			Mandali	27	f	None	no				
89			D. Benedetto	22	m	Labourer	Yes				
90			Rinaggia	16	m	Labourer	Yes				
91			Giovenco	18	m	Labourer	no				
92			Valente	42	f	None	Yes				
93			Valenti	26	f	None	no				
94			Valenti	16	m	None	no				
95			Valenti	13	m	None	no				
96			Valenti	4	f	None	no				
97			Lorullo	33	m	Labourer	no				
98			Lamela	29	m	Labourer	no				
99			Calaguso	49	m	Labourer	no				
100			Calaguso	14	f	None	no				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191 *8*

List *3*

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List	Final Destination, (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	no	Brother Lorenzo Alberto 218 St. Clarkman N.Y.			5 4	Fair Brown	Brown			Phuippe						
2	D	no	Self	30 no	Uncle Ferrara Filippo 683 Park Av. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 7	Fair Brown	Brown			Maghenta						
3	D	no	Self	40 no	Uncle Ferrara Filippo as above			5 4	Fair Brown	Brown									
4	D	no	Self	50 yes 901 913 N.Y.	Wife Baccoppo Vincenza 208 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 2	Fair Brown	Brown									
5	D	yes	Self	50 no	Uncle Ferrara Filippo 242 Melrose St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 5 1/2	Fair Brown	Brown									
6	D	no	Self	40 no	Uncle Ferrara Filippo 347 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	Fair Grey Brown	Brown									
7	N.Y. Brooklyn	no	Self	no	Husband Baccoppo Vincenza 126 Central Av. Brooklyn N.Y.			4 11	Fair Brown	Brown									
8	D	no	Mother	no	Father as above														
9	D	no	Mother	80 no	Father as above														
10	D	no	Mother	no	Father as above														
11	D	no	Self	25 no	Brother Baccoppo Vincenza 347 Linden St. Brooklyn N.Y.			5 3	Fair Brown	Brown									
12	D	no	Self	yes 912 913 N.Y.	Brother in law Baccoppo Vincenza 73 Starr St. Brooklyn			4 9	Ruddy Brown	Brown									
13	D	no	Father	40	Uncle as above														
14	D	no	Self	no	Uncle as above														
15	N.Y. Frankfort	no	Self	40 no	Uncle as above														
16	D	no	Self	25 yes 906 912 N.Y.	Brother in law Baccoppo Vincenza 100 St. 203 Frankfort N.Y.			5 4	Dark Brown	Brown			Montelepre						
17	Ills. Chicago	yes	Self	30 yes 890 911 N.Y.	Brother Baccoppo Vincenza 769 Hamilton St. Chicago Ills.			5 4	Fair Brown	Brown			Sanipinella						
18	Pa. Barton	no	Self	10 no	Uncle Ferrara Filippo 123 125 127 St. Barton Pa.			5 3	Fair Grey Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sanipinella						
19	Mo. Kansas City	yes	Self	25 yes 897 910 Mo.	Husband Baccoppo Vincenza 565 Cherry St. Kansas City Mo.			5 2	Ruddy Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sanipinella						
20	D	yes	Self	30 no	Cousin Lombardini Francisco 429 1/2 St. Newark N.Y.			5 3	Fair Brown	Grey			Sanipinella						
21	N.Y. Newark	no	Self	25 no	Uncle Lombardini Francisco as above			5 2	Fair Brown	Grey			Sanipinella						
22	N.Y. New York	yes	Self	no	Brother Baccoppo Vincenza 412 West St. Newark N.Y.			5	Fair Brown	Grey	Scar on lips		Sanipinella						
23	D	yes	Mother	yes 890 911 N.Y.	Husband Baccoppo Vincenza 7 Everet St. New York			5 4	Fair Grey Brown	Brown			Sanipinella						
24	D	yes	Mother	60 no	Father as above								Sanipinella						
25	D	yes	Mother	no	Father as above								Sanipinella						
26	D	yes	Mother	no	Father as above								Sanipinella						
27	D	yes	Self	25 yes 906 912 N.Y.	Wife Baccoppo Vincenza 412 West St. Newark N.Y.			5 4	Fair Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sanipinella						
28	D	yes	Self	30 yes 906 913 D	Wife Baccoppo Vincenza 412 West St. Newark N.Y.			5 6	Fair Brown	Brown	Scar on the eye		Sanipinella						
29	D	yes	Self	no	Daughter Baccoppo Vincenza 429 1/2 St. Newark N.Y.			5 3	Fair Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		Sanipinella						
30	D	yes	Father	30 no	Sister as above								Sanipinella						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles Lewis Baker, of the SS. Hudson, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917, at New York.
[Signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. K. Kienin, in Ill. S. S. S. S. Surgeon of the Ill. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1911, at Chicago.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
92			Marcianite	16	m	Labourer	Yes					
93			Pantua	47	m	Labourer	Yes					
5			Pantua	20	f	Labourer	Yes					
5			Pantua	16	f	Labourer	Yes					
94			Belloni	21	m	Labourer	Yes					
95			Miranti	17	m	Labourer	Yes					
96			Ramazzini	19	m	Labourer	Yes					
97			Mangione	23	m	Labourer	Yes					
98			Agnello	30	m	Labourer	Yes					
99			Lione	40	m	Labourer	Yes					
100			Boscarino	43	m	Labourer	Yes					
101			Lokosco	41	m	Labourer	Yes					
102			Vitello	32	m	Labourer	Yes					
103			Martarana	27	m	Labourer	Yes					
104			Carraggi	35	m	Labourer	Yes					
105			D'Amico	39	m	Labourer	Yes					
106			Vitello	27	m	Labourer	Yes					
107			Boscarino	29	m	Labourer	Yes					
108			Shiveri	29	m	Labourer	Yes					
109			Leonardo	29	f	None	Yes					
5			D'Amico	2	f	None	Yes					
5			D'Amico	4	m	None	Yes					
5			D'Amico	10	f	None	Yes					
110			Antonucci	19	m	Labourer	Yes					
111			Giordano	18	f	None	Yes					
112			Alarino	29	f	None	Yes					
5			Militello	2	f	None	Yes					
5			Militello	7	m	None	Yes					
113			D'Angelo	47	f	None	Yes					
5			Lacina	18	f	None	Yes					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191

185

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination, (Indefinite future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																				
1	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	no	Sister Marciaute Antonina					5 3	Fair Brown			Prisona																				
2	I I	Yes	Self	25	yes 903 906 N.Y.	Brother as above					5 2	Fair Brown			Polizi																				
3	I I	Yes	Father	25	no	Brother as above					5 2	Fair Grey Brown			I																				
4	I I	Yes	Father	25	no	Brother as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
5	I I	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
6	I I	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
7	I I	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 3	Fair Brown			I																				
8	Pa Reed	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother as above					5 4	Fair Brown			I																				
9	I I	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
10	I I	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother as above					5 7	Fair Brown			I																				
11	I I	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother as above					5 5	Fair Brown			I																				
12	Falls Niagara	Yes	Self	30	yes 913 Falls	Brother in law Angelo Margutti					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
13	Pa Reed	Yes	Self	25	yes 911/913 Pa	Brother in law Alf. Nicolo					5 2 1/2	Fair Brown			I																				
14	Pa Arizona	no	Self	25	no	Brother in law Giuseppe					5 3	Fair Brown			I																				
15	I Indiana	Yes	Self	30	yes 907 913 Pa	Brother in law Gerardo Vincenzo					5 6	Fair Brown			I																				
16	NY New York	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother in law Placido Francesco					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown			I																				
17	Pa Reed	no	Self	25	yes 914 913 Pa	Brother in law Aless. Nicolo					5 1 1/2	Fair Brown			I																				
18	Pa Indiana	Yes	Self	35	no	Brother in law Collura Melchiorre					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
19	I I	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Nazario Angelo					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
20	NY New York	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband D'Amico Gaetano					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
21	I I	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
22	I I	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
23	I I	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
24	I Brooklyn	Yes	Self	25	no	Cousin Barbera Salvatore					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
25	NY Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	no	Husband Nicolo Francesco					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
26	I I	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Michele Salvatore					5 4	Fair Brown			I																				
27	I I	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
28	I I	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
29	I I	Yes	Self	no	no	Husband Gaetano Gaetano					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				
30	I I	Yes	Mother	no	no	Father as above					5 2	Fair Brown			I																				

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Williams, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, taking the oath with 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1913, at Knoxville.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Alien. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Unimpaired C. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
114 1			Camino Giuseppe	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Liechia father Camino 240 74th Liechia
115 2			Camino Ignazio	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
116 3			Camino Ignazio	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
117 4			Camino Ignazio	19	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
118 5			Camino Ignazio	34	F	None	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
119 6			Camino Ignazio	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
120 7			Camino Ignazio	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
121 8			Camino Ignazio	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
122 9			Camino Ignazio	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
123 10			Camino Ignazio	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
124 11			Camino Ignazio	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
125 12			Camino Ignazio	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
126 13			Camino Ignazio	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
127 14			Camino Ignazio	23	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
128 15			Camino Ignazio	16	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
129 16			Camino Ignazio	36	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
130 17			Camino Ignazio	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
131 18			Camino Ignazio	1	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
132 19			Camino Ignazio	13	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
133 20			Camino Ignazio	10	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
134 21			Camino Ignazio	5	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
135 22			Camino Ignazio	32	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
136 23			Camino Ignazio	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
137 24			Camino Ignazio	26	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
138 25			Camino Ignazio	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
139 26			Camino Ignazio	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
140 27			Camino Ignazio	10	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
141 28			Camino Ignazio	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
142 29			Camino Ignazio	39	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do
143 30			Camino Ignazio	24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy		do do do do do do do do do do do

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4034

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List

1157

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intend- future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled- Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>6 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>Lucania</i>					
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>331 Moore St. New York N.Y.</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 8</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>					
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>					
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Relative</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>					
5	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>Comiso</i>					
6	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					
7	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Catania</i>					
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Regalbuto</i>					
9	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Cousin</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>					
10	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>As above</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					
11	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					
12	<i>Clearfield</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					
14	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
15	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
17	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
19	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
20	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
21	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
22	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
23	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 3</i>	<i>Buddy</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on forehead</i>	<i>do</i>					
24	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 4</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>					
25	<i>Catania</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>Vittoria</i>					
26	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					
28	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					
29	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					
30	<i>do</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Brother</i>	<i>Good</i>		<i>5 6</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>do</i>					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harafowitz, Jack of the St. Berlin, from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1913,
at New York
James H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Kiernan, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, aiding there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

158

Sworn to before me this

30 day of

Dec

1918

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
132			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		Pachino	Father Pachino
133			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
134			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
135			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
136			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
137			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
138			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
139			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
140			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
141			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
142			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
143			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
144			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
145			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
146			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
147			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
148			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
149			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
150			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
151			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
152			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
153			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
154			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
155			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
156			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
157			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
158			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
159			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
160			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
161			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
162			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
163			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
164			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
165			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
166			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
167			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
168			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
169			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
170			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
171			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
172			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
173			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
174			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
175			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
176			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
177			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
178			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
179			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
180			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
181			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
182			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
183			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
184			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
185			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
186			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
187			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
188			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
189			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
190			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
191			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
192			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
193			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
194			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
195			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
196			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
197			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
198			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
199			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above
200			Chianamida	21	M	None	No	Italy		do	as above

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1914

159

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by treaty of any other nation to exemption from military service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country, City or Town		
1	Conn Hartford	No self		no		Father Sebastian Chiriquito 510 Front St. Hartford Conn						37	Dark Brown			Fachins		
2	do do	No father				as above										do		
3	N.Y. New York	Yes self		80		Chetahm Nuyzala Cito 12th St. N.Y.						54	Buddy Brown			Pomiso		
4	Cal 1 Francisco	Yes self		100		Jon Salvador Schuchman 514 Vallejo St. 1 Francisco Cal						57	Fair Black			do		
5	do do	Yes father				Brother as above										do		
6	Pa Philadelphia	Yes self		28		Brother Henry Emmerich 708 11th St. Philadelphia						53	Dark Brown			Kagun		
7	do do	Yes self		20	Yes 908-913 Philadelphia	Wife Josephine & Aunt 706 11th St. do						53	Dark Brown			do		
8	do do	Yes self		20		Cousin Maria Dombro as above						53	Dark Brown			do		
9	N.Y. New York	Yes self		20		Brother as above						54	Dark Brown			do		
10	Ills Chicago	Yes self		30		Cousin Charles Brown 501 Madison St. Chicago						53	Buddy Brown			do		
11	N.Y. New York	Yes self		30		Brother as above						56	Dark Brown	lean on face		Regalbut		
12	N.Y. Rochester	Yes self		30		Brother as above						56	Fair Brown			Vittorio		
13	do New York	Yes self		50		Brother as above						54	Dark Brown			Quora Ann		
14	do New York	Yes self				Brother as above										do		
15	do do	Yes self		30		Brother as above						54	Fair Brown			Conson		
16	Neb Omaha	Yes self		28		Brother as above						51	Fair Brown			Carlebutin		
17	do do	Yes self		40		Cousin as above						53	Buddy Brown			do		
18	do do	Yes self		20	Yes 908-913 Omaha	Sister Lucia Ballantyne as above						52	Buddy Brown			do		
19	do do	Yes self				Brother as above						53	Fair Brown	lean on forehead		Regalbut		
20	N.Y. New York	Yes self		80	Yes 911-913 New York	Uncle as above						53	Fair Brown			do		
21	Ills Chicago	Yes self		25		Brother as above						53	Dark Brown			Lehman		
22	do do	Yes self		45		Brother as above						51	Buddy Brown			do		
23	do do	Yes self				Brother as above						412	Buddy Brown			do		
24	N.Y. Rosebank	Yes self		42		Brother as above						43	Buddy Black Brown			do		
25	N.Y. Jersey City	Yes self				Brother as above						33	Buddy Brown			do		
26	do do	Yes self		30		Brother as above						43	Fair Brown			do		
27	Pa Reading	Yes self		80		Brother as above						33	Buddy Brown			do		
28	N.Y. Hoboken	Yes self		20	Yes 1911-913 Hoboken	Brother as above						43	Fair Brown			do		
29	Conn Greenwich	Yes self		30		Brother as above						54	Fair Brown			do		
30	Neb Omaha	Yes self		40		Brother as above						412	Fair Brown			Mickella Lentini		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harshavitch Asker, of the Sh. Arbat, from Great, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1902

at New York

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kinsman, Surgeon of the St. Louis Sickling Hospital, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of Dec, 19 13

Immigration Officer

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
162			Bosco	58	M	None	no					
163			Bonfiglio	32	M	laborer	yes					
164			Yoti	6	F	None	no					
165			Bonfiglio	26	F	None	no					
166			Cottone	41	M	laborer	yes					
167			Spinella	22	F	None	no					
168			Giarino	45	M	None	no					
169			Cottone	13	F	None	no					
170			Bartolone	18	M	laborer	yes					
171			Belfiore	37	M	laborer	yes					
172			Correlli	33	F	None	no					
173			Mazzarella	8	M	None	no					
174			Mazzarella	4	M	None	no					
175			Mazzarella	1	M	None	no					
176			Gasolo	18	M	laborer	no					
177			Binardo	33	M	laborer	yes					
178			Camuzaro	20	F	None	no					
179			Frangi	29	M	laborer	yes					
180			Aliffi	48	M	laborer	no					
181			Impelluso	56	F	None	no					
182			Aliffi	24	F	None	no					
183			Aliffi	18	F	None	no					
184			Gurcinillo	19	F	None	no					
185			Carubba	10	F	None	no					
186			Panasi	23	M	laborer	yes					
187			Purello	46	M	laborer	yes					
188			Camuglia	46	M	laborer	no					
189			Purello	23	F	None	no					
190			Purello	14	F	None	no					
191			Purello	7	M	None	no					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

2 *1* *1913*

171

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of a ship, or by other means, and if by ship, whether under charter or as a passenger.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Barbours</i>	<i>Barbours</i>
2	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>9/10/912</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
3	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
4	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
5	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
6	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
7	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Spot on face</i>	<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
8	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Mole on cheek</i>	<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
9	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
10	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
11	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
12	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
13	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
14	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
15	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
16	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
17	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
18	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
19	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
20	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
21	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
22	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
23	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
24	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
25	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
26	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
27	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
28	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
29	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>
30	<i>Neb.</i>	<i>Omaha</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>Brown</i>		<i>Rath</i>	<i>Rath</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles W. Clark, of the U. S. S. Berlin, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. McCann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, San Antonio, Texas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Louisville, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at San Antonio

day of

19 13

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chintse.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

(This space for use by Government officials)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
178 1			Leonardi — Rosaria	36	f	m None	no			Castiglione Brother in law Domenico Bernabè Castiglione
5 2			S. Francese — Francesco	42	m	3 2/3 3/5	no			
179 3			Bartolotta — Giovanna	45	f	1 None	no			
180 4			Bartolotta — Vincenzo	9	m	1 3 3 3 3	no			Melli — Carlo Giorgio Giuseppe Castiglione
181 5			Misenti — Angela	18	f	1 None	no			Grand Mother Tertino Sebastiano Castiglione
5 6			Amara — Giuseppe	7	m	1 None	no			Father Misenti Giuseppe Melli
5 7			Amara — Maria	4	f	1 None	no			
5 8			Amara — Sebastiano	1	m	1 None	no			
182 9	7/1/26 - 3/3/37		Larcia — Mario	24	m	1 Labourer	no			Scordia — Father Larcia Sebastiano Scordia
183 10			Immaruele — Francesco	38	m	1 Labourer	yes			Unquagliesa Wife Crapanzotti Rosa Unquagliesa
184 11			Seria — Francesca	24	f	1 None	no			Father Serio Rosario Unquagliesa
9 12			Stagnitta — Rosaria	3	f	1 None	no			
9 13			Stagnitta — Egidio	1	f	1 None	no			
185 14	ADMITTED		Querard — Salvatore	26	m	1 Labourer	yes			Scordia — Wife Alf. Lucia Scordia
186 15			Corvato — Salvatore	34	m	1 Labourer	no			Sister Corvato Giacomina Scordia
9 16			Corvato — Pietro	10	m	1 None	no			
187 17			Ranipolla — Agostino	24	m	1 Labourer	yes			Castiglione Wife Lippa Maria Castiglione
188 18			Ranasi — Giuseppe	32	m	1 Labourer	yes			Wife Lippa Antonino Castiglione
189 19			Scalzo — Gregorio	37	m	1 Labourer	yes			Wife Lippa Antonino Castiglione
190 20			Scorica — Angela	24	f	1 None	no			Montalbano — Father Scorica Pietro Montalbano
191 21			Scipietro — Maria	28	f	1 None	yes			Palazolo Mother Scipietro Scipietro
9 22			Carilli — Maria	2	f	1 None	no			
9 23			Carilli — Carmello	10	m	1 None	no			
192 24			Carilli — Salvatore	16	m	1 Labourer	yes			Father Carilli Carmello Palazolo
193 25			Lasio — Rosario	40	m	1 Labourer	no			Malvagna Wife Furnari Giovanni Malvagna
194 26			Orlando — Giuseppe	37	m	1 Labourer	yes			Wife Bartolomeo Malvagna
195 27			Gullo — Salvatore	34	m	1 Labourer	no			Wife Rafaraci Maria Malvagna
196 28			Loventino — Vincenzo	25	m	1 Labourer	yes			Wife Rafaraci Malvagna
197 29			Rigano — Domenico	24	m	1 Labourer	yes			Mother Pecunia Maria Malvagna
198 30			Calzagio — Antonio	21	m	1 Labourer	yes			Wife Mobilia Maria Malvagna

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

1913

												1917												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	N.Y.	Albany	no	Self	25	Yes	905.907 Conn	Husband & Francisco Carmelo									4	10	Dark Black Brown	Blackish				Pattigham											
2			no	Mother	no			34 Madison St. Albany N.Y.																											
3	Conn.	Milford	no	Self	25	Yes	905.907 Conn	Brother Bartolomeo Sebastian																											
4			no	Self	20	Yes		558 Main St. Milford Conn									5	5	Dark Grey Brown					Malden											
5			no	Self	25	Yes	902.902 Conn	as above									4	1	Dark Brown	Scar on lip															
6			no	Mother	no			Husband Anna Francisco									5	4	Ruddy Brown																
7			no	Mother	50			44 Gerry St. Milford Conn																											
8			no	Mother	no			as above																											
9	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	25	no		as above																											
10		Syracuse	no	Self	20	no		Brother in law Orest Sebastian									5	1	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead				Scardia											
11			no	Self	no			34 Mulberry St. New York									5	9	Ruddy Brown	Blau				Lincoln											
12			no	Mother	80	no		Nepher Larosa Gregorio									5	1	Dark Brown	Grey															
13			no	Mother	no			Husband Sagitta Carmelo																											
14		New York	yes	Self	25	no		as above																											
15			yes	Self	25	Yes	905.913 N.Y.	Consul Boli Salvatore									5	3	Pale Brown	Scar on cheek				Scardia											
16			yes	Self	30	no		191 Hester St. New York									5	6	Dark Brown	Blau	Scar on forehead														
17			yes	Self	25	Yes	905.910 N.Y.	Wife Mamele Lucia																											
18			yes	Self	30	no		31 Anniston St. New York																											
19			yes	Self	25	no		Mother																											
20		Buffalo	yes	Self	30	no		as above																											
21		Brooklyn	no	Self	no			Uncle Barris Alfo									5	6	Ruddy Brown					Pattigham											
22			no	Mother	40	no		161 E. Houston St. New York																											
23			no	Mother	no			Cousin Alibrand Vincenzo									5	6	Fair Brown	Blau	Scar on forehead														
24			no	Self	25	no		208 West 87th St. New York																											
25	Pa	Altoona	no	Self	25	Yes	907.910 Pa	Brother Scalzo Francisco									5	1	Fair Brown	Grey															
26	Pa	South Fork	no	Self	25	no		19 Mulberry St. New York																											
27	Pa	Monroeville	no	Self	30	Yes	906.910 Wash	Sister Corica Brown									5	3	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead				Monroeville											
28			no	Self	25	Yes	905.910	174 St. Buffalo N.Y.									5	3	Fair Brown	Mod on cheek				Catskill											
29			no	Self	30	Yes	908.911	Husband Lucille Giuseppe																											
30	Md	Baltimore	no	Self	25	no		327 44th St. Brooklyn N.Y.																											
								father																											
								as above																											
								as above																											
								Cousin									4	11	Fair Blau	Grey	Scar on lip														
								as above									5	5	Dark Brown	Scar on me				Mahagua											
								Cousin Giuseppe Giuseppe									5	5	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead															
								802 1/2 12th St. Altoona Pa																											
								Brother Orlando Francisco																											
								115 South Fork Pa																											
								Brother in law Kataraci Domingo									5	8	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead															
								24 Box Monroeville Pa									5	4	Fair Black Brown	Scar on forehead															
								as above									5	3	Fair Brown																
								as above									5	5	Dark Brown	Scar on face															
								Brother in law Modilia Giuseppe																											
								1008 St. Baltimore Md																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albanowski, of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1913,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the U. S. Berlin, Living there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Dec 19 10 at London, Ky.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.								
199 1			Mespinio — Antonino	21	m	Labourer	Yes			Reggio	Father Mespinio Antonio
200 2			Pulicchio — Domenico	25	m	Labourer	no			Milano	Father Pulicchio Francesco
201 3			Isana — Stefania	21	f	None	Yes			Romina	Father Isana Francesco
202 4			Garzino — Salvatore	16	m	Labourer	no			Melilli	Father Garzino Nicolò
203 5			Capani — Mariano	22	m	Labourer	Yes			Giare	Father Capani Leonardo
204 6			Brunetto — Angelo	23	m	Labourer	no			Milano	Father Brunetto Leonardo
205 7			Mobilio — Antonino	13	m	Labourer	Yes			Milano	Father Mobilio Francesco
206 8			Coruscello — Giuseppe	17	m	Labourer	no			Capri	Father Coruscello Giovanni
207 9			Salanga — Antonino	28	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Salanga Giovanni
208 10			Reitano — Antonino	16	m	Labourer	no			Capri	Father Reitano Giovanni
209 11			Ruffo — Giovanni	18	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Ruffo Giovanni
210 12			Mangiameli — Salvatore	22	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Mangiameli Giovanni
211 13			Lombardo — Agostino	25	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Lombardo Giovanni
212 14			S. Paola — Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father S. Paola Giovanni
213 15			Miccio — Rosario	30	m	Labourer	no			Capri	Father Miccio Giovanni
214 16			Federico — Pietro	20	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Federico Giovanni
215 17			Quzzard — Salvatore	20	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Quzzard Giovanni
216 18			Interdonato — Pietro	32	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
217 19			Interdonato — Carmela	34	f	None	no			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
218 20			Interdonato — Anna	8	f	None	no			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
219 21			Interdonato — Corio	6	m	None	no			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
220 22			Interdonato — Giuseppe	2	f	None	no			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
221 23			Interdonato — Giovanni	9	m	None	no			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
222 24			Interdonato — Agata	16	f	None	Yes			Capri	Father Interdonato Giovanni
223 25			De Bartolo — Antonino	33	m	Barber	Yes			Capri	Father De Bartolo Giovanni
224 26			Raffa — Giovanna	24	f	None	no			Capri	Father Raffa Giovanni
225 27			S. Basa — Carmelo	18	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father S. Basa Giovanni
226 28			Garozzo — Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Garozzo Giovanni
227 29			Ruffo — Santo	18	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Ruffo Giovanni
228 30			Corio — Rosario	25	m	Labourer	Yes			Capri	Father Corio Giovanni

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

101

175

Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Pa. Butte	Self	40 no	Sister Maria			5 6	Dark Black Brown			Reggio
2	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	25 Yes 906.9.11 N.Y.	Bro. H. C. Butte			5 5	Dark Brown			Malaga
3	Pa. Williamsburg	Self	30 no	Cousin Maria Giuseppe Williamsburg Pa			5 5	Fair Brown			Rometta
4	Conn. Milwilton	Self	25 no	Cousin Maria Williamsburg Pa			4 11	Fair Brown			Melita
5	N.Y. New York	Self	30 no	Brother in law Emilio Emilio			5 6	Dark Black Brown			Masculi
6	N.Y. Bronx	Self	25 no	Cousin Magaracci, Rosario			5 3	Puddy Brown			Melaguna
7	N.Y. New York	Self	30 Yes 904.9.08 Pa	Cousin Giovanni Salvatore			5 3	Fair Grey Brown			
8	Pa. Altoona	Self	25 no	Brother Donato Castiglione			5 3	Fair Brown			
9	N.Y. Cully	Self	30 Yes 903.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Giuseppe			5 2	Dark Brown			
10	Marathon	Self	25 no	Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio			5 2	Fair Brown			
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	Self	30 no	Brother Riccardo Giovanni			5 4	Fair Brown			
12	Conn. Milwilton	Self	25 no	Brother Pius Francesco			5 3	Pale Brown			
13	N.Y. New York	Self	30 no	Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio			5 1	Puddy Brown Grey			
14	Pa. South Fork	Self	25 Yes 908.9.09 Pa	Cousin Orestes Sebastiano			5 6	Fair Brown			
15	Pa. Homer City	Self	30 Yes 904.9.10 Pa	Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio			5 4	Fair Brown			
16	N.Y. New York	Self	25 Yes 906.9.11 Pa	Brother in law Giuseppe Antonio			5 4	Fair Brown			
17	N.Y. Summit	Self	30 no	Uncle Bertone Salvatore			5 4	Fair Brown			
18	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin Felice Carmelo			5 4	Fair Brown			
19	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin as above			5 4	Fair Brown			
20	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin as above			5 4	Fair Brown			
21	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin as above			5 4	Fair Brown			
22	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin as above			5 4	Fair Brown			
23	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin as above			5 4	Fair Brown			
24	N.Y. New York	Self	Yes 908.9.13 N.Y.	Cousin as above			5 4	Fair Brown			
25	Pa. Butte	Self	25 no	Sister Antonietta Giuseppe			5 1	Dark Brown			
26	Pa. Butte	Self	Yes 904.9.13 N.Y.	Brother in law Emilio Emilio			5 5	Fair Brown			
27	Conn. Milwilton	Self	25 no	Brother in law Emilio Emilio			4 12	Fair Brown			
28	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	30 no	Cousin Maria Williamsburg Pa			5 5	Dark Brown Grey			
29	N.Y. New York	Self	30 no	Brother in law Emilio Emilio			5 3	Fair Brown			
30	N.Y. New York	Self	30 Yes 911.9.08 N.Y.	Brother in law Emilio Emilio			5 6	Dark Brown Grey			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Hart, of the S. S. Pearl, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30 day of Dec

1917

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Harrison, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Dec at Chicago

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	* Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Onward to U. S. Office.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
223	1										Di Salvo	Alfio	31	m	m	Labourer	no				Giarre	Wife Maria	Giarre	
224	2										Lamarchia	Rosario	39	m	m	Labourer	no				S. Piero	Wife Marchello	Mario	
225	3										Prestipino	Lorenzo	16	m	s	Labourer	yes						S. Piero	
226	4										Prestipino	Adelaide	16	f	s	None	yes	2-1008906-9-16-42					Father Prestipino	Michela
227	5										Manzullo	Giuseppa	28	f	m	None	yes	505-NO C/A					Mother Leguina	Sebastiano
228	6										Manzullo	Antonietta	2	f	s	None	no				Milazzo	Mother Maria	Maria	
229	7										Manzullo	Paolo	8	m	s	None	no						Milazzo	
230	8										Gallo	Carmela	22	f	m	None	yes	1-397146-505-NO C/A						
231	9										Maliquaggi	Sebastiano	1	m	s	None	no				Palazzo	Father Gallo	Sebastiano	
232	10										Maliquaggi	Francesca	16	f	s	None	yes						Father Maliquaggi	Sebastiano
233	11										Laquidara	Giuseppe	34	m	m	Labourer	no				Gallia	Wife Galin	Giovanna	
234	12										Laszino	Lucia	27	f	m	None	no				Melli	Father Laszino	Sebastiano	
235	13										Gallito	Paolo	6	m	s	None	no						Melli	
236	14										Marolino	Vito	36	m	s	Labourer	yes				Condri	Father Marolino	Lorenzo	
237	15										Morale	Salvatore	20	m	s	Labourer	no				Palazzo	Father Morale	Paolo	
238	16										Limolito	Sebastiano	25	m	m	Labourer	yes				Intello	Wife Mastromi	Giovanna	
239	17										Corica	Antonino	41	m	m	Labourer	no				Corona	Wife Calabrese	Silvestra	
240	18										Corritore	Placido	32	m	m	Labourer	yes				Malvagna	Wife Raneri	Verona	
241	19										Lumari	Carmelo	33	m	m	Labourer	yes						Malvagna	
242	20										Lumela	Carmela	26	f	m	None	yes						Malvagna	
243	21										Spampinato	Giuseppe	28	m	m	Labourer	yes				Averno	Father Lumela	Vincenzo	
244	22										Alagna	Rosaria	17	f	m	None	yes						Averno	
245	23										Ribando	Salippa	32	f	m	None	yes	1-2810070-113139-505-NO C/A						
246	24										Catalano	Silvestre	8	m	s	None	yes	1-2188-113139-505-NO C/A					Mistretta	
247	25										Ragusa	Giuseppa	22	f	s	None	yes						Mistretta	
248	26										Ribando	Francesco	18	m	s	Labourer	yes						Mistretta	
249	27										Pattavina	Alfio	29	m	m	Labourer	no				Carbottini	Wife Ragusa	Maria	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

nos. 567

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4025

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

177

No on List	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis	Self	25	no	Uncle Pezzini Salvatore 5143 Shaw Ave. St Louis Mo					5 8	Dark Black Brown	Scar on the forehead			Zaffrana
2	Pa Oseola	Self	25	Yes 906 912 Pa	Cousin Cardinale Michele Box 361 Oseola Pa					5 -	Fair Brown				Piero
3	Pa Philadelphia	Self	30	no	Uncle Pezzini Carmelo Box 37 Philadelphia Pa					5 3	Fair Brown	Scar on chin			
4	I I	Self	25	no	Father as above					4 12	Ruddy Brown	Mole on cheek			
5	N.Y. Hoboken	Self	Yes 897 907	Hoboken	Husband Manzuillo Francesco Hoboken N.Y.					5 2	Ruddy Brown				Milano
6	I I	no Mother	40		Father as above										
7	I I	no Mother			Father as above										
8	Mass Lawrence	Self	no		Husband Malinowski Salvatore 72-74 Commun St Lawrence Mass					5 1	Fair Black Grey	Mole on face			Palagol
9	I I	no Mother	25	no	Father as above										
10	I I	Self	30	no	Brother as above					4 9	Pale Brown				
11	N.Y. Watertown	Self	25	no	Brother in law Paolo Vincenzo 28 Sachar St Watertown N.Y.					5 5	Fair Black Grey				Barcellona
12	Conn Milledale	Self	Yes 907 907	Conn	Husband Gallito Sebastiano 8 Elm St Milledale Conn					5 1	Ruddy Brown Grey	Scar on the forehead			Melito
13	I I	no Mother	30		Father as above										
14	N.Y. New York	Self	25	Yes 902 908 N.Y.	Cousin Maichino Rosario 19 Second Ave New York					5 6	Dark Brown Blue				London
15	Pa Summit	Self	30	no	Brother in law Capocci Francesco Box 283 Summit Pa					5 3	Ruddy Brown				Palagol
16	N.Y. Albany	Self	25	Yes 912 913 N.Y.	Sister in law Maichino Carmelo 33 West St Albany N.Y.					5 6	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead			Arzillo
17	I Buffalo	Self	40	Yes 909 913 N.Y.	Brother in law Capocci Giuseppe Buffalo N.Y.					5 3	Fair Black Brown	Scar on face			Crosia
18	N.Y. New York	Self	25	Yes 906 908 Pa	Cousin Luca Giuseppe 6358 Orchard New York					5 9	Fair Brown	Blackish			Milano
19	I I	Self	30	no	Cousin as above					4 11	Ruddy Brown	Mole on nose			
20	Mass Lawrence	Self	25	no	Husband B. Giudice Salvatore Middle St Lawrence Mass					4 11	Dark Black Brown	Scar on forehead			Aderno
21	I Boston	Self	no		Relative B. Guardia Salvatore Middle St Lawrence Mass					5 5	Dark Brown				
22	I I	Self	no		Relative as above										
23	I I	Self	no		Husband Catalano Giuseppe 31 Arison St Boston Mass					5 2	Fair Brown				Mistretta
24	I I	Self	no		Father as above										
25	I I	Self	25	no	Brother Ragusa Ernesto 46 Shaw St Boston Mass					5 2	Fair Brown				
26	N.Y. New York	Self	30	no	Father Pezzini Salvatore 437 E 12 St New York					5 2	Fair Brown	Scar on nose			
27	Neb Omaha	Self	25	no	Brother in law Cyres Nuovo 1004 Howard St Omaha Neb					5 3 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on cheek			Leicester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. H. Rafter, of the County of Harris, State of Penn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Dec, 1916,
at New York.
R. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either *Yes—Yes (can read and write)*, *No—No (can neither read nor write)*, or *Yes—No (can read but not write)*.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes.)

WINT. 1964-65

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SILVANO ET AL. / A MODEL OF ... 29

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

.....

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

3.73 + 3.3 + 24 = 30.03

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (continued)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." 11

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city/town or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence intentions.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 1: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia

column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kramann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
247			Licata Gaetano	33	m	Labourer	no			Racalmuto	Brother Licata Pietro
5			Licata Salvatore	26	f	None	no				Racalmuto
8			Licata Raffaele	8	m	None	no				
248			Nanto Salvatore	19	m	Labourer	yes				
249			Mattina Carmelo	21	m	Labourer	no	4/13/37			
250			Vinciguerra Maria	24	f	None	yes				
251			Greco Angelo	19	m	Labourer	yes				
252			Dacula Cataldo	19	m	Labourer	yes				
253			Sirra Domenico	67	m	Labourer	no				
254			Canarozzo Crocifissa	56	f	None	no				
255			Bisbano Maria	25	f	None	no				
256			Crupi Giacomo	1	m	None	no				
257			Ganci Antonina	20	f	None	no				
258			Lombardo Cristofaro	16	m	Labourer	yes				
259			Serrara Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	yes				
260			Serrara Filippo	16	m	Labourer	yes				
261			Marotta Giuseppe	23	m	Labourer	yes				
262			Vallone Antonino	28	m	Labourer	yes				
263			Facella Salvatore	57	m	Labourer	yes				
264			Facella Giuseppe	16	m	Labourer	no				
265			Gigenti Francesca	20	f	None	no				
266			Cocchiara Antonino	16	m	Labourer	yes				
267			Labarbera Antonino	20	m	Labourer	yes				
268			Donna Francesco	30	m	Labourer	no				
269			Camisano Filippo	22	m	Labourer	yes				
270			Rosfo Calogero	36	m	Labourer	yes				
271			D'Anna Carmelo	19	m	Labourer	yes				
272			Salerno Pietro	21	m	Labourer	no				
273			Rao Giuseppe	39	m	Labourer	no				
274			Sergio Giuseppe	52	m	Labourer	no				

List

124

1017

Place of Birth

Country.	City or Town.
Canada	Montreal
France	Paris
Germany	Berlin
Italy	Rome
Japan	Tokyo
Spain	Madrid
Sweden	Stockholm
Switzerland	Zurich
U.S.A.	New York
U.S.S.R.	Moscow
U.K.	London
Yugoslavia	Belgrade

Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Murphy, Master, of the SS. Zulu, from Port of Origin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913,

W. H. Murphy Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Port

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Newman, Surgeon of the U. S. Marine, Port, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Dec, 19 13
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

[Signature]

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

14 Sailing from LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Special Inmate.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
272 1									Salerno	Salvatore	18	m	Labourer	no					Marino	Mother Mili Giuseppe
273 2									Speciale	Calogero	24	m	Labourer	yes					Caltanissetta	Father Speciale Nicolo
274 3									Phizzo	Vincenzo	52	m	Labourer	no						Wife Concella Grazia
275 4									Carlisi	Gregorio	32	m	Labourer	yes					Grotte	Wife Minreale Maria
276 5									Rizzo	Settimio	22	m	Labourer	yes						Father Rizzo Gaetano
277 6									Pacino	Giuseppe	48	m	Labourer	yes						Daughter Pacino Maria
278 7									Lesi	Marianna	39	f	None	no						
279 8									Mazzeola	M. Stella	16	f	None	no						
280 9									Spataro	Saverio	16	m	Labourer	no						
281 10									Spataro	Giovanna	18	f	None	no						
282 11									Salerno	Isabella	31	f	None	yes						
283 12									Scarpulla	Domenico	4	m	None	no						
284 13									Scarpulla	Pietro	2	m	None	no						
285 14									Gebbia	Giovanni	24	m	Labourer	yes						
286 15									Jacomo	Nicolo	17	m	Labourer	yes						
287 16									Piolo	Antonino	18	m	Labourer	yes						
288 17									Furetta	Marianna	39	f	None	yes						
289 18									Federico	Giuseppe	9	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
290 19									Federico	Luciana	8	f	None	no						
291 20									Federico	Antonino	7	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED						
292 21									Demma	Cosimo	29	m	Labourer	no						
293 22									Battaglia	Rosaria	23	f	None	yes						
294 23									Bondi	Giuseppe	22	m	Labourer	yes						
295 24									Germino	Rosario	24	m	Labourer	yes						
296 25									Spragusa	Calogera	56	f	None	no						
297 26									Lebruto	Giovanni	15	m	None	no						
298 27									Lebruto	Bartolo	24	m	Labourer	yes						
299 28									Petrusa	Beatrice	15	f	None	yes						
300 29									Versaci	Giovanni	16	m	Labourer	yes						
301 30									Versaci	Vincenzo	14	m	Labourer	yes						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

151

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold C. Barker, of the SS. Berlin, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at Chicago

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Keen, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York N.Y.

day of

10.

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.								Country.	City or Town.	
293 1									Rizzo	Giuseppe	24	m	Labourer	Yes				Campofelice
294 2									Maggio	Francesco	40	m	Labourer	Yes				Father Rizzo
295 3									Randazzo	Mario	43	m	Labourer	Yes				Wife Randazzo
296 4									Randazzo	Giuseppe	19	m	None	no				Campofelice
297 5									Parrino	Vito	36	m	Labourer	no				
298 6									Parrino	Demetrio	14	m	Labourer	no				Piana
299 7									Laporta	Angelo	50	m	Labourer	no				Wife Maria Concetta
300 8									Capostagno	Carmela	43	f	None	no				Piana
301 9									Laporta	Luigia	14	f	None	no				Giganti
302 10									Laporta	Giuseppe	13	m	None	no				Father Laporta
303 11									Laporta	Alfonso	9	m	None	no				Giovanni
304 12									Laporta	Rosina	8	f	None	no				Monteparto
305 13									Laporta	Anna	5	f	None	no				
306 14									Laporta	Carmela	3	f	None	no				
307 15									Giambrone	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	Yes				
308 16									Vasfallo	Giuseppe	16	m	Labourer	Yes				Grandfather Antonio
309 17									Milini	Michèle	20	m	Labourer	Yes				Sciarra
310 18									Bongiovanni	Vincenza	27	f	None	no				Father Vasfallo
311 19									Spiteri	Biagio	3	m	None	no				Autunno
312 20									Spiteri	Carmela	9	f	None	no				Sciarra
313 21									S. Lenna	Alberto	30	m	Labourer	Yes				Calasibetta
314 22									Campofelice	Giuseppe	20	m	None	no				Wife Giuseppe
315 23									Conca	Giuseppe	25	m	Labourer	no				as above
316 24									Mastrosimone	Salvatore	17	m	Labourer	Yes				Wife Igri Calogera
317 25									Lopiceolo	Pasqua	22	f	None	no				Sciarra
318 26									Galeoto	Mattia	2	m	None	no				Father Mastrosimone
319 27									Coppola	Leonarda	28	f	None	no				Sciarra
320 28									Gerkins	Pasqua	4	f	None	no				Sciarra
321 29									Gerkins	Rosario	2	m	None	no				Sciarra
322 30									Bongiovanni	Antonio	24	m	Labourer	Yes				Wife Vivona Maria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa Blairsville	no	Self	28	no	Brother Rungo Sabatore			5	2	Fair	Brown					Campanella
2	Pa Pittsburg	yes	Self	36	Yes 908, 912 Pa	Brother in law Ruggieri Giovanni			4	12	Fair	Brown					
3	NY New York	yes	Self	35	Yes 892, 911 NY	Wife D. Ruggieri Maria			5	1	Fair	Brown	Scar on the face				Sciarra
4	Pa	yes	Father	185		Mother											
5	Brooklyn	no	Self	35	Yes 176	as above											
6	Pa	no	Father	35	no	Sister Ruggieri Sebastiana			5		Fair	Brown					Piana
7	Buffalo	no	Self	no		as above											
8	Pa	yes	Husband	no		Son Ruggieri Giovanni			5	6	Dark	Fair Brown	Scar on the face				Montaperti
9	Pa	yes	Father	no		as above											
10	Pa	yes	Father	no		Brother											
11	Pa	yes	Father	no		Brother											
12	Pa	yes	Father	no		Brother											
13	Pa	yes	Father	no		Brother											
14	Pa	yes	Father	no		Brother											
15	NY New York	yes	Self	28	Yes 898, 913 NY	Father Ruggieri Fortunato			5	3	Fair	Brown					Sciarra
16	Pa	yes	Self	30	no	Brother Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	3	Fair	Brown					
17	Pa Springfield	yes	Self	28	no	Brother Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	1/2	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead				Salatella
18	Pa Luxor	no	Self	Yes 904, 909 Cal		Husband Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Mole on cheek				Sciarra
19	Pa	no	Mother	6		Father											
20	Pa	no	Mother	6		Father											
21	NY New York	yes	Self	28	Yes 906, 913 NY	Uncle Ruggieri Leonardo			5	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on chin				Sciarra
22	Pa	yes	Self	30	no	Brother Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	3	Fair	Black Brown					Sciarra
23	Ohio Lima	yes	Self	28	no	Father in law Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	3	Fair	Brown					Sciarra
24	NY Trenton	no	Self	30	no	Husband Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	2	Fair	Brown					Sciarra
25	Pa New York	yes	Self	18	no	Father			4	9	Dark	Brown	Mole on face				Sciarra
26	Pa	yes	Mother	no		Father											
27	Pa	yes	Mother	no		Father											
28	Pa	yes	Mother	no		Father			5	1	Pale	Brown	Scar on forehead				
29	Pa	yes	Mother	no		Father											
30	Pa	yes	Self	18	no	Brother Ruggieri Sebastiana			5	3	Fair	Brown					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Manacowitz, Herta, of the S. S. Celtic, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

day of

19 13

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Mearns, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

Dec

19 13

at Chicago

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.	
309	1	Catanzaro	Giacome	33	✓ m	None	no				W. S. Castellamare Father Catanzaro Francesco Castellamare
310	2	Russo	Giuseppe	1	✓ s	None	no	Italy	Station South		
310	3	Corso	Giuseppa	24	✓ f	None	no	Italy	Station South		Mother Loreti Giuseppe Castellamare
311	4	Gemma	Gaspari	5	✓ m	None	no				
311	5	Gemma	Maria	1	✓ f	None	no				
311	6	D'Andrea	Giacoma	19	✓ f	None	yes				
312	7	Piarze	Rosalia	19	✓ f	None	yes				Mother S. Alessandro Antonina Castellamare
312	8	Piarze	Rosalia	17	✓ f	None	yes				Father Piarze Giuseppe Castellamare
312	9	Camburello	Maria	23	✓ f	None	yes				
314	10	Ingoghia	Carlo	31	✓ m	Labourer	no				Father Camburello Melchione Castellamare
315	11	Palmeri	Carmela	17	✓ f	None	no	Italy	Station South		Wife Palanzolo Francesco Castellamare
316	12	Di Salvo	Giuseppe	26	✓ m	Labourer	yes	Italy	Station South		Father Palmeri Carmela Castellamare
317	13	Bonventre	Angelica	25	✓ f	None	yes				Father Di Salvo Giuseppe Castellamare
318	14	Chiaravino	Anna	24	✓ f	None	yes				
319	15	Acete	Sebastiano	8	✓ m	None	no				Mother S. Gregorio Rosalia Castellamare
320	16	Cacioppo	Nicola	63	✓ m	Labourer	yes				
320	17	Gregorio	Maria	66	✓ f	None	no				Sister Cacioppo Sofronia Castellamare
321	18	Sciacca	Laura	30	✓ f	None	no				
321	19	S. Maria	Rosario	14	✓ m	None	no				Castellamare Mother Falletta Antonia Castellamare
321	20	S. Maria	Nunzio	3	✓ m	None	no				
321	21	Schillizzi	Andrea	23	✓ m	Labourer	yes	Italian South			Margoniso Mother Lina Maria Castellamare
321	22	Liale	Antonino	21	✓ m	Labourer	yes				Alcamo Mother Raimunda Antonina Alcamo
322	23	Vivona	Francesco	38	✓ m	Labourer	yes				
322	24	Lucchese	Gastano	29	✓ m	None	yes				
323	25	Greco	Maria	18	✓ f	None	yes				
324	26	Crinquemari	Paolo	14	✓ m	Labourer	yes				Greco Francesco Father Alcamo
325	27	Catalano	Giovanni	44	✓ m	Labourer	no				Father Valentini Giuseppe Alcamo
326	28	Laspesa	Francesco	23	✓ m	Labourer	yes				Crapanzani Wife Puglia Stella Alcamo
327	29	Greco	Salvatore	16	✓ m	Labourer	yes				Crapanzani Wife Alasp. Salvo Alcamo
328	30	Barbera	Salvatore	31	✓ m	Labourer	yes				Crapanzani Wife Alasp. Salvo Alcamo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

Arriving at Port of New York

191.7

185

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	NY New York	Yes Self	Yes 905 911 NY	Husband Ruffo Domenico 436 E. 11th St New York			4 12	Fair Brown			Bastille
2	" "	Yes Mother	30	Father as above							"
3	" "	Yes Self	Yes 907 910 NY	Husband Emma Domenico 50 Spring St New York			5 1	Ruddy Brown			"
4	" "	Yes Mother	25	Father as above							"
5	" "	Yes Mother	25	Father as above							"
6	" "	Yes Self	25 no	Sister Andrea Angela 158 Christie St New York			4 10	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead		"
7	NY Brooklyn	no Self	30 no	Brother Vincenzo Cannillo 385 Metropolitan Av Brooklyn NY			5 -	Ruddy Brown	Mole on face		"
8	" "	no Self	30 no	Brother as above 415 E 12th St NY							"
9	" New York	Yes Self	25 no	Brother Gaetano Diagonis 446 E 13th St New York			4 8	Fair Brown			"
10	NY Newark	no Self	30 no	Cousin Gaetano Francesco 4 North St Newark NY			5 6	Ruddy Brown	Blk Mole on face		"
11	" New York	Yes Self	25 no	Sister Palmer Maria 50 Spring St New York			5 2	Dark Brown			"
12	" Brooklyn	no Self	Yes 904 909 NY	Brother in Law Benvenuto Vito 222 North 5th St Brooklyn			5 4	Fair Brown	Mole on face		"
13	" "	no Husband	40	Wife as above							"
14	" New York	Yes Self	no	Husband Reyle Francesco 50 Spring St New York			4 12	Fair Brown			"
15	" "	Yes Mother	25 no	Father as above							"
16	NY Newark	no Self	40 Yes 905 911 NY	Son Gaetano Francesco 4 North St Newark NY			5 5	Fair Gray	Blk Mole on cheek		"
17	" "	no Husband	30 Yes 907 911 NY	Son as above							"
18	NY Brooklyn	no Self	1 no	Husband Demaria Mariano 251 Jackson Av Brooklyn NY			5 4	Dark Black Brown			Bastille
19	" "	no Mother	25 no	Father as above							"
20	" "	no Mother	no	Father as above							"
21	" City	no Self	25 no	Wife as above 385 E 11th St New York			5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		Massachusetts
22	NY Detroit	Yes Self	30 no	Brother Leah Francesco 105 Madison St Detroit Mich			5 3	Fair Brown			Illinois
23	NY Brooklyn	no Self	30 Yes 903 913 NY	Cousin Ventura Giovanni 171 Montross Av Brooklyn NY			5 3 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on the lip		"
24	" "	no Husband	60 no	Brother Mariano Greco Cum gratia 170 Jackson Av Brooklyn NY			5 1	Fair Brown			"
25	" "	no Self	60 no	Brother Mariano Greco 170 Jackson Av Brooklyn NY			5 1	Fair Brown			"
26	NY Detroit	Yes Self	25 staff	Father Ciriaco Giovanni Salvatore 434 Monroe Av Detroit Mich			5 -	Fair Brown			"
27	Pa Somerset	no Self	30 no	Stepfather Pasquale Nicolò 24 Cammels P.O. Somerset Pa			5 6	Dark Black Brown	Scar on nose		Prussia
28	NY Hamstead	no Self	25 no	Brother in Law Alex. Filippo 122 Harrison St Hamstead NY			5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Mole on cheek		Canada
29	NY New York	Yes Self	30 no	Father Gaetano Francesco 151 Cherry St New York			4 11	Dark Brown			"
30	Conn New Haven	no Self	25 Yes 902 907 Conn	Brother in Law Frances Domenico 79 Hamilton St New Haven Conn			5 -	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		Colombia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Hargreaves, of the S. S. Leticia, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

27th day of Dec

1913

at Port of Call

W. H. Hargreaves Master Officer.

W. H. Hargreaves
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the St. Peter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at Chicago, Ill.

day of

Sept, 1913

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
329			Borgese Nunzio	55	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Wife Carmela Nunzio
330			Nicolini Anna	40	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
331			Rizzo Nicolo	6	m	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
332			Rizzo Antonia	18	f	None	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
333			Nichini Nicolo	36	m	Labourer	Yes		American			Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
334			Graziano Carmelo	32	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
335			Graziano Francesca	40	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
336			Costa Eduardo	18	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
337			Parabelli Giovanna	23	f	None	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
338			Borgese Girolama	20	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
339			Borgese Nunzia	31	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
340			Coranichia Vita	27	f	None	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
341			Nuto M. Grazia	38	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
342			Manzo Vito	19	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
343			Leone Maria	17	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
344			Gentile Maria	16	f	None	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
345			Monreale Rosa	30	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
346			Mesana Antonia	6	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
347			Manzo Maria	17	f	None	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
348			Scaramo Domenico	31	m	Labourer	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
349			Peralta Giovanni	29	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
350			Muli Antonino	32	m	Labourer	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
351			Buttici Maddalena	25	f	None	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
352			Camburelli Annunziata	13	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
353			Camburelli Calogero	24	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
354			Grana Antonino	45	m	Labourer	Yes					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
355			Trimbardo Gaetano	16	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
356			Caraburo Vincenzo	20	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
357			Lasio Gioacchino	35	m	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro
358			Lasio Angela	13	f	None	no					Colleanno Sister Nicolini Pietro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14

25

191.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence).	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NY New York	Yes Self	25 Yes 9/10/11 NY	Son Borgee Nunzio 31 33 Oliver St New York			5 5	Fair Brown		Bolzano	
2	D Brooklyn	no Self	no	Husband Borgee Salvatore 180 Mineral St Brooklyn NY			5 -	Fair Brown		Parma	
3	D D	no Father	no	Father as above			-	-		D	
4	D D	no Self	25 no	Father Borgee Salvatore 180 Mineral St Brooklyn NY			5 3 1/2	Fair Brown		D	
5	D D	no Self	30 Yes 9/03 9/13 NY	My house Brooklyn NY			5 4	Dark Black Brown		D	
6	NY Freedomia	no Self	100 Yes 9/12 9/13 NY	Brother Graziano Angelo Box 17 Freedomia NY			5 2	Dark Black Grey		Montenapione	
7	D D	no Husband		Brother in law as above			5 6	Dark Brown	Mole on face	Salerno	
8	D New York	Yes Self	25 no	Brother in law Anselmi Michele 82 Ave New York			5 6 1/2	Dark Brown	Mole on face	D	
9	D D	Yes Self	Yes 9/09 9/11 NY	Husband Borgee Nunzio 31 33 Oliver St New York			5 1 1/2	Fair Brown		Bolzano	
10	D D	Yes Mother	45	Father as above			-	-		D	
11	D D	Yes Mother		Father as above			-	-		D	
12	Ills Chicago	Yes Self	25 no	Husband Corda Salvatore 939 State St Chicago Ills			5 1	Dark Brown	Scar on the eye	Manate	
13	D D	Yes Self	25 no	Husband Benigno Giuseppe 716 Clark St Chicago Ills			5 1	Dark Brown		Sanella	
14	Pa Bristol	no Self	30 no	Brother in law Riccard Vincenzo 1019 Penn St Bristol Pa			5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead	Sanpabellio	
15	D D	no Self	25 no	Sister Leone Domenica 1077 Chestnut Bristol Pa			4 11	Fair Brown	Mole on chin	D	
16	Ills Chicago	Yes Self	80 no	Brother Gentile Agostino 218 Aberdeen St Chicago Ills			5 4	Fair Brown	Mole on nose	D	
17	D D	Yes Self	no	Husband Montano Rappalmonico 468 W. 6th St Chicago Ills			5 3	Fair Brown		D	
18	D D	Yes Mother	40 no	Father as above			-	-		D	
19	Pa Bristol	no Self	25 no	Brother in law Riccard Vincenzo 1019 Penn St Bristol Pa			4 3	Fair Brown		D	
20	D Reed	no Self	25 no	Relative Suriano Calogero Box 147 Reed Pa			5 1	Fair Brown Grey	Scar on nose	Montechino	
21	Mich Detroit	Yes Self	25 Yes 9/03 9/12 Mich	Brother Peralta Vito 3145 Mullet St Detroit Mich			5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on the eye	S. Vito	
22	W. Va Pittsburgh	no Self	30 no	Brother Mule Emanuele Box 25 Pittsburgh W. Va			5 4	Fair Brown Grey		Catholico	
23	NY New York	Yes Self	no	Husband father in law Baumheller Augustus 157 Mulberry St New York			5 4	Fair Brown		Castellonum	
24	D D	Yes Mother	40 no	Grand father as above			-	-		D	
25	D New York	Yes Self	25 no	Father as above			5 4	Fair Brown		D	
26	Ills Chicago	Yes Self	30 Yes 8/9 9/05 Ills	Brother in law Valenti Giuseppe 803 Orleans St Chicago Ills			5 2	Fair Brown		Altavilla	
27	D D	Yes Self	20 no	Father Humberto Gastano 616 Division St Chicago Ills			5 -	Fair Brown		D	
28	D D	Yes Self	no	Husband Gallo Pietro 816 Austin Av Chicago Ills			5 8	Fair Brown		D	
29	D D	Yes Mother	25 no	Father as above			-	-		D	
30	D D	Yes Mother	no	Father as above			-	-		D	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Harrell, Master of the S. S. Berlin, from Boston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Test day of 1911

Commissioned Officer.

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by individuals.

stance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH):

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

(Column 10) (Last permanent residence).--An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; partnership company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Kinnaman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 19 13 at Albany, N. Y.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S.

sailing from

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
391			Maluba	23	F	None	No				
392			Yolo	22	F	None	Yes				
393			Drogo	32	M	None	Yes				
394			Fabruco	4	F	None					
395			Fabruco	3	M	None					
396			Malabrasci	20	M	Labourer	Yes				
397			Ganci	21	M	None	Yes				
398			Ganci	16	M	Labourer	No				
399			Berumini	55	M	Labourer	Yes				
400			Mangiaracema	18	M	Labourer	No				
401			Messana	12	M	None	Yes				
402			Hallone	14	F	None	No				
403			Fracchiolo	24	M	None	No				
404			Lupo	8	F	None					
405			Lupo	2	F	None					
406			Mello	13	F	None	Yes				
407			Calasciolo	25	M	None	No				
408			Giannola	18	F	None	No				
409			Calasciolo	14	F	None					
410			Calasciolo	10	M	None					
411			Terilli	44	M	None	No				
412			Commarito	11	M	None					
413			Commarito	8	F	None					
414			Alimanti	23	M	None	Yes				
415			Sciurino	16	F	None	Yes				
416			Affanti	40	M	Labourer	Yes				
417			Affanti	39	M	Labourer	Yes				
418			Affanti	28	M	None	Yes				
419			Affanti	2	M	None					
420			Affanti	29	M	Labourer	No				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4028

List

159

1915

mensi:

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adahowitz, Jas. K., of the U. S. S. S. S., from Algeria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1214 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1912,
at New York.
L. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries Yes should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klein, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

16th

day of

Aug

19 13

at Krieg

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Iselin*

sailing from *Palermo*

21 / *81*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
369			Castelluzzo Maddalena	45	f	m	None	no				Ventimiglia Father Castelluzzo Francesco Ventimiglia
370			Castelluzzo Francesca	17	f	s	None	yes				
371			Castelluzzo Agata	13	f	s	None	yes				
372			Ricotta Giovanni	56	m	m	Labourer	no				Valladolid Sister Ricotta Libria Valladolid
373			Ricotta Rosaria	14	f	m	None	no				
374			Moscati Calzera	15	f	s	None	no				
375			Moscati Giuseppe	10	m	s	None	no				
376			Cappellano Pietro	18	m	s	Labourer	yes				Father Cappellano Francesco Valladolid
377			Vaccaro Luigi	62	m	m	Labourer	no				Cousin Gina Autun Valladolid
378			Alcorn Filippo	25	m	s	Labourer	no				Uncle Moschetti Filippo Montenegro
379			Di Blasi Leonardo	30	m	s	Labourer	yes				Wife Calano Grazia Montenegro
380			Monteleone Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	yes				Father Monteleone Felice Montenegro
381			Benninati Stefano	17	m	s	Labourer	no				Father Benninati Salvatore Castelvetro
382			Ferrer Antonia	20	f	s	None	yes				Father Ferrer Giuseppe Castelvetro
383			Ferrer Angela	22	f	s	None	yes				Father Ferrer Giuseppe Castelvetro
384			Martarano Maria	54	f	m	None	no				Father as above
385			Lazzera Rosario	13	m	s	None	no				Sister Martarano Letana Grotte
386			Di Paola Angelo	21	m	s	Labourer	no				
387			Galco Mariano	26	m	m	Labourer	no				Bivona Father Di Paola Andrea Bivona
388			Monodolillo Carmelo	24	m	s	Labourer	yes				Wife Carlapians Agata Bivona
389			Di Bella Lucantonio	51	m	m	Labourer	yes				Wife Maria Cristina Bivona
390			Corro Dorotea	50	f	m	None	no				Brother Di Bella Angelo Bivona
391			Di Bella Anna Maria	28	f	s	None	no				Brother Di Bella Angelo Bivona
392			Di Bella Giuseppe	10	m	s	Labourer	no				uncle as above
393			Di Bella Giuseppe	4	m	s	None	no				as above
394			Di Bella Giovanni	13	m	s	None	no				as above
395			Di Bella Raffaele	11	m	s	None	no				as above
396			Di Bella Santa Rosa	8	f	s	None	no				as above

List

191

191 2

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Ills Chicago	Yes Self		Husband John Giuseppe 515 Oak St Chicago Ills			5 8	Fair Brown			Ventimiglia
2	" "	Yes Mother		Father as above							"
3	" "	Yes Mother		Sister as above							"
4	NY New York	Yes Self		Don Rigotta Vincenzo 22 Lewis St Rochester NY							"
5	" "	Yes Mother		Brother as above							"
6	" "	Yes Mother		Brother as above							"
7	" "	Yes Mother		Brother as above							"
8	" "	Yes Self		Uncle Calogero Pappellino 33 Rochester St Fredonia NY			5 1/2	Fair Brown	Scar on cheek		"
9	NY Rochester	Yes Self		Wife Fedale Rosalia 155 Lincoln St Rochester NY			5 3/2	Fair Brown			"
10	Brooklyn	no Self		Brother Alessi Vincenzo 100 Jefferson St 299 Brooklyn NY			5 5	Fair Brown			"
11	" "	no Self		Brother De Blasi Felice 145 Central Ave Brooklyn NY			5 4	Fair Brown			"
12	Ills Chicago	Yes Self		Uncle Salvo Paolo 148 Gay St Chicago Ills			5 3/2	Fair Brown			"
13	Kans Pittsburg	Yes Self		Brother Dominato Giuseppe 1011 Franklin St St Louis Mo			4 12	Fair Brown			"
14	Mo St Louis	Yes Self		Brother Ferrer Gregorio 1011 Franklin St St Louis Mo			5 1	Fair Brown	Scar on cheek		"
15	" "	Yes Self		Brother as above			4 12	Fair Brown	Scar on cheek		"
16	NY Rochester	Yes Husband		Husband Salvatore Casarego 356 Geo St Rochester NY			4 12	Fair Grey Blue			"
17	" "	Yes Father		Father as above							"
18	New York	Yes Self		Brother De Paola Andrea 62 West St New York			5	Fair Brown			"
19	Pa Scranton	no Self		Brother Felice Salvatore 261 Ford St Scranton Pa			5 5	Fair Brown	Scar on forehead		"
20	NY New York	Yes Self		Convin Onofrio Lawrence 129 Washington St New York			5 3	Dark Brown	Scar on forehead		"
21	Brooklyn	Yes Self		Uncle Paolo Salvatore 111 East St Brooklyn NY			5 8	Fair Fair Brown			"
22	do	do		Brother as above							"
23	do	do		Brother as above							"
24	do	do		Brother as above							"
25	do	do		Brother as above							"
26	do	do		Brother as above							"
27	do	do		Brother as above							"
28	do	do		Brother as above							"
29	do	do		Brother as above							"
30	do	do		Brother as above							"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Murphy, Master of the N. J. Costa, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

20 day of July, 1914

W. H. Murphy

1914

W. H. Murphy Master

Immigration Office

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—(Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.)

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Mann, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Army Surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Decr, 1918, at Kiryu, Japan,
E. J. Murphy
 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bair* sailing from *Glenn* *18. XI*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Schulz			U. S. Citizen.						
2			Wm. S. Howard			German		Germany		Germany		John Schulz Father
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

100

List 20

Arriving at Port of New York

S. K.

1913

1933

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold J. Hastings of the St. Peter, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913
at New York to sample
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Name of relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Friedman, Surgeon of the St. Berli, Sailing Herewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1912

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

19. XI.

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Pol...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>his father Rinaldo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>
2	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>
3	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>
148	<i>Felicioni</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Elpidio</i>	<i>his father Felicioni</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>
5	<i>wife</i>	<i>Giustina</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Elpidio</i>	<i>...</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>
149	<i>Bonfigli</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Elpidio</i>	<i>his wife Annunziata</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>...</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

103

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List inside

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

21 DEC 1, 1913

195

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harrah Wiley, of the T. Berlin, from Alameda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/3

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).--*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An alien residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Alfens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the St. John's Hospital, St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Kellin

sailing from

Genoa

18. XI

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fransoni	Emilio	34	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Pistoia	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
2	Dei	Giust	27	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
3	Liardi	Clare	39	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
4	Andrini	Emilio	28	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
5	Botti	Francesco	24	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
6	Tori	Paolo	28	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
7	Tori	Alfredo	28	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
8	Matani	Silvestro	25	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
9	Marotti	Andrea	17	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
10	Scatellari	Emilio	25	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
11	Maqui	Amelio	21	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
12	Fransoni	Enrico	37	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
13	Ballati	Gante	34	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
14	Tori	Alfredo	28	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
15	Tordini	Silvio	27	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
16	Palmieri	Giuseppe	39	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
17	Chiodelli	Primo	24	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
18	Antoni	Salma	27	f	housewife	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
19	Son	Primo	8	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
20	Son	Emiliano	2	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
21	Daughter	Clementina	1	f	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
22	Scatellari	Emilio	25	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
23	Marichini	Marino	16	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
24	Son	Amaleto	36	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
25	Polli	Angiolino	31	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
26	Narducci	Antonio	23	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
27	Giani	Gante	21	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
28	Maqui	Argante	24	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
29	Fedi	Attilio	20	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne
30	Sani	Attilio	26	m	laborer	yo	Italy	Italian South	Italy Tivoli	his wife Annunziata	Pa. Luzerne

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

St. XI.

1913

1917

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Self	25	never		his friend Amelio Francesco Lopez 21 Jackson St. Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair black brown	Italy	Pistoia					
2	Self	25	never		his cousin Yampi Turi 302 E 43rd St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair black brown	Italy	Tirreno					
3	Self	25	never		his friend Raffaele Alberti 5134 Wilson Ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 dark brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
4	Self	30	never		his friend Virgilio Tronini Ore 226. Wilson Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
5	Self	30	never		his uncle Raffaele Corti 329 9th St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark brown black	Italy	Pistoia					
6	Self	25	never		his friend Alberto Parlini 325 W. 10th St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark black black	Italy	Pistoia					
7	Self	30	never			no	no	no	good	no	5 5 dark brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
8	Self	30	never		his friend Francesco Tronelli 21 Jackson St. Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6 - fair black blue	Italy	Pistoia					
9	Self	25	never		his father Francesco Tronelli 21 Jackson St. Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark black black	Italy	Pistoia					
10	Self	30	never			no	no	no	good	no	5 - dark brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
11	Self	30	never		his friend Paolo Dominici 21 Jackson St. Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 dark black black	Italy	Pistoia					
12	Self	30	never		his father Paolo 21 Jackson St. Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	6 2 dark black black	Italy	Pistoia					
13	Self	25	yes 1909/13	Pittston	his friend Giovanni Ceppi 328 Benjamin St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 fair brown green	Italy	Pistoia					
14	Self	25	yes 1909/13	Pittston	his father Ylente Toti 328 Benjamin St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark black brown	Italy	Pistoia					
15	Self	25	never		his friend Virgilio Cecconi 328 Benjamin St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 fair brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
16	Self	30	never		his friend Francesco Toti 328 Benjamin St. Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark black black	Italy	Pistoia					
17	Self	30	never		his friend Luigi Santini Ore 45. Clarion Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 7 fair brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
18	Self	60	never		his husband Luigi Santini Ore 45. Clarion Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 fair black brown	Italy	Pistoia					
19	Self	~	never			no	no	no	good	no	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Italy	Pistoia					
20	Self	~	never			no	no	no	good	no	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Italy	Pistoia					
21	Self	~	never			no	no	no	good	no	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Italy	Pistoia					
22	Self	30	never		his friend Goffredo Pittston Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 dark black black	Italy	Pistoia					
23	Self	25	never		his cousin Roberto Delfi Ore 120. Wilmington Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4 6 fair black blue	Italy	Pistoia					
24	Self	25	never			no	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair black brown	Italy	Pistoia					
25	Self	~	yes 1909/13	Pa		no	no	no	good	no	6 - dark brown brown	Italy	Marliana					
26	Self	25	never			no	no	no	good	no	5 6 dark black grey	Italy	Marliana					
27	Self	25	never		his cousin Luigi Santini Ore 45. Clarion Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 fair brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
28	Self	25	never		his friend Giuseppe Fagi 326 Wilson Pa	no	no	no	good	no	~ ~ ~ ~ ~	Italy	Pistoia					
29	Self	25	never		his brother Guido Ore 226. Wilson Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 dark brown brown	Italy	Pistoia					
30	Self	30	yes 1909/13	R. I.	his brother Joseph 470 Bay Ave. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 fair black blue	Italy	Galliano					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harald A. Smith, of the S. Berlin, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19/3

at New York

Immigration Officer

11-1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should not be allowed to operate in the United States.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not mean that the person is of French race.

instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2

I, J. H. Kline, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Seaside, Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

198

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 1918, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Bedin*sailing from *Genoa*

1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
ADMITTED	Smacchi	24	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Giuseppe	Pa
ADMITTED	Salvatore	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Adele	Pa
ADMITTED	Ubaldo	30	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Pasquale	Pa
DEPORTED	Salvatore	28	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Giuseppe	Pa
DEPORTED	Domenico	23	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Cristina	Pa
DEPORTED	Salvatore	40	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Maria	Pa
ADMITTED	Raffaele	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Assunta	Pa
ADMITTED	Giuseppe	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Raffaele	Pa
DEPORTED	Antonio	35	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Maria	Pa
ADMITTED	Tommaso	39	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Vittoria	Pa
DEPORTED	Francesco	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his brother Ubaldo	Pa
ADMITTED	Enrico	19	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Giuseppe	Pa
ADMITTED	Giuseppe	44	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Lucia	Pa
ADMITTED	Vincenzo	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his mother Lucia	Pa
ADMITTED	Carlo	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Antonio	Pa
ADMITTED	Basilio	33	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Angela	Pa
ADMITTED	Antonio	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Peter	Pa
ADMITTED	Domenico	25	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Ignazio	Pa
ADMITTED	Marcello	18	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Pietro	Pa
ADMITTED	Antonio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Saturno	Pa
ADMITTED	Ogidio	30	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Massima	Pa
ADMITTED	Domenico	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Tito	Pa
ADMITTED	Dionisio	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Agnes	Pa
ADMITTED	Giacomo	18	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Pietro	Pa
ADMITTED	Ernesto	10	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Marcano	Pa
ADMITTED	Giovanni	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Giuseppina	Pa
ADMITTED	Ogidio	31	m	laborer	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his wife Rosa	Pa
ADMITTED	Valentino	18	m	millar	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	his father Cesare	Pa
ADMITTED	Maria	19	f	peasant	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	her mother	Pa
ADMITTED	Anna	25	f	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	her mother Antonia	Pa

105

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*No. *41*19 *17*

199

No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	never	his brother <i>Adolfo</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown brown		Italy	Gubbio
2	Self	25	never	his brother <i>Luigi</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey		Italy	Gubbio
3	Self	25	never	his brother <i>David</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown		Italy	Gubbio
4	Self	25	never	his relative <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 9	fair brown brown		Italy	Gubbio
5	Self	25	never	his friend <i>Amico</i> <i>Capomonte</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair dark brown		Italy	Gubbio
6	Self	25	never	his brother <i>Luigi</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5	dark black black		Italy	Gubbio
7	Self	25	no 1905/13 Pa	<i>his brother Henry</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy	Gubbio
8	Self	25	never	his uncle <i>Francesco</i> <i>Spangli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5	fair brown grey		Italy	Gubbio
9	Self	25	never	his brother <i>Luigi</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5	fair black brown		Italy	Gubbio
10	Self	25	never	his friend <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark black black		Italy	Gubbio
11	Self	25	never	his friend <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown		Italy	Gubbio
12	Self	25	never	his friend <i>Amico</i> <i>Capomonte</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown grey		Italy	Gubbio
13	Self	35	no 1908/13 Pa	<i>his brother David</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
14	Self	35	never	<i>his brother Carlo</i> <i>Bassetti</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
15	Self	30	no 1905/7 Latrobe	<i>his brother Carlo</i> <i>Orsini</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
16	Self	35	no 1909/10 Pa	<i>his brother Domenico</i> <i>Rossi</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
17	Self	35	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Ottavio</i> <i>Amariotti</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
18	Self	35	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
19	Self	35	never	<i>his brother</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5	fair black brown		Italy	Montegallo
20	Self	35	no 1906/8 Pa	<i>his brother</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
21	Self	35	no 1909/12 Latrobe	<i>his brother</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
22	Self	35	no 1906/12 Latrobe	<i>his brother</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark black black		Italy	Montegallo
23	Self	35	no 1904/6 Pa	<i>his brother</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown		Italy	Montegallo
24	Self	35	never	<i>his brother</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark black black		Italy	Montegallo
25	Self	30	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black black		Italy	Colbordolo
26	Self	25	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark brown black		Italy	Urbino
27	Self	25	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black grey		Italy	Urbino
28	Self	25	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown		Italy	Montemarciano
29	Self	50	never	<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	4 10	pale dark black		Italy	Gagnano
30	Self			<i>his friend</i> <i>Indiano</i> <i>Paoli</i> <i>Box 324</i> <i>Jersey Pa</i>	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair brown brown		Italy	Montemarciano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harold Smith, of the St. Louis, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of June, 1913,
at St. Louis

Harold Smith Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-11115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-11115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Freeman, Surgeon of the S. Berlin, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec, 1913
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

18. 11

19 *17*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Salvati</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Acquasanta</i>	<i>her father Emilio</i>	<i>Pa Gallitzin</i>
2	<i>Pascher</i>	<i>Rosalie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Acquasanta</i>	<i>Acquasanta</i>	<i>Pa Gallitzin</i>
3	<i>Panichi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Acquasanta</i>	<i>his father Francesco</i>	<i>Pa Gallitzin</i>
4	<i>Pignoloni</i>	<i>Leone</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Acquasanta</i>	<i>his mother Michelina</i>	<i>Pa Gallitzin</i>
5	<i>Trombi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m. m. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Palmaro</i>	<i>his foster mother Maria</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6	<i>Liperni</i>	<i>Egeo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. m. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Giustetto</i>	<i>his wife Maria</i>	<i>Mass Winchendon</i>
7	<i>Magini</i>	<i>Orlando</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m. m. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Giustetto</i>	<i>his wife Maria</i>	<i>Mass Winchendon</i>
8	<i>Rondini</i>	<i>Cararano</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m. m. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Montericardo</i>	<i>his wife Anna</i>	<i>Mass Winchendon</i>
9	<i>Parigi</i>	<i>Celestino</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. m. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Giustetto</i>	<i>his wife Maria</i>	<i>Mass Winchendon</i>
10	<i>Bindi</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Quarata</i>	<i>his mother Angela</i>	<i>Ill Fairmount</i>
11	<i>Preplei</i>	<i>Elisabetta</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Quarata</i>	<i>her father Luigi</i>	<i>Ill Fairmount</i>
12	<i>Pastorelli</i>	<i>Renigio</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f. s. dressmaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
13	<i>Son</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
14	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Faira</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>f. s. student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
15	<i>Son</i>	<i>Ciro</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m. s. student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
16	<i>Son</i>	<i>Alceo</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
17	<i>Millerini</i>	<i>Pellegrina</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f. m. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>her father Francesco</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
18	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>N.J. Burlington</i>
19	<i>Tralascia</i>	<i>Preriosa</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>her father Gaspare</i>	<i>N.J. Burlington</i>
20	<i>Marcolini</i>	<i>Annibale</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>his father Ottaviano</i>	<i>N.J. Trenton</i>
21	<i>Marcolini</i>	<i>Gio. Battista</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f. s. factory girl</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Princeton</i>
22	<i>Ormi</i>	<i>Cararano</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Ferentillo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>N.J. Princeton</i>
23	<i>Taffoni</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f. m. housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>her father Pietro</i>	<i>Pa Monessen</i>
24	<i>Annibali</i>	<i>Sante</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>her father Giuseppe</i>	<i>Pa Monessen</i>
25	<i>Maccantoni</i>	<i>Olisa</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f. m. cigar maker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>her father Silvestro</i>	<i>Pa Monessen</i>
26	<i>Decezzi</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s. labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>her father in law</i>	<i>Pa Monessen</i>
27	<i>Son</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fla Tampa</i>
28	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fla Tampa</i>
29	<i>Daughter</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f. s.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian South</i>	<i>Cupra Marone</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Fla Tampa</i>
30	<i>Olivero</i>	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m. s. student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian North</i>	<i>S. Marzano</i>	<i>his father Giovanni</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 20 Nov, 1913

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Self	never	her husband Joseph Maria Box 51 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	5	fair brown hair		Italy Acquasanta			
2	Self	never	her husband Joseph Maria Box 51 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	5	fair brown hair		Italy Acquasanta			
3	Self	never	his cousin Antonio Camilli Box 51 Gallitzin Pa	no	no	5	fair brown hair		Italy S. Benedetto			
4	Self	never	his brother Giovanni New York	no	no	5	fair brown hair		Italy Palmiano			
5	Self	never	his brother Peter Bertolucci Teleph. 8115/2 Winchester Mass	no	no	5	fair brown hair		Italy Pesaro			
6	Self	never	his brother Adam Bernardini 8. Sturgeson Teleph. 8115/2 Winchester Mass	no	no	5	fair brown hair		Italy Pesaro			
7	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	6	dark brown hair		Italy Pesaro			
8	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Monbaraccio			
9	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
10	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
11	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
12	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
13	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
14	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
15	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
16	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
17	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
18	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
19	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
20	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
21	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
22	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
23	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
24	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
25	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
26	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
27	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
28	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
29	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			
30	Self	never	his brother Giovanni Sturgeson St. Winchester Mass	no	no	5	dark black hair		Italy Quarate			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. K. K. K. K. K., of the U. S. S. S. S., from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913,

at

Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hirschman, Surgeon of the S. Berlin, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

202

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1913.

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

49

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

19/11

1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
73	Quaglia	Domenico	16	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his wife Palmira	N.Y. New York
2	Bassi	Carlo	19	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his wife Maria	N.Y. New York
3	Rosco	Giovanni	22	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his father Stefano	N.Y. New York
4	Gay	Onico	19	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his mother Margherita	N.Y. New York
5	Ghiagnone	Giacinta	35	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano her mother Maria	N.Y. New York
6	Calligaris	Costantino	18	m	farmer	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
8	Ceste	Mario Quinto	16	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his wife Maria	N.Y. New York
9	Merlino	Luigi	30	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his aunt Costante Petaggi	N.Y. New York
10	wife	Fiorina	25	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his father Carlo	N.Y. New York
11	Immerito	Chiara	20	f	housemaid	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano her father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
12	Immerito	Davide	15	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his wife Carmelina	N.Y. New York
13	Grasso	Pietro	16	m	waiter	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his father Giovanni	N.Y. New York
14	wife	Giuseppina	21	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano	N.Y. New York
15	Cantarella	Vito	17	m	goldsmith	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	S. Marzano his mother Maria	N.Y. New York
16	Ruggieri	Giannina	30	f	factory girl	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Turin her father Giuseppe	N.Y. New York
17	Salmona	Ester	34	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Vigevano her sister Caterina	Mass Springfield
18	Marmone	Leonio	22	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Vigevano his father Carlo	Mass Springfield
19	wife	Rosa	20	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Gambolo 42 Via Carabro	Conn Thompsonville
20	Saino	Antonina	23	f	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Gambolo her mother Giovanni	Conn Thompsonville
21	Daughter	Francesca	18	f		yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Gambolo 32 Corso Umberto I	Mass Springfield
22	Casadei	Bianca	31	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Gambolo her father Raffaele	Mass Springfield
23	Daughter	Silomena	6	f				Italy Italian North Italy	Catolice	N.Y. Hoboken
24	Daughter	Lide	4	f				Italy Italian North Italy	Catolice	N.Y. Hoboken
25	Daughter	Maria	2	f				Italy Italian North Italy	Catolice	N.Y. Hoboken
26	Daughter	Lina	1	f				Italy Italian North Italy	Catolice	N.Y. Hoboken
27	Sempini	Raffaele	21	m	peasant	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Catolice his father Eugenio	N.Y. Hoboken
28	Bianchini	Maria	19	f	housewife	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Gradara her father Felice	N.Y. New York
30	Ferri	Celeste	40	m	laborer	yo	yo	Italy Italian North Italy	Urbino his wife Maria	Pa Cuddy

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Dec 1 1903**1903*

203

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the passenger, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other mode of conveyance, or by any other mode of conveyance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	30	never	his sister <i>Fernanda Quaglia</i> 508 E 9th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Marzano
2	yes	Self	30	never	his cousin <i>Joseph Agosti</i> 441 - 30th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	Italy	Calamandrei
3	yes	Self	32	never	his brother in law <i>Pietro Fazio</i> 340 W. 26th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	grey	Italy	S. Marzano
4	yes	Self	30	never	his sister <i>Teresa</i> Box R. F. H. 5 Butler Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Marzano
5	yes	Self	30	never	her sister in law <i>Adèle Fazio</i> 431 W. 26th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black	Italy	S. Marzano
6	yes	Self	30	never	his friend <i>Brody Amerito</i> 492 - 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Italy	S. Marzano
7	yes	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	brown	Italy	S. Marzano
8	yes	Self	30	never	his brother <i>Joseph Fazio</i> 444 29th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Italy	S. Marzano
9	yes	Self	30	never	his friend <i>Joseph Fazio</i> 444 - 29th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	grey	Italy	S. Marzano
10	yes	Self	25	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	Italy	S. Marzano
11	yes	Self	25	never	her brother <i>Adolfo</i> 492 - 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	black	black	Italy	S. Marzano
12	yes	Self	30	never	his brother <i>Giuseppe</i> 492 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	black	Italy	S. Marzano
13	yes	Self	30	never	his sister <i>Amelia Agosti</i> 241 W. 28th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	black	black	Italy	S. Marzano
14	yes	Self	25	never		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	Italy	S. Marzano
15	yes	Self	30	never	his friend <i>Peter Venerio</i> 492 - 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	Italy	Vigliano
16	yes	Self	30	never	her brother in law <i>Joseph Agosti</i> 369 Water St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	blue	Italy	Turin
17	yes	Self	25	never		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	Italy	Tigevano
18	yes	Self	30	never	his cousin <i>Pietro Agosti</i> 21 New St. Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	Italy	Voghera
19	yes	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	Italy	Gambolo
20	yes	Self	30	never	her husband <i>Scavola Buscillotti</i> 100 Howard St Springfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	Italy	Gambolo
21	yes	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	Italy	Gambolo
22	no	Self	30	never	her husband <i>Carlo Agosti</i> 30 Jefferson St Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	Italy	Gambolo
23	no	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	Italy	Imisano
24	no	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	U.S.A.	Hoboken
25	no	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	U.S.A.	Hoboken
26	no	Self	30	never		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	U.S.A.	Hoboken
27	yes	Self	25	never	his cousin <i>Giuseppe Scavola</i> 232 W 38th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Catolica
28	yes	Self	25	never	her husband <i>Primo Scavola</i> P.O. Box 180 Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Italy	Grassano
30	yes	Self	40	never	his brother <i>Clemente</i> Box 171 Custer Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	Italy	Forlì

1/15/11
1/18/11
1/19/11
1/20/11
1/21/11
1/22/11
1/23/11
1/24/11
1/25/11
1/26/11
1/27/11
1/28/11
1/29/11
1/30/11
1/31/11
2/1/11
2/2/11
2/3/11
2/4/11
2/5/11
2/6/11
2/7/11
2/8/11
2/9/11
2/10/11
2/11/11
2/12/11
2/13/11
2/14/11
2/15/11
2/16/11
2/17/11
2/18/11
2/19/11
2/20/11
2/21/11
2/22/11
2/23/11
2/24/11
2/25/11
2/26/11
2/27/11
2/28/11
2/29/11
2/30/11
3/1/11
3/2/11
3/3/11
3/4/11
3/5/11
3/6/11
3/7/11
3/8/11
3/9/11
3/10/11
3/11/11
3/12/11
3/13/11
3/14/11
3/15/11
3/16/11
3/17/11
3/18/11
3/19/11
3/20/11
3/21/11
3/22/11
3/23/11
3/24/11
3/25/11
3/26/11
3/27/11
3/28/11
3/29/11
3/30/11
3/31/11
4/1/11
4/2/11
4/3/11
4/4/11
4/5/11
4/6/11
4/7/11
4/8/11
4/9/11
4/10/11
4/11/11
4/12/11
4/13/11
4/14/11
4/15/11
4/16/11
4/17/11
4/18/11
4/19/11
4/20/11
4/21/11
4/22/11
4/23/11
4/24/11
4/25/11
4/26/11
4/27/11
4/28/11
4/29/11
4/30/11
5/1/11
5/2/11
5/3/11
5/4/11
5/5/11
5/6/11
5/7/11
5/8/11
5/9/11
5/10/11
5/11/11
5/12/11
5/13/11
5/14/11
5/15/11
5/16/11
5/17/11
5/18/11
5/19/11
5/20/11
5/21/11
5/22/11
5/23/11
5/24/11
5/25/11
5/26/11
5/27/11
5/28/11
5/29/11
5/30/11
5/31/11
6/1/11
6/2/11
6/3/11
6/4/11
6/5/11
6/6/11
6/7/11
6/8/11
6/9/11
6/10/11
6/11/11
6/12/11
6/13/11
6/14/11
6/15/11
6/16/11
6/17/11
6/18/11
6/19/11
6/20/11
6/21/11
6/22/11
6/23/11
6/24/11
6/25/11
6/26/11
6/27/11
6/28/11
6/29/11
6/30/11
7/1/11
7/2/11
7/3/11
7/4/11
7/5/11
7/6/11
7/7/11
7/8/11
7/9/11
7/10/11
7/11/11
7/12/11
7/13/11
7/14/11
7/15/11
7/16/11
7/17/11
7/18/11
7/19/11
7/20/11
7/21/11
7/22/11
7/23/11
7/24/11
7/25/11
7/26/11
7/27/11
7/28/11
7/29/11
7/30/11
7/31/11
8/1/11
8/2/11
8/3/11
8/4/11
8/5/11
8/6/11
8/7/11
8/8/11
8/9/11
8/10/11
8/11/11
8/12/11
8/13/11
8/14/11
8/15/11
8/16/11
8/17/11
8/18/11
8/19/11
8/20/11
8/21/11
8/22/11
8/23/11
8/24/11
8/25/11
8/26/11
8/27/11
8/28/11
8/29/11
8/30/11
8/31/11
9/1/11
9/2/11
9/3/11
9/4/11
9/5/11
9/6/11
9/7/11
9/8/11
9/9/11
9/10/11
9/11/11
9/12/11
9/13/11
9/14/11
9/15/11
9/16/11
9/17/11
9/18/11
9/19/11
9/20/11
9/21/11
9/22/11
9/23/11
9/24/11
9/25/11
9/26/11
9/27/11
9/28/11
9/29/11
9/30/11
10/1/11
10/2/11
10/3/11
10/4/11
10/5/11
10/6/11
10/7/11
10/8/11
10/9/11
10/10/11
10/11/11
10/12/11
10/13/11
10/14/11
10/15/11
10/16/11
10/17/11
10/18/11
10/19/11
10/20/11
10/21/11
10/22/11
10/23/11
10/24/11
10/25/11
10/26/11
10/27/11
10/28/11
10/29/11
10/30/11
10/31/11
11/1/11
11/2/11
11/3/11
11/4/11
11/5/11
11/6/11
11/7/11
11/8/11
11/9/11
11/10/11
11/11/11
11/12/11
11/13/11
11/14/11
11/15/11
11/16/11
11/17/11
11/18/11
11/19/11
11/20/11
11/21/11
11/22/11
11/23/11
11/24/11
11/25/11
11/26/11
11/27/11
11/28/11
11/29/11
11/30/11
12/1/11
12/2/11
12/3/11
12/4/11
12/5/11
12/6/11
12/7/11
12/8/11
12/9/11
12/10/11
12/11/11
12/12/11
12/13/11
12/14/11
12/15/11
12/16/11
12/17/11
12/18/11
12/19/11
12/20/11
12/21/11
12/22/11
12/23/11
12/24/11
12/25/11
12/26/11
12/27/11
12/28/11
12/29/11
12/30/11
12/31/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 19 13
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Klemm, Surgeon of the City of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1911

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Berlin*

sailing from *Genoa*

18 Nov. 1917

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or Town.
102 1	Ferri Antonio	24	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Urbino	his sister in law Lucile Cecchini Schiata Urbino	Pa Cuddy	
103 2	Susini Alessandro	24	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Urbino	his wife Leonilda Piana di Legnano Urbino	Pa Cuddy	
104 3	Biagotti in Ferri Giovanna	62	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Urbino	her son Giovanni Schiata Urbino	Pa Cuddy	NON IMM
105 4	Bonifazi Luigi	29	m	miner	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Sanpao	his relative uncle Angelo Cante	Pa Cuddy	NON IMM
106 5	Ginanni Emilio	27	m	housewife	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Sanpao		Pa Cuddy	NON IMM
107 6	Sforzi Anselmo	23	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Pistoia	his father	Pa Pittston	
108 7	Sforzi Clorinda	30	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Pistoia	her father Emidio Piana Pistoia	Pa Pittston	
109 8	Pierina Pierina	1	f		no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Acquasanta	her father Emidio Acquasanta	Pa Gallitzin	
110 9	Ghirimbelli Maria	20	f	housewife	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Crema	her father Cesare	Pa Gallitzin	
111 10	Imacchi Umberto	32	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Gubbio	his wife Bernice Crema	Pa Jessor	
112 11	Molinari Emelinda	10	f	housewife	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Gubbio	her father	Pa Jessor	
113 12	Santori Francesco	38	m	peasant	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy S. Nicola	her father S. Nicola Pottigiano N.Y. New York	Pa Philadelphia	
114 13	Roberto Riccardo	23	m	peasant	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grotto	his wife Lucia S. Nicola Pottigiano N.Y. New York	Pa Philadelphia	
115 14	Quaglino	18	m	peasant	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grotto	his mother Maria Grotto	Pa Philadelphia	
116 15	Quaglino	18	m	peasant	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Grotto	his mother Carlotta Grotto	Pa Philadelphia	
117 16	Ratti Francesco	30	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Castagnole	his father Carlo Castagnole	Cal Oakland	
118 17	Pacini Silvestro	51	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his wife Emilia Fossinovo	Cal Oakland	
119 18	Pacini Salvatore	25	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his wife Anna Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
120 19	Pacini Sebastiano	17	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his wife Anna Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
121 20	Piergentili Pietro	18	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
122 21	Piergentili Vincenzo	18	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
123 22	Castigiani Giuseppe	24	m	labourer	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
124 23	Di Fabio Giuseppe	34	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
125 24	Marrei Giovanni	26	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
126 25	Marrei Alessandro	30	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
127 26	Ughini Amico	23	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
128 27	Ughini Vincenzo	28	m	labourer	ye ye	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
129 28	Nori Regina	27	f	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	
130 29	Mazzotti Aldo	27	m	housewife	no no	Italy	Italian South	Italy Fossinovo	his mother Teresa Fossinovo	Pa Philadelphia	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

X/ 1913

205

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 10	fair blond grey	Italy Urbino				
2	Self	25	his friend Joseph Gelli	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	Italy Pesaro				
3	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 3	dark grey grey	Italy Urbino				
4	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 6	dark brown brown	Italy Fiesole				
5	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Pistoia				
6	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 3	fair brown blue	Italy Pistoia				
7	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	dark black black	Italy Acquasanta				
8	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Acquasanta				
9	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Crema				
10	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 6	fair brown brown	Italy Gubbio				
11	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Rottiferno				
12	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Rottiferno				
13	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 7	fair brown blue	Italy Grotto Mare				
14	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Rottiferno				
15	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 7	dark brown brown	Italy Castagnole				
16	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown brown	Italy Rottiferno				
17	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 3	fair brown brown	Italy Fossinovo				
18	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair grey brown	Italy Bagini di Lucca				
19	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	6	fair brown brown	Italy Bagini di Lucca				
20	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 1	fair brown brown	Italy Bagini di Lucca				
21	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	dark black brown	Italy S. Elpidio				
22	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	4 8	dark black black	Italy Monterano				
23	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	6	fair brown brown	Italy S. Elpidio				
24	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 1	dark black black	Italy Campogiano				
25	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 2	fair brown grey	Italy Campogiano				
26	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 4	fair brown blue	Italy Massa				
27	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5 5	fair black grey	Italy Corio				
28	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5	dark black black	Italy In. Ciccardo				
29	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5	fair brown brown	Italy Fano				
30	Self	25	his brother Clement	no	no	5	fair brown brown	Italy In. Ciccardo				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Harrowitz, of the St. Gerles, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Fleming Surgeon of the U. S. Berlin Sailing there with
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University
of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 218 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Dec, 1913.

at New York
L. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Single or Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
126	Machiorletti in Bertelli	Maria	28	f	m	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Corio	Ill Springfield
2	son	Pietro	4	m	s	~	no	Italian	North	Italy	Corio	Ill Springfield
3	son	Ferrero	4	m	s	~	no	Italian	North	Italy	Corio	Ill Springfield
4	son	Roy	2	m	s	~	no	Italian	North	Italy	Corio	Ill Springfield
129	Gragno	Virginio	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Legni	Ill Springfield
130	Triano	Pietro	29	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	North	Italy	Legni	Pa Luxor
131	Canton	Carla	27	f	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Legni	Pa Luxor
132	Quasconi	Enrichetta	37	f	s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Nicolò	N.Y. New York
133	Penna	Santa	20	f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Nicolò	N.Y. New York
134	Amigoni	Luigi	27	m	m	peasant	no	Italian	North	Italy	S. Nicolò	N.Y. New York
135	Moriconi	Augusto	56	m	m	shoemaker	no	Italian	North	Italy	S. Giovanni Pineda	Pa Winchester
136	Cecchini	Elise	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	S. Giovanni	Pa Winchester
137	Monti	Stefano	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montegallo	Pa Winchester
138	Magroni	Arcangelo	45	m	m	~	no	Italian	North	Italy	Resate	Pa Luxor
139	Giorgetti	Guido	16	m	s	carter	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montegallo	Pa Lotrobo
140	Morelli	Isais	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Grandagaro	Ill Atlantic City
141	Carfagna	Augusto	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Grandagaro	Ill Atlantic City
142	Carfagna	Maria	27	f	s	factory girl	no	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	W.V. Anstern
143	Poggi	~	26	f	s	~	no	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	W.V. Anstern
144	Pompili	Giovanni	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	Pa Philadelphia
145	Carosi David	David	28	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	W.V. Anstern
146	Mancini	Lavinia	20	f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	W.V. Anstern
147	Cappellanti	Ludovico	39	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	W.V. Anstern
148	Visconti	Giovanni	25	m	m	Cook	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Accumoli	W.V. Anstern
149	wife	Maria	17	f	m	housemaid	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Genoa	Mass Boston
150	Mitra	~	24	m	m	~	yes	Indian	~	India	~	Mass Boston
151	Bagidi	Argia	22	f	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Colombo	N.Y. New York
152	Provera	Pietro Luigi	18	m	s	baker	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Montegallo	Pa ~
153	Telli Antico	Angiolo	22	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Gambato	Ill Paterson
154	Banti	Oreste	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Oristina	Cal S. Francisco

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

207

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	60	yes 1903/13 Ill.	his husband Frank Costello P.R. Box 5 Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	dark	brown		Italy	Corio
2	yes	"	"	born in Illinois	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Ogden
3	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Ogden
4	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Ogden
5	yes	Self	30	never	his brother Joseph Box 127 Luzon Pa	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Legni
6	no	Self	25	never	his brother Natalie Box 117 Luzon Pa	no	no	no	no	5 7	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Legni
7	yes	Self	25	never	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	fair	black	black		Italy	S. Antonio
8	yes	Self	25	never	his cousin Ludovico Chini 1842 Matthews Ave New York	no	no	no	no	4 6	dark	black	black		Italy	Rothfren
9	yes	Self	25	never	his cousin Domenico Persico 1842 Matthews Ave New York	no	no	no	no	4 7	pale	brown	brown		Italy	Rothfren
10	no	Self	25	never	his brother in law Cecilia Persico Trinchessport Pa	no	no	no	no	4 6	pale	black	black		Italy	S. Giovanni
11	no	Self	50	yes 1903/5 Pa	his son Gaetano 2014 Brown St. Trinchessport Pa	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Amandola
12	yes	Self	31	yes 1908/12 Pa	his brother Joseph Cuccini Crown West Elm Street Pa	no	no	no	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montegallo
13	no	Self	25	never	his brother Alessandro Box 98 Luzon Pa	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Bernate
14	no	Self	25	yes 908/12 Latrobe Pa	his brother Luigi Montegallo 526 Millerry St Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Montegallo
15	no	Self	25	never	his uncle Michele Gorgetti 1534 Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	black		Italy	Grandbarro
16	no	Self	25	never	"	no	no	no	no	5 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Grandbarro
17	no	Self	30	yes 1905/7 Austen	his brother Arrarano Box 57 Austen W.Va	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Accumoli
18	no	Self	30	never	"	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
19	no	Self	30	yes 1908/8 Austen	his nephew Frank Poggi Box 57 Austen W.Va	no	no	no	no	5 -	dark	black	black		Italy	Accumoli
20	yes	Self	30	never	his brother Joseph Box 141 Austen W.Va	no	no	no	no	5 10	fair	black	brown		Italy	Accumoli
21	yes	Self	30	yes 1910/12 W.Va	his friend Domenico Stagni Box 171 Millville W.Va	no	no	no	no	5 -	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
22	no	Self	30	never	his brother Luciano Box 77 Austen W.Va	no	no	no	no	4 10	fair	black	grey		Italy	Accumoli
23	no	Self	30	yes 1903/7 Austen	his brother Joseph Kearney Austen W.Va	no	no	no	no	6 -	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Accumoli
24	yes	Self	25	yes 1910/13 Boston	his friend Maria Costello 16 Tower St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark	black	black		Italy	Gaio
25	yes	Self	25	never	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Mede
26	yes	Self	30	never	his friend G. Chatterji 152 W. 14th Street New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	black	black		Ceylon	Colombo
27	no	Self	35	never	his brother Carlo Albino R.F. Box 24 Republica Unionata Pa	no	no	no	no	4 6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montegallo
28	no	Self	30	never	his friend Maria Gargano 81 Cedar St. Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Gambolo
29	yes	Self	25	never	his friend Giovanni Banti 2814 Octavia St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	5 6	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Bientina
30	yes	Self	28	never	his father Giovanni 2814 Octavia St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bientina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 127 day of May, 19 11,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Thuman, Surgeon of the H. J. Thuman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kentucky, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read	Write	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Bertagna	Giulio	21	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Valdarno	his father Ernesto	Ill Chicago
2	Antenini	Giulio	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Valdarno	his mother Pamela	Ill Chicago
3	Tosi	Alessandro	17	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Valdarno	his father Bartolomeo	Wis Milwaukee
4	Seth in Banchiero	Teresa	31	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Valdarno	her mother Maria	Ill Chicago
5	Daughter	Rosa	9	f	student	yes	Italy	Dorno		Pa Pittsburgh
6	Son	Battista	7	m		yes	Italy	Dorno		Pa Pittsburgh
7	Son	Giuseppe	5	m		yes	Italy	Dorno		Pa Pittsburgh
8	Daughter	Giulia	14	f		yes	Italy	Dorno		Pa Pittsburgh
9	Ricetti	Enrico	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Quarata	his wife Assunta	Ill Fairmount
10	Rondoni	Agostino	27	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Quarata	his wife Felicina	Ill Fairmount
11	Torre	Giuseppe	31	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Garbagna	his father Pietro	Ill Fairmount
12	Torre	Anna	33	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Garbagna		N.Y. New York
13	Torre	Maria Carolina	30	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Garbagna	her father Stefano	N.Y. New York
14	Lucarini	Angelo	29	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Camporgiano	his wife Antonietta	Ill Chicago
15	Gatto	Teresa Angela	25	f	peasant	yes	Italy	Borgonasca	her father Giovanni	Cal S. Francisco
16	Gatto	Rosa	22	f	peasant	yes	Italy	Borgonasca		Cal S. Francisco
17	Tessa	Emilio	21	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Laghi	his father Giovanni	Pa Pittsburgh
18	Regano	Antonio	27	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Laghi	his father Pietro	Pa Pittsburgh
19	Notari	Ubaldo	34	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Gubbio	his wife Maria	Pa Pittsburgh
20	Urbani	Salvatore	19	m	laborer	no	Italy	Gubbio	his father Ubaldo	Pa Pittsburgh
21	Picotti	Luigi	36	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Gubbio	his wife Mariella	Pa Pittsburgh
22	Calzassari	Berenice	22	f	housewife	yes	Italy	Gubbio	her mother Emma	Pa Pittsburgh
23	Riposati	Rutiliano	44	m	laborer	no	Italy	Gubbio	his wife Annalisa	Ill Chicago Heights
24	Cencini	Italo	32	m	trader	yes	Italy	Gubbio	his wife Elena	Pa Jessup
25	Martineti	Pierina	26	f	housewife	no	Italy	Savona	her father Giovanni	Cal S. Francisco
26	Martineti	Giovanni	57	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Savona	his wife Maria	Cal S. Francisco
27	Landi	Antonio	25	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Vinchio	his father Donatello	Cal S. Francisco
28	Landi	Antonio	25	m	peasant	yes	Italy	Vinchio	his mother Vittoria	N.Y. New York
29	Valenti	Vincenzo	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Accumoli	his father Carmine	N.Y. New York
30	Seltas	Domenico	25	m	laborer	yes	Italy	Ciri	his mother Margherita	W.V. Milledale

110

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

X 1913

209

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	25	never			his friend Alga Marretti 1338 Austin Ave Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Valotians
2	Self	25	never			his brother Giovanni 722 Grant Ave Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Valotians
3	Self	25	never			his friend Giuseppe Ramacciotti 2345 W. 24th Place Chicago	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Valotians
4	Self	50	never	1912	Pa	his husband Domenico 416 Mass St. Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Domo
5	Self	50	never	1912	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		U.S.A	Jessup Pa
6	Self	50	never	1912	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		U.S.A	Pittsfield Pa
7	Self	50	never	1912	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		U.S.A	Pittsfield Pa
8	Self	50	never	1912	Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		U.S.A	Pittsfield Pa
9	Self	25	never			his friend Angelo Ricci Box 76 Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Quarata
10	Self	25	never	1912	Pa	his friend Domenico Coradecchi Box 76 Fairmount Ill	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Arroso
11	Self	50	never	1913	Pa	his brother in law Guido Rossi 622 E. 183 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Garbagna
12	Self	50	never			his husband Guido Rossi 622 E. 183 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Garbagna
13	Self	50	never			no	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Garbagna
14	Self	25	never	1912	Torington	his brother Joseph + Arthur 1960 W. Duane St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Campanziano
15	Self	25	never			his brother Antonio Gatto 1025 Greenwich St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Porzonasca
16	Self	25	never			no	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Porzonasca
17	Self	25	never			his friend Giuseppe Gargano Box 74 Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Laigni
18	Self	25	never			his brother Antonio Pelli Box 74 Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Laigni
19	Self	25	never			his brother Joseph Box 74 Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Gubbio
20	Self	25	never			his brother Salvatore Box 362 Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Gubbio
21	Self	25	never	1911	Jessup Pa	his brother Adam Box 362 Pittsfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Gubbio
22	Self	25	never			his brother and Vincenzo Gatti 1632 Patton Ave Chicago Heights	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	S. Egidio
23	Self	50	never			his brother Primo Riposati Box 324 Jessup Pa	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Gubbio
24	Self	100	never			his friend Frank Sabini 2019 Lombard St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Savona
25	Self	100	never			no	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Savona
26	Self	100	never			no	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Monvella
27	Self	25	never			his brother Joseph 492 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Vinchio
28	Self	25	never			his friend Guido Ginecchi 492 10th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Vinchio
29	Self	25	never			his cousin Angelo Valenti Hicksville W. Y.	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Accumoli
30	Self	25	never			his uncle Pasquale 1550 Tule Haute. Barona Ave	no	no	no	good	no		Italy	Rossa Canavese

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harry A. Gault, of the A. Berlin, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914,
at New York,
Harry A. Gault
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Williams, Surgeon of the T. Berlin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0.5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1913

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 1st 1913

Actual
1903 at
2043 Tot
139 SI
29 Tr
3862

Revised
195
2004 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Rein*sailing from *1101*

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.			State. City or Town.
1	Garbano	Giuseppe	25	✓ m	peasant	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Trabogna	his father Paolo	Trabogna	Conn. Meriden
2	Fori	Giovanna	28	✓ f	housewife	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ville	his father Giovanni	Ville	Conn. Meriden
3	Fori	Giuseppina	7	✓ f	~	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ville	✓	✓	N.Y. New York
4	Fori	Carmelina	4	✓ f	~	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ville	✓	✓	N.Y. New York
5	Fori	Olivia	2	✓ f	~	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ville	✓	✓	N.Y. New York
6	Brighenti	Domenico	23	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellunovo Sotte	his father Antonio	Castellunovo Sotte	Pa. Jener
7	Brighenti	Viscovo	17	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castellunovo Sotte	his father Antonio	Castellunovo Sotte	Pa. Jener
8	Turelli	Antonio	26	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gimignano	his father Luigi	Gimignano	Pa. Philadelphia
9	Vigo	Isano	25	✓ m	mason	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Marole	his father	Marole	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	Salvi	Renzo	26	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montegallo	his father Carlo	Montegallo	Pa. Iatrobe
11	Caracci	Domenico	16	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Larnano	his father Francesco	Larnano	Pa. Bradford
12	Gentile	Giuseppe	17	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Larnano	his father Filippo	Larnano	Ohio Cambridge
13	Salusti	Amelio	27	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Larnano	his wife Emilio	Larnano	Ohio Cambridge
14	Lucchini	Attilio	18	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arerro	his father Costantino	Larnano	Ohio Cambridge
15	Croci	Aselino	19	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arerro	his father Achille	Pontenare	Iowa Clay Works
16	Ferrini	Gennello	37	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arerro	his wife Maria	Tella	Ohio Lybansia
17	Senesi	Francesco	25	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arerro	his wife Arch	Tella	W. Columbia
18	Parlamenti	Stor	39	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arerro	his wife Carmela	Tella	Iowa Clay Works
19	Centini	Tullio	21	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	his wife Giacoma	Acquasanta	Pa. Pittsburg
20	Morello	Edice	36	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	his wife Angela	Acquasanta	Pa. Pittsburg
21	Proccacci	Tomaso	21	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Lunario	his wife Luigi Proccacci	Lunario	N.Y. New York
22	Mangoni	Domenico	24	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gubbio	his father Antonio	Gubbio	Pa. Jessup
23	Pierini	Salvatore	31	✓ m	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gubbio	his wife Antonia	Gubbio	Pa. Jessup
24	Cecconi	Olivia	32	✓ f	labourer	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Gubbio	his mother Antonia	Gubbio	Pa. Jessup
25	Maggiore	Maggiore	✓	✓ m	~	✓	✓	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Veravalle	✓	✓	Pa. W. Pittston
26														Pa. W. Pittston
27														
28														
29														
30														

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York**Dec 1*, 19*13*

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Self	never	his sister Rosa 146 Broadway St. New York	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair		Italy Tribogna					
2	Self	never	his brother John 146 Broadway St. New York	no	no	good	no				Italy S. N. Leone					
3	Self	never	246 Day Con	no	no	good	no				U.S.A. New York					
4	Self	never		no	no	good	no				U.S.A. New York					
5	Self	never		no	no	good	no				U.S.A. New York					
6	Self	never	his wife Pietro Crescenzo One 48	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown hair		Italy Castellano					
7	Self	never		no	no	good	no	4 10	fair brown hair		Italy Castellano					
8	Self	never	his friend Gio. Castellano 324 - 14 St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair brown hair		Italy Sellauro					
9	Self	never	his friend Filippo Castellano 107 Robert St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good	no	6 2	fair dark blue		Italy Marsala					
10	Self	never	his brother Joseph 2 Superior St. Chicago Ill	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair		Italy Montegallo					
11	Self	never	his brother Joseph 404 High St. Great Falls Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brown hair		Italy Sarnano					
12	Self	never	his brother Joseph 225 St. 14 St. Cambridge Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair blonde grey		Italy Sarnano					
13	Self	never	his brother Joseph 661 - 21 St. Cambridge Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark hair		Italy Sarnano					
14	Self	never	his cousin Antonio Trapani One 46 Clay Works Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair		Italy Portenano					
15	Self	never	his friend Joseph One 1813 Sylvan Ohio	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hair		Italy Talla					
16	Self	never	his cousin Joseph One 111 Columbus St	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brown hair		Italy Talla					
17	Self	never	his wife Ferdinand One 34 Clay Works Iowa	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark hair		Italy Talla					
18	Self	never	his brother Joseph 150 South St. Pittsburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair dark hair		Italy Acquasanta					
19	Self	never	his friend Joseph 110 South St. Pittsburg	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hair		Italy Acquasanta					
20	Self	never	his brother Joseph 69 South St. Pittsburg	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brown hair		Italy Lumarzo					
21	Self	never	his brother Joseph One 326 Grand Pa	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown hair		Italy Gabbis					
22	Self	never	his brother Joseph One 324 Grand Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark hair		Italy Gabbis					
23	Self	never	his brother Joseph One 324 Grand Pa	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brown hair		Italy Gabbis					
24	Self	never	his brother Joseph One 324 Grand Pa	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair dark hair		Italy Gabbis					
25	Self	never	his brother Joseph One 324 Grand Pa	no	no	good	no				Italy Gabbis					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey of the U. S. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 19 13
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

11-5712

S. S.

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

212

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

Filippini

Luceria

24 6 m

Trenton N.J.

24th April 1913

346

Blumer St.

Trenton N.J.

1 Cat

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No

"BERLIN" - C.I.

arrived

December 1, 1912. , 191

M.

, from

213

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. "DUBLIN" N. C. L.

arrived December 1, 1931

1931

M.

from

No.

214

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS				
		Group	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
45m	27 Prochilo, Francesco	46	1	1 cl	LPC	1:40	Piscario																	
33m	28 Barbera, Ignazio	1P	17	1 cl	LPC	1:30	Sch artz.																	
39m	29 Roredi, Basilio	2	16	1 cl		2;	Forster.																	
40m	30 Frenguelliotti, Salvatore	2	6	1 cl		2;	Forster.																	
43m	31 Boscarino, Antonio	6	11	1 cl		2;	Baker.																	
36m	32 Perri Nicola	7	17	1 lpc		2;	O'Neill																	
54m	33 Laratta, Giovanni	21	3	1 lpc		1:30	Connor																	
45f	34 Petrusa, Beatrice	14	28	1 lpc, under 16-1:30			Macatee																	
20m	35 Cigliatti, Vincenzo	7	5	1 lpc		2:10	Connor																	
49m	36 Calcagno, Giuseppe, son	23/30	2	lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Flannery																	
17m	" Santo																							
4m	37 Marcelli, Giuseppe	3	15	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Flannery																	
17m	38 Salerno, Cosimo	35	28	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Boek.																	
15m	39 Melaragno, Francesco	28	34	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Macintosh																	
16m	40 Panaina, Rocco, father	32	16	1 lpc, cert		3:00	Forster.																	
3m	" Bruno																							
28f	41 Portocchia, Palma, daughter.	28	22-23-2	1pc		1:30	Macintosh																	
7f	42 Tafallo, Giannina																							
18m	43 Marone, Nicola	33	22	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			O'Neill																	
44m	44 Catalano, Giovanni	16	27	1 lpc		1:10	Pignio.																	
31m	45 Lippa, Antoni	7	21	1 lpc		2:00	Connor																	
19m	46 Biolo, Antonino	14	16	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Macatee																	
38m	47 Nicolakakis, Giorgio	47	18	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Boek.																	
43m	48 Spicciati, Giovanni	2613	1	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30			Pignio																	
27m	49 Clementi, Domenico	2	22	1 cl		3:00	Forster.																	
55f	50 Amoroso, Maria	101	16	1 lpc		2:40	Donovan.																	
12m	51 Valleri, Arturo.	7	14	1 Under 16 (with 51) 3;			Connor																	
21m	52 Ciarraise, Emanuele	7	23	1 section 11 (With 50) 3;			"																	
16m	53 Versaci, Giovanni	14	23-0-2	1pc, under 16		3:00	Mac tee																	
16m	(Bro.) Vincenzo																							

Berlin 12/1

Berlin 12/1

12/1 106

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. "BERLIN" N. Y. L.

arrived December 1, 1911

1911

M.

from

214

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS			
		GROUP	No.	Page			DEF-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
45m	27 Prochilo, Francesco	46	1	1 cl - LPO	1:40	Pisaggio																			
33m	28 Barbera, Ignazio	1P	17	1 cl - LPO	1:30	Sch artz.																			
30m	29 Roredi, Basilio	2	16	1 cl		Forster.																			
40m	30 Frenguelliotti, Salvatore	2	6	1 cl	2;	Forster.																			
43m	31 Boscarino, Antonio	6	11	1 cl	2;	Bauer.																			
46m	Perri Nicola	7	17			O'Neill																			
47m	32 Santola, Bonaccin-	7	23	1 lpc	2;	Connor																			
54m	33 Laratta, Giovanni	21	5	1 lpc	1:30	Connor																			
45f	34 Petrusa, Beatrice	14	28	1 lpc, under 16-1:30		Macatee																			
20m	35 Gigliatti, Vincenzo	7	5	1 lpc	2:10	Connor																			
49m	36 Calceagno, Giuseppe, son	2	29/30	2 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Flannery																			
17m	" Santo																								
47m	37 Marcelli, Giuseppe	3	15	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Flannery																			
17m	38 Salerno, Cosimo	35	28	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Book.																			
16m	39 Melaragno, Francesco	28	24	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Macintosh																			
16m	40 Panaina, Rocco, father	32	16	1 lpc, cert	3:00	Forster.																			
47m	" Bruno																								
48f	41 Montecchia, Palma, daughter.	28	22-23-2	1 pc	1:30	Macintosh																			
47f	Iafallo, Giannina																								
18m	42 Marrone, Nicola	33	22	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		O'Neill																			
44m	43 Catalano, Giovanni	15	27	1 lpc	1:10	Pisaggio.																			
31m	44 Lippe, Antoni	7	21	1 lpc	2:30	Connor																			
18m	45 Aiolo, Antonino	14	16	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Macatee																			
38m	46 Nicolakakis, Georgio	47	19	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Book.																			
43m	47 Spicciati, Giovanni	2613	1	1 lpc, p. cert. 2:30		Pisaggio																			
29m	48 Mientori, Domenico	2	22	1 cl	3:00	Forster.																			
55f	49 Amoroso, Maria	101	6	1 lpc	2:40	Donovan.																			
12m	50 Valleri, Arturo.	7	14	1 Under 16 (with 51) 3;		Connor																			
31m	51 Ciarzaiso, Emanuele	7	23	1 Section 11 (With 50) 3;																					
16m	52 Versaci, Giovanni	14	23	0-2 lpc, under 16 3:00		Mac tee																			
16m	(Bro.) Vincenzo																								

Berlin 121.

Berlin 121.

No.

, *from*.

215

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CA- S. S. "BERLIN" U.S.I. arrived December 1, 1913, M., from 216

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS							
		GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BELLARY	DINNER	SUTEL				
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time													
18m	69 Lappa, Giovanni	2	24	1 cl	4	Forster																		2	1	1		
50m	70 Cianforti, Antonino, child	3	13/14-2	lpc, phd-cert.	4;	Phnery																			6	6		
18f	" Damiana																											
31m	71 D'Antonio, Gppe	41	7	1 lpc	4:05	Connor																						
40f	72 Picarello, Maria	7	3to5-3	lpc-cert.		Macatee																				9	9	
16m	Russo, Michele																											
1m	Martucci, Angelo																											
16m	73 Vaccaro, Domenico	42	8	1 lpc, under 16	4;	Donovan																				3	3	
32f	74 D'Irazio, Rosa	30	18/20-3	lpc, phd-cert.	4:05	Donovan																				9	9	
7m	Cetrone, Vincenzo																											
3f	" Selia																											
20f	75 Ladopoulos, Angeliki	47	15	1 lpc, phd-cert.	4;	Boak																				4	2	
65m	76 Vecchi, Alfonso, wife, nee	4	26, 27, 28-3	- lpc, phd-cert.	4:15	Macatee																				5	9	
57f	Piemonte, Cologera																											
18f	Vecchi, Rosa																											
107	77 Presutto, Rustachio, wife	11	24/25-2	lpc, phd-cert.	4:20	Schwartz																				6	6	
108	62f Di Florio, Innocenza																											
109	27m 78 Laucione, Luigi	6	14	1 lpc-cert.	4;	Bauer																				4	4	
110	6m 79 Centuri, Metale	24	30	1 lpc-cert.	4;	"																				1	1	
59f	80 Eaton, Carmela	4	24/25-2	lpc-cert.		Macatee																					11	4
16m	Picarello, Antonina																											
60f	81 Longo, Filomena	48	35	1 lpc, phd-cert.	4:30	Phnery																					1	1
63m	82 Caccioppo, Nicol	15	16/17-2	lpc, phd-cert.	4:30	"																					2	2
36f	DiGregorio, Maria																											
23f	83 Cavalluzzo, Filomena	33	23	1 lpc, phd-cert.	4:20	O'Neill																					4	4
64m	84 Nigro, Lattio, caught	37	12/12	2 lpc, phd-cert.	4:30	Boak																					2	2
32f	" Gisepa																											
65f	85 DiNorvella, Maria	43	4	1 lpc-cert.	4:50	O'Neill																					1	1
66m	86 Vaccaro, Luigi	19	9	1 lpc, phd-cert.	4:50	Phnery																					3	3
67f	87 Orlando, Antonia	43	11	1 lpc-cert	4:5	O'Neill																					3	3

Boston 12/14/13

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. BERLIN N G L

arrived Dec 1. 1913

, 191

M.,

from

217

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		FALS.				
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BELLAMY.	DINER.	SUPPL.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
41f	88	Cammer, Angelo	18 7 1	LPC	3	Forster																		
35f	89	D'Aertomp, Pella	7 16 1			Connor																		
5m		Celligra, Biagio																						
13m		Giuseppe																						
10f		Giuseppa																						
5f		Aminziato																						
56m	90	Aicotta, Giovanni	19 4/7 4		Downing																			
44f		Aicotta, Rosario																						
15f		Aicotta, Colosero																						
10m		Giuseppe																						
50m	91	Laporta, Angelo	15 7/1 8	4	Amos																			
43f		Capostagno, Carmel																						
14f		Laporta, Maria																						
13m		Giuseppe																						
9m		Alfonso																						
107		Maria																						
108		Maria																						
109		Dec Second, 1913																						
33m	92	Anteacross, Andrea	1 10/1 8	LPC	Downing																			
35f		Caraceni, Maria																						
39m	93	Zarriello, Pasquale	3 1/2 8	LPC	Downing																			
53f		Papa, Maria																						
68m	94	Carpicello, Carmine	2 1/4 8																					
66f		Mariontonio																						
59m	95	Rossi, Emilio	3 1/2 1																					
58m	96	Ridolfi, Alessandro	3 1/4 1																					
61f	97	Parlato, Margherita	5 4 1		Alexander																			
33f	98	Patrizio, Rosa	8 15 1		Downing																			
99		Greco, Pietro	4 28	Dec. 1st 1913	Downing																			

Dec. 1st 1913

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Berlin No. 1

arrived 1911

, 1911

M.

, from

218

No.

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
100	Ganci Rosolino	1878		JPC ST 12/3/13 2 ¹²	Behlert																			
101	Cioffi Gaetano	8 17		JPC 12/1/13 2 ¹²	Watt																			
102	Borsella Libera	8 18		" ST 12/3/13 4 ¹⁰¹	Di Murali																			
103	Juritta Marina	14 1/2		" 12/1/13 1/4 2 ¹²																				
	Juritta Giuseppe			To Hoop 12/19/13 - 10 am																				
	Juritta Antonio			To Hoop 12/21/13 - 10 am																				
104	Quirici Lino	31 1 1		4th (back) 12/1/13 10 am																				
105	De Filippo Pietro	4 13		1st (back) 12/1/13 10 am																				
106	Lanza Marco	40 1 1		1st (back) 12/1/13 10 am																				
107	Lone Maria	17 15 1		" " " " " "																				
108	Monte Domenico	42 15 1		4th (back) 12/1/13 10 am																				
109	Di Maria Lorenzo	17 1		4th (back) 12/1/13 10 am																				
110	Melone Lina	4 20 2		1st (back) 12/1/13 10 am																				
	Orzio			(f 12/1/13 - 10 am)																				
111	Forte Pietro	16 12		JPC 12/1/13 4 PM																				
				Jacob Mindel	Di Murali																			

3 3

1 7 1

1 3 5

219

.....

arrived

~~Nov DEC 1st, 1913~~

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	NUMBER Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	Carbanari, Teresa & 2 ch	43	20	3		To husband	12:55 Husb Genossa 71 4 Long Island City	A	1	2 ²²		3		
2	Marasca, Antonio	18	21	1		" tel	Bro Michele 1331 Tenth & 4th Sts	A	3	3	2	3	2	
3	Ganci, Antonina	13	13	1		" father	Father Giuseppe 315 W 11th St Bklyn	A	1	2 ²⁰		1		
4	Davino, Mariantonia	40	30	1		" uncle	Bro Raphael 200	A	6	9 ⁴⁰	5	5	5	
5	Guozzo, Anna	28	17	1		" cousin	Cous Pasquale Guozzo 293 West Ave	B	2	10 ⁵⁵	1	2	1	
6	Volo, Colocera	18	2	1		" uncle	Uncle Gaetano Baccia 173 E 10th St	A	2	11 ³⁵	1	1	1	
7	Buscigno, Gippe	44	8	1		" parents	Father Eustachio Buscigno 426 E 118th St	D	2	12	1	1	1	
8	Marcene, Ma Rosaria	27	19	1		" husband	Husb Mrs. Brocka 246 Main St	B	4	2:30	4	3		
9	Gantosca, Rosaria	42	14	1		" cousin	Cous Angela S. Gappa 19 Grand Ave	D	2	3	1	2	1	
10	Lombardo, Agosti	11	12	1		" cousin	Cous Sebastiano Auranti 42 Oliver St	Beh	1	3 ⁰⁵		1		
11	Barbare, Filomena	44	10	1		" tel	Father Antonio Barbare 327 Orchard Ave	Beh	2	1 ⁰⁰	1	1	1	
12	Piccirillo, Gerardo	26	22	1		" father	Father Vincenzo Piccirillo 280 W 118th St	Beh	1	3 ¹⁵				
13	Roveto, Francesco	10	10	1		" brother	Adopted Bro Giovanni Dorno 34 Downing St	B	2	12 ⁰⁷	1	1	1	
14	Frangi, Nicolo	9	18	1		" b-i-d	Broil Francesco Branco 42 Oliver St	Beh	1	3 ⁰⁵				
15	Pizzuto, Francesco	3	16	1		" father	Father Giuseppe Pizzuto 161 Rands Bklyn	Beh	1	3 ¹⁰				
16	Forti, Pietro	16	12	1		" med exam				16	4	3	4	3
17	De Cio, Antonia	6	6	1		" aunt	Mrs Rosa De Cio 2912-86 Bklyn	Beh	2	7 ²⁵	1	1	1	
18	Caricci, Maria	10	1	1		" uncle	Aunt Lucia Caricci 943 E 129th St	D	1	4				
19	Woodull, Leocadia	1	1	1		" sister	Sister Louisa Vascello 214 E 28th St	A	1	3 ⁰⁰				
20	Sammarco, Alfonsina	32	20	1		" father	Father Francesco S 40 W 136th St	Beh	1	3				
21	Inghino, Assunta	32	19	1		" aunt	Uncle Joseph Barone 43 Baritan	A	2	11 ¹⁵	1	1	1	
22	Di Bernardo, Gippa	8	3	1		" cousin	Cous Nunziata Celio 201-1 Ave	D	1	11 ¹⁵				
23	Di Giovanni, Adela	4	6	1		" husband	Husb Alberto Falcone 204 Hamilton Ave	D	2	3	1	1	1	
24	Santillo, Maria & 3 ch	34	1	4		" husband	Husb Giacomo Viglione 107 Church Jamaica	A	1	3 ³⁰				
25	D'agostino, Melia	5	27	1		" brother	Bro Vincenzo 79 Stuyvesant Ave Flry	A	1	3 ⁴⁰				
26	Sacco, Maria	5	25	1		" brother	Bro Bartolomeo 38 Broadway Flry	A	1	3 ⁴⁰				
27	Dipietro, Maria & 2 ch and						Husb Father & Bro Giuseppe	A	2	10				
28	Carilli, Salvatore	10	21	1	3	" husband	327 Ellery Bklyn	A	2	10	3	3	3	
29	Chindini, Antonio	4	11	1		" brother	Bro Bruno 2377 Hoffman Ave	B	2	11 ⁰²	1	1	1	
30	Gianforte, Randolph	15	2				Husb Giuseppe Valenza 214 Morris Ave	A	1	3 ⁴⁵				

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Berlin

arrived

191

M.

from

220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Winterdonato, Agata	11	24	1		To sister	Bro J. Spee 972 Boston Road & Bond	B	2	11 ³⁰	1	1	
2	Simbolc, G'ppe	32	29	1		" father	father/michele Simbolc 111 W. 22nd Ave nyc	B	2	10 ⁰⁰	1		1
3	Carulli, Maria G	22	13	1		" b-1-1	Bro Carmine Camella 16 Stollen Ave nyc	B	2	11	1		1
4	Calo, Feodora	40	24	1		" uncle	Cous w/ Rocco Cammonico 111 Liberty Ave nyc	B	2	11 ¹⁵	1		1
5	Cilla, Concetta	7	5	1		" brother	Bro Giovanni 201 1 Ave nyc	A	1	3 ⁴⁵			
6	De Biage, Genofeffa & ch	32	22	2		" husband	Husb Dom's C 71 Grove St nyc	A	2	10	2		2
7	Chignone, Giacinta	4	5	1		" sister	Rest Adello Boido 431 W 30 - nyc	A	1	3 ⁴⁵			
8	Di Girolema, Antonia	32	21	1		" tel	Bro Marco 87 Geneva Lyon nyc	B	1	4 ⁰⁵			
9	Tolisano, Angela & 2 ch	15	1	3		" husband	Husb Salvo Jacano 116 Intervale Ave nyc	B	1	4			
10	Gaudiello, Angela & ch	4	19	2		" husband	Husb Raffaele L 202 E 109 nyc	A	1	4			
11	Aragona, Lindara & ch	8	25	1	1	" husband	Husb Salvatore C 819 Newark Ave nyc	A	1	4			
12	Samela, Carmela	12	20	1		" tel	R R C Husb Salvo De Guardia 11 Meade St Lawrence	A	1	12 ³⁰	6	8	6
13	Amato, Michelina & sis	47	8	2		" husband	Husb & Born Law Michele Gallucci 189 E 109 St nyc	B	1	4			
14	Mastrosimone, Salvatrice	15	24	1		" husband	Husb Battista Mascone 70 Phillips Ave nyc	A	2	10 ⁴⁵	1		1
15	Fesi, Marianna & ch	14	7	2		" husb and	Husb Juio Marzola 37 Stanton nyc	B	1	3 ⁵⁵			
16	Guasconi, Enrichetta	6	8	1		" cousin	Cous Romeo Elmer 184 2 Matthews Ave nyc	B	1	3 ⁵⁵			
17	Valdatta, Maria	2	29	1		" cousin	Cous Romeo Bepetti 184 2 Matthews Ave nyc	A	1	11 ¹⁰			
18	Molinari, Ermelinda	5	12	1		" cousin	Cous Luigi & Anna M. 184 2 Matthews Ave nyc	D	1	4			
19	Drogo, Concetta & 2 ch	18	3	3		" husband	Husb & Frank Ignazio Abrico 43 Ridge Ave	B	2	10	3	3	3
20	Ribaudo, Francesco	12	26	1		" father	father Salvator 437 E 109 nyc	A	2	11 ¹⁰	1		1
21	Trinzo, Grazia	4	7	1		" husband	Husb Dominick Capone 257 3 Ave Bklyn	B	1	4			
22	Penna, Santa	6	9	1		" cousin	fr Louise Bepetti 184 2 Matthews Ave nyc	A	1	4 ¹⁰			
23	Maggio, Anna Marie	7	27	1		" husband	Bro Braggio 88 Knickerbocker Ave Bklyn	B	2	11 ⁰⁸	1		1
24	D'Andrea, Giacoma	16	6	1		" sister	Bro J. Spee Juato 158 Chrystie nyc	B	2	10 ⁰⁵	1		1
25	Fiorenza, Teresa & ch	1	15	2		" husband	Husb Melchiora Russo 178 Johnson Ave Bklyn	A	2	10 ⁴⁵	2		2
26	Liscio, Lucia & ch	6	16	2		" husband	Husb Michele 119 Meade Ave Bklyn	A	1	4 ²⁵			
27	Forrelo, Arcangela & 2 ch	9	11	4		" husband	Husb Benedetto 11 510 E 13 nyc	A	2	11	1		1
28	Socci, Rosa & 2 ch	38	3	4		" husband	Husb & Frank Luigi Carella 315 W 69 nyc	B	1	2	10 ⁴		
29	Dell Olio, Angiola	43	10	1		" husband	Husb Michele Trovati 63 1st Ave nyc						
30	Bonfiglio, Antonia	9	4	1		" sister	Rest Anna Tigar 776 2nd Ave nyc						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. Berlin

arrived

191

M.

from

221

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Di Rocco, Elisabetta & 2 ch	17	12	3		To husband	Husb Fedele de Rocco 568 Monroe Ave NYC	D	1	11 ¹⁵			
2	Imeriti, Elvira	4	11	1		" brother	Bro Edward a 192 10 Ave NYC	B	2	11 ⁰⁰	1		1
3	Nicolini, Anna & 2 ch	17	2	3		" husband	Husb Salvo Rizzo 180 Mevoale Bklyn	A	2	3 ⁰⁰	3	3	3
4	Di Giacomo, Cristina & 3 ch	44	12	4		" husband	Husb Luigi Ferrara 315 E 41 NYC	D	6	11 ⁰⁰			
5	Greco, Maria	16	25	1		" brother	Bro Monano 192 Humboldt Bklyn	D	2	3 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
6	Fiori, Giovanna & 3 ch	8	2	4		" husband	Husb & fath Pasq de Lotta 246 Danton Plifton	Beh	2	11 ⁰⁰	4		4
7	Taverna, Maria	8	11	1		" brother	Bro Francesco 114 Thompson NYC	Beh	1	4 ⁰⁰			
8	Zicallella, G'ppe	35	22	1		" uncle	Uncle Francesco Simone 527 Adams Hoboken	Beh	1	11 ¹⁵			
9	Miuoci, Ma G	35	26	1		" husband	Husb ang R. G. G. 241 Hoboken NJ	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	1		1
10	Misenti, Angela & 2 ch	10	5	4		" tel	Husb Francesco Amora 77 Perry Middleton Ct	A	1	11 ¹⁵			
11	Abruzzo, Andenzia & ch	5	6	2		" son	Bro Angelo d. d. d. 347 Len Ave NYC	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	2		2
12	Tartaglia, Concetta & 2 ch	25	1	3		" husband	Husb J. J. 152 Harbor St d. d. d. NYC	A	2	10 ⁰⁰	3		3
13	Massimiano, Caterina	22	6	1		" cousin	Bro Vincenzo 1019 Boston Rd Bronx NY	Beh	1	11 ¹⁵			
14	Russo, Clementina	22	5	1		" int husb	Di Rapphael doc	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	1		1
15	De Angelis, Maddalena	22	11	1		" int husb	Di Rapphael doc	A	2	10 ⁵⁰	1		1
16	Belle Fare, Lucia	45	14	1		" int husb	Di Rapphael doc	A	2	10 ⁰¹	1		1
17	Di Giovanni, Giovanna	25	17	1		" brother	Bro Olindo 403 E 12 NYC	D	1	11 ⁰⁰			
18	Bologna, Lareta	25	16	1		" brother	Uncle Americo Giannetti Box 75 Rockland Ave	A	2	11 ³⁰	1		1
19	Antonucci, Antonia - bro	25	13	2		" uncle	Aunt Amelia Maraglia 363 E 26 NYC	A	2	11 ⁰⁰	2		2
20	Bellina, G'ppe & 4 ch	4	1	5		" husband	Husb Antonio Ranguigno 13 Stanton NYC	D	1	11 ⁰⁰			
21	Coppola, Rosalia & 2 ch	5	5	3		" husband	Husb Josef 60 105 Sullivan NYC	A	1	4 ⁰⁰			
22	Freda, Rosina & son	31	29	2		" son	Bro & Bro Amello de Royales 59 Summitt	A	2	11 ⁰⁰	2		2
23	Paradise, Angela & 2 ch	5	2	3		" husband	Husb Francesco de Giorgio 428 E 115 NYC	A	2	10 ¹⁵	3		3
24	Di Giamatteo, Domenica & 3 ch	12	13	4		" tel	Rev. Husb Joe Box 112 Jay NYC	E	3	3 ⁰⁰	8	8	8
25	Garaca, Peppina	40	18	1		" brother	Bro Giovanni Ferace 422 3 Ave NYC	D	1	11 ²⁰			
26	Mandrasza, G'ppe	7	15	1		" sister	Husb Mrs Concetta Verz 1188 Joseph NYC	Beh	2	11 ¹⁵	1		1
27	Vollaro, Vincenza	16	6	1		" sister	Husb Rosina Cala 76 Monroe Ave Elizabeth	D	1	5 ⁰⁰			
28	Zaccagnini, Maria	15	26	1		" husband	Husb Domenico Pugliese 2431 Belmont Ave NYC	B	2	11 ⁰⁰	1		1
29	Calabrese, Lucrezia & 3 ch	14	12	4		" husband	Husb Nicholas Amione 109 2d NYC	B	2	10 ⁰⁰	1		1
30	Coppola, Leonarda & 2 ch	15	27	5			Husb Giuseppe 114 2d NYC	Beh	2	10 ⁰⁰	1		1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

8. Berlin

arrived

191

M.

from

222

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Iaccone, Maria & 2 ch	11	17	3		no husband	West Brighton SD by Husb & father Felice Galante 130 Bunge ave	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	3		3
Mobile, Vita & 4 ch	5	22	5		" husband	Husb. Francesco Valenti 7 Jaenck nyc	D	1	4 ³⁵			
Delli Rossi, Camella & sis	22	9	2		" father	father Giovanni 105-7 ave newark nyc	D	1	5 ²⁷			
Di Lorenzo, Francesca	32	2	1		" uncle	Aunt Ann Rosa Delguery 982 ave newark nyc	Beh	2	11	1		1
Ciaravino, Anna & ch	16	14	1	1	" husband	Husb. Frank Accete 194 Christie nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
Vitanestra, Maddalena & 2 ch	13	24	1	2	" husband	Husb. Angelo Pepe 2394 Belmont ave Bronx	D	1	12 ³⁵			
Cerone, Teodora & 3 ch	27	14	4		" husband	Husb. Felice Cardone 308 W. 118 nyc	D	2	11 ⁴⁵	4		4
Tamburello, Maria	16	9	1		" brother	Bro. Giacomo 419 E. 12 nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
Lapiccolo, Pasqua & ch	13	25	2		" husband	Husb. Prof. Saluto 128 E Houston nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
100 Gullo, Aurora & ch	2	2	2		" husband	Husb. Frank Dom. Leto 607 Flushing ave Bklyn	Beh	2	11 ²²	2		2
101 Mangillo, Marta	29	16	1		" int husb	R. Raphael Roc	D	3	10 ³⁵	2	1	2
102 Cassareti, Giovanna & 3 ch	22	15	1	3	" husband	Husb. Angelo Taggicelli 31 Crosby nyc	D	1	4 ³⁵			
103 Vitale, Caterina & ch	4	6	1	1	" husband	Husb. Salvo Ballaena 343 E 9 nyc	D	1	4 ⁴⁵			
104 Drago, Rosaria	3	20	1		" son	Don. La Gen. Vitale 343 E 9 nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
105 Barnaba, Anna & ch	17	7	2		" husband	Husb. Luigi Antonacci 431 Monmouth J City	D	1	4 ⁴⁵			
106 Palmieri, Carmela	16	11	1		" sister	Don. Maria Costa 202 Elizabeth nyc	A	2	9 ⁴⁵	1		1
107 Pittinella, Chiara & ch	11	20	2		" husband	Husb. Frank Don. Maria 500 E. 11 545 W. Terrace ave Hellman	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	2		2
108 Figurella, Angela & ch	14	16	2		" children	Dono Michele & Francesco 284 Wayne J City	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	2		2
109 Calabrese, Gippa & 2 ch & sis	14	18	3		" husband	Husb. Angelo Maria Morano 207 Bay J City	D	1	4 ³⁵			
110 Banti, Oreste	62	20	1		" father	Frank 784 Broadway	D	4	12 ³⁰	3	3	3
111 De Filia, Francesca	3	6	1		" children	Don. Col. gen. Locata 164 W. 17 ave newark	D	1	4 ³²			
Iaccone, Nicola	26	8	1		" med exam	Dono	D	8	9 ¹⁰	7	6	7
113 Cannizzaro, Paola & 3 ch	8	15	2		" husband	Bro. Andrea Box 425 Pleasantville Ny	A	1	4 ²⁵			
114 Leonardi, Cologera & 3 ch	6	20	4		" husband	Husb. Gaetano Danna 587 3 ave Bklyn	D	1	4			
115 Solacca, Laura & 2 ch	16	10	5		" husband	Husb. Mariano Demario 530 Frank Bklyn	A	2	11 ⁰	3		3
116 Solacotti, Erminia & 2 ch Cabin	4	20	3		" husband	SA	B	5	2 ⁴⁰	8	8	8
Turetta, Marianna & 3 ch	14	19	4		" husband	SA	A	4	2	15	12	12
Mangillo, Angelina	35	24	1		" brother	Don. Spire 523a ave Hoboken nyc	A	2	10 ¹⁰	1		1
Maggiolini, Grazia	9	30	1		" husband	Husb. Donatide Torre 224 Pacific Bklyn	Beh	2	9 ⁴⁵	1		1
Mastandrea, Irene	10	16	1		" husband	Husb. Domenico Ricci 87 Ave						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Berlin

arrived

191

M.

from

222

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Iaccone, Maria & 2 ch	11	17	3		to husband	West Brighton SD ny						
Mobile, Vita & 4 ch	5	22	5		" husband	Husb & father Delia Galante 130 Bunge ave	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	3		3
Delli-Rossi, Camella & sis	22	9	2		" father	Husb Francesco Valenti 7 Jaenck nyc	D	1	4 ³⁵			
Di Lorenzo, Francesca	32	2	1		" uncle	father Giovanni 105-7 ave Newark nyc	D	1	5 ²⁵			
Claravino, Anna & ch	16	14	1	1	" husband	Amst Mrs Rosa Delguerra 982 ave au Newark nyc	Beh	2	11	1		1
Vitanestra, Maddalena 2 ch	13	24	1	2	" husband	Husb Frank Accate 194 Christie nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
Gerone, Teodora & 3 ch	27	14	4		" husband	Husb Angelo Pepe 2394 Belmont ave Bronx	D	1	12 ³⁵			
Tamburello, Maria	16	9	1		" brother	Husb Delice Cardone 308 W. 118 nyc	D	2	11 ⁴⁵	4		4
Lapiccolo, Pasqua & ch	13	25	2		" husband	Bro Giacomo 419 E 12 nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
100 Gullio, Aurora & ch	2	2	2		" husband	Husb Oreste Saluto 128 E Houston nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
101 Mangillo, Marta	29	16	1		" int husb	Husb & father Dom Leto 607 Thushung ave Bklyn	Beh	2	11 ²²	2		2
102 Cassareti, Giovanna & 3 ch	22	15	1	3	" husband	Bro Raphael Roc	D	3	10 ³⁵	2	1	2
103 Vitale, Caterina & ch	4	6	1	1	" husband	Husb. Angelo Paggiacelli 31 Crosby nyc	D	1	4 ³⁵			
104 Drago, Rosaria	3	30	1		" son	Husb Balv. Ballaena 343 E 9 nyc	D	1	4 ⁴⁵			
105 Barnaba, Anna & ch	17	7	2		" husband	Don't elagend Vitale 343 E 9 nyc	D	1	4 ⁵⁰			
106 Palmieri, Carmela	16	11	1		" sister	Husb Luigi Antonacci 431 monmouth J City	D	1	4 ⁴⁵			
107 Pittinella, Chiara & ch	11	20	2		" husband	Husb Maria Costa 202 Elizabeth nyc	A	2	9 ⁴⁵	1		1
108 Figurella, Angela & ch	14	16	2		" children	Husb & father Don't Maria 20 Alberti 545 W. Donacc ave Hillman	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	2		2
109 Calabrese, G'ppa & 2 ch & sis	14	18	3		" husband	Don't Michele & Francesco 284 Wayne J City	Beh	2	10 ³⁰	2		2
110 Banti, Oreste	6	30	1		" father	Husb. Angelo Maria Morano 207 Bay J City	D	1	4 ³⁵			
111 De-Siglia, Francesca	3	6	1		" children	Bro. Pin. 7814 Broadway	D	4	12 ³⁰	3	3	3
Iacoangelo, Nicola	26	8	1		" med exam	Don't Colagrosso 164 W. 14 ave Newark	D	1	4 ³⁰			
113 Cannizzaro, Isola 2 ch	8	10	2		" husband	Don't	D	8	9 ¹⁰	7	6	7
114 Leonardo, Cologera & 3 ch	6	20	4		" husband	Bro andrea Box 425 Pleasantville Ny	A	1	4 ²⁵			
115 Solacca, Laura & 2 ch	16	10	3		" husband	Husb Gaetano Danna 587-3 ave Bklyn	D	1	4			
116 Scialotti, Erminia & 2 ch Cabin	4	20	3		" husband	Husb Mariano De Maria 530 Frank Bklyn	A	2	11 ⁰⁰	3		3
117 Turetta, Marianna 5 ch	14	19	4		" husband	19	B	5	2 ⁴⁵	8	8	8
118 Sangillo, Angelina	35	24	1		" brother	20	A	4	3 ¹⁵	12	12	12
119 Maggiolini, Grazia	9	30	1		" husband	Bro Spire 523a 2 ave Hoboken ny	A	2	10 ¹⁰	1		1
120 Mastandrea, Irene	10	16	1		" husband	Husb Donatella Torre 274 Pacific Bklyn	Beh	2	9 ⁴⁵	1		1
						Husb Domenico Aini 87 Ave						

RECORD OF DETENTION

Berlin

arrived

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year	
111. Tanci, Rosalino	18	8	1		To sister
112. Massa, Rosalia	16	7	1		Brother
113. Pirella, Salvatore wife & 3 ch	9	26	5		" med exam
114. Vitello, Dec	26	23	1		" sis in hosp
115. Boisella, Libera	8	18	1		" husb in hosp
116. Boisella, Carmelo wife and 2 ch	25	26	3		" daughter in hosp
117. Spinella, Fa ca	9	6	1		" uncle
118. Vitello Caterina 26 W			1		
119. Serluca Teresa & 5 ch			6		too late
120. Palomone Vincenzo 33 2			1		"
121. Gambaccini Francesco 17 29			1		"
ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND DECEMBER 27 1913. 9:45					
122. Parlato, Marghereta Cabin	5	4	1		" son-1-1
123. Riggio, Caterina & 2 ch do	2	10	3		" husband
124. Boglione, Maria do	6	17	1		" daughter
125. Grecco, Pietro do	4	28	1		" son
126. Camiglia, Salvatore do	2	26	1		" tel &
127. Galante, Angela & ch do	2	7	2		" husband
128. Rossi, Maria and do	1	24	1		" ch in hosp.
129. Rossi, Nicola do	1	25	1		" hosp on arrival
130. Mansour, Adla do	1	1	1		" hosp on arrival
131. Fazzini Rosa do 3 4			1		B-I-P
132. Carl Pasqualing 25 29			1		2/3/13 3PM
133.					
134.					
135.					
136.					
137.					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

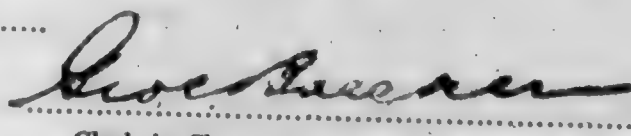
I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5085

Dec. 1-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944....., 194.....

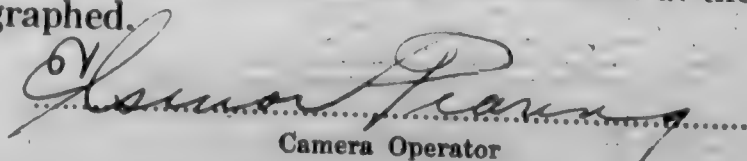


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date


Camera Operator

VOLUME #5086

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

DECEMBER 1 and DECEMBER 2, 1913

	<u>STAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Dec. 1	Columbia	Glasgow	
		Londonderry	(?)
	Brazos	Porto Rico	1
	Bermudian	Hamilton	9
	Albion	Kingston	
		Port au Prince	8
	Korona	West Indian Ports	10
	Curityba	Nuevitas	1
	Manhattan	Antwerp	2
	Iroquois	West Indian Ports	6
	Antilla	Tampico	1
	Nickerie	Trinidad	2
Dec. 2	Nieuw Amsterdam	Rotterdam	
		Boulogne	59

508

10

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5086

Dec 1-2-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by...UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115-78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, Salisbury, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
George W. W. W., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people
sprang and the lang
be the basis of the c
tongue is to be used

stock from which aliens
final stock or blood shall
language. The mother
g the original stock.

PLES.

African (black).

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinian.

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

niak).

orwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Hague* *22nd November, 1913*

No. on List.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Jesse H</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>	<i>John H Thompson</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Eliz</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>	<i>John H Thompson</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>
3	<i>Mackinnon</i>	<i>Lymington</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>	<i>John H Thompson</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>
4	<i>Mackinnon</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rel</i>	<i>Y. Y.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>U S A</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>	<i>John H Thompson</i>	<i>Harwood N J</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Returning to Scotland	No	Good	No	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Scotland Edinburgh
2	Yes	Self	Yes	1912	Returning to Scotland	No	Good	No	5	7	5	5	5	5	5	5	Scotland Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	1905	Returning to Scotland	No	Good	No	6	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	Scotland Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wilson, Master, of the Colombian, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 1 1979, 19
at NEW YORK

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column C. (Calling occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CURAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and ~~are returning from a~~ visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).— The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).)—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend);—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Sturrock, Surgeon of the COLUMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1st years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 1913 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Dec 1-13

18

4 - 3 cl
18 67 85

actual

in Cabin 4 - 4
and 67 - 85

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4 - 4
66 - 18 - 84

✓

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Glasgow 23rd Nov 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Ross	Eliz	40	✓	of 2 Intransit		British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	mother & M. P. 174 Calder St. Glasgow	Out Kingston
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the Columbia, from Bureau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1911 day of DEC 1, 1911,
at NEW YORK Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

I, *Peter Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon or "Assistant Surgeon" or "Employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this

day of **DEC 1 1913** *Nov*, 19*13*.

at

New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*sailing from *Glasgow*22nd November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Murdoch	Helen	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Albert W. Dorell 56 M. Lellan St. Kinning Park, Glasgow	Pa Woodlawn
2	Cunningham	Helen	21	✓	Assistant Apprentice	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Cunningham 37 M. Lellan St. Kinning Park, Glasgow	N. J. Camden
3	Cunningham	James	18	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Margaret Cunningham 37 M. Lellan St. Kinning Park, Glasgow	N. J. Camden
4	Wilkie	Mary	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Dayton	Mother Margaret Wilkie Hollytown	O. Dayton
5	Wilkie	Malcolm	11	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Dayton	Hollytown	✓
6	Dunlop	Elizabeth	27	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Father George Dunlop, 89 Bournington Road Motherwell	Ill Chicago
7	Gunn	Helen	49	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Husband W. Gunn	Pa Philadelphia
8	Gunn	Jemima	15	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	No friends	Pa Philadelphia
9	Gunn	Louisa	8	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father 134 M. Lellan St. Kinning Park, Glasgow	Pa Philadelphia
10	Gunn	Alexander	5	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	in Scotland	Pa Philadelphia
11	Munro	Annie	23	✓	Warder	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Father Alex. Munro, St. F. Lellan St. Kinning Park, Glasgow	N. Y. New York
12	W. Donald	Margaret	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Birmingham	Mother Margaret Pannochburn Rd. St. Ninians Dunfermline	Ala Birmingham
13	W. Glavy	Margaret	30	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U. S. Chicago	Mother Margaret Ballymore, Ireland	N. Y. Albany
14	Pritchard	Nellie M.	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Chicago	Brother Andrew Pritchard, 25 Wellington St. Motherwell	Ill Chicago
15	Pritchard	John	11	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Chicago	Wells	✓
16	Goodwin	James	23	✓	Footman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Larkhall	Burns Commercial Hotel, Larkhall	N. Y. New York
17	Newman	Helen	26	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Wilmington	Brother J. Allan	Del Wilmington
18	Newman	Walter	5	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Philadelphia	73 Petre St.	✓
19	Newman	Constance	3	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Philadelphia	73 Petre St.	✓
20	Newman	Thomas	1	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	U. S. Philadelphia	73 Petre St.	✓
21	Stewart	June	51	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Sister Mary Cuthbert 15 Garden St.	Cal Oakland
22	Stewart	Grace	16	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Quint. Dundee	Cal Oakland
23	Simpson	Edward	17	✓	Shaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rhynie	Rhynie, Aberdeenshire	N. Y. New Rochelle
24	Arthur	Rachel	42	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mary Watson	N. Y. Brooklyn
25	Arthur	Margaret	11	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Quint. 26 Cornwall St.	N. Y. Brooklyn
26	Arthur	Janet	5	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Quint. Glasgow	N. Y. Brooklyn
27	Gray	Margaret W.	26	✓	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Martha Gray, 637 St. Eastern Road, Larkhall	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Pritchard	William	21	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Quint. 26 Cornwall St.	Mat Lenny
29	Gray	Elizabeth	28	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Quint. 26 Cornwall St.	Cal Oakland
30	W. Lintosh	James U.	24	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother Margaret Lintosh, 106 Forest Ave., Aberdeen	Pa Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as on arrival shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*sailing from *Glasgow*22nd November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Murdoch	Helen	22	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, Albert M ^r Dowell, 56 M ^r Lellan St., Hanning Park, Glasgow.	Pa Woodlawn
2	Cunningham	Helen	21	✓	Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Margaret Cunningham, 32-33 Bedford St., Glasgow.	Ny Camden
3	Cunningham	James	18	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Margaret Wilson, 32-33 Bedford St., Glasgow.	Ny Camden
4	Wilkie	Mary	24	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A Dayton	Mother, Margaret Wilson, 32-33 Bedford St., Glasgow.	Dayton
5	Wilkie	Malcolm	11	✓	Nil	No	No	U S A	U S A	Dayton	Hollytown	✓
6	Dunlop	Elizabeth H.	27	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Motherwell	Father, George Dunlop, 89 Borington Road, Motherwell.	Ill Chicago
7	Gunn	Helen	49	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Husband, W. Gunn, 144 W. 14th St., New York.	Pa Philadelphia
8	Gunn	Jemima	15	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	no friends	Pa Philadelphia
9	Gunn	Louisa	8	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Father, 144 W. 14th St., New York.	Pa Philadelphia
10	Gunn	Alexander	5	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	in Scotland	Pa Philadelphia
11	Munro	Annie	23	✓	Wander	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Perth	Father, Alex. Munro, St. Gilbert St., Dornoch.	Ny New York
12	M ^r Donald	Margaret	29	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A Birmingham	Mother, M ^r J. Donald, 100-101 St. Ninians, Pannockburn Rd., St. Ninians.	Ala Birmingham
13	M ^r Glarry	Margaret	30	✓	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U S A Chicago	Mother, M ^r J. Glarry, 100-101 St. Ninians, Pannockburn Rd., St. Ninians.	Ny Albany
14	Pritchard	Nellie M	30	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	U S A	U S A	Chicago	Brother, Andrew Pritchard, 25 Wellington St., Motherwell.	Ill Chicago
15	Pritchard	John	11	✓	Nil	No	No	U S A	U S A	Chicago	Uncle, 25 Wellington St., Motherwell.	✓
16	Goodwin	James	23	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Larkhall	Burns, Commercial Hotel, Larkhall.	Ny New York
17	Newman	Helen	26	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A Wilmington	Brother, J. Allan, 73 Petre St., Carlisle.	Del Wilmington
18	Newman	Walter	5	✓	Nil	No	No	U S A	U S A	Wilmington	73 Petre St., Carlisle.	✓
19	Newman	Constance	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	U S A	Wilmington, Del	73 Petre St., Carlisle.	✓
20	Newman	Thomas	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	U S A	U S A	Wilmington	73 Petre St., Carlisle.	✓
21	Stewart	Jane	31	✓	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Mary Cuthbert, 13 Bardon St., Dundee.	Cal Oakland
22	Stewart	Grace	16	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt, 13 Bardon St., Dundee.	Cal Oakland
23	Simpson	Edward	17	✓	Shoe	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Rhynie	Rhynie, Aberdeenshire	Ny New Rochelle
24	Arthur	Rachel	42	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister, Mary Watson, 26 Cornwall St., Glasgow.	Ny Brooklyn
25	Arthur	Margaret	11	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt, 26 Cornwall St., Glasgow.	Ny Brooklyn
26	Arthur	Janet	5	✓	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Aunt, 26 Cornwall St., Glasgow.	Ny Brooklyn
27	Gray	Margaret W.	26	✓	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, Martha W. Gray, 637 St. Eastern Road, Parkhead.	Pa Pittsburgh
28	Pritchard	William	21	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father, John Pritchard, 100-101 St. Ninians, Pannockburn Rd., St. Ninians.	Mat Sandy
29	Gray	Elizabeth	38	✓	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother, 100-101 St. Ninians, Pannockburn Rd., St. Ninians.	Cal Oakland
30	M ^r McIntosh	James U	24	✓	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Aberdeen	Mother, 100-101 St. Ninians, Pannockburn Rd., St. Ninians.	Pa Phila

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as any other shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

DEC 1 1913

November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	No. Husband	15	No	Husband Hugh Murdoch, Box 439, Woodlawn, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	11 11	fresh fair grey	none	Scotland Inverkepp
2	Self	50	No	Sister Grace Stewart, 1039 Atlantic Avenue, Camden, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
3	Self	—	No	Sister	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
4	No. Self	50	Yes 1909	Husband Duncan Wilkie, 133 Calloway Street, Dayton, O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	clear black grey	none	Scotland Carlisle
5	Yes Mother	—	No	Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	U.S. after 1909
6	Yes Self	50	No	Sister 2725 Gladys Ave., Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fresh when black	none	Scotland Motherwell
7	Yes Self	50	No	Husband William Gunn, 2603 Warnoch Street, Philadelphia	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark black brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes Mother	—	No	Father	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	none	Scotland Edinburgh
9	Yes Mother	—	No	Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Scotland Edinburgh
10	Yes Mother	—	No	Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	Scotland Edinburgh
11	Yes Self	50	No	Sister Alice Murray, 1 East 36th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark brown blue	none	Scotland Dornoch
12	No. Self	50	Yes 1906	Husband Thos. McDonald, 36th St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair grey	none	Scotland Stirling
13	Yes Self	25	Yes 1913	Sister Elsie, 111 E. 1st St., Albany	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Broomberry
14	No. Self	50	Yes 1913	Husband Moses Pritchard, 2725 Gladys Ave., Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fresh dark brown	none	Scotland Broomberry
15	Yes Mother	—	No	Father	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	U.S. after 1909
16	No. Self	50	No	Brother 507 E 174 St., New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair when grey	none	England Lincolnshire
17	Yes Husband	50	Yes 1913	Husband Walter Newman, Rock Farm, Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	✓ bro brown	word	Scotland E. Kilbride
18	Yes Mother	—	No	Rock Farm	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	U.S. Philada
19	✓	✓	✓	Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	U.S. Wilmington
20	✓	✓	✓	Wilmington, Del.	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	none	U.S. Wilmington
21	Yes Self	50	Yes 1913	Brother 2104 E 16th St., East Oakland	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
22	Yes Mother	—	No	Brother 2104 E 16th St., East Oakland	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark dark	none	Scotland Broomberry
23	Yes Brother	25	No	Brother 2104 E 16th St., East Oakland	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair dark blue	none	Scotland Broomberry
24	No. Self	50	No	Brother James B. Watson, 734 W 56th St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Levenshagen
25	No. Mother	—	No	Uncle 734 W 56th St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
26	No. Mother	—	No	Uncle 734 W 56th St., Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair brown brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
27	No. Brother	50	No	Brother Robert W. Gray, 2816 California Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	reddish black grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
28	Yes Self	50	No	Uncle 2816 California Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth
29	Yes Sister	50	No	Sister 2816 California Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair fair blue	none	Scotland Perth
30	Yes Self	50	No	Brother 2816 California Ave., N.Y.C.	no	no	no	good	no	6	fresh brown blue	none	India Calcutta

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of DEC 1 1913,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this *DEC 4 1913* day of *1913*,

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*sailing from *Glasgow*22nd November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Armour	Catherine	27	✓	S. Domestic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Uncle David Purgani	
2	Campbell	Duncan	37	✓	M. S. Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	23 Ronald St. Inverness, Inverness Pa	Amber
3	Campbell	John	37	✓	M. M. Machinist	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	Mother Mary Campbell, 24 Highburgh Road, Glasgow	San Francisco
4	French	Arthur E	40	✓	M. M. Army Officer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father John Campbell Hawthorn Cottage, Renfrew Pa	Homestead
5	French	Emma K	43	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father	Robert French, Pa
6	French	Kathleen R	14	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pittsburgh
7	French	Dorothy	11	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	13 Ashfield Avenue, Pa	Pittsburgh
8	French	Arthur	10	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pittsburgh
9	French	Nora	7	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pittsburgh
10	Mitchell	Alexander	24	✓	M. S. L. Attorn	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Wheaton	Father Geo Mitchell 538 Great Western Rd. Aberdeen	Pa Pittsburgh
11	Macaulay	Sydney	25	✓	M. S. Barber	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Clara Macaulay 306 Easter Road, Leith	NY New York
12	Pearl	Margaret	32	✓	F. S. W. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Brother Alex. Lynn	NY New York
13	Pearl	Barbara	10	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Uncle	Main St. NY New York
14	Pearl	George	8	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Uncle	Bells Hill NY New York
15	Ebb	Hugh	40	✓	M. S. Worker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Bradock	Brother George Ebb, 3 North Bridge St. Ballgait	Pa. New York
16	Gordon	Christine	30	✓	F. S. Preparer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother William Gordon, 47 Street Dundee	Pa. New York
17	McQueen	Elizabeth	25	✓	F. S. Servt	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Elizabeth McQueen 12.21 Argyle St. Glasgow	Mo. St. Louis
18	Ward	Peter	25	✓	M. M. Mechanic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father William Ward, 11 Park St. Dundee	Pa. New York
19	Munro	James									Mo. Glasgow
20	Williamson	Kate	24	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Elizabeth	Sister Agnes Wylie, 12 Newhall Street, Greenhead, Inverness	NY New York
21	Munro	James	29	✓	M. S. Salesman	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. New York	Mother Isabella Cunningham 17 Outram St. Inverness	NY New York
22	Burness	James	56	✓	M. S. Agent	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A. Omaha	Sister Christina Burness Barnstable	Mo. Omaha
23	Mathers	Mary	60	✓	F. W. Housekeeper	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Son Alexander Mathers 7 Frankhill Road, Paisley	NY New York
24	Leslie	Donald	3	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father Mother Mary Marshall 43 Oswald St. Glasgow	Pa. New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 22 November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Armour	Catherine	27	✓	S. Machine	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	England London	Uncle David Purgani, 23 Ronald St. South End, Glasgow	Pa. Ambler
2	Campbell	Duncan	37	✓	M. S. Engineer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother Mary Campbell, 27 Highburgh Road, Glasgow	Cal. San Francisco
3	Campbell	John	37	✓	M. M. Machinist	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. N. Keefport	Father John Campbell, Hawthorn College, Rensselaer	Pa. Homestead
4	French	Arthur E	40	✓	M. M. Army Officer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Father	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	French	Emme K	43	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Robert French,	Pa. Pittsburgh
6	French	Kathleen R	14	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	13 Ashfield Avenue,	Pa. Pittsburgh
7	French	Dorothy	11	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow		Pa. Pittsburgh
8	French	Arthur	10	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Rurebaugh	Pa. Pittsburgh
9	French	Nora	7	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Dublin	Pa. Pittsburgh
10	Mitchell	Alexander	24	✓	M. S. L. battlemn	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. N. Houston	Father Geo Mitchell, 538 East Western Rd. Aberdeen	Ill. Wheaton
11	Macaulay	Sydney	25	✓	M. S. Barman	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Edinburgh	Mother Alex Macaulay, 306 Easter Road, Leith	N. Y. New York
12	Pearl	Margaret	32	✓	F. W. D. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Brother Alex. Lynn,	N. Y. New York
13	Pearl	Barbara	16	✓	F. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Uncle	N. Y. New York
14	Pearl	George	8	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Uncle Bellahill	N. Y. New York
15	Ebb	Hugh	40	✓	M. S. Worker	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. N. Bradnock	Brother George Ebb, 5 North Bridge St. Bathgate	Pa. N. Keefport
16	Jordan	Christine	30	✓	F. S. Preparer	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Brother William Jordan, 47 Street Dundee	Mo. St. Louis
17	W. Queen	Elizabeth	25	✓	F. S. Servt	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Mother W. Queen, 1221 Argyle St. Glasgow	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Ward	Peter	25	✓	M. M. Mechanic	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Dundee	Father William Ward, 111 Forth St. Dundee	Pa. Pittsburgh
19	Munro	James									
20	Williamson	Kate	24	✓	F. M. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. N. Elizabeth	Sister Agnes Wyle, 12 Newhall Street, Greenhead, Scot.	N. Y. Elizabeth
21	Munro	James	29	✓	M. S. Seaman	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. N. New York	Sister Isabella Cunningham, 12 Outram St. Inverness	N. Y. New York
22	Burrows	James	56	✓	M. S. Agent	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. N. Omaha	Sister Christina Galloway, Carnegie	Neb. Omaha
23	Mathers	Mary	60	✓	F. W. D. Housewife	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Paisley	Son Alexander Mathers, 7 Granhill Road, Paisley	N. Y. New York
24	Leslie	Donald	3	✓	M. S. Nil	Yes Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Grand Mother Mary Marshall, 43 Oswald St. Glasgow	Conn. New Rochelle
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

DEC 1 1913

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	50	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark grey	none	Scotland	Stirling
2	No Self	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	mixed grey	none	Scotland	Ferrock
3	No Self	30	Yes 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland	Alva
4	No Self	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	dark	dark grey	small tattoo on left fore arm	Ireland	Dublin
5	No Husband	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	England	Eastbourne
6	No Father	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair blue	none	Wales	Cardiff
7	No Father	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	England	Chelpton
8	No Father	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair blue	none	England	Chelpton
9	No Father	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	dark	dark blue	none	England	Chelpton
10	Yes Self	50	Yes 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes Self	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	sallow	dark grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes Self	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Scotland	Denny
13	Yes Mother	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Denny
14	Yes Mother	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	fair	none	Scotland	Denny
15	Yes Self	50	Yes 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Newmans
16	Yes Self	25	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Brown grey	Tattoo on right arm	Scotland	Dundee
17	No Self	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	brown grey	none	S. America	Buenos Ayres
18	Yes Self	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fresh	black blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
19															
20	No Self	50	Yes 1905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes Self	50	Yes 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Invergarder
22	No Self	50	Yes 1913	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	No Self	50	Yes 1911	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	black	none	Scotland	Paisley
24	No Father	50	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	fair	reddish blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Nov, 1913,
at New York

Master Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *DEC 1*, 19*13*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 22nd November, 1913. 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	Uryghart	Donald	27	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drumchapel	Father John Uryghart, Levenston, Drumchapel, Scotland	NY New York
2	Johnstone	William											
3	Fraser	William H.	31	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Elizabeth Fraser, 33 Holburn Road, Aberdeen	NY New York
4	Morton	George W.	23	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Greenwich	Father Henry Morton, Hill, Greenwich	NY New York
5	McBluskie	Joseph S.	23	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Joseph McBluskie, 103 Spital, Aberdeen	NY New York
6	Reynolds	Frederick H.	41	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Wife Ellen Reynolds, 97 Everet Road, Strand, London	NY New York
7	Humphreys	Robert	35	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Trillick	Father William Humphreys, Terrace, Trillick, Londonderry	NY New York
8	Gordon	Duncan	23	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Sister Emma Gordon, 29 Argyle Terrace, Glasgow	NY New York
9	Calderhead	Augusta	29	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	U.S. Chronic	NY New York
10	John	Alfred	6	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	U.S. Chronic	NY New York
11	Alfred	Alfred	1	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	U.S. Chronic	NY New York
12	Stahelmann	Thendel	48	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chongr	Wife Bala Stahelmann, Chongr, Russia	NY New York
13	Frederiksen	Thore S.	40	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Thore S. Frederiksen, 22-75 73rd St, Brooklyn	NY New York
14	Frederiksen	Gertraud	31	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father Thore S. Frederiksen, 22-75 73rd St, Brooklyn	NY New York
15	Kjar	Reidar	29	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norway	Norway	Houssberg	Father S. Kjar, Houssberg, Norway	NY New York
16	Watson	Margt	27	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cousin W. Watson, 134 Elder St, Glasgow	NY New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in his native country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair dark grey	none	none	Scotland	Dumfries
2	Yes	Buchan	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 1/2	fresh brown blue	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Liverpool	
3	Yes	Steamship PS	No	No	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fresh brown blue	none	England	Greenwich	
4	Yes	Line	50	No	at New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark dark dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen	
5	Yes	Ltd.	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair dark blue	none	England	London	
6	Yes	London	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brown brown	none	Ireland	Cork	
7	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
8	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
9	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
10	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
11	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
13	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
14	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
15	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
16	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
17	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
18	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
19	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
20	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
21	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
22	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
23	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
24	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
25	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
26	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
27	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
28	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
29	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
30	Yes	See Herman	50	Yes	Joining s/o Vancouver British New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Nov, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Stumock*, Surgeon of the *Columbia*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *DEC 1*, 19*13*

at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 22nd November, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Ferris</i>	<i>Andrew W</i>	35	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>S Fishmonger</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Sister, Margaret Ferris</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Ont. Beamsville</i>
2	<i>Ferris</i>	<i>Adam</i>	31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M	<i>M Workman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Britain</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Wife, Mary Ferris</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Ont. Toronto</i>
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

12

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1912

1913.

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the Columbia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

day of

DEC 1 1913

19

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Columbia*

sailing from *Glasgow*

22nd Nov, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 19*13*, 19

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Married</i>	
2	<i>Bisset</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Wife of Robt E. Bisset, Engineer in U.S. Navy.</i>	<i>Friends George W. Lyle, 1887 203 Market St., Paterson</i>
3	<i>Bisset</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>16 Feb 1902. Yonkers N.Y.</i>	<i>House</i>
4	<i>Bisset</i>	<i>Glady</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>18 Dec 1904 New Rochelle N.Y.</i>	<i>W.C.P.F. Yonkers N.Y.</i>

W.C.P.F.

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

58
8.8

Number 52

14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from 19 , Arriving at Port of New York DEC 1 1918 , 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES. Mos.			
1	Hackett	Bridget	31			
2	Hackett	William	12	22 Sept. 1903	Pittsburg Pa.	home
3	Hackett	Robert	5	2 Aug 1905	"	121
4	Hackett	John		7 April 1912	"	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

3

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

15

I, Peter Starrock, Surgeon of the " ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Starrock

Sworn to before me this DEC 1 day of 1914, 1913
at New York

[Signature]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "COLUMBIA"

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Morgan Bridget	20	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Dublin	Brother, Patrick Morgan	
2	Johnston Andrew	53	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Belfast	Brother, Andrew Johnston	
3	Shields John	30	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Glasgow	Brother, John Shields	
4	Barry Anne	21	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		New York	Brother, John Barry	
5	Barry Anne	21	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		New York	Brother, John Barry	
6	Cassidy Hugh	60	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Dublin	Brother, Hugh Cassidy	
7	Lemore Wm	41	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Dublin	Brother, Wm Lemore	
8	Backett Bridget	31	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Dublin	Brother, Bridget Backett	
9	McGinn Catherine	48	✓	Domestic servant	✓	Ireland		Dublin	Brother, Catherine McGinn	
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

Arriving at Port of

DEC 1 1919

, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, according to laws of any State, Territory, or Foreign Country, subject to military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	yes	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair brown	none	Ireland	Dublin	
2	yes	self	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	pale fair grey	none	Ireland	Belfast	
3	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	dark black blue	none	Scotland		
4	no	self	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair black blue	none	Ireland	Newry	
5	self	self	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	dark brown	none	Ireland	Coole Hill	
6	no	self	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	dark grey dark	none	Ireland		
7	✓	✓	38	Jan 1913	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	✓	none	✓	Rockham	
8	✓	✓	25	yes	12/18/13	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	1 Bro ✓	none	✓	Monaghan	
9	no	husband	8	yes	26	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	fair grey blue	none	✓	Amagh	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 1918,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *COLOMBIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *54* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Sturrock

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *DEC-1*, 19*13*,
at *new york*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *U.S.S. ...* sailing from *...*, 19 *...*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Robertson</i>	<i>10</i>										
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lis

54

15

DEC 1 1913

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, master, of the " ", from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1918,
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *U.S.* COLUMBIA, *Sailing there with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Declare* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Oct*, 191*2*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 22nd November

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Fraser John	24	M	Engineer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Uncle Mary Fraser	NY New York
2	Pearl Alexander	33	M	Coal miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Uncle Alexander Lynn	NY New York
3	Pearl Thomas	21	M	Coal miner	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Denny	Uncle Main St	NY New York
4	Harrigan Ellen	30	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Sister in law Mrs. Joseph Harrigan	NY Newark
5	Harrigan Nellie	8	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Sister in law Mrs. Joseph Harrigan	NY Newark
6	Harrigan Jessie	4	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. Newark	Sister in law Mrs. Joseph Harrigan	NY Newark
7	Tuft Rebecca	58	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Coatbridge	Brother David Tuft	Pa. Pittsburgh
8	Nelson					Britain				
9	McLeish Peter	49	M	Shoe	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A. New York	Cousin Elizabeth McLeish	NY New York
10	McLeod Norman	21	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Norway	Uncle Donald McLeod	Pa. Philadelphia
11	Ream William	50	M	Marine	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Ream	Pa. Philadelphia
12	Stephen John	42	M	Slater	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. James Stephen	Conn. Stratford
13	Sharkey Patrick	24	M	Coal	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland Glasgow	Sister Mrs. James Sharkey	Conn. Stratford
14	Kennedy Mary	33	F	Housekeeper	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shotts	Mother Jane Kennedy	Calif. San Francisco
15	Kennedy Mary	11	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shotts	Mother Jane Kennedy	Calif. San Francisco
16	Kennedy Jane	4	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shotts	Mother Jane Kennedy	Calif. San Francisco
17	Kennedy Sarah	2	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shotts	Mother Jane Kennedy	Calif. San Francisco
18	Kennedy Catherine	1	F	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Shotts	Mother Jane Kennedy	Calif. San Francisco
19	Duncan Alexander	27	M	Butcher	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother George Duncan	Pa. Philadelphia
20	McMichael James	23	M	Farmer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Stewart	Brother James McMichael	Pa. Philadelphia
21	Reeve William	24	M	Butcher	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Reeve	Pa. Philadelphia
22	Temple Sarah	21	F	Domestic	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Brother James Temple	Pa. Philadelphia
23	Logan William	45	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	English	England Shields	Brother James Logan	Pa. Philadelphia
24	Honouriff Charles	38	M	Labourer	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Brother James Honouriff	Pa. Philadelphia
25	Honouriff Sarah	28	F	Housekeeper	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Brother James Honouriff	Pa. Philadelphia
26	Honouriff Margaret	11	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Brother James Honouriff	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Honouriff Mary	7	F	Nil	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Brother James Honouriff	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Honouriff David	4	M	Nil	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland Greenock	Brother James Honouriff	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1911, 1913

211

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes Self	930 No	Brother William Fraser 2463 Union Ave Bronx New York	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	dark brown	none	Scotland Dundee
2	Yes Self	50 No	Hunt Jessie Carter 217 West 106th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland Denny
3	Yes Self	50 No	Hunt New York	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland Denny
4	ALIEN No Mother	Yes 1907 Newark N.J.	Mother & Sister McLean 396 Bruce St Newark N.J.	No	No	good	No	5 2	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Jordan
5	ALIEN No Mother	Yes 1907 Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland Paisley
6	ALIEN No Mother	Yes 1907 Newark N.J.	Newark N.J.	No	No	good	No	-	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland Paisley
7	Yes Self	30 Yes 23 yrs Pittsburgh	Husband James 3307 Liberty Ave Pittsburgh Pa.	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dark brown	none	Scotland Lanarkshire
8	ALIEN No Self	25 Yes 1888 New York	Sister Catherine Donovan 229 East 11th St New York	No	No	good	No	5 6	fresh	dark blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Sister Mrs. E. J. O'Connell 51 W. Garfield St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	red blue	Blue dot between forefinger & thumb left hand	Scotland Edinburgh
10	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Brother David Stephen 9285ough Court Cleveland Ohio	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh	black blue	none	England Abertown
11	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Brother David Stephen Longbrook Ave Stratford Conn.	No	No	good	No	5 8	yellow	fair grey	none	Scotland Perth
12	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Cousin Mary Palmer 24157 Hyde St San Francisco Calif.	No	No	good	No	5 8	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland Hardme
13	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Cleland
14	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Motherwell
15	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
16	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
17	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
18	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
19	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
20	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
21	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
22	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
23	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
24	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
25	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
26	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
27	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
28	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
29	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts
30	Yes Self	50 Yes 1907 New York	Husband John Clarke Hugobush John Clarke 2204 South 10th St	No	No	good	No	-	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland Shotts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each (and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. H. Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Columbia*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *44* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1915*
at **NEW-YORK**

P. H. Sturrock
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 22nd November

1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	
1	Purra	Samia	20	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Norral	father Juhio Purra	Ills Chicago
2	Purra	Ida	23	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Norral	father Juhio Purra	Ills Chicago
3	Negren	Johanna	22	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Kabersod	father Juhio Negren	Ills Chicago
4	Pietilainen	Johannes	22	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nutasaari	father Juhio Pietilainen	Ills Chicago
5	Pipila	Kalle	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	father Juhio Pipila	Ills Chicago
6	Shuhainen	Matti	17	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	father Juhio Shuhainen	Mass Fitchburg
7	Pakkamaa	Juhio	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Pakkamaa	Mass Fitchburg
8	Harminen	Juhio	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Harminen	Mass Fitchburg
9	Kälvilampi	Emil	24	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Kälvilampi	Mass Fitchburg
10	Neemi	Matti	21	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Neemi	Ills Chicago
11	Urpunen	Emeli	27	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Urpunen	Ills Chicago
12	Heikkonen	Matti	27	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Heikkonen	Ills Chicago
13	Heikkonen	Vilhelm	28	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Heikkonen	Ills Chicago
14	Peltanen	Sappo	30	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Peltanen	Ills Chicago
15	Makinen	Eliel	31	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Makinen	Ills Chicago
16	Tulikainen	Matti	30	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Tulikainen	Ills Chicago
17	Tulikainen	Arvettte	23	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Tulikainen	Ills Chicago
18	Koskipaa	Kirko	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Koskipaa	Ills Chicago
19	Koskipaa	Kirko	19	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Koskipaa	Ills Chicago
20	Rattari	Hjalmar	20	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Rattari	Ills Chicago
21	Päivänen	Kaarlo	25	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Rautio	Wife Hanna Päivänen	Ills Chicago
22													
23													
24													
25													
26	Hansen	Christian Frederic	32	m	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Christian Hansen	Pa. Philadelphia
27	Gorman	Arthur	31	m	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Arthur Gorman	Pa. Philadelphia
28	Andersson	Anders	19	m	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Larna	father Anders Andersson	Pa. Philadelphia
29	Fengren	Anna Elisabet	36	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	father Anna Fengren	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Sandberg	Aron	30	m	Cutter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Larna	father Aron Sandberg	Pa. Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1913

1913

22

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.								
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Country.								
1	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 4	light brown	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
2	Self	25	No		friend	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	light blond	grey	none	Finland	Mirrat	
3	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	light brown	brown	none	Finland	Mirrat	
4	Self	40	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	light brown	grey	none	Finland	Mirrat	
5	Self	27	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	light blond	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
6	Self	30	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	light dark brown		none	Finland	Mirrat	
7	Self	32	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	light brown	grey	none	Finland	Mirrat	
8	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 8 1/2	light dark grey		none	Finland	Mirrat	
9	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 7 1/2	light blond	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
10	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark	brown	none	Finland	Mirrat	
11	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 10	dark	grey	none	Finland	Mirrat	
12	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
13	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	6 0 1/2	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
14	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
15	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
16	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 5	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
17	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
18	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
19	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
20	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
21	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
22	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
23	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	dark	black brown	none	Finland	Mirrat	
24	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	6 1 1/2	fair	fair	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat
25	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat
26	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 9	fair	light	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat
27	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	grey	none	Finland	Mirrat
28	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 11	dark	black brown	none	Finland	Mirrat	
29	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 10 1/2	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	
30	Self	25	No		friend Ida Jusenius	No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	blue	none	Finland	Mirrat	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black Master, of the *COLUMBIA*, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Black
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *DEC 1*, 19*12*,
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Sturrock*, Surgeon of the *COLUMBIA*, *Switzerland*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19 *11*
at *NEW-YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 22nd November, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Judzevich	Jonas	23	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland Blantyre	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
2	Dzimis	Mariona	17	F	8-288-509-93-93	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia Chashtacy	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
3	Molosevko	Evdokhea	18	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Janovo	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
4	Kowalevsky	Josif	42	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Stary	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
5	Chodak	Sergey	22	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
6	Grekow	Serenty	36	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Sapatoze	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
7	Dorogokupetz	Ivan	17	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
8	Muchajuk	Leonty	31	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
9	Koronowicz	Andrey	17	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
10	Kukusjak	Ivan	17	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
11	Lapaczuk	Daniel	17	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
12	Szajin	Michael	17	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
13	Sehun	Grigory	23	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
14	Scharko	Anna	18	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
15	Greozko	Sofia	23	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
16	Romanyuk	Olga	18	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
17	Konon	Anna	36	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
18	Laman	Elena	21	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
19	Sinko	Marina	20	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
20	Molder	Katharina	21	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
21	Molder	Magdalena	37	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
22	Molder	Clara	11	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
23	Molder	Anton	9	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
24	Kewelik	Roman	10	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
25	Pomerantz	Marina	41	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
26	Pomerantz	Israel	20	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
27	Belapolski	Chaim Leib	9	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
28	Stannan	Mandel	35	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
29	Gutman	Chave	48	M	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing
30	Lazar	Rasse	18	F	Seaman	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia Grodno	Wife Anna Judzevich	Mo. Clearing

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4
Russian
Hebrew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 22nd November

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Judzentis	Jonas	23	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian Scotland Blantyre	Wife Anna Judzentis	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
2	Stanis	Maryona	17	F	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Lithuanian Russia Chashtacy	Wife Anna Stanis	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
3	Nolosensko	Eudokea	18	F	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Janowo	Wife Anna Nolosensko	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
4	Kowalewsky	Torif	42	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Stony	Wife Anna Kowalewsky	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
5	Chodak	Sergey	22	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Elena Chodak	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
6	Grekow	Terenty	36	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Sapatorze	Wife Anna Grekow	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
7	Dowgakupetz	Iwan	17	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Dowgakupetz	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
8	Muchaljuk	Leonty	31	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Muchaljuk	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
9	Koronowitz	Andrey	17	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Koronowitz	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
10	Kuksjak	Iwan	17	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Kuksjak	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
11	Lapaczuk	Daniel	17	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Lapaczuk	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
12	Szgat	Michael	23	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Szgat	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
13	Seckun	Grigory	18	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Seckun	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
14	Scharko	Irina	23	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Scharko	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
15	Grozko	Sofia	18	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Grozko	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
16	Romanyuk	Ilja	36	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Romanyuk	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
17	Konon	Anna	21	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Russian Esentz	Wife Anna Konon	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
18	Laman	Elena	20	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Russian Saint	Wife Anna Laman	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
19	Sinko	Maria	21	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Russian Szeno	Wife Anna Sinko	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
20	Molder	Katharina	37	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	German Kandel	Wife Anna Molder	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
21	Molder	Magdalena	11	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	German Kandel	Wife Anna Molder	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
22	Molder	Clara	9	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	German Kandel	Wife Anna Molder	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
23	Molder	Anton	10	M	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	German Kandel	Wife Anna Molder	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
24	Kiwelik	Roman	41	M	U. S. Laborer	No	Russian	Russian Grodno	Wife Anna Kiwelik	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
25	Pomerantz	Maria	20	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Warschau	Wife Anna Pomerantz	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
26	Pomerantz	Israel	9	M	U. S. Domestic	No	Russian	Hebrew Warschau	Wife Anna Pomerantz	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
27	Belapolski	Chaim Leib	35	M	U. S. Tailor	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Grodno	Wife Anna Belapolski	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
28	Steinman	Heudel	48	M	U. S. Laborer	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Grodno	Wife Anna Steinman	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
29	Gutman	Chave	18	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Petrikow	Wife Anna Gutman	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre
30	Lazar	Rasse	21	F	U. S. Domestic	Yes	Russian	Hebrew Riga	Wife Anna Lazar	107 Stonefield Road Blantyre

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1913

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
No. on List.	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Chicago friend	25 No		friend Konstantin Yulius	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fresh brown blue	none	Russia	Konno Jaber
2	Yes Uncle	25 No		Box 68-64 New Clearing Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair light blue	none	Russia	Chasatary
3	Yes Self	25 No		127 1/2 1st St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Yanovo
4	Yes Wife	17 No		177 1/2 1st St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Liban
5	Yes Self	25 No		Wife E. J. Komlewsky	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
6	Yes Self	25 No		934 1/2 1st St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Sapatoze
7	Yes Self	25 No		friend E. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
8	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
9	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light brown grey	none	Russia	Grodno
10	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	dark dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
11	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Grodno
12	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Grodno
13	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
14	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
15	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light brown grey	none	Russia	Grodno
16	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	dark brown brown	none	Russia	Grodno
17	Yes Self	5 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
18	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 5 1/2	light brown brown	none	Russia	Grodno
19	Yes Self	15 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4 1/2	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
20	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
21	Yes Mother	No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
22	Yes Mother	No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
23	Yes Mother	No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
24	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
25	Yes Husband	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
26	Yes father	No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
27	Yes Brother	No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
28	Yes Self	15 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
29	Yes Self	25 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno
30	Yes Brother	4 No		friend J. Katsch	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	light dark brown	none	Russia	Grodno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black Master, of the COLUMBIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 19 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Starrock*, Surgeon of the *SS COLUMBIA*, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Glasgow University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *May*, 19*11*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA

sailing from Glasgow 22nd November,

1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Hodula	Istvan	20	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Bahnegeany	Father Istvan Hodula		Pa. Ridgeway
2	Gyosvinski	Michael	18	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
3	Pisarecki	Julia	24	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
4	Tavaszyn	Jan	27	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
5	Miszyo	Anna	20	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
6	Waz	Piotr	20	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
7	Kinice	Maryanna	17	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
8	Stozik	Victoria	29	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
9	Surek	Maria	17	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
10	Lupova	Maria	24	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
11	Waz	Victoria	21	✓	U.S. Domestic	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
12	Szumilas	Jan	22	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
13	Holek	Johan	22	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Austria	Polish	Greenbow	Father Jan Gyosvinski		Pa. Ridgeway
14												
15												
16												
17	Prinzi	Giuseppe	30	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pisa	Father Faortina Giuseppe		Pa. Ridgeway
18												
19												
20												
21	Acker	Protz	18	✓	U.S. Laborer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brother Abraham Acker		Pa. Ridgeway
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
 † List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

John Black Master of the **COLUMBIA**, from *Glasgow*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *1918*,
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

50
FORM 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4719

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 50

sailing from _____, 19____, Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 27, 19____

No. List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hampson	Edget	2	M	Single			
2	Hampson	Elizabeth	4	F	Single			
3	Hampson	Catherine	3	F	Single			
4	Hampson	Mary	2	F	Single			
5	Cowan	John	38	M	Single			
6	Cowan	John	24	M	Single			
7	Cowan	Anna	18	F	Single			
8	McCann	John	20	M	Single	Brooklyn, N.Y. 20 1893		
9	Edget	John	39	M	Single			
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Hasland paper District
Court of U.S. Philadelphia
October 1 1907

Get small record of records 1890-1900

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Peter Starrock*, Surgeon of the
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *14*
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Glasgow University and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *57* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

Dec. 14 1913

Actual Revised
106 Sub
111 Total
857
2 Tr

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	16									
1	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
2	Magill, William	22	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
3	Samill, Maggie	20	F	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
4	Remmen, John	18	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
5	Byrne, John	45	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
6	Cunningham, Michael C.	21	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
7	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
8	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
9	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
10	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
11	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
12	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
13	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
14	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
15	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
16	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
17	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
18	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
19	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
20	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
21	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
22	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
23	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
24	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
25	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
26	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
27	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
28	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
29	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		
30	McCormick, Michael C.	20	M	Servant		Ireland	Irish	Green, James Kelly		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

29

DEC 1 1972

Arriving at Port of

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Black, Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of DEC 1 1918, 19____,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 30

S. S.

"COLUMBIA" Anchor Line,

arrived

December 1, 1913, 191

M.

from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.									
30f 1	Harrigan, Ellen	2	4to6-3	lpc	11;	Macatee																	
8f	" Mellie																						
7f	" Jessie																						
35m 2	Relapolski, Chaim, L.	4	27	1	lpc, phd-cert. 1;	Bauer																	
37f 3	Wolder, Katherine	4	20	1	lpc, assisted 12;	Bauer																	
11f	" Magdalena																						
9f	" Clara																						
10/12m	" Anton																						
20f 4	Woy Victoria																						

Columbian 12/1

TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

31

S COLUMBIA ANCHOR arrived ~~Nov~~ Dec 1, 1918, M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 Melville, Peter	2	9		1	To sister	11:30 from Mr. Kate Donovan 229 E 11 NYC	Beh	2	9 ³⁰	1	1	1
2 Fox, Bernard	5	9		1	" brother	In Det. from the 97 Varick NYC	A	1	12 ⁰		1	
3 Mc Laughlin, Hannah	51	15		1	" brother	Bro John 70 Dlyn 310 W 36 NYC	A	1	1		1	
4 Temple, Sarah A	2	22		1	" tel	Ret from work 12/8/13 City Mission Soc'y, 38 Bleecker St. N.Y.C.	A	8	4	5	6	5
5 Simko, Maria	4	19		1	" cousin	Con. Publica Karum, 504 E. 5 St. N.Y.C.	J	8	10	7	7	7
6 Konon, Anna	4	17		1	" tel	Polish 20 A	Beh	7	12 ¹⁵	6	6	6
7 Lasur, Basse	4	20		1	" brother	Bro Sam 550 Gates Ave Bklyn	A	1	1		1	
8 Pomerantz, Maria & oh	4	25	1	1	" tel	RRD Hub Elias 222 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	3	3	2	2	2
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL 32

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from *Pan Juan OK Nov 26*, 1903. Arriving at Port of *Dec 14, 1903*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	<i>Pineyro</i>	<i>Georgina</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>St Domingo</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Nov 24</i>	<i>St Domingo</i>	<i>France</i>
2	<i>Pineyro</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>France</i>
3	<i>Aybar</i>	<i>Juis E</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>France</i>
4	<i>Aybar</i>	<i>Jose de laspas de</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>France</i>
5	<i>Harpinez</i>	<i>Libela Gump</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>France</i>
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5a
4T

9/15

day of.

1907

Officer. -

at

Immigration Officer.

1-12

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudean, Sailing Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

L.L.P.

Immigration Officer.

7

33

Dec 1-12

Actual Received

127
1 6
127

170 4 17- — —
3 11 14 — —

11 163 174
12 2 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. BERAUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 NOV 29 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Close, Nellie J	22	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	USA	New York 417 Canal St New York
2	Dick, Herbert	50	✓	merchant	yes	St Britain	English	USA	New York 417 Canal St New York
3	Dick, Margaret	50	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	USA	New York 417 Canal St New York
4	Smith, Mary	60	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	USA	New York 417 Canal St New York
5	Mc Iver, James	40	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
6	Mc Iver, James	40	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
7	Mc Iver, James	40	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
8	Keys, Charles	38	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
9	Keys, Charles	38	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
10	Keys, Charles	38	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
11	Keys, Charles	38	✓	none	yes	St Britain	English	Canada	Toronto 49 Jarvis Boulevard
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. McKinnon Master of the *J. Bermudian* from *Bermuda* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKinnon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Dec*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
W. C. C.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

NOV 29 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1- 1913

19

35

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Mc	John	38	Richmond Va	Naturalized by 3rd District Court of New Bedford	40 S. Elm St. Woburn Mass
2	Green	Thomas	38	Richmond Va		West Hampton Westchester Co
3	Green	Thomas	38	Richmond Va		West Hampton Westchester Co
4	Stack	J. B.	38	Richmond Va		West Hampton Westchester Co
5	Stack	Bernard	38	Richmond Va		West Hampton Westchester Co
6	Stack	John	39	Richmond Va		125 Shakespeare Ave. New York
7	Place	George	43	Richmond Va		1128 Prospect Ave. New York
8	Nannigan	Thomas	39	North Adams Mass	Naturalized by 3rd District Court of New Bedford	210 Sumner St. New Bedford
9	Nannigan	Thomas	39	North Adams Mass	husband Mrs. Nannigan	210 Sumner St. New Bedford
10	John	John	38	North Adams Mass		North Adams
11	Riddle	John	38	North Adams Mass		Bayville
12	Rodan	J. Gifford	38	Gloucester		Bayville
13	Kunningham	William	38	Portland Me		277 Congress St. Portland
14	Kunningham	Thomas	38	Portland Me		550 Congress St. Portland
15	Moolthan	Henry	57	New York City		112 Howard Ave. Brooklyn
16	Moolthan	John	42	New York City		112 Howard Ave. Brooklyn
17	Richardson	Charles	46	Reading Mass		15 India St. Boston
18	Richardson	John	31	Reading Mass		15 India St. Boston
19	Gagnier	Abel	39	Reading Mass		175 Congress St. Portland
20	Dexter	Nellie	28	Reading Mass		92 N. Lansdown Ave. Lansdowne
21	Lewis	Francis	25	Dennisonville N. J.		71 W. Greenwood Ave. Lansdowne
22	Lewis	Francis	25	Dennisonville N. J.		71 W. Greenwood Ave. Lansdowne
23	Payne	James	39	Dennisonville N. J.		14 E 28th Street New York City
24	Payne	John	36	Dennisonville N. J.		14 E 28th Street New York City
25	Perry	John	38	Dennisonville N. J.		719 Fairview Ave. Bridgeport Conn
26	Baldwell	Francis	40	Jersey City N. J.		Bayport, N. J.
27	Hronak	John	19	Bayville		Bayville
28	Dundon	Arthur	36	Bridgeport Conn		55 Somerset St. Plainfield N. J.
29	Dundon	John	36	Plainfield N. J.		55 Somerset St. Plainfield N. J.
30	Bayle	John	35	Plainfield N. J.		Upsham St. Melrose Mass

27

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

36

8.8.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

NOV 23 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1913

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1 McArthur	Constance	39	✓	1874	Brooklyn
2 Bridgman	Adolphus	55	✓	1857	317 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
3 Paul	Thomas	21	✓	1892	2315 42nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
4 Paul	Albany	21	✓	1892	2315 42nd St. Philadelphia Pa.
5 Ellsworth	Edward	53	✓	1860	411 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.
6 Kelly	Frank	30	✓	1883	109 Hancock St. Brooklyn
7 Kelly	Henry	69	✓	1844	109 Hancock St. Brooklyn
8 Wadsworth	Edward	48	✓	1865	351 1st Ave. N.Y.C.
9 Wadsworth	Virginia	45	✓	1868	885 E 71st St. Brooklyn
10 Schlegel	Charles	44	✓	1869	240 West 11th St. Pittsburgh Pa.
11 Schlegel	Margaret	59	✓	1854	240 West 11th St. Pittsburgh Pa.
12 Schlegel	John	44	✓	1869	240 West 11th St. Pittsburgh Pa.
13 Moskowitz	Henry	34	✓	1879	260 Henry St. New York City
14 Schneider	John	21	✓	1892	260 Henry St. New York City
15 Smith	John	29	✓	1884	1142 Beach St. N.Y.C.
16 Smith	John	23	✓	1890	1142 Beach St. N.Y.C.
17 Hosking	John	30	✓	1883	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
18 Hosking	John	35	✓	1878	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
19 Hosking	John	27	✓	1886	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
20 Hosking	John	27	✓	1886	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
21 Hosking	John	18	✓	1895	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
22 Hosking	John	18	✓	1895	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
23 Cavallon	John	30	✓	1883	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
24 Cavallon	John	30	✓	1883	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
25 Cavallon	John	30	✓	1883	1010 Grand Ave. N.Y.C.
26 Wallace	John	26	✓	1887	Bellevue Hospital N.Y.C.
27 Wallace	John	25	✓	1888	Bellevue Hospital N.Y.C.
28 Vinal	George	40	✓	1873	812 Mass Ave. N.Y.C.
29 Vinal	John	30	✓	1883	812 Mass Ave. N.Y.C.
30 McArthur	Andrew	51	✓	1862	656 W 175th St. N.Y.C.

30

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *14*

37

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

NOV 29 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

1913

19

ON LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1	Macfarlane	John	47	V	m	m	1866	father Duncan Macfarlane, 111 St. Louis	254 W 47th St New York City
2	Macfarlane	Grace	45	L	f	m	1868	Dance, N.Y.	254 W 47th St New York City
3	Black	John B	45	V	m	m	1868	Washington Co, Pa	1060 1st Place Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Black	Mary	45	V	f	m	1868	Washington Co, Pa	1060 1st Place Brooklyn
5	Hummel	Ernest	41	V	m	m	1872	Philadelphia	129 N 6th St Philadelphia Pa
6	Hughes	Allen	39	V	m	m	1874	Buckhannon, Md	1406 Arch St Philadelphia
7	Hughes	William	28	V	m	m	1885	Pottsville, Pa	1406 Arch St Philadelphia
8	Peyser	Cecy A	23	V	m	m	1890	New York N.Y.	622 W 113th St New York City
9	Peyser	Robert	21	V	m	m	1892	Springfield, Mass	622 W 113th St New York City
10	Harman	Henry	51	V	m	m	1862	Piquette, Mich	Piquette, Mich
11	Harman	John	49	V	m	m	1864	Piquette, Mich	Piquette, Mich
12	Doak	George	59	V	m	m	1854	Piquette, Mich	Piquette, Mich
13	Doak	Robert	54	V	m	m	1859	Piquette, Mich	Piquette, Mich
14	Zinke	Anna	37	V	f	m	1876	Cincinnati, Ohio	German National Bank Cincinnati
15	Downing	Emma	58	V	f	m	1855	Holland, Mich	220 W 72nd St New York City
16	Hicks	William	54	V	m	m	1859	Holland, Mich	220 W 72nd St New York City
17	Hewitt	Charles	56	V	m	m	1857	Hempstead, N.Y.	226 York St New Haven Conn
18	Rau	James	37	V	m	m	1876	husbands & Rau's native of the	Livingston St New Haven Conn
19	Rau	William	35	V	m	m	1878	Massachusetts	47 Livingston St New Haven Conn
20	Maxim	Kathryn	40	V	f	m	1873	Astoria, Ore	261 W 22nd St New York City
21	Murphy	Anna	20	V	f	m	1893		52 Passaic St New York City
22	Maacke	William	25	V	m	m	1888	Brooklyn, N.Y.	50 William St Brooklyn
23	Maacke	Robert	21	V	m	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.	50 William St Brooklyn
24	Lee	Robert	36	V	m	m	1877	Fort Wayne, Ind	340 W 6th St Fort Wayne Ind
25	Lee	Edna	26	V	f	m	1887	Fort Wayne, Ind	340 West Wayne St Fort Wayne Ind
26	O'Donnell	William	45	V	m	m	1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.	213 Franklin Ave Brooklyn
27	O'Donnell	Robert	36	V	m	m	1877	Brooklyn, N.Y.	207 Adelphi St Brooklyn
28	Morgan	Branch	41	V	m	m	1872	Richmond, Va	The Raleigh Apartments Richmond
29	Morgan	Robert	33	V	m	m	1880	Richmond, Va	The Raleigh Apartments Richmond
30	Reiter	John	39	V	m	m	1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.	355 Maca St Brooklyn N.Y.

20

John Morgan

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 32

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

NOV 29 1913

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1-1913

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Becker	Frank	34	m	1854	30 Beacon St Boston Mass
2	Mayhew	Henry	31	m	1882	Dorchester Mass
3	Bauer	Anthony	33	m	1880	388 Walnut St. Philadelphia Pa.
4	Kendrick	Abel	33	m	1880	41 N. 50th St. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Bernard	Edw. M.	35	m	1878	41 N. 50th St. Philadelphia Pa.
6	Haupthold	Frank	30	m	1883	41 Lishe St. Newark N.J.
7	Haupthold	Bliss	27	f	1886	41 Lishe St. Newark N.J.
8	Poye	Joseph	53	m	1860	217 E. Foster St. Boston Mass.
9	Poye	Marion	46	f	1867	217 E. Foster St. Boston Mass.
10	Smith	Hugh	42	m	1871	McAlpen, 1011 10th St. Philadelphia Pa.
11	Strattan	G. Edmund	40	m	1873	173 Oak Ave. Abington Mass.
12	Strattan	Deborah W.	35	f	1878	173 Oak Ave. Abington Mass.
13	Hibbard	Frank	40	m	1873	33 Cellhouse Place Chicago Ill.
14	Hibbard	Sorathy	25	f	1888	33 Cellhouse Place Chicago Ill.
15	Brent	Henry	37	m	1876	47 Cedar St. New York City
16	Corkum	Louella	22	f	1891	North Woodstock N.H.
17	Corkum	Wendell	24	m	1889	North Woodstock N.H.
18	Govey	James	41	m	1872	53 S. First Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
19	Govey	Grace	36	f	1877	53 S. First Ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
20	Fitzgerald	Richard	40	m	1873	7 Green Ave. Jamaica Plain Mass.
21	Christian	Frank	27	m	1886	818 Park Ave. Richmond Va.
22	Christian	Charlotte	22	f	1891	818 Park Ave. Richmond Va.
23	Sullivan	Dan	37	m	1876	Littleton N.H.
24	Sullivan	Margaret	37	f	1876	Littleton N.H.
25	Sullivan	James	35	m	1878	Littleton N.H.
26	Shea	Dan	37	m	1876	Littleton N.H.
27	Kelleher	Margaret	45	f	1868	Lynbrook, N.Y.
28	Kelleher	Stella	23	f	1890	Lynbrook, N.Y.
29	Rogers	R. Hynson	38	m	1875	P.O. Box 56 Chester Town N.H.
30	Rogers	Walter	32	m	1881	P.O. Box 56 Chester Town N.H.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

39

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from **Hamilton Bermuda**

NOV 29 1913 19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 1913

19

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MON.			
1	Bradley	Mary	50	✓ m m 1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.	17 Dodd St. to Orange St.
2	Bradley	John	45	✓ m m 1868	Brooklyn, N.Y.	17 Dodd St. to Orange St.
3	Rosen	Heather	22	✓ f 1891	Philadelphia	1733 A St. to Philadelphia
4	Ewing	Margaret	22	✓ f 1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2441 Hughes St. Brooklyn
5	Ewing	Myrtle	22	✓ f 1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2441 Hughes St. Brooklyn
6	Ewing	Stanley	7	✓ m 1891	Brooklyn, N.Y.	2441 Hughes St. Brooklyn
7	Mcullen	William	22	✓ m 1891	Staten Island	Brooklyn
8	Gilmartin	Edward	22	✓ m m 1896	Port Wayne	Port Wayne
9	Gilmartin	Lorell	22	✓ f 1897	Port Wayne	Port Wayne
10	Dose	Alphus	42	✓ m m 1871	Wheeling, W. Va.	1207 Elwood - Wellsville
11	Dose	Agnes	32	✓ f m 1881	Port Wayne	Elwood Ave. Wellsville
12	Roe	Mary	31	✓ f 1882	Meriden, Conn.	Y M & H Bldg. Meriden
13	Dick	Robert	22	✓ m 1891	West. Nebraska	104-13th St. Nebraska
14	Chapman	Bliss	22	✓ m 1891	Rockbury, Mass.	252 Warren St. Rockbury
15	Spelman	John	29	✓ m m 1884	New York City	270 Hicks St. New York City
16	Spelman	Mary	28	✓ f m 1885	New York City	270 Hicks St. New York City
17	Swainson	John	44	✓ m 1869	naturalized in New York City Court of Brooklyn	413 Columbus St. East
18	Harvey	Agnes	26	✓ f 1887	Brooklyn	45 Lenox St. Brooklyn
19	Lambert	Arthur	36	✓ m 1877	Father Louis & Landers, U.S. Bishop	7 Park Ave. Winchester
20	Johnson	William	22	✓ m 1891	New Haven	7 Richmond St. New Haven
21	Hillard	William	26	✓ m m 1887	New Haven	79 Maple St. New Haven
22	Potter	Christopher	43	✓ m m 1870	Branxville, N.Y.	Branxville, N.Y.
23	Potter	Elbarie	36	✓ f m 1877	Wakarusa, Kan.	Branxville, N.Y.
24	Zimmer	Henry	49	✓ m m 1864	New York City	870 E. 120th St. New York City
25	Zimmer	Laura	43	✓ f m 1870	Philadelphia, Pa.	870 E. 120th St. New York City
26	Webber	Charles	26	✓ m m 1887	Lawrence, Mass.	49 Green Field St. Lawrence
27	Webber	John	21	✓ m 1892	Lawrence, Mass.	49 Green Field St. Lawrence
28	Campbell	Arthur	28	✓ m 1885	New York City	118 W. 15th St. New York City
29	Bathgate	May	22	✓ f 1891	New York City	486 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City
30	Wallace	John	22	✓ m 1891	New York City	486 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City

30

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

NOV 29 1913, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1 - 1913

19

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MO.			
1	Sternberg	Nathalie	27	✓	Minneapolis, Minn.		515 W. 4th St. New York City
2	Sternberg	Paul	5	✓	New York City		515 W. 4th St. New York City
3	Bachman	Abilton	30	✓	1883	Pittsburg Pa.	207 Abilton Temple Abilton Pa.
4	Bachman	Bartense	19	✓	1894	Altown Pa.	207 Abilton Temple Abilton Pa.
5	Aronstam	Chas. S.	32	✓	1881		199 8th Ave. New York City
6	Wathington	Nellie S.	32	✓		County Court	McAlpin Hotel New York City
7	Thomson	William	49	✓		Akron, O.	257 Duane St. New York City
8	Rayd	James	27	✓	1886		257 Duane St. New York City
9	Rayd		25	✓	1888		257 Duane St. New York City
10	Friedrichs	Rudolph	30	✓	1883		776 St. Nicholas Ave. New York City
11	Eaton	Alfred	5	✓	1882		20th 39th St. New York City
12	Goodman	Charles	47	✓	1866		39 West 1st St. New York City
13	Vanderbaum	Abraham	55	✓	1858	naturalized by circuit court of New York	245 West 40th St. New York City
14	Lauder	Baron	59	✓	1854		245 West 40th St. New York City
15	Boer	Edo	40	✓	1873		245 West 40th St. New York City
16	Jaffray	Reginald	37	✓	1876		245 West 40th St. New York City
17	Blumen	Abraham	45	✓	1868		245 West 40th St. New York City
18	Blumen	Abraham	45	✓	1868		245 West 40th St. New York City

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

Ann. 11

1:4

et al

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

41

(2)

I, John J. Ketchum, Surgeon of the U.S. Bermudean, Sailing Thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of degree of Doctor of Medicine from College of Physicians and Surgeons New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1913
at my Office
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11 NOV 29 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lox	Cynthia	17	✓	teacher	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
2	Pucker	Blanche	28	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Warwick Bermuda	N.Y. New York
3	Pucker	Oliver	10	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Warwick Bermuda	N.Y. New York
4	Pucker	Kenneth	10	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Warwick Bermuda	N.Y. New York
5	Anderson	Marion	34	✓	servant	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
6	Smith	Phyllis	22	✓	servant	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	Evans	George	43	✓	waiter	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	De. Wendt	Catherine	26	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
9	De. Wendt	Lela	11	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	De. Wendt	Bevil	9	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	De. Wendt	Aster	8	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	De. Wendt	Winifred	6	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	Astwood	St. Clair	6	✓	none	yes	yes	British	African Black	Bermuda	Hamilton	Parish Bermuda	N.Y. Brooklyn

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

William H. K. K. K. of the *S. Bermudian*, from *Bermuda*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. K. K. K. Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Dec*, 19*13*,
at *New York*
John H. K. K. K.
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

S. S.

BERMUDIAN

sailing from

Hamilton Bermuda

NOV 29 1913

19

Arriving at Port of New York

DEC 1- 1913

19

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			

1	Mullaly	Anna	36	7	5	1877	Chicago Ill. ✓	North Abington Mass
---	---------	------	----	---	---	------	----------------	---------------------

See notes page 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

44

11-672
S. S.

ALBINGIA

sailing from Cartagena

November 19th 1912

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st 1912

1912

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dunham	Benjamin	42	m	m	12 th October 1871 - Pensacola - Fla.		154 W. 12 th St. New York City
2	Dunham	Yosi	36	f	m	9 th May, 1877, Lacross - Wisc.		same address
3	Enos	Eugene	25	m	m	13 th Decemb. 1887, Elkhart. Ind.		249 W. 4 th St. New York City
4	Enos	Mary	21	f	m		Citizen by Marriage	same address

R. J. J. J. J.
Capt.

Strommen
Herr

4 C

Alb

Affidavit of Surgeon.

45

I, Guastina C. Rucker, Surgeon of the ARMY, United States Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Guastina C. Rucker

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19
at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from *Port of* *1-1* *Honolulu* *1915*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Padillo</i>	<i>Carlos</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spanish American</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	<i>Don Ricardo M. Padillo</i>	<i>17 Calle</i>							
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

11-1110

1860-1861

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. McLean, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing Abercrombie, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show these *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever known in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *111*

11-6718

S. S. *ALBINGIA*

sailing from *Kingston*

November 25th 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York, *December 1st* 19*14*7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--------------	-----	-----	--	---	---------------------------

1	<i>Hense</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m. s. April 2nd 1875 - Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		
2	<i>Hense</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m. s. May 10th 1877 - Brooklyn N.Y.</i>		
3	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m. m. October 24 - Ford County</i>	<i>came over from Ireland when 2 months old</i>	<i>Chickadee near Chicago</i>
4	<i>O'Neill</i>	<i>Louette</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m. m. May 26th 1889 - New York City</i>		<i>South Orange N.J. 362 South Orange</i> <i>67 Woodlawn Ave. Jersey</i> <i>same address</i>

4 *Frederick*

William

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

46

I, Emilio C. Bink, Surgeon of the United States, BINGIA, Illinois, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ALBINGIA

sailing from

King's

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Immigrant, Merchant, Seaman, Special Agent, Inspector, Inspector of Immigration, Inspector of Naturalization	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Immigrant, Merchant, Seaman, Special Agent, Inspector, Inspector of Immigration, Inspector of Naturalization	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Immigrant, Merchant, Seaman, Special Agent, Inspector, Inspector of Immigration, Inspector of Naturalization	U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Immigrant, Merchant, Seaman, Special Agent, Inspector, Inspector of Immigration, Inspector of Naturalization	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Corfield	Agnes	34	W.	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chelmsford		
2					Corfield	Margaret	26	W.	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chelmsford		
3					Marian	Uda	44	W.	yes	yes	British	English	England	Chelmsford		
4					Zuhnelson	Hera	60	W.	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of New York

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When it is a matter of record, state the fact, and the date, and the name of the person by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year entered United States. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	England Chelwall	Yes	by herself \$1.00	Yes	1912	Returning home in transit to Chelwall - England	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	England
2	do do	Yes	by herself \$1.00	Yes	1912	Returning home in transit to Chelwall - England	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none	England
3	N.Y. New York	Yes	by herself \$1.00	Yes	1912	Returning home in transit to Chelwall - England	No	No	No	No	good	no	11	11	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany
4	Germany Hamburg	Yes	by herself \$1.00	Yes	1912	Returning home in transit to Chelwall - England	No	No	No	No	good	no	4	11	fair	gray	gray	none	Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward J. M. Lee, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1911

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in event of alien's absence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to, and final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket to) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and why).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relation or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernestus Rukh, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1912
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alban (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *St. Louis* *7-10* *August 23rd* *1910*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Exempt.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
1					<i>Maguire</i>	<i>Clément</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Director</i>					<i>St. Louis, Mo.</i>
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [unclear]
11-1115

[illegible]

ANT ALIEN, France Paris No by himself #20. ^{as} yes N.Y. en transit to France. now. Lillore 9 Rue Bouchol - Paris - No do do do good No 5 - ...

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard J. Parker, Master, of the German SS, from Aurora, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-603

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ernestus Kuhn, Surgeon of the German OFF BINGIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Port de Saït 7-10, November 12th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M or F	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mars	Marjelia	27	✓ f	Servant	yes	yes	Haiti	Alf	Haiti	Port de Saït	Her cousin: Mr. Bernadell Levasse Port de Saït - Haiti	N.Y.	New York
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

53

53

December 1st, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Spunkh, Master, of the German SS ALBINGIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 13
at St. Louis
W. L. G. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmerich C. Kuhn, Surgeon of the German ALBINGIA, sailing there with do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ten (10) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 19 13
at New York
Immigration Officer.

54

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA.

sailing from Port Columbia 6-7, November, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Kahwaty	Kamil	17	✓	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Turkey	Syrian	Repl. Columbia	Baranquilla	N.Y.	New York
2	Silbert	Wilhelm	41	✓	m. w. Argum	yes yes	Germany	German	Do. -	Medellin	Germany	Hanover
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

55

Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st, 1915

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Spunkh, Master, of the German S.S. "Hansa", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1915,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

A. J. Schenck
Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Emmerich C. Kuhn, Surgeon of the German off ALBINGIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 (ten) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1917,
at New York,
Emmerich C. Kuhn
Immigration Officer.

3

56

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALBINGIA sailing from Kingston 5-9, November 25th, 1918

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single or Married	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence).	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	McNeil	Philip	27	m.	English	yes	yes	British W.I.		Jamaica	Kingston	His home: 17 Prince St. Kingston Ja.		N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

57

○ Arriving at Port of New York

December 1st, 1918

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richard Sproudy, Master, of the German S.S. M. B. B. B., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Dec, 1913

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Albinia (Ham Atlas) arrived Dec. 1, 1913, M., from

58

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ALBINGIA

ATLAS

arrived DEC 1, 1913.

191

M.

from

59

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

Group

Number

One year old or under

Older than one year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1 / Kahwaty, Kamil

Cabin

2

1

1

To brother

2:15

Albingia 12/1/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *000*

60

11-4713

S. S.

sailing from *Demerara B.G.*, *Nov 19*, 19*13*, Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 19*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Schumaker</i>	<i>Charles H.</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>29 Apr 1863</i>	<i>Glennwood, N.Y.</i>	<i>Glennwood, N.Y.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

J. F. Carmichael
Mastee

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *Two*

11-5712

S. S.

sailing from *Barbados* *Apr 21, 1913* Arriving at Port of New York *Apr 21, 1913*

Apr 21, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Woodward	Albert L.	40	M	Single	Sept 22/73 St Paul, Minn.		3012 Hancock Ave Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Woodward	Marcell C.	34	M	Single	May 2/79 Philadelphia, Pa.		do do

2

J. T. Carrick
Master

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Antigua B.W.I.*, *Nov 23, 1913*, Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 24, 1913* 62

NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

3

GIVEN NAME.

YRS. MOS.

SEX.

MARRIED OR SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Jennings A.H.

47 *Nov 9/16* *Baltimore, Md.*

Washington, D.C.

IC

J. H. Carmichael
Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, *P. J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *S.S.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a *Physician*
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Dec*, 19*11*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *4-6* sailing from *St. Crane 6-18-1913* Nov 26, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Hodge	Alice	26	✓		yes	British	English	St. Crane	St. Crane	St. Crane
2	Francis	Quida	18	✓		yes	African	do	Christiansburg	Christiansburg	St. Crane
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

~~2~~
~~2000~~
000

64

Arriving at Port of New York ny

Dec 12, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. T. Cummings, Master of the *SS. St. James*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Cummings
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Add. to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

11-1112

actual + married

1st Cabin 4 4 8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St. Thomas* sailing from *St. Thomas D. W. I.* Nov 25, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	Schröder	Annabelle	47	✓		yes	Danish		St. Thomas D. W. I.	St. Thomas D. W. I.	Sister, Miss L. L. Lunt	St. Thomas D. W. I.	NON IMM
2	Boyer	John Harold	37	✓		yes	British		St. Thomas D. W. I.	St. Thomas D. W. I.	Mr. Chas. L. Lunt	St. Thomas D. W. I.	
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

38

List

~~with~~
in
Love

67

~~Wm~~ Dec 1st, 1913

13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn 360 Lafayette St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	White	Guy	Green	None	St Thomas	Charlotta
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Brooklyn 360 Lafayette St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Medium	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Michael Walsh*, of the *SS. St Thomas & M. Co.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. Johnson, Surgeon of the *U.S.*, do
solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *two* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at _____

Immigration Office

December 1
1913

Actual received
33 aliens

(881)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA

sailing from Demerara S. G.

Nov 19th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Spring	William A.	25	M	8-53571-5		African		Demerara Georgetown	Father, Wm. Carling	37 Alexander St. Demerara N.Y. New York
2	Daniel	Richard	40	M	2-811205-1-13-1		African		"	Rebecca Daniel	136 Fifth St. Georgetown " do
3	Hartley	John L.	30	M			do	do	W.H. Weymouth	Weymouth & Philadelphia	Brooklyn
4	Boud	Daniel D.	35	M			do	do	do California	Esquivel B. G.	Cal. Los Angeles
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List *one*

68

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., 2000 Dec 1st, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																				
1	Yes	Sister \$3.00	No	3/1	Sister, Mrs. A. E. Litten, 44 W. 99 St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	no	5 6	Blk	Blk	Anna	Seneca Georgetown																		
2	Yes	Self 30.00	Yes	1/2	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Smith, 263 W. 47 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 3	"	"	Blk	do do																		
3	Yes	Self 30.00	Yes	1/2	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Smith, 263 W. 47 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	do do																		
4	Yes	Self 30.00	Yes	1/2	Wife, Mrs. J. J. Smith, 263 W. 47 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	no	5 7	"	"	"	do do																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Greenfield, Master of the S. S. CORONA, from Newman B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, free in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Greenfield
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. F. Johnson, Surgeon of the SD., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *SA* sailing from *Martinique F.W.I.*, *Nov 22*, 19*13*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Liudar</i>	<i>Honorie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Martinique</i>	<i>St Esprit</i>	<i>St Esprit, Martinique</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

70

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Nov Dec 1st, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

E. H. Harwood, Master, of the *S.S. ...*, from *Norfolk*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. ...
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the State of New York, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Antigua* sailing from *Antigua* *5-9*, Nov 23, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Richard — Sarah Ann	24	F	S	2-681713-11/1/38	Antigua	African	Antigua	Richard, P. Richard	NY: New York
2	Cepha — Margaret A.	44	F	W	do	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	NY: New York
3	Cepha — Florence	10	F	S	School	do	do	do	St. George, Antigua	do
4	Cepha — Samuel E.	6	M	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Richard — Elizabeth	28	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do
6	Henry — Doris A.	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do
7	Anderson — Christian	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do
8	Pell — Elizabeth	26	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do
9	Hammes — Eliza	28	F	W	Work	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do
10	Hammes — Herbert	13	M	S	School	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do
11	Hammes — Gladys	11	F	-	do	do	do	do	St. John, Antigua	do

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Comerford, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *Antigua*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Comerford
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. J. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

P. J. Johnson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Kitts* sailing from *St Kitts* *Nov 23*, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
X	Henry	Mary	28	W	Wife	yes	yes	British	African	St Kitts	St Kitts	father, J. Christopher	St Kitts	N.Y.	New York
X	Henry	Charles	10	M	School	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
X	Henry	Mary	6	F	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	do
X	Dagouy	Alice	17	W	S. General	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father, J. C. Dazquez	St Kitts	"	do
X	Hodge	Delilaide	36	W	S. Landowner	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, Louis Pitt	St Kitts	"	do
X	Crush	Rose	20	W	S. Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, Robert Grant	St Kitts	"	do
X	Pallock	Lucinda	20	W	S. do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Pallock	St Kitts	"	do
X	Head	Ada	21	W	S. Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Head	St Kitts	"	do
X	Pale	Anne	21	W	S. Domestic	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Pale	St Kitts	"	do
X	Huggins	Albertha	32	W	S. Carpenter	"	"	Nevis	do	Nevis	do	father, John Huggins	St Kitts	"	do
X	Underwood	Maivis	13	W	S. do	"	"	St Kitts	do	St Kitts	do	father, John Underwood	St Kitts	"	do
12	Mathur	Solomon	24	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Mathur	St Kitts	"	do
13	Richardson	George	19	M	S. do	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Richardson	St Kitts	"	do
14	Blake	George	18	M	S. Fisherman	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Blake	St Kitts	"	do
15	Douglas	Fred	21	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	do	do	do	do	father, John Douglas	St Kitts	"	do
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of *New York N.Y.* *Dec 1, 1913*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Husband	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	BLK	BLK	BLK	St. Kitts Barb.
2	" Father	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	"	"	"	do do	
3	" "	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	"	"	do do	
4	Yes Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	do do	
5	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	"	"	do do	
6	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	do do	
7	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	do do	
8	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	do do	
9	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	do do	
10	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	do do	
11	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	do do	
12	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	"	do do	
13	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	"	"	do do	
14	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	do do	
15	Self	no	—	—	—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	"	"	do do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. F. Cornick, of the *U.S.S. [illegible]*, from *Port of [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *and* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Cornick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. E. Johnson, Surgeon of the U.S., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. E. Johnson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. KORONA sailing from St. Paul 6¹⁰ D. W. I., Nov 24th, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Dennis	Theolinda	18 11 7	F	Domestic Worker		St. Paul	African	St. Louis Christiana	Miss Catherine N. Christiana	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Christen	Alexander	30 2 10	M	do		do	do	do	Chris St. Croix D. W. I.	do
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. Carmichael, of the S.S. TORONA, from St. Louis, Mo., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Carmichael
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 71

S. S.

"HERONA"

arrived December 1, 1913, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
49f	1	Dephas, Margaret, children	3	2-4 3	1pc	12;	Warster.	12/100 ns							17/393 119 5 3 13								6 1 1	
10f		Flarence																						
6		" Ismay																						
28f	2	Manners, Eliza, children	3	9 3	1pc	1;	Warster.								17/48 118 3 13								3	
13m		Brathwaite " Herbert																						
11f		Daas Pell " Gladys																						
26f	3	Ell, Elizabeth	3	1	1pc	1;	Warster.								17/3 6 2 1 0 1 9 3 0								2 2 2	
40m	4	Daniel, Richard	1	2 1	1pc	1;	Warster.								17/3 21 1 0 1 2								1 1 2	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

78

S. S. ORO N. A.

QUEBEC

arrived DEC 1, 1915.

191

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 / Dazong, Alice	4	4			1 To cousin	12: Co-mary Canie 241 W 135 nyc	B	1	12 ⁴⁵	-	1	-
2 / Henry, Doris	3	6	1		" aunt	aunt Abel Burton 18 W. 138 nyc	A	1	2 ³⁵	1	-	-
3 / Dennis, Theolina	5	1	1		" mother	Mother Mrs Eliza D 124 W. 139 nyc	Beh	1	2 ³⁵	1	-	-
4 / Huggins, Alberta	4	10	1		" sister	Sister Mrs Wm Hanley 109 nyc Koff nyc	Beh	1	2 ³¹	1	-	-
5 / Potoch, Lucinda	4	7	1		" brother	Half Bro Jas Edmead 207 W 61 nyc	Beh	1	2 ³⁰	1	-	-
6 / Pole, Anne	4	9	1		" brother	Bro William 221 W 137 nyc	Beh	1	2 ³⁰	1	-	-
7 / Underwood, Mavis	4	11	1		" mother	Mother Frances Underwood 108 Mercer St. Princeton N.J.	A	1	2 ⁴⁵	1	-	-
8 / Richard, Sara A	3	1	1		" sis-i-l	Sister law Henriette Richard 113 E 100 nyc	A	1	2 ²⁵	-	1	-
9 / Stead, Ada	4	8	1		" sister	Sister Irene 1803. 3 ave nyc	A	1	2 ³⁰	-	1	-
10 / Richards, Elizabeth	3	5	1		" cousin	Sister law Henriette Richard 113 E 100 nyc	A	1	2 ²⁵	-	1	-
11 / Linder, Eonori	2	1	1		" friend	fr Gabriel Sausel 524 W. 75 nyc	A	1	1 ³⁵	-	1	-
12 / Henry, Mary & 2 ch	4	1	3		" husband	Husb Charles 224 W. 62 nyc	A	1	3 ³⁰	3	-	-
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												

KORONA

DEC 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. S. "Curity" sailing from Havana, Nov. 26th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York December 1st, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Feather	Mary	49	F	S	(Daughter of an American Citizen and has lived 42 years in the U.S.)		18 Dartmouth St Boston Mass
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

E. A. Carter
Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

9/5

C. W. Stephens

(1)

Dec 1-17

Actual 4/10/20

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

3rd Cabin

4th Cabin

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Vandoele, Surgeon of the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ghent - University (Belgium), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *9-10* sailing from *1-4*

, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	<i>Siegel</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m. m.</i>	<i>Householder</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>				<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Van Borsdael</i>	<i>Desire</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Home: Tessine Prov Hainaut Belgium</i>	<i>"</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. F. Lazell Master of the *1/2 Manhattan* from *Antwerp Belgium* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

82

Actual Revised

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ 3 \text{ bit} \\ \hline 5 \text{ Total} \end{array}$$
$$\frac{2}{T_2}$$

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Manhattan* sailing from *Antwerp* 1-4, 13th November, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Van de Keere	Georges	29	m	Seaman	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Mearlbeke Leome: Mearlbeke-Loz Gand	Chicago	NON IMMIG
2	Palmer	Billy	51	m	do	yes yes	Gt Britain	British	Belgium Isafem vanhaudegem Isafhem Belg	Chicago	NON IMMIG
3	Welsh	Frederick	33	m	do	yes yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium Isafem vanhaudegem Isafhem Belg	va. Norfolk	
4	Schiteh	Walter	21	m	do	yes yes				Mich: Detroit	
5	Smith	Neff	32	m	do	yes yes				Ill. Smithboro	
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

83

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Lagell master of the 1/2 M and allan, from Antwerp Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Lagell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yee—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Argos 1-6* sailing from *San Domingo 8-10*, *Aug 20*, 19*10*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Maurer	Fannie	27	f	Domestic	yes	Swiss	Swiss	St. Louis	St. Louis			
2	Barnes	John	32	m	Engineer	yes	Swiss	Swiss	St. Louis	St. Louis			
3	Von Lindard	Alexander	44	m	Merchant	yes	German	German	St. Louis	St. Louis			
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

135

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

July 20, 1945, IQ

12-1316													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from naturalization on basis of former acquisition of citizenship? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.							
1	yes	self	yes	1913 NY	J. F. C. Grissar						5 8											
2	yes	self	yes	1911 NY	Hotel 29 Broadway						5 9											
3	yes	self	yes	1913 NY	Hotel 139 N 54 St						5 9											

J. W. Mc Kenzie (Amr) *H. Proving* *Romian Carb* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *April*, 19 *1914*
at *St. Louis*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

86

S. S. *Quincy*

sailing from *Monte Carlo*, *Nov 12*, 19*19* Arriving at Port of New York *Nov 14*, 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						

1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>J. Frank</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>Two Tenth, New York</i>
2	<i>Agile</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>			
3	<i>Agile</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>25 East 11 Street</i>
4	<i>Reagan</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Pittsburgh, Pa.</i>		<i>in Pittsburg</i>

4

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* *California* *U.S.A.* *1913* Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 10 1913

19

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Lecours	Laura	47	f		U.S.A.		
2	Lecours	Ronald	11	m		U.S.A.		
3	Lester	William	37	m		U.S.A.		
4	Lester	May	38	f		U.S.A.		
5	Lester	William	31	m		U.S.A.		
6	Lester	Charles	37	m		U.S.A.		
7	Lester	William	31	m		U.S.A.		
8	Lester	William	49	m		U.S.A.		
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8 C

50

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

86

11-4712

S. S. *Logan*

sailing from *Monte Carlo*, *Nov 12*, 19*19*, Arriving at Port of New York

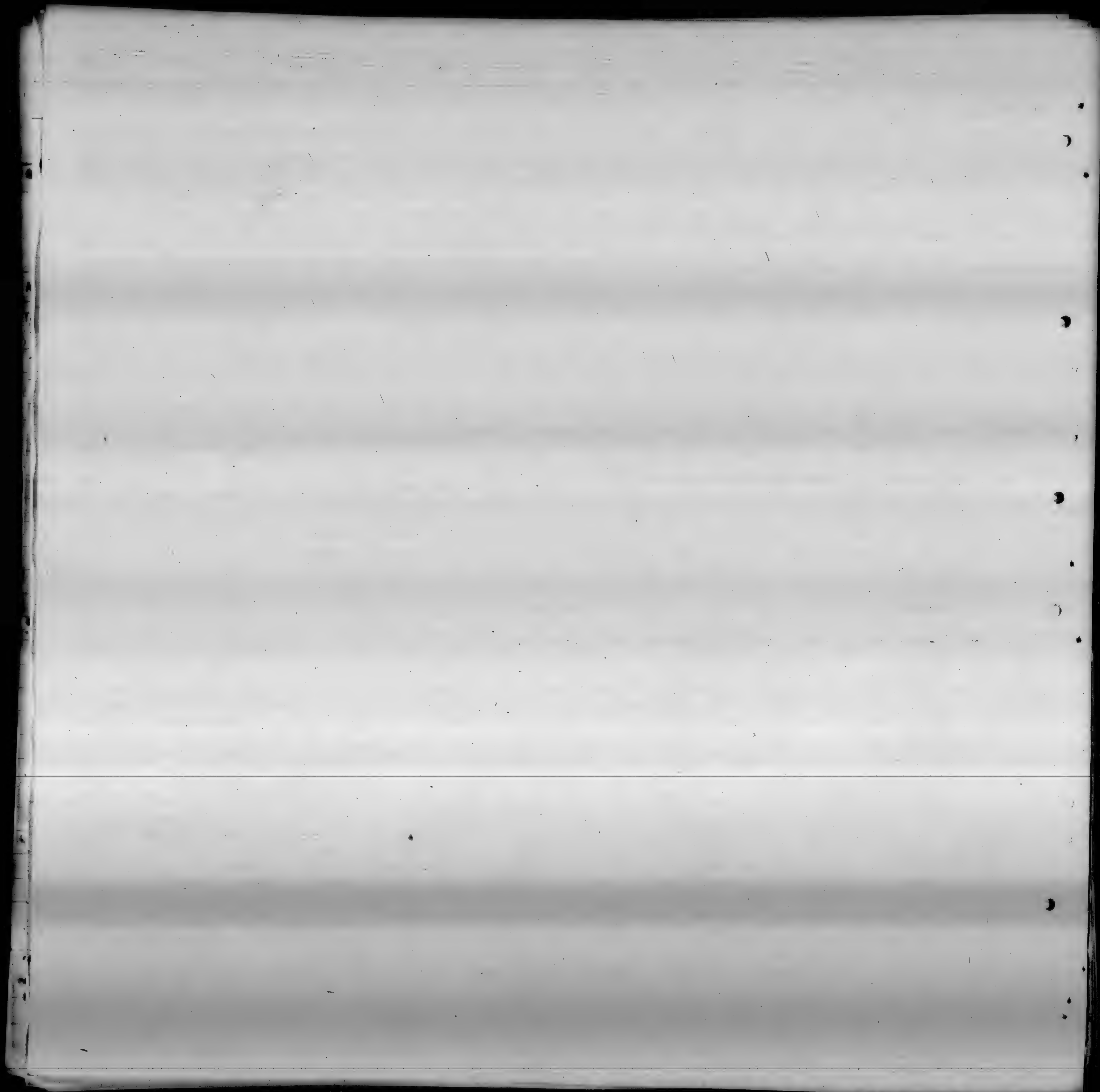
Nov 12, 19*19*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>A. Howell</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>		<i>New York, Conn.</i>
2	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>55 Spring St. New York</i>
3	<i>Wright</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>New York City, N.Y.</i>		<i>140 E. 12th St. New York</i>
4	<i>Wright</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>M.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<i>Providence, R.I.</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

4

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

87

11-4712

S. S.

204000

sailing from

London

July 16

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No.
on
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

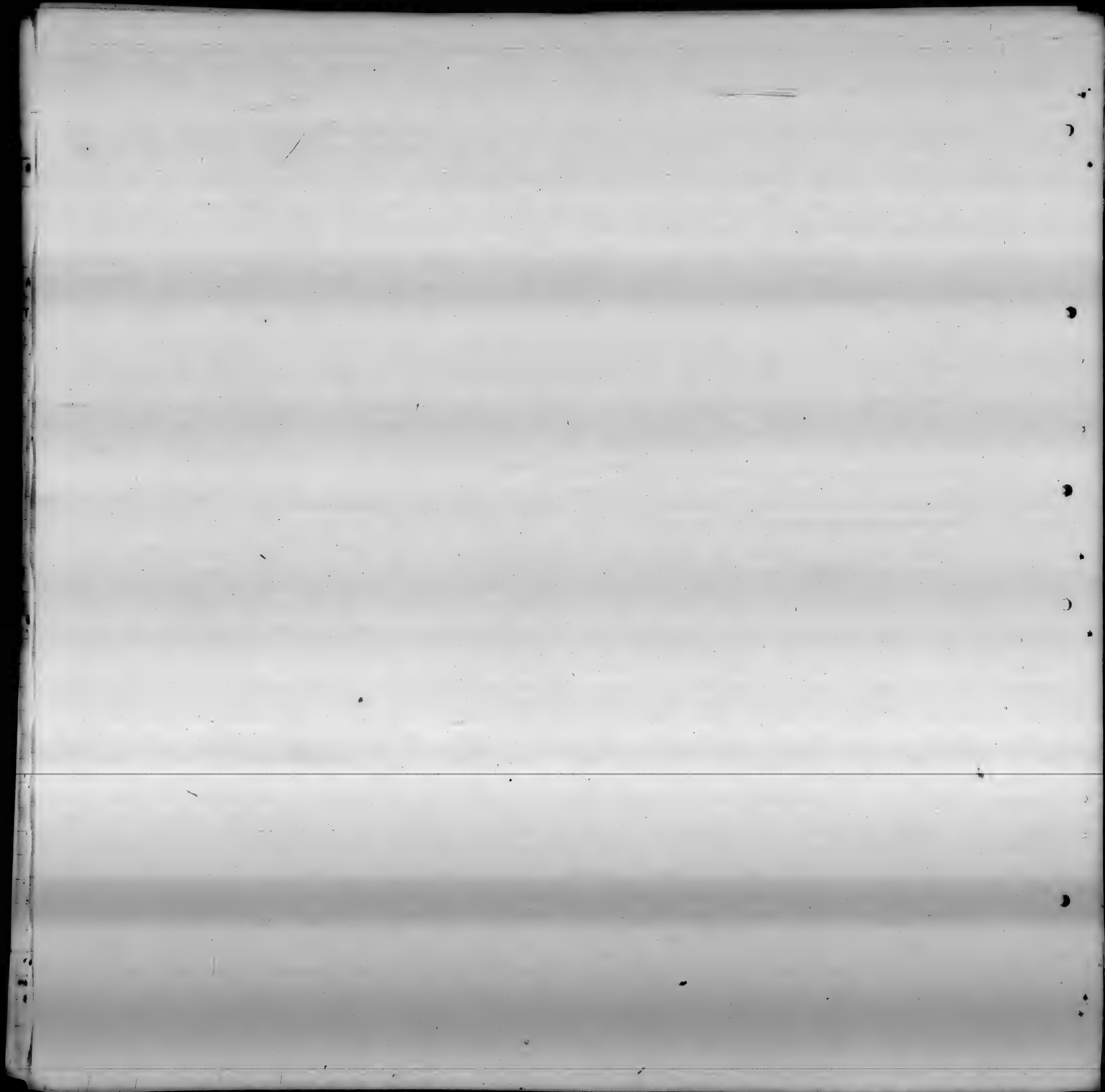
29

30

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

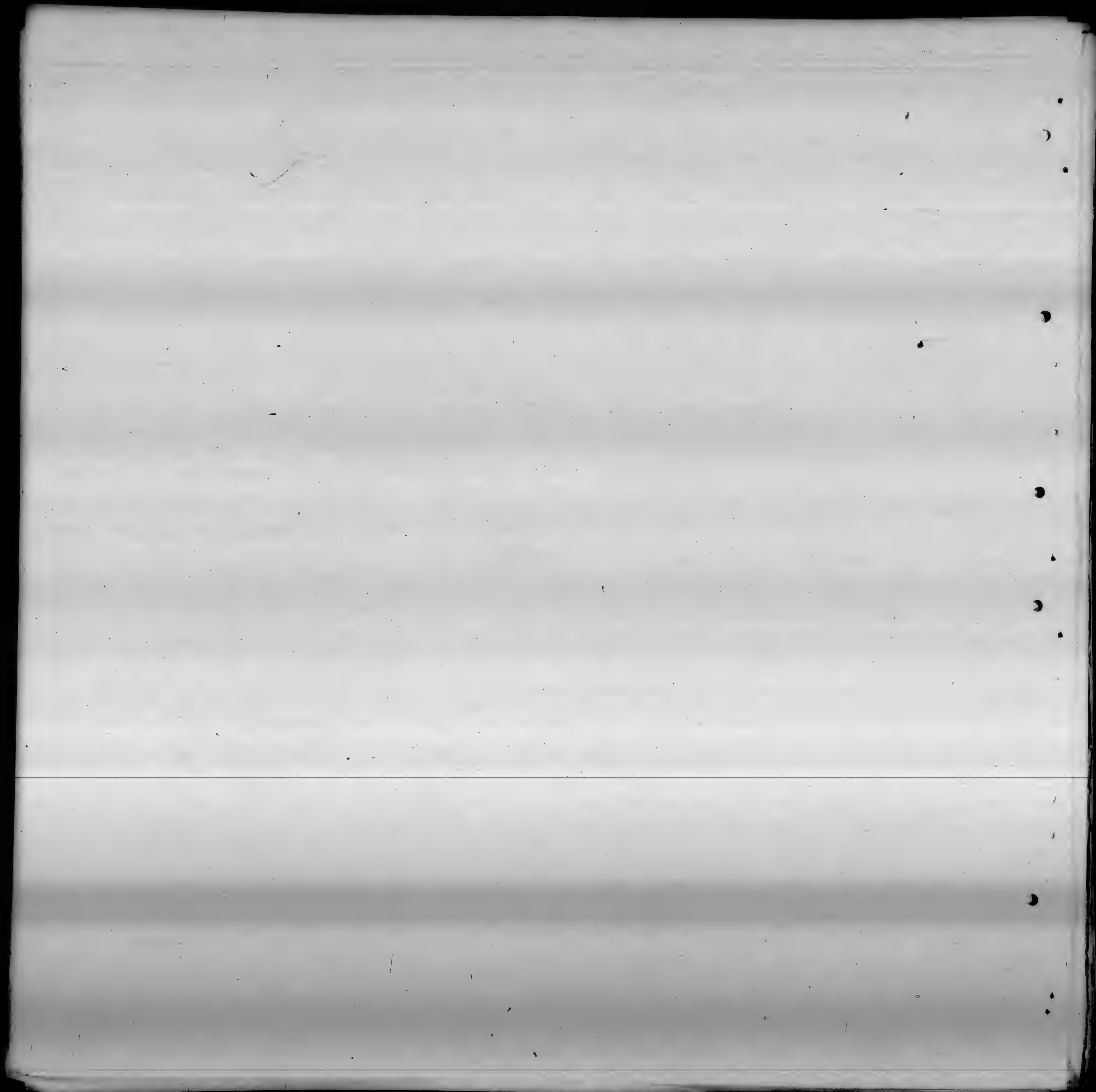
S. S.

sailing from *San Francisco* 1913 Arriving at Port of New York

NOV 20 1913

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE			
1	Lecout	Lana	47	f	26		
2	Lecout	Ronald	41	m			
3	Lester	William	37	m			
4	Lester	John	38	f			
5	Lester	William	31	m			
6	Lester	Grand	37	m			
7	Lester	William	31	m			
8	Lester	William	49	m			
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Morrison, Surgeon of the S.S. Proquos, sailing through, do
(State whether "sailing through" or "employed by others" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Morrison

Sworn to before me this fourth day of December, 1913
at Port of New York

J. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Progreso* sailing from *Puerto Plata 8-10* *1910*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donilla</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rep. N. Indian</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>
2	<i>Compagna</i>	<i>Angel</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>	<i>Italy</i>
3	<i>Dunni</i>	<i>Adam</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>
4	<i>Mord</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Editor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rep. N. Indian</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>
5	<i>Ac. nandy</i>	<i>Rudolph</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rep. N. Indian</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>
6	<i>quier</i>	<i>Stanley</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Rep. N. Indian</i>	<i>Rep. Puerto Plata</i>	<i>Rep. Puerto Plata</i>
7	<i>Shumit</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>	<i>Rep. Santiago</i>
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Enrique, Palencia
Santiago, D.R.
Victor, Brown
Santiago, D.R.
Adolfo, Brown
Santiago, D.R.
Victor, Brown
Santiago, D.R.
Chas. J. Brown
Santiago, D.R.
Victor, Brown
Santiago, D.R.
C. F. Brown

7
11/15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McHenry of the Amey D. Rogers from Cominican Ports do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McHenry
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1913
at San Francisco
C. F. Erickson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Morrison, Surgeon of the Argos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1913
at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

Dec 1-13

Actual & Reverse

1st Cabin 13 2x

2nd Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Trojan* sailing from *San Francisco* *5-9* *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intend to take permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Dennerman</i>	<i>Alex</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ship Carpenter</i>		<i>Poland</i>		<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>W. J. Smith</i>	
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

22

Arriving at Port of

NOV 20 1991

19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. W. McHenry of *United States* from *San Juan* do
~~swearing, since then, and truly~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~
~~employed by the owners thereof,~~ to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *B* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McHenry
 Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *Jan*, 191*2*.

at *San Juan*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *M. J. Laven*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Ministry of War*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *Dec*

at *San Francisco*

Dec 1 - 1912
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ANTILLA 3-9 sailing from TAMPICO 7-12 NOV 20 1913 19

12												
NAME IN FULL.												
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Dunne	Mary M.	40	F	Nurse	Yes	USC					
2	Small	Thomasina	40	F	Nurse	Yes	USC					
3	Nothing	Myron E.	58	M	Engineer	Yes	USC					
4	Eckfeldt	Jacobo	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	M. Eckfeldt, mother 22 Calle Jacobo, Tamp.	
5	Hymore	Lallie	23	M	Merchant	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Tampico	Nader Bros. friends 22 Calle de la Union, Tamp.	Oluc, Coahuila
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

M. Eckfeldt, mother
Mrs. Eckfeldt, 1913
Hader Bros. friends
22 Calle de la Union, Tamp. Also Cincinnati

57/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Geo Corneli, Master, of the SS Antilla, from Lampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (You can read and write), No (You can neither read nor write), or Yes (You can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found on entry wherever alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to said final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

No.

S. S. Antilla

(ward) arrived Dec. 1

, 1913,

M.,

, from

95

[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Tickner

sailing from

Sanidad

23rd Dec, 1913

Arriving at Port of

New York

Dec 1, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Hulen	John	35	M		1878 New York		10 ...
2	Hulen	Mie	8	F				11 ...
3	Napier	Lane	21	F				12 ...
4	Edwards	May	29	F		1888 ...		13 ...
5	Lane	John	20	M				14 ...
6		John	20	M				15 ...
7	Wipplery	Edgar	20	M		1890 ...		16 ...
8	Wipplery	Thomas	10	M		1890 ...		17 ...
9	Macdonald	Edith C.	30	F		1888 ...		18 ...
10	Dupier	Larry	20	M		1890 ...		19 ...
11	Colbert	Estelle	24	F		1899 ...		20 ...
12	Rudd	John	20	M		1890 ...		21 ...
13	Leach	Clifford	10	M		1899 ...		22 ...
14	Leach	Lillian	10	F		1899 ...		23 ...
15	Vona	Lillian	10	F		1899 ...		24 ...
16	Harte	John	24	M		1899 ...		25 ...
17	Han	Charles	24	M		1899 ...		26 ...
18	Johnson	Estelle	25	F		1899 ...		27 ...
19	Heggs	Bessie	25	F		1899 ...		28 ...
20	Stetson	Bessie	20	F		1899 ...		29 ...
21	Hansen	Estelle	24	F		1899 ...		30 ...

21-

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Tickenie* sailing from *Sanidad* 5-9 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (For alien's permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Boques</i>	<i>George H. H. N. & Co.</i>						<i>Canadian English.</i>				
2	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Arthur</i>										
3	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Dorothea</i>						<i>German English.</i>				
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An individual's place of one year's residence shall be his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. (List of aliens will be found on this sheet.)

42

Arriving at Port of New York.

Dec. 1st 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	not	John Barton	Yes	Yes	John Barton, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair dark brown	Edwards, Ill.
2	—	—	—	—	John Barton, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair dark brown	Edwards, Ill.
3	—	—	—	—	John Barton, 1000 N. 1st St., Chicago, Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5' 7"	Fair dark brown	Edwards, Ill.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S. S. Vickere, from Paramaribo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NEW AMSTERDAM** *sailing vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** **STATE**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *October*, 19*11*
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kiew Amsterdam

sailing from Amsterdam

November 22nd, 1913

[illegible]

List

190

Arriving at Port of

December

, 1955

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Bacon Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

November, 1903

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **11** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **7** day of **February**, 19 **11**

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Nieuw Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam, November 22, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Indicate permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.				Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Montagne	Grace	38	Single	Agent		Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Wife Josephine van Gelder.	NON IMM
2	Ferguson	William	21	Single			Canada	Portland	Me	Wife Josephine	
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List 2.

107

Arriving at Port of

December, 1907

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Van Master, of the NEW AMSTERDAM, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of November, 1914.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.
103
19

S. S. Stuur Amsterdam sailing from Amsterdam November 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Lucke	Elmina A.	23	✓	S. Carlisle, Mich.	December 6, 1889	Carlisle, Mich.
2	Bennett	Margaret C.	28	✓	Nashville, Tenn.	June 30, 1891	144 C. Professor, W. C. C. C.
3	Kochler	Hedwig J.	52	✓	Hoboken, N. J.	October 29, 1861	900 E. Capital St., Washington, D. C.
4	von Fell	Auguste	57	✓	by marriage, Englewood, N. J.	Aug. 7, 1897	Englewood, N. J.
5	"	Olga	74	✓	Englewood, N. J.	Aug. 7, 1897	"
6	van Helten	Henricus	70	✓	by marriage		179 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.
7	van Helten	Ligmond	50	✓			"
8	"	Fanny	51	✓	by marriage		"
9	Brown	Arthur J.	56	✓	Halliston, Mass.	December 3, 1886	"
10	Grubsky	Esther	22	✓	S. Menah, Wis.	1891	6 Hawthorne Place, Montclair, N. J.
11	Waldo	Clara H.	55	✓	Portland, Ore.	June 7, 1888	Portland, Ore. 180 13 St.
12	"	Edith	36	✓	"	Aug. 6, 1886	"
13	Humason	Eloa	30	✓	"	July 16, 1883	"
14	Clarke	E. Fiska	60	✓	N. Y. City	Oct. 18, 1853	"
15	Trucha	John E.	47	✓	"	Dec. 22, 1865	N. Y. City, 6 E. 29 St.
16							Muscoda, Wis.
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31
104
19

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, Dec 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Fairchild	Blair	36	✓ m Boston Mass	Jan 6 1877	Ny City 120 E 31 St
2	"	Edith	38	✓ f "	Aug 11 1878	" "
3	Dahlman	George J	55	✓ m New York City	July 28 1858	Wilmington N.C.
4	Tietor	Hedwig	25	✓ f Milwaukee Wisc	June 4 1888	" "
5	Meeker	Joseph	26	✓ m Indiana Ga.	Oct 13 1887	N. Orange N.J. Kennedy Park
6	Neff	Florida J	64	✓ m Washington D.C.	Oct 8 1859	Washington D.C. Regis National
7	Middle	Pauline C	52	✓ m Nat. Col. Miss	Nov 25 1861	Philadelphia Pa 44 N. 4 St
8	Turnbull	Mayard	34	✓ m Baltimore Md	Aug 25 1870	Baltimore Md. 11 W. Hamilton St
9	"	Margaret	26	✓ f "	Sept 10 1887	" "
10	Tolman	Emile	34	✓ m Boston Mass	Mar 26 1879	Boston Mass 189 Main St
11	"	Isabel	32	✓ f "	Aug 6 1881	" "
12	Richardson	Marion	36	✓ f New York City	Jan 24 1877	Ny City 17 E 71 St
13	Franklin	Lucie M.	53	✓ m New York City	Oct 7 1860	Baltimore Md 39 N. Main St
14	Gilmore	Lydia	40	✓ f "	Febr 5 1872	Ny City 12 Cedar St
15	Stahl	Gladys	30	✓ f Oakland Cal	June 8 1883	Atlanta Ga
16	"	Laure	7	✓ f Atlanta Ga	Febr 14 1906	" "
17	McCabe	Georgia	31	✓ m San Francisco Cal	June 27 1862	San Francisco Cal 138 Geary St
18	"	Lottie	23	✓ f "	Sept 1 1890	" "
19	Dwyne	Larry	45	✓ m Chicago Ill	Aug 24 1868	Chicago Ill 4919 Lake Ave
20	"	Elinor	18	✓ f "	" 3 1895	" "
21	Dwyfous	Carrie	53	✓ m Harrisburg Pa	May 7 1860	Ny City 318 W 57 St
22	Lover	Thella	32	✓ f New Orleans La	July 6 1881	" "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *7* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *11th* day of *December* , 19 *13*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

37 24 61 - 12 cl
 35 303 338 4 12 8

24 37 61
 303 35 338

Revised

24 37 61
 295 33 338

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Rotterdam, November 22, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Therese Achille	34	m	Matr	yes	France	French	U. S. A. N.Y. C.	father William Thier	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
2	Mariot Marguerite	44	f	Wid	"	"	"	"	Sister Adèle Chamal	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
3	Duskin Samuel	21	m	Student	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	father Isaac Duskin	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
4	Yara Tina	31	f	Wid	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sister Julia M. Yara	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
5	Minahan Katie	35	f	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Sister Mary Minahan	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
6	Languith Albert	39	m	Farmer	"	Cuba	Cuban	France Paris	No relations in France	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
7	Meanchi Adolfo	35	m	Merchant	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	father Meanchi	N.Y. N.Y. C. NON IMM
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1991

Dec 10, 1913

, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baker, Master of the NELSON AMSTERDAM, from ROTHSCHILD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October, 1911

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

S. S.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

Nov. 22nd 1913, Arriving at Port of New York

19

NO. OR LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	Sten	Melino	31	f	by marriage	See alien sheet	Stoungton Conn
2	"	"	1	s	father U.S. citizen		
3							
4							
5	de Geest	Hendrik M	32	✓	by marriage	Superior Court Ch. Rapids Mich. Nov. 15, 1909	Ch. Rapids Mich. 124 31st St
6	Wlajowski	William	41	✓	"	Court of Ill. Riv. Mass. Sept. 23, 1908	Chicago Ill. 221 North St
7	Joekstak	Jankson	40	✓	by marriage		Kingsha. Nov. 27, 1900
8	Miklosky	Victor	9	✓	s. Keneba Mich. June 6, 1904	with grandmother	
9	Nackiewicz	Mieczyslaw	47	✓	"	Court of Kings Co. Bklyn. N.Y. Oct. 12, 1900	N.Y. City. 868 5th St.
10	Moore	James E	62	✓	" Philad. Pa. Aug. 15, 1851		Masachusetts N.Y.
11	" wife	Fannie	61	✓	" Ossing. N.Y. March 19, 1851		
12	Cardini	Jacob	53	✓	"	Superior Court State N.Y. Jud. Dist. Oct. 13, 1899	New Haven Conn. 17 Church St.
13	" wife	Tilly	47	✓	" by marriage		
14	Groier	Judas	47	✓	" by marriage	Husb. Abraham used for sign	N.Y. City. 124 5th St.
15	" dau.	Golda	8	✓	" father U.S. citizen		
16	Zekker	Jette	44	✓	"	Sup. Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. Nov. 22, 1912	Chicago Ill. 10706 Northwell Ave
17	" wife	He	49	✓	" by marriage		
18	" dau.	Grietje	11	✓	" Chicago Ill. June 8, 1902		
19	Hueckhorn	Reckie	43	✓	"	Husb. D. J. Sept. 20, 1899	N.Y. City. 119 5th St.
20	de Jong	Peter	47	✓	"	Circuit Court of Kent Co. Ch. Rapids Mich. Oct. 1894	Ch. Rapids Mich. 242 Comstock St.
21	"	Winnie	43	✓	" by marriage		
22	"	Hilde	3	✓	" Ch. Rapids Mich. Sept. 25, 1911		
23	de Witt	William	37	✓	"	Circuit Court Kent Co. Mich. Oct. 20, 1890	" 2064 Godfrey Ave
24	" wife	Tina	31	✓	" by marriage		
25	Gombel	Frank	35	✓	"	Circuit Court of Cook Co. Ill. Nov. 27, 1908	Chicago Ill. 1936 Mohawk St.
26	Luckinger	Peter J.	31	✓	"		Columbus Neb.
27	" wife	Anna L.	35	✓	" by marriage		
28	" ch	Susan	10	✓	" Columbus Neb. July 4, 1903	passport #78870 July 3, 1912	
29	" ch	Fredie	8	✓	" " Jan. 27, 1905		
30	" ch	Hersietta	5	✓	" Mathe Center Mich. June 15, 1908		

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence on the* **NEW YORK**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **STATE DEPT.**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **December**, 19**13**
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Roskardam*, *Netherlands*, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Alien.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						van Beek	Johanna	24	✓	1-344041-5/1/13	Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	Netherlands	Dutch	Netherlands	Amsterdam	John B. van Beek
2						Goldmond	Marta	21	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Goldmond
3						Bullinger	Johanna	53	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Bullinger
4						Victor	Hendrik, Johan	25	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Victor
5						De Buijs	Elkhar	20	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John De Buijs
6						Wierth	Elkhar	54	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Wierth
7						Vakermann	Frederik	37	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Vakermann
8																			
9						Judin	Nairel	18	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Judin
10						Kleyer	Frederik	55	✓	2-454731 6/10/13	Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Kleyer
11																			
12						Rapopol	Hermann	26	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Rapopol
13						Kuniewski	Moishe	50	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Kuniewski
14							Isa	55	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John
15							Sare	19	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John
16						Przesimska	Agneska	55	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Przesimska
17						Kushkin	Isidore	18	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Kushkin
18						Schopper	Isidore	25	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Schopper
19						Mensafreun	Rachel	18	✓	2-464583 7/2/13	Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Mensafreun
20						Eger	Dorine	18	✓	23-71769 9-22-13	Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Eger
21						Bardfeld	Adela	22	✓	23-71571-8/1/13	Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Bardfeld
22							Isa	18	✓	2-58433 11/10/13	Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John
23						Klimanovitz	Isidore	19	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Klimanovitz
24						Barons	Johan	50	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Barons
25						Marianovic	Isidore	27	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Marianovic
26							Isidore	1	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John
27						Glaser	Leonora	20	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Glaser
28						Blum	Yizelle	18	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Blum
29						Wigman	Rose	13	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Wigman
30						Merckash	Beatrice	18	✓		Wife	Housewife	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	John Merckash

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether did he pay his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Husband in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
2	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
3	Cal Los Angeles	no			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
4	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
5	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
6	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
7	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
8	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
9	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
11	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
12	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
14	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
16	Ill Chicago	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
17	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
18	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
19	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
20	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
21	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
22	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
23	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
24	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
25	Ill Chicago	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
26	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
27	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
28	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
29	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa
30	N.Y. New York	self			Brother in place. 100 Tenth St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Poland. Warszawa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. M. M. M. of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

December, 19 *15*

at

J. P. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Swearing thereunto*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19*13*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Meius Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 22nd, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																		
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.								
No. on List.	RESIDENT OF					Family Name.	Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1.	U.S. Citizen.	British.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1						Kaufman	Schloime	48	V	m	tailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	father: Pesie Kaufman, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.	
2						Gricranik	Eisik	29	V	m	tailor	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn	wife: Schene Gricranik, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
3						Sadolnik	Basche	20	V	f	m	house	no	"	"	"	"	father: Leibel Sadolnik, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
4						"	Ruchel	-	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
5						Berensheim	Chae	40	V	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	cousin: Sam Berensheim, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
6						"	Perie	14	V	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
7						Lubionicka	Anna	26	V	f	m	house	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Suponowka	father: J. Lubionicka, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
8						"	Johanna	5	V	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
9						"	Olga	2	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
10						Dackin	Stefka	0	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
11						"	Marga	5	V	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: L. Jacobowitz, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
12						Jacobowitz	Regina	17	V	f	m	house	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sosnowitz	father: L. Jacobowitz, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
13						Smits	Hendrik	20	V	m	m	carpenter	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Vinkem	father: Hendrik Smits, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
14						Stark	Elka	24	V	f	m	house	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislaw	father: Stark, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
15						"	Rafael	2	V	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
16						"	Mendel	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
17						Green	Bertha	25	V	f	m	house	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bellet	father: Green, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
18						"	Ella	-	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
19						Lieglmann	Chene	22	V	f	m	house	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yelkoff	father: Lieglmann, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
20						"	Chaim	-	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
21						Holländer	Ignaty	26	V	m	m	tailor	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Bereczas	mother: Regina Holländer, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
22						"	Rosa	24	V	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Rosa Holländer, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
23						"	Sena	-	f	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
24						Schamesson	Ester	50	V	f	m	house	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mogiler	friend: Meyer Schamesson, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
25						Kerner	Alfred	49	V	m	m	artist	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Basel	father: Kerner, 100 Rogers St. N.Y.C.
26						"	Theresia	57	V	f	m	house	"	"	"	"	"	"
27						"	Frank	19	V	m	s	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"
28						"	Alfred	17	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29						"	George	15	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30						Amoros	Domencas	40	V	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, munici- pality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
													Country.	City or Town.
1	NY. Brooklyn	self	yes	going home: 15 Ellery street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	5 4	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Kyano
2	NY. New York	brother-in-law	no	brother-in-law: Max Dob- kowski 94 Madison str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5 3	black	brown	"	"	Kletsk
3	NY. Bronx	husband	no	husband: Chaim Madfink 46 St. 66. Sciden. 405 6172 St. Bronx	no	no	no	no	5	"	brown grey	"	"	homza
4	NY. "	father	no	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	blonde blue	"	"	"
5	NY. R.I. Providence	yes son	no	son: Sam Borenstein 110 Pace Place Providence	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	brown brown	"	"	Quinton.
6	NY. "	brother	no	brother: "	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	blue	"	"	"
7	NY. New York	husband	yes	husband: Harry K. Borewick 100 Chrystie Str. New York	no	no	no	no	5 2	"	brown	"	Austria	Rosenbrude
8	NY. "	father	yes	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	blonde grey	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	NY. "	"	no	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY. "	uncle	no	uncle: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Supernovada
11	NY. "	"	no	uncle: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	NY. Bronx	saunt	yes	saunt: Hersch Korn 869 104th St. Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	"	brown grey	"	Russia	Sosnowitz
13	Pa. Pella	yes brother	no	brother: Leont Dmit Hampden St. Pella Pa.	no	no	no	no	5 9	"	blonde blue	"	Holland	Arnhem
14	NY. New York	husband	no	husband: Herbert Stark 154 Norfolk str. New York	no	no	no	no	5	"	brown blue	"	Austria	Stamirland
15	"	father	no	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	no	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	blonde	"	"	"
17	NY. "	husband	yes	husband: Bela Green 530 E. 83 St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	brown brown	"	Russia	Beel
18	"	father	no	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	blonde blue	"	"	Sharestok
19	"	self	no	husband: Ch. Siegelmann 97-99 Avenue B New York	no	no	no	no	5	"	grey	"	"	Amstel
20	"	mother	no	father: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	blue	"	"	Gitschfel
21	Pa. Pottsville	self	no	grandfather: Casper Klein Pittsburg Pa. 18th & Carson Ave.	no	no	no	no	5 8	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Bereany
22	"	no grandfather	no	grandfather: "	no	no	no	no	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	no	no	grandfather: "	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NY. New York	daughter	no	daughter: Golda Mendin 208 Broome str. New York	no	no	no	no	4 8	"	grey brown	"	Russia	Mogilev
25	"	self	yes	Th. Gny Wilson 401 Nassau St. New York	no	no	no	no	5 6	"	blonde	"	Germany	Konigsberg
26	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	4 10	"	grey	"	France	Paris
27	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	blonde	"	Switzerland	Baden
28	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 3	"	"	"	England	London
29	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Richtneff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE** *Physicians*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December* 19*13*
at *Port of New York*
U.S. Immigration Office

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 22nd, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Chile.	Married.	Special Immigrant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Schäbs</i>	<i>Levitas</i>	16	M	S. Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Govodok Pod.	nephew <i>Soul Scherben</i>
2								<i>Meerlings</i>	<i>Johannes Jac.</i>	30	M	clerk	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother <i>W.C. Weertman</i>
3								<i>Silberman</i>	<i>Teckel</i>	38	M	housewife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Jassy	mother <i>Chaim Abramowitz</i>
4								<i>Silberman</i>	<i>Friede</i>	9	F	S. none	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew.	Roumania	Jassy	father <i>Isaac Schramm</i>
5								<i>Klegeman</i>	<i>Burwen</i>	26	M	S. tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Torecz Wolin	mother <i>Jente Klegeman</i>
6								<i>Adlpern</i>	<i>Marina</i>	42	F	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Chudschuk	sister <i>Paula Klegeman</i>
7								<i>Kawaler</i>	<i>Brancia</i>	10	F	S. none							father <i>Abraham Kawaler</i>
8								<i>Kawaler</i>	<i>Fischel</i>	18	M	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Daw	father <i>Abraham Kawaler</i>
9								<i>van Dugt</i>	<i>Jannette</i>	20	F	S. none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	brother <i>Willem van Dugt</i>
10								<i>Heil</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	22	M	S. mechanic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altey	son <i>Willem Heil</i>
11								<i>"</i>	<i>Charba</i>	50	F	housewife							uncle <i>Willem Heil</i>
12								<i>"</i>	<i>Anna</i>	5	F	S. none	no	no					father <i>Abraham Kawaler</i>
13								<i>Sanders</i>	<i>Hendrika</i>	17	F	S. none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	mother <i>Sophie Sanders</i>
14								<i>Offman</i>	<i>Heike</i>	13	F	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Choldenik	father <i>Isaac Offman</i>
15								<i>Leibovich</i>	<i>Chana</i>	11	F	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Sosnowice	father <i>Isaac Leibovich</i>
16								<i>Wollmann</i>	<i>Eliezer</i>	20	M	S. barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia		father <i>Isaac Wollmann</i>
17								<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Elia</i>	20	M	S. housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Choldenik	father <i>Isaac Goldberg</i>
18								<i>Goldberg</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	1	F	S. none	no	no					father <i>Isaac Goldberg</i>
19								<i>Janowski</i>	<i>Louis</i>	17	M	S. tailor	yes	yes	Roumania	Roum.	Roumania	Podu Tur	father <i>David Janowski</i>
20								<i>Rachowska</i>	<i>Schmuel</i>	13	M	S. none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew.	Russia	Givone	father <i>Isaac Rachowska</i>
21								<i>Ruperman</i>	<i>Eliezer</i>	16	M	S. watchman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Choldenik	father <i>Isaac Ruperman</i>
22								<i>Vywer</i>	<i>Sore</i>	17	F	S. seamstress	yes	yes					father <i>Isaac Vywer</i>
23								<i>Mattman</i>	<i>Anna</i>	20	F	S. housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Choldenik	father <i>Isaac Mattman</i>
24								<i>Stek</i>	<i>Honchen</i>	21	F	S. cook	yes	yes					father <i>Isaac Stek</i>
25								<i>Wagenhauser</i>	<i>Karl</i>	10	M	S. baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Choldenik	father <i>Isaac Wagenhauser</i>
26								<i>Wöcklich</i>	<i>Hendrich</i>	19	M	S. gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stuttgart	father <i>Isaac Wöcklich</i>
27								<i>Bark</i>	<i>Bartholomäus</i>	9	M	S. none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Terneuzen	father <i>Isaac Bark</i>
28								<i>"</i>	<i>Marina</i>	9	F	S. none							mother <i>W.C. Weertman</i>
29								<i>"</i>	<i>Jan</i>	17	M	S. none							father <i>Isaac Bark</i>
30								<i>"</i>	<i>Vincenius</i>	6	M	S. none							father <i>Isaac Bark</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intend final destination.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.			
		State.		City or Town.		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.										Feet.		Inches.															
1	NY NY	NY	NY	husband	no									good	no			5	8	fair	black	br.	none					Russia	Kushinev						
2	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	3	fair	black	br.	none					Holland	Rotterdam						
3	NY NY	NY	NY	husband	no													5	4	fair	black	br.	none					Roumania	Crisioara						
4	NY NY	NY	NY	father	no																							"	Jassy						
5	NY NY	NY	NY	father	no													5	3	fair	br.	br.	none					Russia	Torok						
6	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5		fair	grey	gr.	none					Chistia	Chistia						
7	NY NY	NY	NY	mother	no													5	5									"	"						
8	NY NY	NY	NY	brother	no													5	4									Cy.	Dur.						
9	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	4									Holland	Katwijk						
10	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	8	fair	br.	br.	none					Cy.	Schönberg						
11	NY NY	NY	NY	son	no													4	10									"	Konstanz						
12	NY NY	NY	NY	uncle	no																							"	Belrod						
13	NY NY	NY	NY	brother	no																							Holland	Rotterdam						
14	NY NY	NY	NY	Contin	no													5										Russia	Chistia						
15	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	2									Russia	Sonogor						
16	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	6									"	"						
17	NY NY	NY	NY	husband	no													5	2									"	Quono						
18	NY NY	NY	NY	father	no																							W.S.A.	Brooklyn						
19	NY NY	NY	NY	brother	no													5	6	fair	br.	gr.						Roum.	Turkulo						
20	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	3									Russia	Quono						
21	NY NY	NY	NY	brother	no													5	4									"	Radom						
22	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	4									"	Lomza						
23	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	5									Germ.	Rückeloven						
24	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	6									Germay	Dingelhausen						
25	NY NY	NY	NY	parents	no													5										Beieren	bei Bern						
26	NY NY	NY	NY	uncle	no													5	4	fair	br.	br.						Germ.	Stuttgart						
27	NY NY	NY	NY	self	no													5	4	fair	black	blue						Holland	Terneuzen						
28	NY NY	NY	NY		no													3	6									"	"						
29	NY NY	NY	NY		no													3	4									"	"						
30	NY NY	NY	NY		no													3										"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baron Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *December*, 19*12*.
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									
1			Rubins — Rachel	17	✓	milliner yes		Russia Hebrew Russia		Nikolaya	father: Jankel Rubins
2			Gelington — Reile	19	✓	seamstress		"		Parida	father: H. Gelington
3			Flechner — Jemel	50	✓	farm		Austria		Bojana	wife: Blinde Flechner
4			Mehler — Hotel	20	✓	no		"		Portish	wife: Beile Mehler
5			Gonik — Jemel	17	✓	sailor yes		Russia		Horiz	father: P. Gonik
6			Reich — Yfrain	10	✓	student		"		Luvalth	mother: Sore Reich
7			Pollak — Annie	20	✓	seamstress		"		Luvalth	mother: S. Pollak
8			Rabi — David	24	✓	student		"		Luvalth	mother: S. Rabi
9			Falkowski — Bronislaw	23	✓	joiner		Polish		Skoryga	father: Marcin Falkowski
10			Sacks — Daniel	31	✓	musician		Germany German		Bromberg	father: Carl Sacks
11			Hellmayer — Cassa	23	✓	no		"		Berlin	father: J. Hellmayer
12			Kerker — Jakob Gerslow	53	✓	tailor		Russia Hebrew Russia		Swinnich	brother: A. Kerker
13			Kern — Chere Reile	21	✓	housewife		"		Swinnich	wife: J. Kern
14			Goedhart — Cornelis	29	✓	no		Holland Dutch		Wrecht. Nieuw a. St. Jansland (Belg.)	
15			Stromberg — Tillie	28	✓	housewife		Russia Hebrew		NYC	no relation
16			Alegmahon — David	29	✓	student		Holland Dutch		NYC	brother: H. Alegmahon
17			Meyer — Edmund	22	✓	stonecutter		Germany German		Leppendorf	mother: H. Meyer
18			Wickens — Basella Grace	39	✓	housewife		"		NYC	husband: J. Wickens
19			Blackwinn — Adam	41	✓	housewife		Russia Polish		U.S.A. New York	uncle: Blackwinn
20			" — Anna	20	✓	housewife		"		"	wife: Chaim Domesick
21			Domesick — Isak	24	✓	housewife		Hebrew Russia		Melch	father: B. Domesick
22			Abramowitz — Halke	50	✓	housewife		Rumania Hebrew Rumania		Taolin	father: P. Abramowitz
23			Elias — Schapce	52	✓	sailor yes		Russia		Ragow	mother: P. Elias
24			" — Ytte	13	✓	no		"		"	mother: P. Elias
25			Pastunski — Samuel	20	✓	sailor yes		"		Side (Winn)	father: P. Pastunski
26			Stettin — Rosa	24	✓	housewife		Hungary		Stettin	father: P. Stettin
27			Yane	24	✓	housewife		"		"	father: P. Yane
28			Weimar — Lodewig Hendrik	29	✓	housewife		Holland Dutch		Holland Rotterdam	father: P. Weimar
29			van Aelt — Ralph	60	✓	housewife		"		Amsterdam	father: P. van Aelt
30			Nachman — Heren	18	✓	student		Ruman Hebrew		Ruman Jassy	father: P. Nachman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

115

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December, 1913

12												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																					
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Hair.		Color of Eyes.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.					
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether alien paid his own passage, who the paid by another person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or by any other person.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	Feet.	Inches.	
1	N.Y.	New York	self	yes	no											5	3	fair brown	grey	none				Russia	Vilna								
2	"	"	"	yes	no											4	9	"	"	brown				"	Parish								
3	"	"	"	yes	no											5	6	"	"	"				"	Austria	Vienna							
4	"	Brooklyn	"	yes	no											5	4	"	"	grey				"	"								
5	"	New York	"	yes	no											5	4	"	"	brown				"	Russia	Novozy							
6	"	"	"	yes	no											5	5	"	"	"				"	"								
7	"	"	"	yes	no											5	5	"	"	blue				"	"								
8	"	Brooklyn	self	yes	no											6	1	"	"	brown				"	"								
9	"	C. Carnegie	yes	yes	no											5	4	"	"	"				"	"								
10	"	New York	"	yes	no											5	0	"	"	"				"	"								
11	"	Brooklyn	"	yes	no											5	1	"	"	"				"	"								
12	"	Brooklyn	son	yes	no											5	1	"	"	grey				"	"								
13	"	"	husband	yes	no											5	1	"	"	"				"	"								
14	"	Mid. Grand	self	yes	no											5	7	"	"	black brown				"	"								
15	"	New York	husband	yes	no											5	1	"	"	brown grey				"	"								
16	"	"	self	yes	no											5	6	"	"	brown				"	"								
17	"	Kenosha	yes	yes	no											5	2	"	"	blonde				"	"								
18	"	Ind. Fremont	no husband	yes	no											5	3	"	"	"				"	"								
19	"	New York	self	yes	no											5	10	"	"	brown grey				"	"								
20	"	"	husband	yes	no											5	1	"	"	blonde grey				"	"								
21	"	"	self	yes	no											5	1	"	"	brown grey				"	"								
22	"	"	son	yes	no											5	1	"	"	brown grey				"	"								
23	"	"	daughter	yes	no											5	1	"	"	grey				"	"								
24	"	"	sister	yes	no											5	1	"	"	br br				"	"								
25	"	"	self	yes	no											5	1	"	"	br gr				"	"								
26	"	"	self	yes	no											5	1	"	"	br br				"	"								
27	"	"	self	yes	no											5	1	"	"	br br				"	"								
28	"	Kansas Topeka	yes	yes	no											5	10	"	"	blue				"	"								
29	"	Mich. Rapids	yes	yes	no											5	8	"	"	"				"	"								
30	"	Ind. Jackson	uncle	yes	no											5	5	"	"	black br				"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Maron Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Maron
Master

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1893.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-163

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 19 13
 at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw-Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Nov 22nd 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			Van Marck - Marinus	29	✓	from steward	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Rotterdam	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
2			Catharina C.	25	✓	from housew.	"	"	"	"	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
3			Family Rudolf	25	✓	from housew.	yes	Russian	Russian	Berlin	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
4			Benck - Bertha	29	✓	from housew.	yes	Russian	Russian	Berlin	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
5			Alfred P.	6	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
6			rieda	4	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
7			Linser - Josef	15	✓	none	no	"	"	"	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
8			Quiter	11	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
9			Oscar	11	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
10			Niepiarowita - Pelagie	32	✓	from housew.	yes	Polish	Polish	Konin	no relation
11			Wapacz - Marianne	50	✓	from	"	"	"	"	"
12			Gros - Robert	37	✓	from lab.	no	German	German	Manne	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
13			Bokowski - Leise	25	✓	from tailor	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Berlin	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
14			Kamm - George	30	✓	from barber	"	German	German	Manne	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
15			Karkan - Peter	55	✓	from reverend	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Manne	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
16			Copp - Lador	27	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
17			Gibel - Bertha	22	✓	from seamstress	"	Austrian	Austrian	Berlin	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
18			Czekis - Josef	38	✓	from carpenter	"	Russian	Russian	Manne	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
19			Charles	33	✓	from housew.	"	"	"	"	"
20			Moriche	8	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
21			Michael	6	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
22			Israel	1	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
23			Reweka	8	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
24			Lezo - Kiwe	36	✓	from lab.	yes	"	"	"	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam
25			Spimer - Malka	20	✓	from seamstress	"	"	"	"	"
26			Loine	10	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
27			Glise - Lore	0	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
28			Mike	40	✓	from housew.	no	"	"	"	"
29			Drovered	10	✓	none	no	"	"	"	"
30			Preicin - Rose	10	✓	from milliner	"	"	"	"	father, J. van Marck, 25, R. Koudaan, Rotterdam

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent destination.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	Worcester	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	none	Rolling Meadows
2	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	black	black	"	Rolling Meadows
3	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Rolling Meadows
4	Conn.	Watford	yes	1911	husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Russia Moscow
5	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
6	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
7	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
8	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
9	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
10	Denmark	Copenhagen	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Russia Moscow
11	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
12	Conn.	Shelton	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Moscow
13	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
14	Pa.	Philadelphia	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Germany Berlin
15	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
16	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
17	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Russia Moscow
19	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
20	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
21	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
22	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
23	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
24	My	Brooklyn	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	Russia Moscow
25	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
26	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
27	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
28	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
29	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"
30	"	"	no		husb. H. Bagg	yes	5	7	fair	br	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. M. Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of November, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5086
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Walter T. Hunt
Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944

Date

W. H. H. H. H. Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 5086
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Ernest T. Kline
Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944

Date

Eric Basserman Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 19*13*.

at _____

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Kwaait Klaas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Schoten</i>	<i>father-in-law: Mr. J. Muller</i>
2			<i>Cato</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
3			<i>de Jong Kessel</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son: Jacob de Jong</i>
4			<i>Beklis Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>father: Aron Beklis</i>
5			<i>Kleminski Teodor</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Lahorn</i>	<i>mother: Paschke, etc.</i>
6			<i>Pietrasewski Roman</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lab.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>father: Jan Pietrasewski</i>
7			<i>Anna</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father-in-law: " "</i>
8			<i>Dickes Jan</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: Francisca Dickes</i>
9			<i>Dydynska Mariolaw</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
10			<i>Alexandra</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
11			<i>Chelstowska Josefa</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Gumins</i>	<i>father: Jacob Kaminicki</i>
12			<i>Benstein Rivke</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>mother: " "</i>
13			<i>Mordeche</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>black grandmother: " "</i>
14			<i>Holcheker Mordeche</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>shoe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>sister: Reize Holcheker</i>
15			<i>Rivke</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
16			<i>Goffe Chaji</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Schajefoff</i>
17			<i>Wichowity Jzek</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>wife: " "</i>
18			<i>Schapiro Annie</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
19			<i>Kuckerman Schloime</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother: " "</i>
20			<i>Raslow Salomon</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: " "</i>
21			<i>Sussman Jacob</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife: " "</i>
22			<i>Hennoch</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother: " "</i>
23			<i>Neuman Malke</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kolomea</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
24			<i>Rivke</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>grandfather: " "</i>
25			<i>Kathan</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
26			<i>Leventhal Lore G.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Warschau</i>	<i>wife: " "</i>
27			<i>Ester</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
28			<i>Chie</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
29			<i>Cipie</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>
30			<i>Friedmann Chie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in house</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: " "</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Yes or No.	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Miss. Shelby	yes self	no					arrived: Mrs. C. German						6		fair	blue	none	Holland	Haarlem
2	"	" husband	no					arrived: " "						5	7	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
3	Ind. Lafayette	brother	no					brother: Mrs. Dick de Jong						5	7	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam
4	N.Y. New York	uncle	no					brother: Marie Berendse						5	13	"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
5	N.Y. Hackensack	no sister	no					brother-in-law: Alexander						5	0	"	brown	"	"	Turkey
6	Mich. Detroit	yes son-in-law	no					son-in-law: Frank Baker						5		"	blue	"	"	Amsterdam
7	"	"	no					son-in-law: " "						4		"	grey	"	"	Wichita
8	Ill. Chicago	brother	no					brother: " "						5	4	"	brown	"	"	U.S.
9	N.Y. New York	sister	no					sister: " "						5	7	"	blue	"	"	Austria
10	"	"	no					brother: " "						5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria
11	"	husband	no					husband: " "						5	1	"	blue	"	"	Austria
12	Pa. Pricely	"	no					brother: " "						5		"	brown	"	"	Austria
13	"	father	no					father: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
14	N.Y. Binghamton	yes son	no					son: " "						5	6	"	grey	"	"	Austria
15	"	"	no					brother: " "						5	5	"	blue	"	"	Austria
16	N.Y. Bronx	cousin	no					cousin: " "						4	10	"	black	"	"	Austria
17	N.Y. New York	son	no					son: " "						5	7	"	grey	"	"	Austria
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother-in-law	no					brother-in-law: " "						5	2	"	brown	"	"	Austria
19	N.Y. New York	cousin	no					cousin: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
20	"	brother	no					brother: " "						5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria
21	N.Y. Paterson	yes son	no					son: " "						5	3	"	grey	"	"	Austria
22	"	brother	no					brother: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
23	N.Y. New York	husband	no					husband: " "						5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria
24	"	father	no					father: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
25	"	"	no					father: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
26	Brooklyn	son	no					son: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
27	"	brother	no					brother: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
28	"	"	no					brother: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
29	"	"	no					brother: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria
30	"	son	no					son: " "						5		"	"	"	"	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marin Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of December, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "Physician," or "Registered Nurse," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
NEW YORK
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE REGENTS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1913
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* , *Nov 22nd* , 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			Kussprer	Salomon	23	ms. merchant	yes	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Holoka father Ch. Kussprer
2			Rudermunt	Judes	49	fr. seaman	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Podhodu father M. Rudermunt
3			Medea	Asie	40	fr. housewife	"	"	"	"	Belvedda father Ch. Medea
4			"	Chloene	1	ms. none	no	"	"	"	"
5			Kleemann	Chiffre	34	fr. housew.	yes	"	"	"	bel. Chaie Kleemann
6			"	Rother	10	fr. none	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	Klaake	6	ms. none	no	"	"	"	"
8			Rumelmann	Sine	39	fr. housew.	yes	"	"	"	Belvedda Cousin T. S. "Olsen"
9			"	Ruchel	34	fr. housew.	yes	"	"	"	Belvedda Cousin T. S. "Olsen"
10			"	Mosche	18	fr. none	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Dwoore	15	fr. none	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Mirel	"	fr. none	"	"	"	"	"
13			Klein	Salten	25	ms. merchant	"	Hung	Hebr.	Hung	Miskolcz uncle S. Lowinger
14			"	Suna	22	fr. housew.	"	"	"	"	Belhar. Hung
15			"	Wladislaw	11	ms. none	no	"	"	"	"
16			Dickerson	Hermann	47	fr. teacher	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dusseldorf father Hermann
17			Tolsma	Janneke	29	fr. servant	yes	Holl.	Dutch	Holl.	Amsterdam father M. Tolsma
18			Kleemann	Adalbert	47	fr. seaman	"	Austria	German	Germany	Halle father M. Kleemann
19			Rumelmann	Ruchel	31	fr. seaman	"	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Bellegor father Ch. Rumelmann
20			W. B. Balen	John M.	33	ms. laundry	"	Holl.	Dutch	Holl.	Bellegor father W. B. Balen
21			"	Eliza	26	fr. wife	"	"	"	"	"
22			Bylsma	Klaasje	28	fr. servant	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam father D. Bylsma
23			Egloff	Katherine	70	fr. housew.	"	Switz.	German	Switz.	Basel father E. Egloff
24			Huber	Georg	49	ms. janitor	"	Germany	Switz.	Switz.	Basel father Ch. Huber
25			"	Godfried	48	ms. cook	"	Germany	Switz.	Switz.	Basel father Ch. Huber
26			"	Leo	27	ms. motor-car	"	Switz.	"	"	Basel father Ch. Huber
27			"	Mrs. Berber	28	fr. housew.	"	"	"	"	"
28			Pijling	Taede	37	ms. merchant	"	Holl.	Dutch	Holl.	Amsterdam father M. Pijling
29			"	Conrad	30	ms. none	"	"	"	"	"
30			"	Conrad	23	ms. none	"	"	"	"	"

68

Nov 22 1913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

121

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.														
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether having by reason of any other disabilities, physical, or legal, the right to be naturalized in the United States.	Com- plexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.												
1	Ill. Chicago	yes brother	no	no	no	no	no	5'2	fair br br	none	Russia Polotsk												
2	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	5	"	"	Russia Podolsk												
3	Mass Lowell	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	" br gr	"	Russia Belogorod												
4	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"												
5	CT Waterbury	no self	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	" br br	"	"												
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
8	Mass Boston	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	" gr gr	"	Russia Belos												
9	"	husb	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	" black br	"	" Kipin												
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	" Belos												
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	" br br	"	"												
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												
13	NY New York	father	no	no	no	no	no	5'6	" br br	"	Hungary Vesztem												
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	" Miskolc												
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Felsom												
16	Ill. Chicago	yes uncle	no	no	no	no	no	5'2	"	"	"												
17	Mich. Grand Rapids	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5'3	" fair br blue	none	Holland Warden												
18	NY New York	self	no	no	no	no	no	6	" dark gr	"	Austria Vienna												
19	Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'2	" br blue	"	Russia Belogorod												
20	Pa. Carnegie	no	no	no	no	no	no	6'1	" br br	"	Holland Amsterdam												
21	"	husb	no	no	no	no	no	5'7	" blue	"	"												
22	Pa. New Rockford	yes friend	no	no	no	no	no	5'2	" br blue	"	Holland Bontega												
23	Ill. Forest Park	self	no	no	no	no	no	5'5	" grey blue	"	Holland Bontega												
24	Wash. Seattle	no	no	no	no	no	no	5'5	" dark brown	"	"												
25	Conn. Ferndale	friends	no	no	no	no	no	5'6	" dark brown	"	"												
26	Wash. Seattle	self	no	no	no	no	no	5'6	" dark brown	"	"												
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	" blue	"	"												
28	NY New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	" br blue	"	"												
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11	"	"	"												
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	"	"												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. Macer Master, of the **NIUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

122

I, **Dr. M. Dowling.**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *swearing therein, do*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK**
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *December*, 19*13*
 at *New York*

Immigration Officer

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Nov. 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	T. S. (Alien).	Diplomat.	Student.	Child.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	From U. S. or Possession.	From U. S. or Possession.	From U. S. or Possession.										
1											Visker Jans	35	mm	farmlab.	yes	Holland Dutch.	Dutch.	Little Rock, Ark.	friend: R. Geman	NON IM
2											" wif Jansje	34	fm	housew.		"	"	"	friend: R. Geman	NON IM
3											Germain Ebo	18	mm	farmlab.		"	"	Holland Cura. P. Kela	mother:	
4											Van der Vegt Wotke	19	fm	butcher.		"	"	Leeuwarden. Friesland. Holland.	father: J. v. d. Vegt	
5											v. d. Gabel Bernard	29	mt	teacher.		"	"	Wier. Friesland. Holland.	uncle: J. v. d. Gabel	NON IM
6											Schuil Gepke	32	fm	housew.		"	"	Holland. Lelidhoek	father: W. Mulder	
7											" Gerrit	2	mt			"	"	"	grandfather:	
8											" Wiepke	10	mt			"	"	"	grandfather:	
9											Terpstra Leentje	44	fm	servant	yes	"	"	Gouten. Friesland. Holland.	stepmother: Terpstra	
10											Kuiper Roelf Pieter	45	mm	farmlab.		"	"	Wier. Friesland. Holland.	father: P. Kuiper	
11											" wif Grietje	51	fm	housew.		"	"	Wier. Friesland. Holland.	mother:	
12											" Antje	11	fm	none		"	"	"	uncle:	
13											Posthumus Anke	20	fm	joiner.		"	"	Wier. Friesland. Holland.	mother: A. Posthumus	NON IM
14											" Tryntje	29	fm	housew.		"	"	"	mother:	
15											Meyer Jan	39	mm	clerk.		"	"	Holl. Maderhoek. Friesland. Holland.	wife: J. Meyer	
16											Kinder Lijes	17	fm	seamstr.		Austria Hebrew.	Austria Melnica	Melnica. Austria.	father: Chaim Kinder	
17											Weigt Ludwig	26	mt	labour.		Germany German.	Germany Giespanden	Giespanden. Germany.	father: A. Weigt	
18											" Friedrich	34	mm			"	"	"		
19											Cybulska Marya	40	fm	housew.		Austria Polish.	U. S. A. New York	Wentworth. New York.	sister: Marya Cybulska	NON IM
20											Hollander Ignate	26	mm	farmlab.		Russia. Little Rock, Ark.	Russia. Little Rock, Ark.	"	mother: Ignate Hollander	
21											Radussis Agota	20	fm	farmlab.		Russia. Little Rock, Ark.	Russia. Little Rock, Ark.	"	father: Wincenty	
22											Ladnink Delagia	19	fm	none		Austria Pol.	Austria Supersnowitz	Supersnowitz. Austria.	father: Delagia Ladnink	
23											Wiedemann Carl	23	mt	weaver.		Germany German.	Germany Elberfeld	Elberfeld. Germany.	father: Carl Wiedemann	
24											van Dungen Janette	22	fm	housew.		Holl. Dutch.	Holl. Rotterdam	"	father: Jan van Dungen	
25											Ottowse Geertje	30	fm	housew.	yes	Holland Dutch.	U. S. A. New York	"	mother: Geertje Ottowse	
26											Laelens Irma	12	fm			Belgium Flemish.	Belgium Ruyvelde	Ruyvelde. Belgium.	mother: M. Verhaeghe	
27											" Bertha	10	fm	none		"	"	"	mother:	
28											" Penny	9	fm			"	"	"		
29											Lichtenthal Julie	61	fm	housew.		Germany German.	U. S. A. New York	"	mother: Julie Lichtenthal	
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

123

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	La Little Rock, Ark.	self	14 yrs	1898	Little Rock, Ark.	no	no	yes	no	5 0	fair	blue	none	Holl. Muselman
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Postwalde
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Inde Petle
4	Ind. Delphi.	"	"	"	Delphi, Ind.	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	Minnetonka
5	Muc. Depere, Wis.	"	"	"	Depere, Wis.	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	Ton
6	M. Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	Paterson, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Lindholm
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Oregon Portland	"	"	"	Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Holwerd
10	Minn. St. Paul	"	"	"	St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Bellows Falls
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Oskema
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Muskelonge
13	Oregon Portland	"	"	"	Portland, Oregon	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	Ferwerd
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Vollenburg
15	Mich. Grand Rapids	"	"	"	Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Minnetonka
16	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	St. Louis
17	Wis. Milwaukee	"	"	"	Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Gum. Lubatka
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"
19	Brooklyn	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	St. Louis
20	Penn. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	St. Louis
21	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. Louis
22	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	St. Louis
23	Mass. Maywood	"	"	"	Maywood, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	St. Louis
24	Calif. Los Angeles	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	St. Louis
25	N.Y. New York	"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	St. Louis
26	Mich. Detroit	"	"	"	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	St. Louis
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Wis. Marshfield	"	"	"	Marshfield, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	St. Louis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing through*, do
(State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person employed by the vessel, or otherwise.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK**
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

124

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *December*, 19*13*.

at *Port of New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 22nd, 1913.*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>4/30/22 Ht</i> <i>10/15/23</i> <i>Groenveld</i> <i>Akke</i>	21	✓	<i>f. s. servant yes</i>		<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>father: S. Groeneveld, Rotterdam</i>
2			<i>van Rijn</i> <i>Daniel</i>	27	✓	<i>m. s. fam.</i>		<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>father: A. van Rijn, Rotterdam</i>
3			<i>Berghoff</i> <i>Rosa</i>	17	✓	<i>f. s. seamstress</i>		<i>Roumania Hebrew</i>		<i>father: Jacob Berg Hof, Rotterdam</i>
4			<i>"</i> <i>Josef</i>	18	✓	<i>m. s. printer</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>father: "</i>
5			<i>Krasinsky</i> <i>Jankel</i>	20	✓	<i>m. s. laborer</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>		<i>gr. d. father: Schimeh Krasinsky, Rotterdam</i>
6			<i>Moscovitz</i> <i>Peretz</i>	54	✓	<i>m. m. none</i>		<i>Roumania</i>		<i>son: Jsidov Moscovitz, Rotterdam</i>
7			<i>"</i> <i>Ita</i>	50	✓	<i>f. m. housew.</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>son: Jassy, Rotterdam</i>
8			<i>"</i> <i>Harry</i>	19	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>brother: "</i>
9			<i>Rothbart</i> <i>Chaja Sure</i>	21	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father: Abram Rothbart, Rotterdam</i>
10			<i>Ridderhof</i> <i>Manneus Gervis</i>	22	✓	<i>m. m. painter</i>		<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>father: Maria Ridderhof, Rotterdam</i>
11			<i>Shadkowsky</i> <i>Mariam</i>	22	✓	<i>f. s. seamstress</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>		<i>father: J. Shadkowsky, Rotterdam</i>
12			<i>Pol</i> <i>Lubbertha</i>	27	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>father: Robert Pol, Rotterdam</i>
X 13			<i>Alexandrovics</i> <i>Maria</i>	1	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>grandmother: Anna Altman, Rotterdam</i>
X 14			<i>"</i> <i>Theresa</i>	9	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>grandmother: "</i>
15			<i>Pionnier</i> <i>Chame</i>	25	✓	<i>f. m. housew.</i>		<i>Russia Hebrew</i>		<i>father: Selig Pionnier, Rotterdam</i>
16			<i>"</i> <i>Lise</i>	11	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>grandfather: "</i>
17			<i>"</i> <i>Harry</i>	6	✓	<i>m. s. none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>grandfather: "</i>
18			<i>"</i> <i>Steven</i>	11	✓	<i>m. s. none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>grandfather: "</i>
X 19			<i>Schipper</i> <i>Leike</i>	25	✓	<i>f. m. housew.</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>father: Meyer Schipper, Rotterdam</i>
X 20			<i>"</i> <i>Moische</i>	2	✓	<i>m. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>father: "</i>
21			<i>Kdarsky</i> <i>Borena</i>	32	✓	<i>f. m. housew.</i>		<i>Austria</i>		<i>sister: Franerika Jankel, Rotterdam</i>
22			<i>Marniski</i> <i>Genia</i>	31	✓	<i>f. m. housew.</i>		<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>friend: Helli Kohn, Rotterdam</i>
23			<i>"</i> <i>Bert</i>	11	✓	<i>m. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>friend: "</i>
24			<i>"</i> <i>Reisel</i>	8	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>friend: "</i>
25			<i>Beerhorst</i> <i>Rolf</i>	19	✓	<i>m. s. none</i>		<i>Holland Dutch</i>		<i>father: R. Beerhorst, Rotterdam</i>
26			<i>De Vere</i> <i>Leonie</i>	20	✓	<i>f. m. housew.</i>		<i>Belgium</i>		<i>mother: D. De Vere, Rotterdam</i>
27			<i>"</i> <i>Anna</i>	7	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>gr. mother: "</i>
28			<i>"</i> <i>Mariese</i>	3	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
29			<i>"</i> <i>Leon</i>	2	✓	<i>m. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>
30			<i>"</i> <i>Madeline</i>	1	✓	<i>f. s. none</i>		<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>

Beasull

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK December 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City, or Town.
1	NY New York	self	yes	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 6	fair brown grey	none	Holland Katwigh
2	Mich. Kalamazoo	"	7	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
3	Mich. Detroit	yes	uncle	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
4	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
5	NY Brooklyn	father	yes	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
6	Fla. Jacksonville	self	yes	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
7	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
8	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
9	NY New York	uncle	no	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
10	Mich. Gr. Rapids	no	self	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
11	NY Paterson	yes	brother	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
12	Pa. Pottsville	yes	self	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
13	NY New York	father	no	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
14	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
15	"	husband	yes	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
16	"	father	yes	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
17	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
18	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
19	NY Bklyn	husband	no	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
20	"	father	no	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
21	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
22	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
23	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
24	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
25	NY New York	no	self	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
26	NY Holine	"	no	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
27	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
28	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
29	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh
30	"	"	"	brother: J. B. Groenewald 141-145 1st St. New York	no	no	yes	no	5 1	" blonde blue	"	Katwigh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. M. M., of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. M. M. M.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *5* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19*13*.
at *Tomball, Texas*
J. H. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *"Nieuw-Amsterdam"* sailing from *Rotterdam*.

November 22nd 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Benda</i>	<i>Wilhelmus</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Nijmegen</i>	<i>father: A. Benda, Nijmegen</i>								
2			<i>van Bronswijk</i>	<i>Jacoba</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>S. merchant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kent.</i>	<i>father: J. van Bronswijk, Kent.</i>								
3			<i>Theijssen</i>	<i>Matthijs H.</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>father: W. Theijssen</i>								
4			<i>wife</i>	<i>Hendrika</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>♀</i>	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>								
5			<i>Langhout</i>	<i>Gerrit</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>♂</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>father: J. Langhout, Rotterdam</i>								
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration-officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

127

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intend? future permanent residence?)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	NT ALIEN	Self	Yes	friend: Mr. H. H. Fisher	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	none	Ireland
2	"	"	"	Toronto Ontario	no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	121 Christy St. Toronto	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	br	"
5	NT ALIEN	Self	"	more years to Weyburn	"	"	6	"	"	br	blue	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. M. M., of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *December*, 19 *13*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kiow- Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 22nd, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. China. Mexico.	Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1					<i>917/671</i> <i>v/b</i> <i>Cuyper</i> <i>E. Bruno</i>	60	m	farmer	yes	Belgium	Flamish	Belgium Aelhe	brother: <i>Th. Cuyperant</i>
2					<i>r. b. 917/671</i> <i>Ch. Richard</i>	55	m	housewife		"	"	"	"
3					<i>"</i> <i>Richard</i>	27	m	farmer		"	"	"	"
4					<i>"</i> <i>Virginie</i>	23	f	"		"	"	"	"
5					<i>"</i> <i>Leonie</i>	20	f	"		"	"	"	"
6					<i>"</i> <i>Gustav</i>	17	m	"		"	"	"	"
7					<i>990115-1/3-4</i> <i>"</i> <i>Vital</i>	14	m	"		"	"	"	"
8					<i>"</i> <i>Rene</i>	11	m	"		"	"	"	"
9					<i>"</i> <i>Clarisse</i>	9	f	"		"	"	"	"
10					<i>Luchsing</i> <i>Telle</i>	18	f	servant		Switzerland	German	Switzerland Schwanden	father: <i>W. Luchsing</i> <i>Schwanden</i>
11					<i>Abplanalp</i> <i>Marie</i>	28	f	housewife		"	"	"	brother: <i>W. Abplanalp</i> <i>Chur</i>
12					<i>"</i> <i>Martha</i>	27	f	"		"	"	"	"
13					<i>Freeman</i> <i>Elus H.</i>	31	m	farmer	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland Hillegom	wife: <i>P. H. Freeman</i> <i>Hillegom</i>
14					<i>Wickman</i> <i>John H.</i>	30	m	"		"	"	"	brother: <i>J. Wickman</i> <i>Hillegom</i>
15					<i>Recht</i> <i>Tanny</i>	20	f	housewife		Austria	Hebrew	Austria Kalamea	father: <i>Leb. Recht</i> <i>Kalamea</i>
16					<i>Reische</i> <i>Amalie</i>	39	f	housewife		Germany	German	U. S. A. <i>Hillegom</i>	father: <i>W. Reische</i> <i>Hillegom</i>
17					<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	9	f	none		"	"	"	"
18					<i>Hox</i> <i>Melina</i>	31	f	housewife		Germany	German	U. S. A. <i>Hillegom</i>	brother: <i>J. Hox</i> <i>Hillegom</i>
19					<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	1	f	none		"	"	"	"
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Reische

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

NEW-YORK

December

1913

129

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause than those specified in the act, or whether in the United States.										
1	Ills	Holme	no	self	No.					no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Belgium	Antwerp
2	"	"	"	husband	"					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	"					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Neb	Columbus	no	self	No.					"	"	"	5	8	"	green	brown	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NY	NY City	self	\$200	yes	since all over 14 years ago	friends: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom
14	"	"	self	\$200	yes	since 1895 every year	friends: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	6	"	blend	grey	"	"	"	"
15	"	BKlyn	self	no	no	1896 NYC	husband: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom
16	NY	Rutledgeford	no	self	yes	1896 NYC	husband: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom
17	"	"	no	mother	"	1896 NYC	husband: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom
18	Conn	Stamington	no	self	yes	1896 NYC	husband: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom
19	"	"	no	mother	"	1896 NYC	husband: Maltus & Hare 14 Stone Street NYC			"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	blue	"	Holland	Hillegom

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Parn Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *December*, 19*12*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM Nov. 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Praetorius	Johann	49	born 1865		Harvard University
2	Schaeffler	Katie	32	f m	passport No 87889, Febr. 5, 1913	Hoboken, N.J. 228 Park Ave
3	"	Gottfried	2	m s Thayer, Mo	May 7, 1911	"
4	"	Halle	"	" father of 3c	(Died at Sea)	"
5	Except 4 - Priscilla					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, Nov. 22, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES. MOS.			
1	Mackenzie	Jean K.	39	Married	Jan 6 1874	144th St, Lawrence Park, N.Y.
2	Fontaine	Amelia	50	ad by marriage	at age 14	Piscataway, N.J.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Pearse

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK - STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Decem, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing from Boulogne sur Mer, November 22nd, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.							
1			Morinsky	Mersch	49	✓	merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife & Morinsky	Odessa							
2			Digues	François	24	✓	S. Pilot	"	France	French	France	Paris	father: Jean Digues	Paris							
3			Giordan	Maria	41	✓	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	father: P. Colatoni	Turin							
4			Mongoglio	Alvise	19	✓	S. student	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	father: P. Mongoglio	Alexandria							
5			Calvo	Luigi	44	✓	in Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	father: L. Calvo	Alexandria							
6			Arindel	Alfredo	16	✓	S. student	"	"	"	"	Turin	father: Alexandr. Arindel	Turin							
7			Ayassot	Stefano	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Ayassot	Turin							
8			Maranda	Paolo	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Louis Pomet	"							
9			Giordan	Barolomeo	33	✓	in Agriculture	"	"	"	"	"	father: P. Colatoni	Turin							
10			Meynet	Emilio	33	✓	S. student	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Meynet	Turin							
11			Squillari	Ernesto	28	✓	S. student	"	"	"	"	Alexandria	father: Carlo Squillari	Alexandria							
12			"	Marzia	23	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13			"	Luigi	2	✓	S. none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14			Alavia	Luigi	11	✓	S. none	yes	"	"	"	"	father: C. Alavia	Alexandria							
15			Bistoni	Baronick	43	✓	Merchant	"	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	mother: A. Bistoni	Beirut							
16			"	Asif	31	✓	Housewife	no	"	"	"	Marsa	mother: A. Bistoni	Beirut							
17			Chakine	Isaac	21	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Beirut	uncle: Ch. Gaona	Beirut							
18																					
19																					
20			Waldo	Emma	35	✓	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	father: G. Waldo	Italy							
21			"	Luigi	5	✓	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22			"	Maria	7	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23			Chardonet	Auguste	27	✓	Merchant	yes	France	French	France	Paris	father: Jules Chardonet	Paris							
24			"	Lucie	27	✓	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Paris	father: Jules Chardonet	Paris							
25			"	Maurice	3	✓	S. none	no	"	"	"	Paris	father: Jules Chardonet	Paris							
26			"	Marcel	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	father: Jules Chardonet	Paris							
27			"	Joseph	39	✓	Merchant	yes	"	"	"	Paris	father: Jules Chardonet	Paris							
28			Renault	Edgar	36	✓	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Calais	father: Mr. E. Renault	Calais							
29			Daron	Robert	40	✓	S. student	"	"	"	"	Calais	father: R. Daron	Calais							
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

133

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December 2, 1913

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of —	Place of Birth.											
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.						
1	NY	NY City	self	40	no	Cousin: Mary Gersinsky, 24 E Houston St, NYC, no	no	5	8	fair	dark	clear	Cyclones	Russia	Tellia						
2	"	"	M. Gersinsky	no	no	In service of 1st class. Passages to B. M. Gersinsky, 206 E 31 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	dark	"	"	None	France	Simment						
3	"	"	husband	no	no	friend: David Meyers, 325 W 30 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Turin						
4	"	"	self	25	no	brother: Costa Monzeglio, 488 Columbus Ave, NYC, no	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria						
5	"	"	"	3	no	brother: Louis Valpreda, 306 E 31 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"						
6	"	"	"	10	no	uncle: Albert Accordel, 512 W 42 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	"	"	Sanpedice						
7	"	"	"	16	no	brother: Constantin Emmanel, 244 W 72 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	"	blind	blue	"	"	"						
8	"	"	"	50	no	brother: Albert Maranda, 325 W 30 St, NYC, no	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	"						
9	NY	NY City	self	35	no	brother: David Meyers, 325 W 30 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	dark	dark	clear	"	Italy	Turin						
10	"	"	"	20	no	brother: David Meyers, 325 W 30 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"						
11	"	"	"	16	no	brother: Pietro Squitieri, 144 W 31 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montebello						
12	"	"	husband	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"						
13	"	"	father	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	"	self	26	no	Cousin: Giovanni Castina, 310 E 36 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Colono						
15	San Juan	Port Rico	no self	12	no	brother: Alessandro Abr. Shapiro, 43 San Juan, San Juan, Port Rico, no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bayona						
16	San Juan	Port Rico	husband	no	no	brother: Alessandro Abr. Shapiro, 43 San Juan, San Juan, Port Rico, no	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Massaco						
17	San Juan	Port Rico	no self	10	no	brother: Alessandro Abr. Shapiro, 43 San Juan, San Juan, Port Rico, no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"						
18																					
19																					
20	Cal	Demore	no self	1500	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	fair	black	clear	None	Italy	Turkey						
21	"	"	mother	no	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Italy	Turkey						
22	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	NY	NY City	self	more	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	France	Marcelles						
24	"	"	husband	no	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	father	no	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	"	"	"	no	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						
27	"	"	self	more	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"						
28	Cal	Central Falls	no	100	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Calais						
29	Mass	Proton	no	no	no	brother: Louis North, 217 E 33 St, NYC, no	no	5	7	"	blind	blue	"	"	"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. M. M. M. of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913
at NEW-YORK

D. G. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 24th, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the causes specified in the Naturalization Act of June 29, 1906, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	brother	\$25	no	brother Mattel County 304 East 5th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Widziborski
2	Pa.	Lebanon	yes	brother	no	brother 111 West 14th St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Widziborski
3	Ill.	Chicago	husband	\$10	yes 1909/12 13/14	husband Sam Center 9 1212 Johnson St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
4	"	"	father	"	born U.S.	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
5	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
6	Mass.	Holyoke	uncle	"	no	uncle J. Dickson 91 Ely St. Holyoke Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
7	N.Y.	Amsterdam	brother	\$10	no	brother Ignatius Cusick 16 West 14th St. Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
8	"	City	"	"	no	brother March Wladowsky 17th St. E. Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
9	"	"	"	"	no	brother B. D. Dufina 345 7th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
11	N.Y.	Buffalo	son	\$10	no	son J. L. Alexander 15 Buffalo St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
12	Conn.	Bridgeport	Self	\$5	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
13	N.Y.	South Amboy	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
15	N.Y.	Jersey City	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
17	"	"	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
18	"	"	"	"	no	brother E. J. Chrusicki 37 Austin St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
19	Mass.	Northampton	yes	husband	no	husband Frank 11 Wright Ave. Northampton Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
20	"	"	father	"	no	father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
21	Ill.	Chicago	brother	\$10	no	brother 908 W. 34th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle	\$10	no	uncle 1314-16 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
23	"	City	brother	"	no	brother 153 10th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
24	Pa.	Pittsburgh	Self	\$25	no	brother 57 Perry St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
25	NT ALIEN	Phila.	no	"	no	brother 205 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
26	N.Y.	City	uncle	\$10	no	uncle 67 Conover St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
27	"	"	"	"	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
28	N.Y.	Albany	Self	\$10	no	brother 313 Nassau St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
29	Pa.	Phila.	"	\$25	no	brother 26 1/2 1st St. Phila. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl
30	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	\$25	brother 50 1/2 1st St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Radomysl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Mastle, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron Mastle Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of December, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thence" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																													
		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.					
No.	on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.
1										22	21																		
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 1, 1912

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.											
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	uncle 25	no	uncle: David Vosenberg 104 Cook St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5.4	fair brown, brown	none	Russia Lachnowitz	
2	Pa. Scranton	brother 24	no	brother: Alexander Boggsel 906 Elm Street Scranton, Pa.	no	no	5.5	grey grey		Poland Ostrołeka	
3	Tenn. Nashville	brother 25	no	brother: Simon Hoban 54 Broadway Nashville, Tenn.	no	no	5.4	brown, brown		Russia Kipsa	
4	N.Y. New York	father	no	father: Schatz 105 Stanton St. New York	no	no	5.5	"		Russia Asawitz	
5	"	"	no	"	no	no	5.5	"		"	
6	Ills. Chicago	S. brother 25	no	brother: Ludwika Bartkus 2094 S. Oakley Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.1	blonde grey		Russia Krasnaya	
7	"	S. brother 6	no	brother: John Canakals 4410 Belmont St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.4	brown, brown		Russia Kowalski	
8	"	"	10	brother: Frank Bachulski 4015 Artesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.3	grey		Opole	
9	"	S. father 6	no	father: Jan Samulowski 1022 Madison St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.5	blonde blue		Poland Mielnik	
10	Pa. Shenandoah	"	no	father: Mr. Schaefer 284 Rowberry Alley Shenandoah, Pa.	no	no	5.1	brown, brown		Poland Wilki	
11	Miss. Sheboygan	S. brother 10	no	brother: Joe Skolupski 1920 S. 14th St. Sheboygan, Wis.	no	no	5.4	grey		Poland Martin	
12	Ills. Chicago	"	no	brother: Jan Skolupski 2027 Franklin St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.7	brown		Poland Tomasz	
13	Ills. Chicago	brother 22	no	brother: Louis Polak 4558 So. Wood St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	4.9	fair, brown grey	none	Russia Bagene	
14	"	S. sister 11	no	sister: Barbara Wanczak 3249 - 53 Morgan St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.5	blonde blue		Russia Dworn	
15	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	27	sister: Antonia Kopa 81 Grand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	5.2	grey		Poland Triska	
16	Ills. Chicago	brother 8	no	brother: Adolph Shime 1545 S. Central Place Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.2	brown, brown		Poland Warschau	
17	N.Y. Perth Amboy	S. father 5	no	father: Carl Olendzki 371 Stockton St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	no	no	5.4	blonde grey		Poland Pielatki	
18	N.Y. Brooklyn	brother	no	brother: Reiner Winkler 38 Belmont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	4.10	brown, brown		Poland Soroki	
19	" Bronx	brother	no	brother: Wladimir Wladimirovich 549 Convent Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	5.5	"		Poland Kellim	
20	"	uncle 25	no	uncle: Joseph Weissmann 169 Brocks Ave. Bronx, N.Y.	no	no	5.1	"		Poland Kowno	
21	Mich. Detroit	brother	no	brother: Vincent Wladimir 148 William St. Detroit, Mich.	no	no	5.2	grey		Poland Olskows	
22	N.Y. New York	brother	no	brother: Joseph Wladimir 151 Suffolk St. New York	no	no	5.4	blue		Poland Lwow	
23	"	father	no	father: "	no	no	"	"		Poland Lwow	
24	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"		Poland Lwow	
25	"	"	no	"	no	no	"	"		Poland Lwow	
26	Pa. Wilkes Barre	brother 25	no	brother: John Moner 459 E. Fourth St. Wilkes Barre, Pa.	no	no	5.7	fair, brown blue	none	Russia Wolkowin	
27	Ills. Chicago	brother 14	no	brother: Jonas Fikowski 8753 Madison Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	5.8	"		Poland Stelmach	
28	N.Y. Syracuse	uncle 13	no	uncle: Josef Wajnowski 309 Babcock Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	no	no	5.3	grey		Poland Kowno	
29	" New York	brother in law	no	brother: Janek Garde 120 Allen St. New York	no	no	4.11	brown		Poland Kowno	
30	Pa. Pittsburg	brother 8	no	brother: Felix Chlapinski 1713 Carney Alley Pittsburg, Pa.	no	no	5.6	blonde grey		Poland Kowno	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. van Natta, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. van Natta
Master

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

J. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

136

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 23rd, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Woloshienko, Jonas</i>	18	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Woloshienko</i>
2			<i>" " Frans</i>	20	m	<i>S. fact. Lab. yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Woloshienko</i>
3			<i>Drangowsky, Piotr</i>	24	m	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Drangowsky</i>
4			<i>Mukawitsky, Jan</i>	24	m	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Mukawitsky</i>
5			<i>" " Pelagia</i>	26	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Mukawitsky</i>
6			<i>Rnanna, Alexander</i>	20	m	<i>S. fact. Lab. yes</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Rnanna</i>
7			<i>Grabowska, Antonina</i>	20	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Grabowska</i>
8			<i>Bogorad, Eke</i>	22	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Bogorad</i>
9			<i>" " Nente</i>	2	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Bogorad</i>
10			<i>" " Mire</i>	2	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Bogorad</i>
11			<i>" " Duane</i>	9	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Bogorad</i>
12			<i>Godlewski, Katarzyna</i>	19	f	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Godlewski</i>
13			<i>Kaidmann, Gersch</i>	22	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Kaidmann</i>
14			<i>Berger, Chaim</i>	16	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Berger</i>
15			<i>Swartz, Louis</i>	23	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Swartz</i>
16			<i>" " Marie</i>	3	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Swartz</i>
17			<i>" " Chime</i>	9	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Swartz</i>
18			<i>Koscienda, Helena</i>	20	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Koscienda</i>
19			<i>" " Stanislaw</i>	2	m	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Koscienda</i>
20			<i>" " Konstante</i>	2	m	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Koscienda</i>
21			<i>Klaczik, Maria</i>	24	f	<i>housewife</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Klaczik</i>
22			<i>" " Gode</i>	4	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Klaczik</i>
23			<i>" " Gittel</i>	3	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Klaczik</i>
24			<i>Portis, Kioke</i>	10	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Portis</i>
25			<i>Beras, Jan</i>	22	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Beras</i>
26			<i>Sobolska, Helena</i>	10	f	<i>S. none</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Sobolska</i>
27			<i>Goldman, Ery</i>	19	f	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Goldman</i>
28			<i>Shorbalus, Jonas</i>	18	m	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Shorbalus</i>
29			<i>Silberman, Had</i>	19	f	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Silberman</i>
30			<i>Braunstein, Gittel</i>	19	f	<i>farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Mother: Maria Braunstein</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

139

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December.

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	haverne	yes	self	7-40	from Thawkin. 167 Tanglehurst. Rurem.	no	no	no	good	5.4		fair	brown	none	America	Thawkin
2	"	"	"	"	20-	from Thawkin. 167 Tanglehurst. Rurem.	"	"	"	"	5.9		"	"	"	Russia	Kortsewsk
3	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	34-40	121 Benjamin st. Columbus. Ohio. 17-19 Van Goyling Ave. Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	5.7		Blonde	blue	"	"	Schawa
4	Ny	Schenectady	"	"	40-	17-19 Van Goyling Ave. Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	grey	"	"	Prussia
5	"	"	"	"	"	17-19 Van Goyling Ave. Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	brown	"	"	"
6	Ohio	Columbus	"	self	25-	121 Benjamin st. Columbus. Ohio. 17-19 Van Goyling Ave. Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	5.2		"	blue	"	"	Schawa
7	Ny	Brooklyn	"	husband	"	402 2nd Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5.-		"	brown	"	"	Prussia
8	Ills.	Chicago	yes	husband	"	2607 W. Division st. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	5.1		"	"	"	"	Prussia
9	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blue	"	"	Prussia
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	Whitech
12	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	broil	"	141 Pausing Ave. Jersey City. N.J.	"	"	"	"	4.11		"	blue	"	"	Prussia
13	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	53 Chestnut st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	brown	"	"	Prussia
14	"	New York	"	father	"	625 E. 9th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5.3		"	"	"	"	Prussia
15	Conn.	New Haven	yes	husband	"	6 Stanton st. New Haven. Conn.	"	"	"	"	4.11		"	"	"	"	Spole
16	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blonde	blue	"	"
17	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Ny	Brooklyn	"	husband	"	50 Diamond st. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	"	"	"	Guttenberg
19	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	brown	"	"	"
21	"	New York	"	husband	"	225 E. 105 Street. New York.	"	"	"	"	4.11		"	black	"	"	Prussia
22	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blonde	grey	"	"
24	Mo	St. Louis	yes	"	25-	1632 Biaddele st. St. Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	"	4.6		"	black	"	"	Prussia
25	Wis.	West Allis	yes	son	15-17	58 Ave. W. Allis, Wis.	"	"	"	"	5.4		"	brown	grey	"	Prussia
26	Mich.	Detroit	yes	uncle	"	460 Mc Gury Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	"	"	"	Silesia
27	Ny	New York	"	broil	"	225 E. 105 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5.1		"	"	"	"	Prussia
28	Wis.	Port Washington	yes	half brother	"	225 E. 105 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	5.5		"	Blonde	blue	"	Prussia
29	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	"	1795 Prospect Place, Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	5.7		"	brown	"	"	Prussia
30	"	New York	"	father	"	112 Suffolk st. New York.	"	"	"	"	5.1		"	grey	"	"	Prussia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Mastu, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron Mastu
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

C. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd, 1913*

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
2												
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
X 1	Honigmann	Rege	20	f	Student	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Warbomitz	no relation
X 2	Schusterman	Gedalie	23	m	printer						Odessa	father: Abram Schusterman
X 3	Franklin	Mariaza	17	f	Student						Almiki	mother: Chaya Franklin
X 4	Miller	Marion	17	f	Student						Radno	mother: Cepe Miller
X 5	Ochmerik	Maria	18	f	Student	no	no	Russian			Radno	father: Andri Ochmerik
X 6	Kwalska	Marianna	19	f		yes	yes	Polish			Polkajow	father: Vincenty Kwalski
X 7	Schumeko	Mokeima	18	f		no	no	Russian			Slutsko	father: Jonas Schumeko
X 8	Preseisen	Rachel	22	f	housewife			Hebrew			Ritzow	mother: Rake Preseisen
X 9		Jankel	11	m		none						Ritzow
X 10	Meilgram	Hzechok	22	m	weaver	yes	yes				Radno	father: Josef Meilgram
11	Berenstein	Motel	19	m	sailor						Pinkas	father: Chaim Berenstein
12	Krupnik	Menie	40	f	housewife	no	no				Dubno	brother: Moshe Krupnik
13		Rivke	17	f	Student	yes	yes					
14		Sore	15	f								
15		Meische	9	m		none						
16		Raffule	8	m		no	no					
X 17	Polmutter	Schloime	29	m	merchant	yes	yes				Quinety	wife: Rea Polmutter
X 18	Kraus	Wolf	19	m	sailor	no	no				Repsendro	mother: Rebele Kraus
X 19	Lande	Chene	18	f	Student	yes	yes				Legimty	mother: Rebele Lande
20	Finkelstein	Chane	18	f							Choliman	father: Elie Finkelstein
21	Balasz	Leon	30	m	housewife			Russian			Madass	wife: Parashona Balasz
22	Malisewski	Stanislaw	18	m				Polish			Stikowo	wife: Bronia Malisewski
23	Budaji	Miklos	25	m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Erpatak	father: Miklos Budaji
24	Sarkadi	Jozsef	30	m							Nagypolad	wife: Marie Sarkadi
25	Weller	Viktor	24	m	butcher			Russian Polish		Russia	Stamisch	father: Anton Weller
X 26	Enriak	Stanislaw	23	f		no	no				Modanek	mother: Stanislaw Enriak
27	Kaminskaite	Aniela	20	f				Lithuanian			Modanek	father: Jonas Kaminski
28	Sacharow	Reitze	35	m	housewife			Hebrew			Chmelnik	no relation
29		Meische	6	m		none						
30	Kozel	Rivke	40	f	housewife							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4833

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

141

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
No on List.	State. City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?										
1	New York	broil. D. no			broil. Jakob Rosovsky 530 E 11th - New York	no	no	good	no	5-7	fair	brwn	none	Russia Zagorod
2	Ohio	Cleveland for brother			broil. Jean Schindler 3318 Grand Ave Cleveland Ohio					5-3				Corditchew
3	NY	Brooklyn			broil. Julius Ferne 75 Hope Str - Brooklyn NY					5-3				Ulinsk
4	Pa	Phila for father			broil. Ramez Miller #831 W. Randolph Str - Phila Pa					5				Radno
5	NY	Brooklyn			broil. Emanuel Schrimshik 22 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY					5-1		blue		Stuzin
6	Pa	Phila for brother			broil. Madysan Rowalcyk 2845 Amos Str - Phila - Pa					5		grey		Pokrajon
7	NY	Brooklyn			broil. Emanuel Schrimshik 22 Liberty Ave Brooklyn NY					5-1				Stuzko
8	New York	husband			broil. A. J. J. J. 22 1/2 St - New York					5-2		brwn		Ritrow
9		father			broil. Samuel Rubin 14 Jorving Str - Paterson NY					5-2				Kalichin
10	NY	Pateron for broil.			broil. Benig. Bapstein 1101 1/2 St - Paterson NY					5-7		black		Jinkow
11	NY	Brown			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					4-11		brwn		Dubne
12	Ill	Chicago for husband			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					4-11		brwn		Dubne
13		father			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					4-9		blnde blue		
14					broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-2		brwn		
15					broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago							blnde		
16					broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago							brwn		
17	New York				broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-4				Plotniz
18		brother			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-3				Lebedra
19	NY	Brooklyn			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5				Lebedra
20	NY	Spring Valley			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-1				Chelmar
21	Ohio	Cleveland			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-7		blue		Madassi
22	Pa	Pennsylvania			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-6				Stuzin
23	Pa	Vintondale for self			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-1		brwn		Stuzin
24	NY	Berriburgh			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-11				Stuzin
25	NY	Jersey City			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-3		blnde grey		Stuzin
26	NY	Brooklyn			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-2		brwn blue		Stuzin
27	Ill	Chicago			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					5-1		brwn		Stuzin
28	New York	broil.			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					4-10		left eye		Stuzin
29		Uncle			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago							none		
30		brother			broil. Chaim Drugnik #1429 Spelling Ave - Chicago					4-9		grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Masth, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Baron Masth Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

G. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** **TATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *December*, 19*33*
at **NEW-YORK**

O. S. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Meer Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, Nov. 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11			
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single											
		U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Child. Maiden.		Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																			
1							Rewin	Guad	17	m	S	taylor	ye	ye	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Khaine	father	Chaim	Rewin		
2							Awren	magdalena	18	f		farmh	now	now		Polish		Imezich	father	J. Awren			
3							Lewicki	Livan	17	m			ye	ye		Russian		Tarazanko	father	S. Lewicki			
4							Uaczewsky	Mirel	17	f		milliner				Hebrew		Wiliki	mother	S. Uaczewsky			
5							Charched	Masche	27	f		housew						Cyugewitz	father	J. Charched			
6							"	Chasche	21	f		none	now										
7							"	Roche	41	f													
8							"	Lore	31	f													
9							Piaskowsky	Ignacy	32	m	m	farmh	ye	ye		Polish		Teodorowo	wife	m. Piaskowska			
10							Kohn	Gedalie	17	m	S	taylor				Hebrew		Odessa	father	A. Kohn			
11	ADMITTED						Gudelowna	Maryanna	18	f	S	farmh	now	now		Polish		Prozowa	father	St. Gudelowna			
12							Karpinia	Walerjan	21	m			ye	ye				Chelnik	father	J. Karpinia			
13							Wolfson	Chaim	17	m		seaman	now	now		Hebrew		Minish	mother	P. Wolfson			
14							Mirel	Chaim	25	f	m	housew						Gzechanowicz	father	S. Mirel			
15							"	Fauke	19	f		housew											
16							Polaczenko	Joseph	23	m	S	seaman						Radomysl	father	A. Polaczenko			
17							Marovac	Marica	30	f	m	housew	now	now		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sizak	father	J. Marovac		
18							Dembcenski	frans	25	m	S	lab				German	Polish	German	Gr. Kaplitz	father	J. Dembcenski		
19							Gluzberg	Josef	21	m	S	seaman	ye	ye		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spickaw	father	J. Gluzberg		
20							Mazan	Jani	17	m	S	farmh				Austria	Polish	Austria	Skupna	father	J. Mazan		
21							Speidmann	Janas	30	m		lab				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Clatka	wife	C. Speidmann		
22							Gadri	Balint	27	m								Ugact	father	J. Gadri			
23							Kladjow	Petra	37	f	m	housew				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bar Gheran	mother	m. Kladjow		
24							Ptkova	Rosa	25	f	m												
25							"	Rata	3	f	S												
26							"	Donka	-2	f													
27							Karlik	Mordache	18	m	S	taylor	ye	ye		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chowee	father	B. Karlik		
28	ADMITTED						Goldenstein	Itzik	17	m	S	seaman						Molomtz	father	J. Goldenstein			
29	ADMITTED						Spektor	David	55	m	m	seaman											
30	ADMITTED						"	Beuke	16	f	S	seaman											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

5

143

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

11-6000												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.																				
	State.	City or Town.													Country.	City or Town.																			
1	Ny	New York	-	Uncle	25	no	Uncle L. Lewitzky Kononowgood no			5	1	far brown	grey	none	Russia	Krasne																			
2	Ny	Jersey City	no	Broil	-	"	Broil J. Bunarowka 141 California Ave Jersey City N.J.			5	-	"	blue	"	"	Smiezik																			
3	Mich	gr Rapids	gr	Brother	15	"	Brother W. Keszurke 1107 Park St gr Rapids Mich			5	6	"	brown	"	"	Alexandrowke																			
4	Ny	Brooklyn	-	Uncle			Uncle H. Aptaker 517 Remondale Brooklyn Ny			5	4	"	"	"	"	Gutta																			
5	Conn	Hartford	gr	Husband	35		Husband J. Charach 24 Kennedy St Hartford Conn			5	1	"	"	"	"	ymaschewitz																			
6				father	35		father			-		"	"	"	"																				
7										-		"	"	"	"																				
8										-		"	"	"	"																				
9	Ill	Chicago	gr	Brother	40		Brother J. Golon 2446 Superior and Chicago Ill			6	-	"	grey	"	"	Teodorow																			
10	Conn	Hartford		Uncle	6		Uncle N. Lewinson 152 Franklin Ave Hartford Conn			5	5	"	brown	"	"	Odessa																			
11	Mass	New Bedford		Cousin	2		Cousin K. Nowinski 113 20th Street New Bedford Mass			4	11	"	blue	"	"	Brozowa																			
12	Mich	gr Rapids		Brother	4		Brother Jan Karkinia 513 1st St gr Rapids Mich			5	4	"	brown	"	"	Chmelnik																			
13	Ny	Newark	no	Broil	-		Broil. Efron Stone 204 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.			4	20	"	brown	"	"	Immol																			
14	Ny	Brooklyn		self	100		Broil. A. Schneider 13-N 43 St Brooklyn Ny			5	2	"	"	"	"	Czechanowicz																			
15					16		father			5	2	"	grey	"	"																				
16	Ny	Rochester	gr		-		Uncle M. Mercher 23 Elm St Rochester Ny			5	5	"	brown	"	"	Ratonyd																			
17	Ohio	Lorain			16		Husband M. Marovac 1540 E 29 St Lorain Ohio			5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bure																			
18	P	Glasport		Brother	45		Brother St. Dembcowski Box 306 Glasport Pa			5	6	"	"	"	"	Czaneka																			
19	Ny	Brooklyn	-	Brother	-		Brother M. Gleyberg 1267 Berg St Brooklyn Ny			5	6	"	"	"	"	Spikow																			
20	Mich	Detroit	gr	Broil	8		Broil. Jozef Glachta 33 Clinton St Detroit Mich			5	3	"	blue	"	"	Austria Skupwa																			
21	Ny	Newark		self	20		Broil. Efron Racz 75 Patterson St Newark N.J.			5	1	"	grey	"	"	Hungary Csalka																			
22					20		Cousin d			5	2	"	brown	"	"	Ugod																			
23	Ohio	Cleveland	gr	Husband	50	gr	Husband Roko Reddy 111 1st Ave Cleveland Ohio			5	7	"	"	"	"	Resenyo																			
24	Ill	Granite City		self	60	no	Husband S. Petkov Box 292 Granite City Ill			5	1	"	"	"	"	Modas																			
25							father			-		"	"	"	"	Bulgaria Gheran																			
26										-		"	"	"	"																				
27	Ny	New York	-		20	no	Cousin L. Krawetz 75 8th St New York			5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia Rowne																			
28							Cousin M. Akkerman 120-2 64 St New York			5	7	"	"	"	"	Molonots																			
29				Son			Son J. Spektor 32 Conaech Ny			5	1	"	grey	"	"	Fisk																			
30				Brother			"			4	11	"	"	"	"																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Marck, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

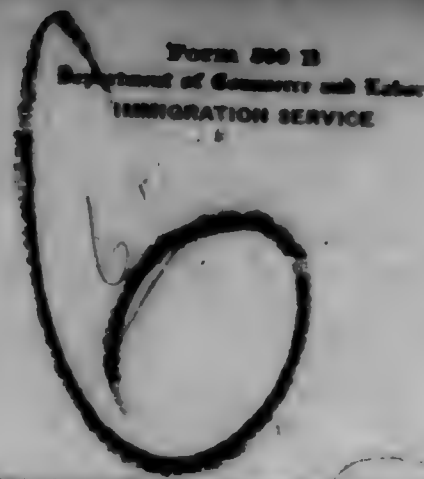
11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neer Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd, 1912*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1											
2			Laryat	Nidarani	20	M	housew.	yes	2-688374	1-31-40 (50)	father Josef Kataras Telosnaas Kutna
3			Blake	Stefana	15	F	housew.	yes	2-695988	1-31-40 (50)	father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
4			Cosma	Harfia	21	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
5			Radu	Khaloni	45	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
6			Bakung	Johanna	16	F	housew.	yes	2-866585	6-9-41 (50)	father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
7			Leung	Frankie	20	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
8			Borkowska	Josefa	22	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
9			Kazimierska	Maryanna	22	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
10			Stanislaw		16	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
11			Surayk	Johann	18	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
12			Ledziowa	Anna	28	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
13			Jadwiga		6	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
14			Krzysztof	Stefania	29	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
15			Lem		5	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
16			Bronislaw		2	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
17			Koniewski	Stefan	18	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
18			Kowalski	Alfin	20	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
19			Lamczyk	Stanislaw	17	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
20			Bragowska	Emilia	24	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
21			Barykiewicz	Nikolay	18	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
22			Jarnak	Alexander	24	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
23			Dobrowolski	Arzeni	22	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
24			Karlin	Lore	16	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
25			Schwartz	Chaim	18	M	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
26			Lamozanski	Anna	18	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
27			Laufman	Golda	26	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
28				Rose	5	F	housew.	yes			father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
29				Leib							father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna
30											father Stefan Blake Telosnaas Kutna

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

145

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1908.												
		13		14	15		16	17		18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.										
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.					Where?	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	N.Y.	City	-	self	4	No		Husband Mike Zaras 1500 Ave C. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brown	brown	rose	Hungary	Belinow				
2	N.Y.	City	-	mother	1	No		father										blond	grey							
3	Pa.	Allentown	yes	sister	4	-		Sister Sophie Blata 230 Hamilton St. Allentown Pa.									4	11	brown				Trudow			
4	N.Y.	New Castle	no	brother	25	-		Brother John New Castle Pa. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	1	brown				Chapman			
5	N.Y.	Lonsdale	no	self	25	-		Brother John Lonsdale Pa. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	3	blue				Apple			
6	N.Y.	Allentown	no	self	4	-		Brother John Allentown Pa. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									4	4	brown				Trudow			
7	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	husband	8	-		Husband John Milwaukee Wis. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									4	11	blond blue				Russia	Thapow		
8					25	-		Brother John Milwaukee Wis. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	1	brown	brown				Tokowo		
9				self				father											blond					Lesanow		
10	Ills.	Chicago	no	husband	4	-		Husband John Chicago Ills. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	1	blue						Lesanow	
11				father				father																		
12		Chicago	no	self	25	-		Uncle John Chicago Ills. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	3	brown				Germany	Thapow		
13	Pa.	Hermine	no	husband	25	-		Husband John Hermine Pa. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	1	brown				Russia	Thapow		
14				father				father																		
15	N.Y.	Mineville	no	husband	50	-		Husband John Mineville N.Y. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	4	blond	grey					Thapow	
16				father				father																		
17																										
18	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	brother	14	-		Brother John Bridgeport Conn. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	2	brown	brown					Thapow	
19	Pa.	Russellton	no	brother	14	-		Brother John Russellton Pa. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	3	grey						Thapow	
20	Mich.	Detroit	no	brother	15	-		Brother John Detroit Mich. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									4	11	brown						Thapow	
21	Mass.	Fitchburg	no	husband	14	-		Husband John Fitchburg Mass. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	2							Thapow	
22	Wis.	Milwaukee	no	father	12	-		Brother John Milwaukee Wis. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	4	blond	blue					Thapow	
23	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	25	-		Brother John Pittsburg Pa. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	6	brown						Thapow	
24	Mass.	Boston	no	self				Brother John Boston Mass. 1000 Sprague St. Allentown Pa.									5	6	brown						Thapow	
25	N.Y.	City	-	self	1	-		Brother John N.Y. City									5		blond	blue					Thapow	
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	14	-		Brother John Brooklyn N.Y.									5	9	brown	brown					Thapow	
27	Ills.	Chicago	no	father	12	-		Brother John Chicago Ills.									5	1	grey						Thapow	
28	N.Y.	Cleveland	no	husband	4	-		Husband John Cleveland N.Y.									4	11							Thapow	
29				father				father																		
30																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Paron Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Paron
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

A. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1038

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vierum Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.									
1			Harbowick Rachel	20	f	s. seamst. yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: Reige Roganblum.
2			Berman Braine	20	f	s.		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
3			Alexander Tarmusik	38	m	m. farm. no		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
4	999478/756		STEIN KOHL & SIMON ZENNER WINDWEHR	19	m	s. sealer. yes		Austria	Hebrew	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
5			Balcunas Juosapas	24	m	m. farm. no		Russia	Lithuania	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
6			Probelka Josef	30	m	m. labor. yes		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
7			Sirunas Jurgis	20	m	s.		Lithuania	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
8			Sylvestrat Wladyslaw	20	m	s. farm.		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
9			Kurzechy Abram	24	m	s. labor.		Hebrew	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
10			Siegel William	25	m	s. merchant		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
11			Kalinowski Stanislaw	23	m	m. farm.		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
12			Presak Samson	32	m	m. fact. lab.		Hebrew	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
13			Kerbut Monat	22	m	s. painter		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
14			Wiskop Bernard	25	m	m. labor.		Hebrew	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
15			Woniowska Franciszka	19	f	s. farm.		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
16	453-2121		Katy Bron	19	f	s. labor.		Hebrew	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
17	41.135		Szymanska Stefania	17	f	s. labor.		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
18			Ruchlicha Ksenia	30	f	s. labor.		Austria	Polish	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
19			" Stanislaw	21	m	s. none		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
20			Kinkel Perl	21	f	s. seamst.		Russia	Hebrew	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
21			Krause Vechman	21	m	s. shoemaker		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
22			Milman Hersch	20	m	s. tailor		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
23			Motel Mayke	54	m	s.		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
24			Plotnick Chaghe	17	f	s. labor.		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
25			Chodoch Hersch	23	m	s. tailor		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
26			Jarzinski Karimier	16	m	s. labor.		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
27			Kagan Benie	20	m	s. labor.		Hebrew	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
28			Pashaganto Suran	20	m	s. farm.		Russian	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
29			Koninch Agaton	24	m	s.		Polish	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.
30			" Stanislaw	20	m	s.		"	"	"	father: Reige Roganblum.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December 2, 1903

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1905.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50 or more, or if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any military service, or by reason of any political opinion, or by reason of any religious opinion, or by reason of any other cause, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.															
	State.	City or Town.		Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Year or period of years.		Where?	Feet.							Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.															
1	N.Y.	New York		brother in law	25	no			brother in law, H. Rosenblum, 67 Washington Ave., New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Kode													
2	"	"		brother	2	"			brother, Sam. P. Rosenbaum, 150 Clinton St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Folthick													
3	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	brother in law	7	"			brother in law, Alexander H. Haggis, 1006 Green Bay St., Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Prokati													
4	N.Y.	New York		cousin	8	"			cousin, Jacob H. Himmelfarb, 234 E. 300 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Volamar													
5	Pa.	Harding	yes	brother in law	11	"			brother in law, Edw. H. Haggis, Box 31, Harding, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Kuravine													
6	Pa.	Harpburg	yes	brother in law	3	"			brother, Peter J. Haggis, 316 N. 10 St., Harpburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Veltsion													
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	6	"			brother in law, James H. Haggis, 115 N. 10 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radwinick													
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	18	"			brother, Haggis, 4615 W. 10 St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	"	Brown													
9	N.Y.	New York		brother in law	11	"			brother, Haggis, 409 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kamypol													
10	Ohio	Columbus	yes	brother	2	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novograd													
11	Pa.	Nanticoke		self	24	"			brother, Haggis, 538 E. 100 St., Nanticoke, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Belok													
12	N.Y.	New York		"	25	"			cousin, Ch. E. Haggis, 538 Clinton St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Powna													
13	N.Y.	Flint Hills	yes	brother	22	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., Flint Hills, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	none	"	Wakimow													
14	"	New York		"	25	"			brother, Haggis, 231 Henry St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Koda													
15	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	18	"			brother, Haggis, 4615 W. 10 St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"	Monacke													
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother in law	"	"			brother in law, Haggis, 370 Haggis Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Cechanow													
17	Mich.	Detroit	yes	brother	25	"			brother, Haggis, 28 E. 100 St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Negotrokin													
18	Pa.	West Berwick		husband	"	"			husband, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., West Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Marquize													
19	"	"		father	"	"			father, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., West Berwick, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	"	"	"													
20	N.Y.	New York		brother in law	15	"			brother in law, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Russia	Dusik												
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn		"	"	"			brother in law, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Monch													
22	"	New York		"	"	"			brother in law, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chamick													
23	"	"		son	25	"			son, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"	Prokist													
24	"	"		brother	20	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Polars													
25	Prussia	no		"	25	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dumalovich													
26	N.Y.	New York		self	10	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Kutik												
27	N.Y.	New York		"	"	"			cousin, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spola													
28	Pa.	Marianna		"	24	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., Marianna, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Stygal, not in book													
29	"	Pittsburg		"	10	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	Horovitch													
30	"	"		"	13	"			brother, Haggis, 100 E. 100 St., Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	"													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Paron Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Paron
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1919,
at NEW-YORK

O. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

12th

day of

December, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

8

143

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Parn Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Parn Master Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

J. Parn Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron-molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do
(State whether Surgeon "of" or "under the authority of" the State of New York, or of the United States, or of any other country, and if the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this

17 day of December, 1913.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *N 22nd*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Richman</i>	<i>Ressie</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Doshkera</i>
2			<i>Leibing</i>	<i>Prima</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Satnow</i>
3			<i>Mulcher</i>	<i>Henke</i>	19	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Wegrodok</i>
4			<i>Solger</i>	<i>Golda</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pelz</i>
5			<i>Epelbaum</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	25	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowetz</i>
6			<i>Epelbaum</i>	<i>Chana</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowetz</i>
7			<i>Epelbaum</i>	<i>Chaja</i>	9	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Janowetz</i>
8			<i>Halpern</i>	<i>Usche</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Shower</i>
9			<i>Musman</i>	<i>Reie</i>	33	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
10			<i>Rosenblatt</i>	<i>Mosche</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
11			<i>Winter</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	12	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
12			<i>Chagke</i>	<i>Reie</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
13			<i>Robmies</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	23	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
14			<i>Stoyush</i>	<i>Moses</i>	45	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
15			<i>Epelbaum</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	16	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
16			<i>Chas.</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
17			<i>Jonas</i>	<i>Isidore</i>	14	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
18			<i>Kower</i>	<i>Meyer</i>	18	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
19			<i>Epstein</i>	<i>Terrie</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
20			<i>Saltzman</i>	<i>Sara</i>	26	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
21			<i>Scheinfeld</i>	<i>Scheinfeld</i>	13	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
22			<i>Blechnan</i>	<i>Sorine</i>	20	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
23			<i>Kala</i>	<i>Anton</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
24			<i>Berger</i>	<i>Reinwold</i>	21	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>
25			<i>Szarepanik</i>	<i>Michal</i>	24	✓	✓	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kalish</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

151

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.											Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	Brooklyn	self	no		Codrin, Hosi, Hoffman			4 11	fair brown	brown	none	Russia	Proskuraw
2	"	B'lyn.		no		1700 Washington Ave Chicago, Ill. no good no			5 4	"	"	"	"	Satanow
3	"	City	brother	no		453 St. B'lyn. ny			5	"	grey	"	"	Wesgroda.
4	"	"	"	no		Washington Ave 1479 ny			5 4	"	"	"	"	Gielty
5	"	"	"	no		Brother: Herman Salter			5 2	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	husb.	no		Brother: Frankel Epelbaum			5	"	"	"	"	Janowicz
7	"	"	father	no		319 Elisabeth St ny								
8	"	"	"	no		father								
9	ny	ny city	father	no		father: Frankel Epelbaum							Russia	Janowicz
10	"	"	"	no		311 Elisabeth St. ny								
11	ny	B'lyn	sister	no		Sister: Reice Holpern			5 4	"	"	"	Austria	Skowla
12	"	City	husb.	no		husb.			5 1	"	grey	"	Russia	Polish
13	"	"	father	no		father: Seide Alusman							"	"
14	"	Brooklyn	cousin	no		112 Essex St ny			5 7	"	"	"	"	Wesgroda
15	ny	City	father	no		Cousin: M. Paper			5 2	"	"	"	Russia	Managers
16	ny	Pasau	uncle	no		499 West Jersey Ave B'lyn. ny			5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Sabunow
17	Pa	Wesgroda	husb.	no		father: Chaim Elman			4 9	"	"	"	Austria	Skowla
18	"	"	father	no		husb.: M. Paper							"	"
19	ny	City	ann.	no		Daughter: Reice Holpern			5 2	"	brown	"	Russia	Skowla
20	Ill.	Hawthorne	brother	no		Brother: Sam Epelbaum			5 5	"	"	"	Austria	Godawa
21	ny	ny	mother	no		5040 32 St Hawthorne			5 10	"	"	"	"	Skowla
22	"	"	brother	no		mother: A. Suss			5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Janowicz
23	"	B'lyn	"	no		Brother: M. Paper			5 4	"	brown	"	Russia	Wesgroda
24	Ill.	Chicago	sister	no		Brother: B. Epelbaum			5 1	"	"	"	"	Proskuraw
25	ny	City	father	no		1700 Washington Ave Chicago			4 11	"	blue	"	"	Apolin
26	"	"	"	no		father: Moise Salzman			4 6	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill.	Chicago	brother	no		Brother: Herman Blackman			5 1	"	brown	"	"	Proskuraw
28	Mich	Detroit	broil	no		1650 Washington Ave Chicago			5 6	"	grey	"	"	Benjamin
29	"	Joseph	self	no		Brother: M. Paper			5 6	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia
30	Pa	Hawthorne	"	no		1014 Market St St Joseph Mich			5 5	"	blond	"	Austria	Proskuraw

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. M. Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

O. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)														2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16 U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.												
1									Terkeltaub	Israel	18	m	Sailor	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Czestkow	Mother S. Terkeltaub														
2									Oleko	Maria	22	f	farmlab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Czestkow	father Jan Oleko														
3									Miscowicz	Iwan	30	m		no no	Russia		Russia	Warsaw	father Jan Oleko														
4									Aponasiwicz	Anton	17	m		yes yes					father Jan Oleko														
5									Augustinowicz	Jan	18	m		no no					father Jan Oleko														
6									Zweigentaum	Meier	19	m	locksmith	yes yes		Hebrew			father Jan Oleko														
7									Rimeldman	Josef	18	m	Sailor						father Jan Oleko														
8									Holkowicz	Salva	19	m	farmlab.	no no		Polish			father Jan Oleko														
9									Hozuch	Chaim	19	m	Sailor	yes yes		Hebrew			father Jan Oleko														
10									Kuprewicz	Julian	25	m	farmlab.			Polish			father Jan Oleko														
11										Isabella	20	f		no no					father Jan Oleko														
12										Bronislaw	21	m							father Jan Oleko														
13									Sadowska	Rozalia	24	f		yes yes	Austria		Austria	Barwiska	father Jan Oleko														
14									Hörser	Josip	40	m	laborer	no no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Novi Jankova	father Jan Oleko														
15											8	f	S. Worne						father Jan Oleko														
16									Liberka	Stanislawa	17	f	clerk	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father Jan Oleko														
17									Grzegorzka	Czeslawa	18	f							father Jan Oleko														
18									Orinblatt	Feiwe	18	m		no no		Hebrew			father Jan Oleko														
19									Marczye	Bronislaw	20	f	housewife			Polish			father Jan Oleko														
20									Hysocka	Wladislawa	21	f	farmlab.						father Jan Oleko														
21									Palmoski	Stanislaw	18	m		yes yes					father Jan Oleko														
22									Gacki	Leonard	20	m	Miller						father Jan Oleko														
23									Jefezinska	Bronislaw	20	f	farmlab.	no no					father Jan Oleko														
24									Kamen	Gene	16	f	clerk	yes yes		Hebrew			father Jan Oleko														
25									Gosik	Leokadia	19	f	farmlab.	no no		Polish			father Jan Oleko														
26									Radolska	Bronislaw	18	m							father Jan Oleko														
27									Fein	Schyre	50	f	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Parisaw	father Jan Oleko														
28									Jedwak	Morache	34	m	farmlab.						father Jan Oleko														
29									Ganz	Moische	19	m	Sailor						father Jan Oleko														
30									Grawec	Leib	39	m							father Jan Oleko														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 1, 1913

153

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$300 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes self	15	no	Cousin E. Gorkinkel 51 Newbury St Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	5	2	fair	brown	Russia	Czygankow
2	Ill	Chicago		30		friend Maria Laowska 122 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					5			grey	Austria	Pabice
3	Mass	Forge Village		10		brother John Harkewicz Forge Village Mass					5	1	blond		Russia	Wilna
4	Pa	Charleroi		13		brother John Harkewicz 1220 1/2 St Charleroi Pa					5	2				Wilna
5	Pa	Pittsburg		20		brother John Harkewicz 61 1/2 St Pittsburg Pa					5	6	brown			
6	Pa	Pittsburg		17		brother John Harkewicz 1220 1/2 St Pittsburg Pa					5	6				
7	Mass	Lowell	no	25		brother John Harkewicz Washington St Lowell Mass					5	5	black	brown		Poland
8	Pa	California	yes	18		brother John Harkewicz California Pa					5	8	blond	grey		Wilna
9	Ny	New York	no	12		brother John Harkewicz 353 Grand St New York					5	4	brown			Poland
10	Mass	Forge Village	yes	50	yes 1/13	Cousin Maria Laowska Forge Village Mass					5	5	blond	blue		Dobrowa
11				35							5					
12				35							5	6		brown		
13	Ill	Chicago	sister	22		Sister Marianna Ladowska 422 Chicago Ave Chicago Ill					4	11		blue	Austria	Barwiza
14	Ny	New York	yes self	10		brother John Harkewicz 89 St New York					5	7	brown	grey	Hungary	Janow
15				15		brother John Harkewicz 89 St New York					5	2		brown	Russia	Swiatok
16	Pa	Brooklyn	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 50 St 2nd St Brooklyn					5	2				Dobrychom
17	Ny	Irvington	no uncle	23		brother John Harkewicz 493 Springfield Ave Irvington Ny					5	4		grey		Chengedzi
18	Pa	Detroit	yes husband	10		brother John Harkewicz 1290 Detroit St Detroit Mich					5	5				Poland
19	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 004 - 5 St Beaumont Pa					5	1		brown		Poland
20	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
21	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
22	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
23	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
24	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
25	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
26	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
27	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
28	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
29	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland
30	Pa	Beaumont	yes brother	10		brother John Harkewicz 32 Anderson St Union City Conn					5	8		grey		Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Baron Martha, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

J. J. Baron Martha
Master Officer.

J. J. Baron Martha
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing through*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

Wm. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*

11 *22nd* 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Family Name.	31	Given Name.								
X 1								<i>Malla</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>self lab yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
2								<i>Czeslowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
3								<i>Kasiak</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
4								<i>Rzyski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 5								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
6								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
7								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 8								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
9								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
10								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
11								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
12								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
13								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
14								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
15								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 16								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
17								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 18								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
19								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 20								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
21								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 22								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
23								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
24								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 25								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
26								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 27								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
28								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
X 29								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>
30								<i>Prandysz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmland yes yes</i>			<i>Polish</i>				<i>father Malla Malla</i>

86

Ex. 17 John E. Montgomery

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 22nd*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											Malba	19	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
2											Creschukowski	18	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
3											Stasiak	18	f	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
4											Lepewski	20	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
5											Prandzy	20	f	seamst	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
6											Gzickowska	17	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
7											Karlant	19	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
8											Dein	23	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
9											Bermanowska	26	f	housewife	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
10											Tranzyka	19	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
11											Kopa	29	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
12											Kranowsky	16	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
13											Wojcik	20	f	seamst	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
14											Wojcik	37	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
15											Dimnicki	20	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
16											Chenoweth	22	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
17											Dein	18	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
18											Kurek	18	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
19											Grenier	49	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
20											Bochewicz	20	f	housewife	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
21											Kuperschnitt	17	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
22											Einhorn	50	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
23											Malby	54	f	housewife	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
24											Chacki	17	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
25											Witkowska	20	f	housewife	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
26											Peter	24	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
27											Palmbaum	56	m	housewife	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
28											"	18	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
29											Sulinski	40	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba
30											Shorogyn	39	m	farmlab	yes	Polish		Russia	Sedare	father, Prager, Malba

86

Ex. 17 John R. Mc at Yonkers

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2^d, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <div>Yes or No. Year or period of years.</div>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any order, association, or lodge, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Mich. Detroit	yes	brother	A	no	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond blue	none	Russia	Sidari
2	N. Jersey City	no	"	"	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brun brown	"	"	Brod
3	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	20	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond blue	"	"	Pishemunk
4	Mo. St. Louis	"	"	14	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Schwarzach
5	Wis. Milwaukee	"	b.r.i.	31	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brun brown	"	"	Poljono
6	Pa. Erie	"	brother	30	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond grey	"	"	Glabowice
7	Ill. Chicago	"	father	20	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	"	"	Manorich
8	"	"	brother	12	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brun	"	"	Lider
9	W. Englewood	no	husband	20	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Upper Zysyng
10	"	"	father	"	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill. Chicago	yes	b.r.i.	22	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stojano
12	N. Amsterdam	"	brother	11	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	11	7	"	brun	"	"	Gajumy
13	Pa. Pittsburg	"	uncle	22	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	Cochoci
14	N. St. Paul	no	b.r.i.	"	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Gedan
15	Mass. Boston	"	"	21	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark grey	"	"	Wesma
16	N. New York	"	brother	14	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brun	"	"	Intasgen
17	Ill. Chicago	yes	"	25	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brun	"	"	Gedan
18	N. New York	"	cousin	"	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lider
19	"	"	son	21	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey grey	"	"	Stano
20	Pa. Pittston	yes	brother	11	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brun	"	"	Jadumy
21	N. Brooklyn	"	sister	8	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brun	"	"	Managa
22	Mass. Boston	no	son	20	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	greyish grey	"	"	Gedan
23	Conn. Hartford	"	"	5	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dark brown	"	"	Swathi
24	"	"	brother	"	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	"	Stano
25	Pa. Pittston	yes	self	23	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Russia	Ukhalovsk
26	Conn. Hartford	"	"	15	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brun brown	"	"	Radak
27	N. St. Paul	no	"	16	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Serage
28	"	"	"	"	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
29	N. Jersey City	"	"	24	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Stano
30	N. Brooklyn	"	"	20	"	-	Brother Antoni, Polbach, 461	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brun	"	"	Stano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Parn Mark, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *16* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *12* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd*, 1913.

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1			Bajewski Schloime	48	M	builder	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
2			St. inche	22	M	seaman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
3			Gille	29	M	seaman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
4			Gradecki Stefan	28	M	shoemaker	yes	Polish	Polish	Lagunow	father: Marcin Gradecki.
5			Lapinski Stanislaw	21	M	sailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Lagunow	father: Marcin Gradecki.
6			Pettcoff Marian	29	M	tailor	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	wife: Ksonia Pettcoff.
7			Wilkowski Stanislaw	31	M	tailor	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
8			Blumenthal Moishe	48	M	seaman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
9			Chasse	45	M	seaman	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
10			Stasiak Marciana	21	F	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Kajatonow	father: Walenty Stasiak.
11			Wiktoria	18	F	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Kajatonow	father: Walenty Stasiak.
12			Doyle Chae	50	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Babinski	sister: H. Gurland.
13			Seie	20	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Babinski	sister: H. Gurland.
14			Demirekio Antonas	38	M	seaman	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Gelkudis	brother: Jozas Demirekio.
15			agata	26	F	seaman	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Gelkudis	brother: Jozas Demirekio.
16			Marion	10	F	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
17			Jonas	3	M	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
18			Jablonska Halina	17	F	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
19			Stregowska Marianna	38	F	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
20			Stefan	9	M	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
21			Josipa	16	F	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
22			Gutowski Stanislaw	31	M	seaman	yes	Polish	Polish	Ugi	father: Ignacy Tallonowski.
23			Leiser Josef	38	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
24			Winkelsky Rusel	28	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
25			Josel	9	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
26			Perab	7	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
27			Leib	5	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
28			Rockel	3	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.
29			Judas	1	M	seaman	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	wife: Hania Bajewski.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1033

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd*, 1913

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-403

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December

1913

157

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
State.	City or Town.			(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														
1	Pa. mahany city	geg	bril.	self	14	no	Brel John Gulm 32 W Canal St. mahany city	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Russia Liscin								
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"								
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"								
4	Ind So Bend	S.	self	174	no	no	Uncle B. Hanachi 916 Persimmon Thru So Bend Ind	"	"	5 1	"	brown	Sagunow								
5	Conn Bridgeport	"	"	"	25K	no	Brother Jan Lapinski 212 May St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	5 6	"	grey	Murid								
6	Ills Madison	S.	"	"	20	yes 1/12 Madison	Box 457 Madison Ill	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pdly & Clatter								
7	Pa Erie	"	"	"	7	no	Brother Anton Kuchman Erie Pa	"	"	5 6	"	brown	Russia Nowhere								
8	Conn New Britain	"	"	"	50	no	Rel Canat St New	no	wind first stroke of Asthma	"	"	"	Ward's High Bank								
9	"	"	husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"								
10	mo H. Louis	geg	self	25	no	no	Brother Michael Hanak 7006 Minnesota Ave. H. Louis Mo	"	"	5 4	"	grey	Kaga Kinsora								
11	"	"	brother	25	no	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								
12	ny B'lyn	"	husb.	20	no	no	Husb D. Roym 420 Rockaway Ave. B'lyn	"	"	4 9	"	"	Bobrush								
13	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"								
14	Ills Chicago	geg	bril	35	yes 1/2 Chicago	no	Brother Antanas Jasius 4347 Wabash Chicago Ill	"	"	5 7	"	"	gelkudar								
15	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"								
16	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"								
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	mich Detroit	"	brother	21	no	no	Brother Boleslaw Jablonski 201 Miller Ave. Detroit	"	"	5 3	"	brown brown	Ugi								
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"								
20	"	"	son in law	2	no	no	Son in Law Josef Fendrowsky 1073 Chene St Detroit Mich	"	"	4 10	"	blue	Prozim								
21	"	"	bril	2	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"								
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"								
23	Ills W Pullman	S.	uncle	1	no	no	Uncle Josef Gutowski 1229 La Rue Ave West Pullman	"	"	5 7	"	brown grey black marks	Oszado								
24	"	"	self	4	yes 1/2 B'lyn	no	Uncle Husb M. Wischnietzky 242 Canal St B'lyn	med least Ximia	brother which	"	"	none	"								
25	ny city	"	husb	"	"	no	"	"	"	5	"	brown	Fredrick								
26	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	"								
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Mastla, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK
E. S. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from Rotterdam

Nov 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

Nov 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempted.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Labol Miksa</i>	54	m	in fam	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Debrecen</i>	<i>Son in law Djura Tymko</i>
2			<i>Nanya</i>	53	f	house						<i>Debrecen</i>
3			<i>Stojkovic Linka</i>	22	f			<i>Serbian</i>		<i>Darwar</i>	<i>Darwar</i>	<i>father Stanja Radjovic</i>
4			<i>Blancak Nanya</i>	13	f	none		<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Fishneve</i>		<i>No Relation</i>
5			<i>Ryglecki Francisik</i>	35	m	in fam	none	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Jesinke</i>	<i>wife F. Ryglecki</i>
6			<i>Ostrowska Bronislawa</i>	14	f	none						<i>father F. Ryglecki</i>
7			<i>Henryk</i>	7	m							<i>father F. Ryglecki</i>
8			<i>Dadin Pankoff</i>	24	m	in fam	yes	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Setivenoko</i>	<i>father Pankoff</i>
9			<i>Goldstein Klara</i>	35	f	lab		<i>Roum</i>	<i>Roum</i>	<i>Roum</i>	<i>Perlad</i>	<i>father Leizer</i>
10			<i>Serbu Maxim</i>	46	m	in lab	none	<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Alsoarpas</i>	<i>wife Eva</i>
11			<i>Bursean Demeter</i>	16	m	5	yes					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
12			<i>Gramma Adam</i>	48	m	in fam						<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
13			<i>Pavel Janas</i>	44	m							<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
14			<i>Berglea Vasil</i>	16	m	5						<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
15			<i>Vasil</i>	16	m							<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
16			<i>Roman Vasil</i>	46	m	in lab	none					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
17			<i>Monca Gergely</i>	10	m	5	none					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
18			<i>Andras</i>	9	m							<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
19			<i>Monca Miklos</i>	49	m	lab						<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
20			<i>Sierbu Maria</i>	15	f	5	servant					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
21			<i>Blomovits Aron</i>	24	m	in lab	yes					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
22			<i>Tosh Ignatius</i>	19	m	in house						<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
23			<i>Rozs</i>	10	f	5	none					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
24			<i>Kover Isaan</i>	32	m	in lab	yes					<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
25			<i>Ambros Jeremux</i>	31	m							<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
26			<i>Szabo Peter</i>	36	m							<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
27			<i>Szlaucsek Pal</i>	35	m			<i>Croatian</i>		<i>Perlad</i>		<i>father 4 Dimitri</i>
28			<i>Hofman Mucyslaw</i>	48	m	in house		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Guruko</i>	<i>wife A. Hofman</i>
29			<i>Welger Reizer</i>	16	m	5	salesman	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kowochuka</i>	<i>father A. Welger</i>
30			<i>Broashy Lonia</i>	18	f	5	hotmate	<i>Russia</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Binder</i>	<i>father A. Broashy</i>

ES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

159

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from naturalization on account of race, or on account of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yh. Barberton	yes	husb.	no	yes 1904	son in law. Cyrus Tunko 454 Butler St. Barberton	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
2	Cleveland	yes	husb.	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
3	Cleveland	yes	husb.	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
4	Salem	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
5	My. Hyde	yes	friend	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
6	My. Hyde	yes	father	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
7	My. Hyde	yes	father	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
8	Chicago	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
9	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
10	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
11	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
12	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
13	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
14	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
15	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
16	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
17	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
18	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
19	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
20	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
21	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
22	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
23	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
24	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
25	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
26	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
27	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
28	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
29	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	
30	My. Hyde	yes	self	no	yes 1904	husb. Jas. H. Heston	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown blue	none	King. Pehover	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marin Mast, of the NIUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

December, 1913

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1034

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thencewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Physician" or "Employed by" or "Owner" or "Agent" or "Other")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

160

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1913
at NEW-YORK

G. B. Wood
Immigration Officer.

11-4630

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New Amsterdam sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd, 1913*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Schaintop Boruch	24	m	painter		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Madimir	father David Schaintop
2			Klein Mendel	28	m	Cooper		Austria		Austria	Kamdan	father Jacob Klein
3			Dubas Marya	23	f	housewife		no		no		father Neta Karpol
4			Anna		f	none						father Neta Karpol
5			Distreich Kopel	45	m	laborer		Hebrew				wife: Emma Distreich
6			Chcink Maryanna	18	f	seamstress		Polish				father: Jan Chcink
7			Blum Laje	18	f	seamstress		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raskow	father: Meyer Blum
8			Remigowski Jan	19	m	seamstress		Polish				father: Vincent Remigowski
9			Jessman Moritz	30	m	tailor		Hebrew				wife: Mucha Jessman
10			Mateciowsky Nikola	34	m	seamstress		Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnowski	wife: Anna Mateciowsky
11			Chomicki Michel	26	m			Polish				wife: Julia Chomicki
12			Keryner Chaje	35	m	housewife		Hebrew				father: Stanislaw Keryner
13			Pile	14	f							father: Stanislaw Keryner
14			Ester	9	f							father: Stanislaw Keryner
15			Minka	8	f							father: Stanislaw Keryner
16			Sime	3	m							father: Stanislaw Keryner
17			Czygiel Francisek	26	m	seamstress		Polish				wife: Julia Czygiel
18			Gilwack Elka	48	f	housewife						wife: Julia Czygiel
19			Pawlikowska Paranka	24	f	seamstress		Polish				father: Stanislaw Pawlikowski
20			Parkan Jan	34	m	laborer		Ruthenian				wife: Katarzyna Parkan
21			Elmic Jonke	23	f	seamstress						father: Jonas Elmic
22			Masur Mladslaw	30	m			Polish				wife: Sabina Masur
23			Flanzer Phane	18	m	seamstress		Hebrew				father: Wolf Flanzer
24			Milern Pole	23	f	housewife		Russian				father: Isaac Milern
25			Atran Jachmed	55	m							father: Isaac Atran
26			Stupnicka Jofa	16	f	seamstress		Austria	Polish	Austria	Cobeka	father: Aaron Stupnicki
27			Schinder Elie	25	m	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Madimir	father: Aaron Schinder
28			Juha Miktoria	18	f	seamstress		Austria	Polish	Austria	Napscha	father: Stanislaw Juha
29			Czerchensky Josef	42	m	joiner		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamenetz	wife: Schendel Czerchensky
30			Gankel	10	m	seamstress						father: Stanislaw Gankel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2nd, 1913

161

															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.												
State.	City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Physical.			Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.											
1	Conn Hartford	yes brother 20 th Nov			Brother: S. Skindop																			
2	My New York	bril B.			49 Suffolk St. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	no	no	5. 2	fair brown, blue none Russia Wladimir											
3	Ills. Chicago	yes husband 24 th			Brother: Sam. Raupies																			
4	"	father -			730 Prospect Ave. New York																			
5	My New York	bril G.			Husband: Emil Kubas																			
6	M. Elwell	yes self -			123 W. Huron St. Chicago Ills.																			
7	My New York	brother -			father																			
8	" Buffalo	yes bril 4 th			Brother: Chas. "Harmon"																			
9	" New York	" 11 th 5 th			63 Renss. New York																			
10	Pa Philadelphia	Cousin 5 th			Brother: Josef Chajek																			
11	My Brooklyn	brother 5 th			134 Twelve Place Elizabethport																			
12	"	husband 4 th			Brother: Chas. "Harmon"																			
13	"	father -			122 Essex St. New York																			
14	"	"			bril: P. "Harmon"																			
15	"	"			772 Smith St. Buffalo N.Y.																			
16	"	"			Brother: Chas. "Harmon"																			
17	" Utica	yes bril 12 th			121 Pitt St. New York																			
18	" Lublin	daughter 20 th			Cousin: Emile "Harmon"																			
19	" Buffalo	self 12 th			1120 Modine St. Philadelphia																			
20	Pa Detroit	no 25 th 11 th 1900 by self			Brother: Samuel "Harmon"																			
21	Ills. Chicago	yes 15 th Nov			174 Ten Eyck St. Brooklyn N.Y.																			
22	Conn New Haven	no 20 th			Husband: Salomon "Harmon"																			
23	My New York	" 4 th			141 Brompton St. Brooklyn N.Y.																			
24	"	husband 4 th			father																			
25	"	son 4 th			"																			
26	"	mother 4 th			"																			
27	Brooklyn	self 18 th			"																			
28	Conn Rockville	no 12 th			"																			
29	My Bronx	son 30 th			"																			
30	"	self -			"																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marin Marta, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marin Marta Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK.

J. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing Vessel*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

Nov 20th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1					Pozmanter Michael	20	m	tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Proskan	father C. Pozmanter
2					Liarkiewicz Katarina	19	f	seamstress		Polish		Groznowa	father Jan Liarkiewicz
3					Kaczynska Stanislaw	24	m	housew		Russia	Polish	Wlatowa	father J. Kaczynski
4					Genofewa	3	f	none					Wlatowa Poland
5					Alexander	10	m						
6					Staryzkaite Leokadia	18	f	seamstress		Lith		Szigatze	father Jozef Staryzkaite
7					Epsstein Rachel	18	f	seamstress		Hebrew		Chmelnik	father M. Epsstein
8					Reznik Annie	18	f	seamstress				Chmelnik	father M. Reznik
9					Ezerovait Kati	25	f	housew		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	father J. Ezerovait
10					Maria	10	f	none					
11					Matuschewski Marzela	19	f	seamstress		Russia	Polish	Russia Dlugoszloda	father H. Dyl
12					Nerez Wladislaw	31	m	seamstress				Somli	father J. Nerez
13					Parwacka Genofewa	18	f					Somli	father J. Parwacka
14					Ezerovait Tacka	24	f			Austria		Somli	father J. Ezerovait
15					Mrosowska Stanislaw	18	m			Russia		Russia Przegoni	father A. Mrosowski
16					Samolite Marianna	24	f	seamstress				Przem	father J. Samolite
17					Milewski Jan	19	m	seamstress		Polish		Przem	father J. Milewski
18					Rozlawski Franz	28	m	seamstress				Przem	father J. Rozlawski
19					Rosler Robert	17	m	seamstress		German		Przem	father J. Rosler
20					Skrejkowna Julia	24	f	seamstress		Polish		Przem	father J. Skrejkowna
21					Jaroszewski Bronislaw	19	m	seamstress				Przem	father J. Jaroszewski
22					Galdarantz Nach	19	m	tailor		Hebrew		Przem	father J. Galdarantz
23					Smolenski Stanislaw	18	m	seamstress		Polish		Przem	father J. Smolenski
24					Kempner Chaim	21	m	tailor		Hebrew		Przem	father J. Kempner
25					Lehman Gittel	36	f	housew				Przem	father J. Lehman
26					Lore	11	f	none				Przem	father J. Lore
27					Goede	9	f	none				Przem	father J. Goede
28					Zirel	6	f	none				Przem	father J. Zirel
29					Abrom	4	m	none				Przem	father J. Abrom
30					Persach	17	m	tailor				Przem	father J. Persach

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

15

163

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December

1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of - Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								
ALIEN	1 NY Bronx no brother	35	yes	Brother. 11 Poppen	370 1/2 Ave Bronx NY	5	4	fair brown blue	none	Russia	Potikow	
ALIEN	2 Mich Detroit yes brother	15	no	Brother. 11 Poppen	370 1/2 Ave Bronx NY	5	3	grey	"	"	Ozerowina	
	3 Conn New Britain for husb.	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	fair blonde grey	none	Russia	Ulatowa	
	4 " father	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	blue	"	USA	New Britain	
	5 " "	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	red	"	Russia	Ulatowa	
	6 Ills Chicago for brother	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	1	brown grey	"	"	Szegaites	
	7 NY City - uncle	6	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	8	blue	"	"	Chinelnik	
	8 NY B Cyn - sister	2	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	10	"	"	"	Strawli	
	9 Pa monessen yes husb.	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	11	brown	"	"	Henry Hargovay	
	10 " father	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	11	brown	"	"	Henry Hargovay	
	11 Pittsburg - brother	5	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	grey	"	Russia	Dlugostoda	
	12 NY B Cyn - bril	8	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	1	brown blue	"	"	Waschek	
	13 " brother	5	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	brown	"	"	Somli	
	14 Conn New Haven self	23	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	brown grey	"	Austria	monosilki	
	15 Mass Springfield yes brother	7	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	10	"	"	Russia	Prerem	
	16 NY City - cousin	30	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	blue	"	"	Finin	
	17 Pa Erie - bril	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	blue	"	"	Bohuty	
	18 NY N Yapteton no	26	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	4	brown	"	"	Wukene	
	19 Ills Chicago yes brother	20	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	11	blond blue	"	"	Wladia	
	20 Mass Worcester - bril	25	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	7	brown brown	"	"	Nadgus	
	21 Oh Cleveland - uncle	5	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	1	blond	"	"	Lodz	
	22 NY City - brother	4	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	5	blue	"	"	Swian	
	23 NY Newark - bril	10	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	1	brown grey	"	"	Raciaz	
	24 NY City - husb	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	7	"	"	"	Wischegrad	
	25 " father	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	7	"	"	"	"	
	26 " "	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	7	"	"	"	"	
	27 " "	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	7	"	"	"	"	
	28 " "	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	7	"	"	"	"	
	29 " "	1	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	4	7	"	"	"	"	
	30 " brother	0	yes	17 Horace St. New Britain	17 Horace St. New Britain	5	5	brown grey	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baron Mast, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baron Mast
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913

at NEW-YORK

A. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM sailing vessel, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4838

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam*, *Am*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
2										
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Discharged.	Foreign.	Canadian.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Child under 16 U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.
NAME IN FULL.										
Age.										
Sex.										
Married or Single.										
Calling or Occupation.										
Able to—										
Read. Write.										
Nationality.										
(Country of which citizen or subject.)										
† Race or People										
* Last Permanent Residence.										
Country.										
City or Town.										
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.										
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

16

165

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1915

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming exemption from naturalization on account of race, or on account of being a native-born citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Conn New London	S. Cousin					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4	fair	blue	gray	none	America	New London
2	Ill Chicago	S. brother					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	5					Illinois	Chicago
3	N.Y. Utica	S. br. i.					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4					New York	Utica
4	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	2			blue		"	"
5	Ill Chicago	S. Cousin					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	9			gray		"	Illinois
6	New York	S. brother					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	1					New York	New York
7	"	S. br. i.					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	6					"	"
8	Conn New London	S. brother					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3					Conn	New London
9	" New Haven	S. sister					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4			blue		"	New Haven
10	Ohio Cleveland	S. br. i.					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3					Ohio	Cleveland
11	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	0					"	"
12	Mass Boston	S. S.					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4			blue		Mass	Boston
13	Conn Quabbin	S. brother					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	5			blue		Conn	Quabbin
14	Conn Union City	S. uncle					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	2			blue		Conn	Union City
15	"	S. father					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	2			blue		"	"
16	New York	S. uncle					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4			blue		New York	New York
17	Ill Chicago	S. brother					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	6			blue		Ill	Chicago
18	Conn Winsted	S. sister					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	6			blue		Conn	Winsted
19	N.Y. Brooklyn	S. uncle					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4			blue		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	New York	S. br. i.					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4			blue		New York	New York
21	La Manhattan	S. self					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	8			blue		La	Manhattan
22	Mich Detroit	S. self					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	4			blue		Mich	Detroit
23	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3			blue		"	"
24	N.J. Passaic	S. self					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3			blue		N.J.	Passaic
25	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3			blue		"	"
26	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3			blue		"	"
27	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3			blue		"	"
28	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	3			blue		"	"
29	Conn Bridgeport	S. self					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	6			blue		Conn	Bridgeport
30	"	"					Charles Nathan New London, Conn.						5	11			blue		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Parix Nash, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing Thence with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

O. S. Impley
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	op. Laki	Georgyne	39	✓	maid housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fekervarcsany	Fekervarcsany & Feje	Brother & friends. Imhaly		
2	"	Katalin	15	✓	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle		
3	"	Julianna	13	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Kovacs	Maria	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kovacs Joseph		
5	Nowak	Robert	35	✓	merchant	"	"	Germany	Polish	USA	Chicago	father Michael Nowak	NON		
6	"	Greta	9	✓	none	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zamotin	"	"		
7	Porzynski	Felix	18	✓	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Valenty Porzynski		
8	Grachowski	Stanislaw	10	✓	bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Josef Grachowski		
9	Holoss	Julia	36	✓	housewife	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kowarutka	Kowarutka & Comp	"		
10	Szilinskas	Jonas	20	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Stanislaw Szilinskas		
11	Szedzik	Stefania	20	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	Polish	"	Grozow	mother Sofia Szedzik		
12	"	Czeslaw	18	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Kalinowski	Jan	20	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kalinowski		
14	"	Franciszek	50	✓	wid housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Kalinowski		
15	Jarozewska	Marianna	20	✓	maid	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Jarozewski		
16	Rakowska	Felixa	23	✓	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Rakowski		
17	"	Czeslaw	3	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Sawicki	Boleslaw	19	✓	landlord	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Sawicki		
19	Gorecki	Stanislaw	27	✓	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Gorecki		
20	Abaj	Efroim	21	✓	joiner	yes	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Jan Abaj		
21	Kibartas	Stanislaw	21	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Jan Kibartas		
22	Nowikowski	Kazimir	25	✓	farmer	no	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Nowikowski		
23	Babonas	Jonas	18	✓	farmer	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Jan Babonas		
24	Stanislawa	Cukras	18	✓	maid	yes	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Stanislawa		
25	Prokopski	Jozef	20	✓	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Prokopski		
26	Lezyrbich	Stanislawa	19	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Lezyrbich		
27	Nowitz	Henoch	18	✓	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	father Jan Nowitz		
28	Szabinarski	Chaim	11	✓	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Szabinarski		
29	Meistrowski	Nechemie	24	✓	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Meistrowski		
30	Alexandrowicz	Victoria	20	✓	maid	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Alexandrowicz		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2nd, 1913

167

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, manufac- tury, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in prison or in almshouse, or other institution, or subject to arrest for crime and treatment of the insane, or for any other cause, or for any other reason which would render him undesirable to the United States.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any disease, or other physical defect, or other cause, which would render him undesirable to the United States.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.		26 Color of— Complexion.		27 Marks of Identification Hair. Eyes.		28 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.																			
1	NJ	Passaic	yes	self	40	No	Cousin Bernack Josef 129 2nd St Passaic N.J.							4	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Chicago
2							uncle							4	8		blond	grey			
3														4	10		brown	brown			
4	Ohio	Cleveland			20		brother Josef Kovacs 3419 E. 11th Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7			grey			
5	Ill	Chicago			75	yes 1904	home 17 21 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill							5	8			blue		Germany	Zamotin
6				brother	no													blond			
7				self	10		brother Josef "Borynski" 1050 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill							5	6			brown	brown		
8					10		Cousin Robert Nowak 17 21 Hermitage Ave Chicago Ill							5	8			blue			Prussia
9	Mass	Charfield	no		50		husband Agaly Galos Box 2578 Charfield Mass							5	2			brown			Prussia
10	Pa	Charfield	yes				husband Agaly Galos Box 439 Charfield Pa							5	7			grey			Poland
11	Conn	Ham Briston	no		22	yes 1904	husband Jan Jatzick 40 Grove St New Britain Conn							5	3						Poland
12				mother	no																
13	NJ	Bloomfield		brother	no		father Walter Galinowski 328 Franklin Ave Bloomfield N.J.							5	8						Hungary
14				self			son							4	10			greyish			
15	Ohio	Cleveland					uncle Rich "Winkel" 2574 E. 14th Cleveland Ohio							5	3			brown	blue		Poland
16	Mass	Hyde Park			76		husband St. Rakowski 1945 Hyde Park Ave Hyde Park Mass							4	11			grey			Poland
17				mother			father														
18	NJ	Bayonne	no	self	20		brother Tadeusz Sawicki 45 Prospect Ave Bayonne N.J.							5	5			brown			Poland
19					20	yes 1904	brother Stanislaw Sawicki 3 Prospect Ave Bayonne N.J.							5	8			grey			
20	NJ	Brooklyn		uncle	no		brother Stanislaw Sawicki 107 Moore St Brooklyn N.J.							5	1			brown			Poland
21	NJ	Elizabeth	yes	brother	20		brother Stanislaw Sawicki 134 Brunswick Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	5			grey			Poland
22	Conn	Nowich		Cousin	10		Cousin Alexander Romanowski 520 No Main St Nowich Conn							5	6						Poland
23	R.I.	Westerly		brother	13		brother Frank Robinson 6 John St Westerly R.I.							5	5						Poland
24	NJ	Edison		uncle	10		brother Jan Czekras 84 Madison St Edison N.J.							5	3						Poland
25	NJ	Manassah	no	brother	12		brother Stanislaw Sawicki 211 Bull Ave Manassah N.J.							5	1						Poland
26	Ohio	Toledo	yes		23		brother Stanislaw Sawicki 224 E Park St Toledo Ohio							5	1						Poland
27	NJ	Newark		brother	14		brother Stanislaw Sawicki 6 112 St Newark N.J.							5	4			brown			Poland
28				father			father Stanislaw Sawicki 43 Delancey St Newark N.J.														
29		Brooklyn		uncle	6		uncle St. Romanowski 490 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.J.							5	8						Poland
30	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	brother			brother Stanislaw Sawicki 334 E Pittsburg Pa							5	1			grey			Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marin Natch, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marin Natch Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing Ship*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19 *13*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam*

sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.	
1			<i>Maninsky Schye</i>	19	m	S. Taylor	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrus Russia Kadangul.</i>	<i>father: Shoch Maninsky</i>
2			<i>Krygier Josef</i>	22	m	farmer	no	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Marek Krygier</i>
3			<i>Racha — Pranciława</i>	25	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanisław Rachański</i>
4			<i>" — Marianna</i>	5	f	S. none	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanisław Rachański</i>
5			<i>" — Roman</i>	2	m	2-853 492 (505)	3-5-41	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Stanisław Rachański</i>
6			<i>Kulesza Elzbieta</i>	18	f	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
7			<i>Remeikis — Maryona</i>	40	f	housewife	no	<i>Lithuanian</i>	<i>Pogoralki</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
8			<i>" — Josef</i>	9	m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
9			<i>" — Bronisław</i>	4	m	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
10			<i>Wierbicka — Ewa</i>	22	f	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
11			<i>Grigariowicz — Paraskewia</i>	45	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
12			<i>Kodrynska — Ewa</i>	24	f	S. none	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
13			<i>Kesluchowska — Stefania</i>	16	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
14			<i>Suwiencka — Aniela</i>	18	f	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
15			<i>Jasinska — Władysława</i>	17	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
16			<i>Krokol — Maryanna</i>	26	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
17			<i>" — Wincenty</i>	4	m	S. none	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
18			<i>" — Felix</i>	10	m	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
19			<i>Kuliczenka — Józefa</i>	18	f	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
20			<i>Meltz — Ribi</i>	18	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
21			<i>Ciminska — Helena</i>	19	f	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
22			<i>Kuwala — Katarzyna</i>	18	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
23			<i>Sawosko — Wiktorya</i>	18	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
24			<i>Cholhowsky — HINDE</i>	18	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
25			<i>Asaulenko — Radia</i>	35	m	laborer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
26			<i>Guthman — Sara</i>	60	f	housewife	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
27			<i>Chaprik — Chajke</i>	18	f	S. none	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
28			<i>Jonaitiene — Józefa</i>	30	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
29			<i>" — Antons</i>	11	m	S. none	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>
30			<i>" — Jofia</i>	11	f	housewife	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father: Wacław Kulesza</i>

93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

169

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military service in the United States, or whether exempted by treaty or law from such service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Weg New York		Cousin			Cousin: Ida Klockin 519 2nd St. New York no no no good no						5.6	fair black brown	none	Russia	Nadomysl		
2	Sub. Hammond		brother			brother: August Drygalski 227 1st St. Hammond Ind. husband: Franciszek Machi 28 Graham Place Bristol Conn.						5.4	brown			Roda		
3	Conn Bristol		husband									5. -	"	grey			Radzime	
4	"		father									-	"	"			Nambrudna	
5	"		"									-	"	"			"	
6	Ills. Chicago		uncle			Uncle: Michael "Rogalski" 1352 W. Oakland Ave. Chicago son: Max Bemicki 1822 N. 1st St. Chicago Ill.						4.11	brown				Pogoralski	
7	"		son									5. -	"	blue			Ludacy	
8	"		brother									-	"	blonde			"	
9	"		"									-	"	grey			"	
10	Mich Detroit		Cousin			Cousin: Juana Smykiewicz 67 Emory Ave. Detroit Mich.						4.11	"	brown			Osink	
11	Mass Springfield		son			son: Thomas Smolinski 4 Ferry St. Springfield, Mass.						5.2	"	grey blue			Bemickowski	
12	Sub. Hammond		Br. i. l.			Pr. Kullarski, Milwaukee 556 Amos Ave. Hammond						5.5	"	brown, grey			Starow	
13	Ills. Chicago		father			father: Wladyslaw Kuleshinskiy 1535 Ferry St. Chicago Ill.						4.11	"	"	brown		Moimowicz	
14	Weg Hudson		W. i. l.			Pr. Kullarski, Milwaukee husband: Jan Karsinski 65 Pearl St. Blinnville N. Y.						5.4	"	"	grey		Minasowa	
15	Weg Blinnville		W. i. l.			husband: Antoni Krokos 2 Jones Street, Hudson Pa						5.1	"	"	blue		Grosowski	
16	Pa. Madison		husband			father:						5.1	"	"	blonde		Pennetown	
17	"		father									-	"	"	"		Dombrowska	
18	"		"									-	"	"	"		"	
19	Minooka		brother			brother: Macslaw Muchewsky Minooka Pa.						4.11	"	"	"		Lojo	
20	Weg Brooklyn		uncle			Uncle: Samuel Hipschitz 245 Moore St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.7	"	brown, brown			Kalwotow	
21	Ills. Chicago		"			Uncle: Stanislaw Kalsowicz W. Blackhawk St. 1438 Chicago						5.8	"	"	blonde blue		Bromisawa	
22	"		brother			brother: Wawrzyniec Kowalski 1513 Superior St. Chicago 60611						4.8	"	"	"		Pietrowice	
23	Conn Manchester		Br. i. l.			Pr. Kullarski, Milwaukee 47 Wall St. Manchester Conn.						5. -	"	"	brown		Radostown	
24	Weg Brooklyn		sister			sister: Duane Chellowsky 112 McAllen St. Brooklyn N.Y.						5.3	"	"	"		Matyskaw	
25	Weg New York		W. i. l.			Pr. Kullarski, Milwaukee 1825 Crost Ave. Kansas City Mo						5.70	"	"	grey		Wiasowok	
26	Weg New York		son			son: Josef Guttman 44 Stanton St. New York						5.1	"	"	brown		Kamenetz	
27	"		brother			brother: Mendel Guttman 114 Stanton St. New York						5.1	"	"	"		Seroka	
28	Ills. Chicago		husband			husband: Jonas Jankows 522 S. Morgan Street, Chicago						5.1	"	"	blue		Stolegu	
29	"		father			father:						-	"	"	"		"	
30	"		"									-	"	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Marin Maas, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).—The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of making as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are temporarily absent, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show the name of the person by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how obtained).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the money of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, New York.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIUW AMSTERDAM sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therewith," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.		
																		</			

John J. [Signature]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.									
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
1			Lokolowska	Maryanna	19	f. s. new girl	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Krungau	father Jan Lokolowski
2			Trojan	Kamilia	30	f. housewife	no			Pozalgin	father Jan Danilowicz
3			Aljmonst	Juliana	26	f. housewife	no			Bruski	father Jan Bruski
4			Openczkowska	Alfama	23	f. housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Orlikowo	mother Jozefa Orzichowska
5				Marian	3	m. none	no				Orlikowo & Bony
6			Radecki	Reizel	16	f. famlab	yes		Hebrew	Zubuker	father Jozef Zubuker
7			Czuberty	Freide	18	f. student	no			Gupel	father C. Czuberty
8			Chimbrin	Feige	17	f. student	no			Truwy	father Mordiche Chimbrin
9			Abramson	Witte	17	f. new girl	yes			Janowo	father Mordiche Abramson
10			Gluzgold	Schifre	13	f. student	no			Garzin	father Fawel Gluzgold
11			Herman	Chaje	17	f. student	no			Lupel	father Mordiche Herman
12			Skissmann	Chaim	22	m. shopman	no	Roumania		Janesti	father Clarel Skissmann
13			Neuman	Nissen	21	m. laborer	no	Roumania		Janesti	father Jozef Neuman
14			Kolarzko	Szydor	25	m. none	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Cienow	father Jozef Kolarzko
15			Sztabatuk	Onofy	42	m. none	no			Hozowe	father Alexandra Sztabatuk
16			Pawlak	Antoni	17	m. famlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Welenow	father Andrzej Pawlak
17			Lawuski	Jan	18	m. none	no			Sakolski	father Adam Lawuski
18			Bielka	Anna	23	f. none	no	Lithuanian		Horona	father Teodor Bielka
19			Ruskowski	Michal	32	m. famlab	yes	Polish		Miney	father Franka Ruskowski
20			Izkowitz	David	21	m. shopman	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	father Ischak Izkowitz
21			Goldstein	Joscel	21	m. laundryman	no			Delgonant	father Ischak Goldstein
22			Lazozzych	Alexander	18	m. famlab	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia Lipnik	father Lazozzych
23			Sterienzyk	Andrzej	24	m. none	no	Russia		Gierchow	father Sterienzyk
24			Bienkowski	Klasyda	21	m. none	no	Polish		Wojnowka	father Marian Bienkowski
25			Bartricki	Zygmunt	11	m. none	no			Wojnowka	father Zygmunt Bartricki
26			Rukawiczuk	Jugata	19	f. famlab	yes	Lithuanian		Angleniki	mother Jozefa Rukawiczuk
27			Szepienius	Jozef	9	m. none	no				father Franka Szepienius
28			Kanczewicz	Antanas	24	m. famlab	yes			Naukwen	father Antanas Kanczewicz
29			Praykiewicz	Pranas	18	m. none	no			Kapki	father Pranas Praykiewicz

J. J. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

171

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 1, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.															
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	If Yes—											
1	Mass Bradstreet	bril 25		bril. Vincent Murawski	good	no	5 2	fair	blond	blue	none Russia Strugawo				
2	My Grading River, husband			husband Alexander Trojan			5 3	bram	bram		Syckori				
3	My Grading River, husband			husband Alexander Trojan			4 10	grey			Strugawo				
4	My Grading River, husband			husband Alexander Trojan											
5	Mich Detroit	Yes husband		husband Stanislaw Grendowski	good	no	5 3	fair	blond	grey	none Russia Panscow				
6	"	father		father							Orlawa				
7	My New York	bril		bril. Filip Tschelbaum			5 3	bram	bram		Grubler				
8	"	brother		brother Elias Gendert			4 11				Grubler				
9	"	uncle		uncle Richard Kessler 112			4 11				Grubler				
10	"	Brother no brother		brother Aron Abramson			4 10		bram		Grubler				
11	"	New York		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 1		black		Grubler				
12	"	Brooklyn	bril	brother Philip Holt 64			5		bram	blue	Grubler				
13	"	New York	self	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 9		blond		Grubler				
14	"	"		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 4		bram	bram	Grubler				
15	My Newark	no		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 7		grey		Grubler				
16	"	"		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 3		blond		Grubler				
17	My Chicago	Yes bril	14	bril. Pawel Czeka 931			5 5				Grubler				
18	Com Middletown	brother	19	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 5				Grubler				
19	Man Roxbury	no self	20	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 5		bram		Grubler				
20	Pa Darragh	Yes brother	12	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 1		blond	blue	Grubler				
21	My New York	"	60	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 11		bram		Grubler				
22	"	Brooklyn		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 7		bram		Grubler				
23	My Flat River	no	25	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 6				Grubler				
24	My Rochester	no self	26	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 3		grey		Grubler				
25	Pa Erie	Yes uncle	10	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 6		blond	blue	Grubler				
26	"	mother		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 4		bram	grey	Grubler				
27	Com New Britain	brother		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 3			slightly pockmarked	Grubler				
28	"	mother		brother Elmhurst Elmhurst					blond		Grubler				
29	My Troy	Yes bril	12	bril. Peter Latemas 27			5 3		blue		Grubler				
30	Pa Albion	brother	5	brother Elmhurst Elmhurst			5 5		grey		Grubler				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Baer Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Baer Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

W. W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 22nd, 1912*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Schuldiner Janbel	18	m	s egg packer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proseje	Mother: Weger, Schuldiner
2			Bochnik Hersch	20	m	s landman						Wife: Chel Schatnick
3			Selwinski Motijus	25	m	s farmer	no no	Lithuanian				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
4			Kanicki Stanislaw	23	m	s blacksmith	yes yes		Polish			Wife: Anastasia, Slawonska
5			Salit Chaim	17	m	s painter			Hebrew			Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
6			Winerstein Israel	18	m	s farmer						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
7			Malina Schindler	45	f	s housewife	no no					Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
8			" Chime	16	f	s housewife						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
9			Dombrowski Stanislaw	19	m	s farmer			Polish			Mother: Cecilia, Dombrowska
10			Chasab Mordeche	40	m	s blacksmith	yes yes		Hebrew			Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
11			" Marian	41	f	s housewife	no no					Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
12			" Leib	8	m	s son						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
13			" Duvoire	5	f	s daughter						Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
14			" Feida	3	f	s daughter						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
15			Kurzin Warimisk	18	m	s farmer	yes yes	Lithuanian				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
16			Kubis Isar	21	m	s saddler	yes yes	Hebrew				Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
17			Garachowski Mich	17	m	s tailor						Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
18			Spiler Samuel	20	m	s painter						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
19			Walerowski Leon	19	m	s farmer		Polish				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
20			Stambler Kale	20	m	s bookkeeper		Hebrew				Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
21			Sokolowska Josefa	17	f	s seamstress	no no	Polish				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
22			Kacheje Stanislaw	19	m	s farmer						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
23			Wochewicz Josef	18	m	s farmer	yes yes					Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
24			Meremich Jakob	45	m	s farmer	yes yes					Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
25			Karanevich	28	m	s farmer	yes yes	Lith				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
26			Kagan Kalman	32	m	s merchant		Hebrew				Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
27			Glinicka Aleksandra	18	f	s farmer		Polish				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
28			Cserwit Isvan	27	m	m		Hungary				Wife: Joseph, Slawonska
29			Wlewiniski Anton	19	m	s		Polish				Mother: Schoneka, Slawonska
30			Cerniakowski Josef	22	m	s						Wife: Joseph, Slawonska

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December 1, 1913

173

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		brother	40	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
2			brother	12	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
3	St. John		yes	3	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
4	Seranton			25	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
5	New York		uncle	25	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
6			brother	2	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
7	Takerson		son	54	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
8			brother		no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
9	Seranton				no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
10	Brooklyn		son	50	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
11					no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
12			brother		no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
13					no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
14					no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
15	Chicago		yes husband	15	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
16	St. John		brother	20	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
17	New York		father		no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
18			uncle		no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
19	Conn. Bristol		brother	3	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
20	Brooklyn		no	25	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
21	Chicago		yes sister	15	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
22	St. John		brother	25	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
23	St. John				no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
24	Chicago			25	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
25	St. John		brother	2	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
26	St. John				no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
27	St. John				no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
28	St. John		no self	30	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
29	St. John		brother	20	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye
30	St. John			10	no	brother Louis Schultze, 1012 1st St. New York	no	no	no	good	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Yagye

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Baron Macla, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Dec, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM** *sailing thencewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)																				
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.	Married.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.											
1						Heinck	Josefine	19	f	maid										father: Terence Heinck
2						Minarik	Apolonia	17	f	servant	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
3						Bilenski	Henryk	40	m	smith										father: Bilenski
4						Labaga	Stanislaw	22	m	labourer										Moravan C. nyitra
5						Labaga	Stanislaw	22	m	labourer										father: Bilenski
6						Zaleski	Jan	18	m	farmer	no									Moravan C. nyitra
7						Murawski	Alexander	35	m	farmer	yes									father: Bilenski
8						Zaleski	Stefan	19	m	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
9						Zawislowski	Adolf	19	m	farmer	yes									father: Bilenski
10						Leokadia		18	f											Moravan C. nyitra
11						Minarik	Paula	20	f	maid										father: Bilenski
12						Gese	Erzsem	40	m	farmer	no									Moravan C. nyitra
13						Jablonski	Franciszek	33	m	labourer	no									father: Bilenski
14						Glancuk	Stefan	19	m	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
15						Springer	Kissie	61	f	tailor										father: Bilenski
16						Gold		55	f	housewife	no									Moravan C. nyitra
17						Erzsem		22	m	tailor	yes									father: Bilenski
18						Ethie		16	f	tailor	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
19						Chau		11	f	tailor	yes									father: Bilenski
20						Golombiewski	Wladyslaw	20	m	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
21						Petrowski	Wladyslaw	18	m	farmer	yes									father: Bilenski
22						Ufart	Stanislaw	17	m	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
23						Karinski	Lamir	18	m	tailor										father: Bilenski
24						Kubilene	Mazdelena	56	f	housewife	no									Moravan C. nyitra
25						Rebas		14	m	farmer	yes									father: Bilenski
26						Kaminski	Jankel	18	m	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
27						Zawislowski	Stanislaw	30	m	farmer	yes									father: Bilenski
28						Sokolowska	Marianna	18	f	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra
29						Drubatschewski	Rosa	18	f	housewife	no									father: Bilenski
30						Reiderman	Rezi	25	m	farmer	yes									Moravan C. nyitra

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

175

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maria Nasta, of the NIUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maria Nasta
Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1919
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-643

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *December*, 19*13*.
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.											
1					Schafetz - Leib	26	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Relation	
2					Leidermann - Brane	19	f	farmlab.	no			Kamenetz	brother Chayke Leidermann	Relation	
3					Gudnick - Nikolaj	42	m		yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Shossawa	wife Anna Gudnick	
4					Gordelicka - Jozef	24	f	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Budislaw	father Jozef Ghaus	
5					Maryanna	37	f	housewife	no					Budislaw	Kalish
6					Cecylia										
7					Kaskelunas - Petras	25	m	joiner	yes		Lithuan.	Kaugassas	father Petras Kaskelunas	Relation	
8					Kathankas - Jozas	33	m	farmlab.	no			Serejo	father Petras Kathankas	Relation	
9					Assadyans - Ivan	22	m			Armenian		Alexandropol	father Ivan Assadyans	Relation	
10					Tegik - Jan	22	m			Polish		Gutnick	father Jan Tegik	Relation	
11					Hul - Gregory	18	m			Russian		Belshy	father Gregory Hul	Relation	
12					Koenigstein - Josef	20	m	sailor		Hebrew		Proskow	father Josef Koenigstein	Relation	
13					Daniel	21	m								
14					Gandelman - Simon	22	m	engineer				Stratza	father Simon Gandelman	Relation	
15					Dinoff - Boris	21	m	farmlab.		Bulgary	Bulgarian	Dwardows	father Boris Dinoff	Relation	
16					Ratcliff - Kears	26	m					Dwardows	father Kears Ratcliff	Relation	
17					Stalckoff - Stassil	21	m					Dwardows	father Stassil Stalckoff	Relation	
18					Stanoff - Jordan	25	m					Dwardows	father Jordan Stanoff	Relation	
19					Stalckoroff - Roussi	30	m					Dwardows	father Roussi Stalckoroff	Relation	
20					Kaschoff - Jani	30	m					Dwardows	father Jani Kaschoff	Relation	
21					Gekoff - Theodor	24	m					Dwardows	father Theodor Gekoff	Relation	
22					Kaschoff - Dimo	25	m					Dwardows	father Dimo Kaschoff	Relation	
23					Katinoff - Radu	25	m					Dwardows	father Radu Katinoff	Relation	
24					Kamela - Jan	24	m	locksmith		Russia	Polish	Gottlingen	father Jan Kamela	Relation	
25					Raczok - Gregory	25	m	farmlab.		Russian	Russian	Globin	father Gregory Raczok	Relation	
26					Kupczewski - Michal	32	m			Polish		Stoklawek	father Michal Kupczewski	Relation	
27					Spelman - Beni	31	m	sailor		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kinkas	Relation	
28					Kesler - Esri	18	m	farmlab.							
29					Magrowska - Marya	27	f	housewife	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lukamala	Relation	
30					Sagorin - Berl	20	m	sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kuonik	Relation	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

177

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Com. New Haven	friend	25-	friend Bureau, Flimser	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair brown	brown	none	Russia Krasnaya
2	N.Y. City	self	25-	34 Spruce St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	4	11	grey			Stametz
3	La. Texas	no	25-	207 1/2 St. N.Y. City					5	10	brown			Austria Krakow
4	N.Y. Batavia	no	25-	Self St. Philadelphia Pa					5		blue			Russia Budislav
5		mother		109 Dupin St. Batavia N.Y.							black			
6														
7	La. Tishon	self	25-	uncle Frank Tishon 104					5	5	blue			Russia Krasnaya
8			25- 1904	forth King St. Tishon Pa					5	9	brown grey			Serbia
9	La. La. Harbor		25- 20	canon Amos 104					5	11	black brown			Cyprus
10	Rich. Saginaw		25-	3116 Bluff Ave. La. Harbor					5	7	black blue			Russia
11	N.Y. North Amboy	brother		Brother 104					5	3	grey			Russia
12	Rich. Detroit	uncle	25-	uncle Sam 104					5	2	black brown			Russia
13				Capleton St. Detroit Mich					5	2				
14	Com. New Haven		25-	uncle Fred 104					5	4	red grey			Russia
15	Ills. Chicago	self	25-	443 Washington Ave. New Haven					5	8	black blue			Bulgary
16			25-	Henry St. Chicago Ills					5	4				
17			25-	friend 104					5	5				
18			25-	St. 104					5	8				
19			25- 1904	Chicago friend Mrs. 104					5	9	black grey			
20			25-	Henry St. Chicago Ills					5	8	black			
21	St. 104		25- 1911	friend 104					5	11				
22			25-	friend 104					5					
23	Ohio Cincinnati		25-	friend 104					5	11	black			Russia
24	Ills. Chicago	peasins	25-	canon 104					5	5	black blue			Russia
25	La. Coalville	brother		Brother 104					5	3	brown			Russia
26	Ills. Chicago		25- 1904	Brother 104					5	4	grey			Russia
27	N.Y. City	self	25- 1904	Brother 104					5	5	brown			Russia
28			25-	canon 104					5	4				
29	Hudson		25-	canon 104					5	1				Russia
30	Brooklyn		25-	canon 104					5	5				Russia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maria Mast, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Maria Mast Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 19 13
at NEW-YORK

C. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing there with, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

173

Sworn to before me this _____ day of December, 1919
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neer Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *November 22nd, 1913.*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.-Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.				
1			Alselrad	Nathali	36	m	laborer	yes		Prussia	Hebrew	Prussia	Ratno	Wife: Sarah Alselrad	NON IM						
2			Koener	Johanna	44	f	housewife			Canada	Dutch	Canada	Toronto	Wife: H. Koener, Ratno, Poland	NON IM						
3			"	Margaret	6	f	none	no		Holland	"	"	"	"	NON IM						
4			"	Rosalie	3	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	NON IM						
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Mason Mason, of the NIUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Mason
Master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

C. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

(When 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Venus Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSIT		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Deportable.	Transient.	Quarantine.	Others.	Special Inspectors.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED								van Kopp	Cornelis	40		m	labour	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holland	Mother: Fannetje van Kopp Holland, Holland
ADMITTED								"	Jannike	35		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in land.
ADMITTED								"	Piet	19		m	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother:
ADMITTED								"	Wouter	44		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED								"	Jerrit	11		f	"	2-687955	11/21/39	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED								"	Mathys	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED								"	Wdardje	7		f	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED								"	Wlads	5		f	"	3-81536-3-5	12/31/39	50	"	"	"	"
9								v. H. Berg	Arnolda	29		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in land: Martinus v. H. Berg, Holland, Holland
10								"	Martinius	4		m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather:
11								van Loon	Willen	28		m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wlasina van Loon Vilburg, Waalwijk, Nederland.
12								Rosje	Martin	21		m	farmh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Dirk Rogge, Vrouwekerk, Vrijburg, Nederland.
13								de Groot	Jan	27		m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: J. de Groot, Deule, Mich. Dehoit, Deule, Vrijburg, Holland.
14								Goldschmed	Proleslaw	20		f	sewing	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Schadron	Father: Vrons Goldschmed, Schadron, Germany.
15								Ziniger	Isak	17		m	merch.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Menkel Ziniger, Mannheim, Germany.
16								Herrynska	Marta	10		f	shopgirl	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Jozef Herrynska, Berlin, Germany.
17								Kolodziejewski	Stanislaw	20		f	seamst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Marcin Kolodziejewski, Vremozno, Vremozno, Poland.
18								Prinoskowska	Adam	20		m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation
19								Bienkowska	Stanislaw	24		f	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Julien	Mother: Maryanna Chabacka, Huttenberg, Platz 6, Berlin.
20								"	Irena	2		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother:
21								"	Jadwiga	1/2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED								Buhl	Johanna	38		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relation
ADMITTED								"	Karl	11		m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED								"	Maria	7		f	"	23-104863-7-31-41	no	"	"	"	"	"
25								Brom	Jan W.	46		m	coachman	yes	yes	Nederland	Dutch	Nederland	Bussum	Father in land: D. Balthus, Lange St. 10, Deventer, Holland.
26								"	Both	52		f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father:
27								Brady	Jan	17		m	farmh.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bohemia	Father: Andrey Brady, Bohemia, Austria.
28								Mihalowicz	Chane	18		f	seamst.	"	"	Romania	Roman	Romania	Jassy	Father: Kasper Mihalowicz, Jassy, Romania.
29								Mlaka	Mihaly	30		m	farmh.	no	no	Hungary	Kroatian	Hungary	Kutina	Father in land: Jozsef, Kutina, Hungary.
30								"	Anna	31		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father:

39

30

It is understood that

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK.

December 5, 1919

181

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. M. M. M. of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of December, 1913,
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

C. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, November 22nd, 1913.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Quota.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Chained to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1									Siekierda	Tanislawa	17	f.	S. farmh.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kakrow	Russia	Kakrow	Russia	Kakrow
2									Turan	Gyorgy	34	m.	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Branka	Hungary	Branka	Hungary	Branka
3									Klorvath	Josief	47	m.	laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Branka	Hungary	Branka	Hungary	Branka
4									Kemeth	Margda	24	f.	housewife			Croatian		Croatian	Reudovado	Croatian	Reudovado	Croatian	Reudovado
5									Klorvath	Terer	20	m.	laborer			"		"	Reudovado	"	Reudovado	"	Reudovado
6									Bauman	Miklos	20	m.	laborer			German		German	Bahaujenslop	German	Bahaujenslop	German	Bahaujenslop
7										Antal	24	m.	laborer			"		"		"		"	
8									Saute	Josief	40	m.	laborer			Hungary		Hungary	Kagygyimot	Hungary	Kagygyimot	Hungary	Kagygyimot
9									Arki	Miklos	15	m.	laborer			"		"		"		"	
10									Molnar	Ferenc	26	m.	laborer			"		"		"		"	
11									Sostarec	Janos	36	m.	laborer			German		German	Cendlak	German	Cendlak	German	Cendlak
12									Sladavsky	Antonina	38	f.	housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Majder	Austria	Majder	Austria	Majder
13									"	Adam	12	m.	S. name			"		"		"		"	
14									"	Mariamna	2	f.	"			"		"		"		"	
15									Dratler	Margit	18	f.	Wid. girl	yes		Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Sargit	Hungary	Sargit	Hungary	Sargit
16									Teichholtz	Fene	22	m.	laborer			Austria		Austria	Sassow	Austria	Sassow	Austria	Sassow
17									Salawickik	Judel	18	m.	butcher			Russia		Russia	Musnik	Russia	Musnik	Russia	Musnik
18									Heinrich	Jonas	20	m.	farmh.			"		"		"		"	
19									Jurkiewicz	Masimir	23	m.	farmh.	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Radownia	Russia	Radownia	Russia	Radownia
20									Maxaice	Weronika	22	f.	housewife			"		"	Rebudi	"	Rebudi	"	Rebudi
21									Scheiner	Charlie	19	m.	laborer			Hebrew		Hebrew	Kalvaria	Hebrew	Kalvaria	Hebrew	Kalvaria
22									Sprungun	Sore	18	m.	laborer			"		"	Kresburg	"	Kresburg	"	Kresburg
23									Gosik	Adam	19	m.	farmh.			Polish		Polish	Wola Kozlowa	Polish	Wola Kozlowa	Polish	Wola Kozlowa
24									Crackes	Joseph	18	m.	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Schwierz	Austria	Schwierz	Austria	Schwierz
25									Kinkowicz	Antonina	17	f.	S. farmh.			Russia	Polish	Russia	Krenitz	Russia	Krenitz	Russia	Krenitz
26									Blum	David	17	m.	laborer			"		"	Rusit	"	Rusit	"	Rusit
27									Kowalska	Czeslawa	17	f.	serv. girl			Polish		Polish	Wengrad	Polish	Wengrad	Polish	Wengrad
28									Kurenska	Melena	17	f.	farmh.			"		"	Lenia Dury	"	Lenia Dury	"	Lenia Dury
29									Wysimska	Jadwiga	18	f.	serv. girl	yes		"		"	Lenia Dury	"	Lenia Dury	"	Lenia Dury
30																							

100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1910

183

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich Detroit	yes	brother	no	10		Brother: Jan Lickierda 572, 32 Street, Detroit Mich	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair brown	grey	None		Russia	Katrousk
2	My Buffalo	yes	self	no	10		Brother: Karl Raus 50 Chicago St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	grey			Hungary	Franka
3	New York				10		Brother: John Raus 123 E. 11th Street New York	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	grey			Ajirumada	
4	Pa Steelton	yes			10		Brother: Paul Raus 201 1st Street Steelton Pa	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	blue			"	Randards
5	"				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
6	N.Y. Newark				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
7	"				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
8	W. Va Wheeling				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
9	"				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
10	"				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
11	Wisc Milwaukee				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
12	Mass Holyoke		husband		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
13	"		father		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
14	"				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
15	Pa Pittsburg		Aunt		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
16	N.Y. Bayonne	no	self		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
17	My New York		brother		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
18	Pa Pittsburg	yes			10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
19	Pa Watrous	yes	friends		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
20	Ills Chicago		sister		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
21	My New York		Brother		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
22	Mass Dorchester	yes	brother		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
23	Mo St. Louis		Brother		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
24	My New York				10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
25	Conn Hartford	yes	Aunt		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
26	Ills Chicago		brother		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
27	My Brooklyn		brother		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
28	"		Aunt		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
29	Conn Middletown	yes	father		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop
30	N.J. Jersey City	no	uncle		10		Brother: Michael Rausman 89 1/2 Branch St. Newark N.J.	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	brown			"	N. Ostrop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:

I, J. Marin Mast, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Martin Dowling

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Steuers Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Head Tax Deposits.								Country.	City or Town.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Head Tax Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			Kundelichu Jente	20	f	housew	no	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Luben	Son in Law: Avram Scher
2			Schneider Asa	30	m							Luben
3			Schmel	14	m	s none	yes yes					Buli
4			Swanowicz Rehadia	16	f	farmh			Polish		Katowice	Wife: Jacob Abraham
5			Cecylia	11	f	none	no no					Wife: Jacob Abraham
6			Guralaska Boleslaw	16	m	farmh						Wife: Jacob Abraham
7			Welutowicz Stanislaw	26	m	housew	yes yes					Wife: Jacob Abraham
8			Stanislaw	14	m	s none	no no					Wife: Jacob Abraham
9			Magnarski Franciszek	21	m	farmh						Wife: Jacob Abraham
10			Szmerka Halera	30	f		yes yes					Wife: Jacob Abraham
11			Ardecka Anastasia	20	f		no no					Wife: Jacob Abraham
12			Tronckiewicz Makary	24	m	s						Wife: Jacob Abraham
13			Larwack Julia	20	f			Austria		Austria	Nowoson	Wife: Jacob Abraham
14			Twancryk Kofia	45	w			Russia		Russia	Soson	Wife: Jacob Abraham
15			Ardecka	8	f	none						Wife: Jacob Abraham
16			Ekschinger Carme	52	f	housew	yes yes	Austria	Hebr.	Austria	Probusne	Wife: Jacob Abraham
17			maoze	5	f	none	no no					Wife: Jacob Abraham
18			Prane	4	f							Wife: Jacob Abraham
19			magiel Sure	10	f	scamsh	yes yes					Wife: Jacob Abraham
20			Przytuliska Czeslaw	20	m	farmh		Russia	Polish	Russia	Muxarow	Wife: Jacob Abraham
21			Edwards	9 1/2	m	s none	no no					Wife: Jacob Abraham
22			Wagelt Rirke	52	f	housew			Hebrew		Olwode	Wife: Jacob Abraham
23			Beile	19	m	s scamsh						Wife: Jacob Abraham
24			Freiman Josef	18	m	taylor	yes yes					Wife: Jacob Abraham
25			Chafne Abram	10	m							Wife: Jacob Abraham
26			Wilerman Israel	21	m	carpenter						Wife: Jacob Abraham
27			Tarnowsky Moische	49	m	painter						Wife: Jacob Abraham
28			Sorche	21	f	scamsh						Wife: Jacob Abraham
29			Prisant Meindel	17	m	taylor						Wife: Jacob Abraham
30			Szumer Tewel	21	m				Hebrew		Bialystok	Wife: Jacob Abraham

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December, 1913

185

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: 1. Political persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or nationality. 2. Religious persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or nationality. 3. Social persecution, or fear of persecution on account of race, religion, or nationality. 4. Fear of being subjected to any of the above mentioned causes.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newark	no son	no	Son in Newark, N.J.						5		fair	blond	blue	Russia	Palone
2	"	"	husb		husb. Newark, N.J.						5			brown	grey	"	"
3	"	"	father		father. Newark, N.J.						4	11			brown	"	"
4	Conn.	Union City			father. Union City, Conn.						4	11			brown	"	Stamper
5	"	"													blond	blue	"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	sister		Sister. Brooklyn, N.Y.						4	10			brown	grey	Kowalewka
7	N.Y.	Kings	husb		husb. Kings, N.Y.						5	2					Swath
8	"	"	father		father												
9	N.Y.	Clarkburg	broil		Broil. Clarkburg, N.Y.						5	5			blond	blue	Tophowitz
10	Ill.	Chicago	S. brother		S. brother. Chicago, Ill.						4	10			brown		Cretelaw
11	Conn.	Stamford	S. husband		S. husband. Stamford, Conn.						4	11			grey		Harsh
12	N.H.	Portsmouth	S. uncle		S. uncle. Portsmouth, N.H.						5	8			blond		Heagin
13	Mich.	Detroit	S. broil		S. broil. Detroit, Mich.						5	1			brown	brown	Sustina Komlowa
14	Pa.	Scranton	S. son		S. son. Scranton, Pa.						5	1			grey		Russia Lzami
15	"	"	S. father		S. father										blond	blue	"
16	N.Y.	W. C.	husband		husband. W. C.						4	11			brown	brown	Sustina Probusone
17	"	"	father		father										blond		"
18	"	"													brown		"
19	"	"	uncle		uncle. Newark, N.J.						5						Stapizinge
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S. husband		S. husband. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5						Russia Luzanow
21	"	"	S. father		S. father												"
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S. son-in-law		S. son-in-law. Brooklyn, N.Y.						4	9					Alonswe
23	"	"	broil		broil												"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	S. brother		S. brother. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	3			blond	blue	Linko
25	"	"									5	5			brown	grey	Cednew
26	Conn.	New Haven	S. cousin		S. cousin. New Haven, Conn.						5	4			brown		Schmidt
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		no						5	3					"
28	"	"									4	10					"
29	"	Brooklyn	S. sister		S. sister. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	1					Trisch
30	"	"	broil		broil. Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	8					Bradystock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. M. M., of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913.
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing thence with*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 22nd*, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Dependent.	Transient.	Child.	Married.	In Transit.	Child of U. S. Citizen.								Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lapkowski Magdalena	26	f	on housework no no		Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Duvaros	father Jonas Dillenbachis Duvaros & Suw
2								Parghewicz Elsbietta	24	f	farmlab yes yes						father Ludwik Parghewicz
3								Xris Beile	33	f	on housework no no		Hebrew			Warsaw	father Fawel Szeropich Achulin & Rublin
4								" Dwoire	21	f	no						gr father
5								" Feige	6	f							
6								" Sure	4	f							
7								" Chape	2	f							
8								Scheckman Chaim	38	m	salesman yes yes						mother Fumel Scheckman Samorsky ul Rublin
9								Cisimak Michael	25	m	farmlab			Polish		Cisomy	mother Magdalena Cisimak
10								Mendelsohn Chape	18	f	farmlab			Hebrew		Warsaw	mother Chaim Mendelsohn
11								" Rachel	19	f							
12								Gruszka Stefania	18	f	farmlab			Polish		Garnost	father Adam Gruszki
13								Kalozeska Skolastika	16	f							father Teofil Kalozeska
14								Kialb Andrzej	22	m							father Adam Gruszki
15								Kapelmuch Berl	24	m	barber			Hebrew		Grodno	father Fawel Kapelmuch
16								Rach Stanislaw	35	m	on farmlab no no			Polish		Cizichi	father Katarzyna Rach
17								Seidman Schil	31	m	tailor yes yes			Hebrew		Dunajew	father Reuvel Seidman
18								Bereckson Mowsche	26	m	farmlab						father Reuvel Seidman
19								Schwartz Durwid	22	m	tailor						father Reuvel Seidman
20								Guchimewicz Michalina	18	f	farmlab no			Polish		Swentup	father Reuvel Seidman
21								Figer Chaim	38	m	on farmlab yes			Hebrew		Spone	father Reuvel Seidman
22								Schapiro Clarie	18	f	farmlab no						father Reuvel Seidman
23								Gorditz Mel	17	f	yes yes						father Reuvel Seidman
24								Olozewski Jozef	20	m	tailor						father Reuvel Seidman
25								Kajezinsky Davidaw	20	m	farmlab no			Polish		Pilno	father Reuvel Seidman
26								Hohlmann Sam	24	m	farmlab yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Prody	father Reuvel Seidman
27								" Pepi	22	f							
28								Prager Chape Sure	51	f	on housework no no		Russia		Russia	Grakimaw	no relation
29								Legenwaid Pithel	20	f	farmlab yes						father Reuvel Seidman
30								Mordkowitzch Thig	35	m	on in tailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pelz	father Reuvel Seidman

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

List.

217

187

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1912

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.										
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	If Yes— You of No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any secret society, or of any organization, or of any political party, or of any religious sect, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any other organization, or of any other association, or of any other body, or of any													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. P. van Natta, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. van Natta
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW YORK

H. E. Simpson
Immigration Officer.

11-1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *swearing therein, do*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK**
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Steuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 22nd*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)															
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.		
1					Sejanowska	Tranaska	20	f	m housewife	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sejanowa	father Henry Janowski.
2					Sejanowska	Mary	5	f	none	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
3					Sejanowska	Lea	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4					Sejanowska	Stanislaw	18	f	farmer	yes	Russia	"	"	"	father Stanislaw Sejanowski
5					Pistko	Lajos	40	m	laborer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Baskar Hungary	father David Pistko.	
6					Pistko	Daniel	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
7					Pistko	David	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
8					Pistko	Sosi	20	f	seamstress	"	Hungary	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
9					Pistko	Lea	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
10					Michales	Maria	16	f	seamstress	"	Hungary	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
11					Mircus	Lea	45	f	housewife	"	Rumania	Hebrew	Rumania	Perlad	father David Pistko.
12					"	Lea	18	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
13					"	Chayim	16	m	factor	"	"	"	"	"	father David Pistko.
14					Fischer	Lea	20	m	laborer	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lodz	father David Fischer.
15					Chalamy	Lea	20	f	seamstress	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Lapostok	father David Chalamy.
16					Chalamy	Lea	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Chalamy.
17					Sodor	Lea	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Sodor.
18					Padian	Lea	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Padian.
19					Penta	Lea	25	m	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father David Penta.
20					"	Lea	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Penta.
21					Gelbshten	Lea	24	f	seamstress	yes	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
22					"	Lea	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
23					Lea	Lea	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
24					Lea	Lea	21	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
25					Lea	Lea	12	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
26					Lea	Lea	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
27					Lea	Lea	34	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
28					Lea	Lea	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
29					Lea	Lea	43	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.
30					Lea	Lea	33	f	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	father David Gelbshten.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

most upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

189

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.											
No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
1	Takson	husband	3	no	husband Stanislaw Szamanski, 104 Madison St. New York	no	no	5	fair	none	Russia Szamanski
2	"	father	3	no	father " " " " " "	no	no	5	fair	none	U.S. Takson
3	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	brother	2	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa. Self	Self	2	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Russia Szamanski
6	"	Self	2	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Hungary Szamanski
7	New York	"	1	no	" " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
8	Ill. Chicago	brother	2	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Rumania Szamanski
9	New York	"	2	no	" " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Hungary Szamanski
10	Elizabeth	brother	1	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
11	New York	brother	3	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Hungary Szamanski
12	"	brother	3	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Rumania Szamanski
13	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
15	"	Self	2	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Russia Szamanski
16	Newark	brother	1	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	Hungary Szamanski
17	Pueblo	brother	1	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
18	"	brother	2	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
19	Canton	husband	3	no	husband " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
20	"	father	3	no	father " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
21	New York	Self	5	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
22	"	brother	5	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
23	"	father	5	no	father " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
24	"	husband	5	no	husband " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
25	"	father	5	no	father " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
26	Cleveland	brother	5	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
27	Pa. Philadelphia	Self	5	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
28	"	brother	5	no	brother " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
29	Wichita	Self	5	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"
30	Chicago	Self	5	no	Self " " " " " "	"	"	5	black	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. M. M. of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. M. M. M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913

at NEW-YORK

B. B. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *122* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* Nov. 22nd, 1913

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Gross — Izak	43	m	shoemaker		Hungary		Hungary	Gatmar	wife Gross Izak's
2			Weiss — Rachel	17	f	seamstress		Roum		Roum	Oene	father anko Weiss
3			" — Lora	15	f	none						Denia Roum
4			" — Olga	14	f							
5			Grünberg — Eric	24	m	laborer						father Weiss
6			" — Lure	28	f	housewife						Denia Roum
7			Kornstein — Chaim	21	m	lab.						Niantz father S. Kornstein
8			Rihely — Franca	21	f	servant		Hungary		Hungary	Gorucka	Niantz father Rihely
9			Winicki — Roman	21	m	student		Austria		Pol.	Polnow	father young Winicki
10			Klockowski — Teresa	18	f	farm						Slagile father Klockowski
11			Serigelska — Antonia	19	f	housewife						Polonia father J. Markowski
12			" — Stefania	2	f	none						Polonia Gal
13			Lemanowicz — Ludmila	19	f	lab.		Pol.			Bydram	father J. Lemanowicz
14			Farkas — Samu	17	m	shopman		Hungary		Hungary	Gmetz	father M. Farkas
15			Beryner — Sidor	87	m	farmer		Russia		Russia	Chotynski	father S. Beryner
16			Kuninowicz — Wladimir	19	m	lab.					Korostuf	father M. Kuninowicz
17			Swankon — Hendel	33	m	tailor		Austria		Hungary	Swankon	father Hendel Swankon
18			Bauer — Oskar	29	m	mechanic				Hungary	Widopul	father Oskar Bauer
19			Goldenshtein — Josef	18	m	bookbinder		Russia		Russia	Goldenshtein	father Josef Goldenshtein
20			Grief — Malke	26	f	housewife		Austria		Austria	Garnopol	father Malke Grief
21			Katzenelenbogen — Chaim	18	m	farmer		Russia		Russia	Danckow	father Chaim Katzenelenbogen
22			" — Hankel	18	m							
23			Knock — Swan	41	m			Austria		Austria	Knock	father Swan Knock
24			Kutny — Joachim	39	m			Polish			Wyziany	father Joachim Kutny
25			Siacki — Vincenty	39	m							father Vincenty Siacki
26			Czajowski — Jan	44	m							father Jan Czajowski
27			" — Jan	10	m	none						
28			Magerowicz — Maria	16	f	housewife						father Maria Magerowicz
29			" — Stefania	8	f	none						father
30			Sankar — Franciszek	33	m	farmer					Kazow	father Franciszek Sankar

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

29

191

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.												
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	ny	city	self	28 mo.	Bril. William Blum 327 E 9th ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	grey	blue	none	Hung	Polen						
2	much	Detroit	(yes. aunt)		386 Hastings Detroit Mich dep father: Hermann Hengler 127 Court St ny						4 7												
3											4 6												
4																							
5	ny	city	no. father	60	Adelbert H. Korte 577 1st St ny						5 2												
6	ny	newark	self	0	Cousin: H. Rassin 695 50th St ny						5 4												
7	ny	newark	self	6 4/5	most Rev. J. J. Korte 1007 1st St ny						5 5												
8	ny	Yorkville	brother	10 mo.	Brother: Marylaw Klockowski Box 137 Yorkville ny						5 1												
9	ny	Chicago	husb.		Elis. Nicola Schepelsh 442 1st St Chicago						5 2												
10	ny	Chicago	father		Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 2												
11	ny	Chicago	brother		Brother: Adolf Korte 123 1st St ny						5 4												
12	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												
13	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Emily Ratschak Box 172 Coal Dale Pa						5 5												
14	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 4												
15	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												
16	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Emily Ratschak Box 172 Coal Dale Pa						5 5												
17	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 4												
18	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												
19	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Emily Ratschak Box 172 Coal Dale Pa						5 5												
20	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 4												
21	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												
22	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Emily Ratschak Box 172 Coal Dale Pa						5 5												
23	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 4												
24	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												
25	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Emily Ratschak Box 172 Coal Dale Pa						5 5												
26	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 4												
27	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												
28	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Emily Ratschak Box 172 Coal Dale Pa						5 5												
29	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Cousin: J. J. Korte 11042 1st St Chicago						5 4												
30	ny	Coal Dale	self	25	Bril. Stefania Ratschak Box 101 Coal Dale Pa						5 10												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maria Nash, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing Thru with do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of November, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1918

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling, or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.									
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Country.	City or Town.						
1			<i>Terenburg</i>	<i>Leibe</i>	18	m	sailor yes yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krole	father: <i>Leibe</i> <i>Leibe</i> <i>Terenburg</i>								
2			<i>Kasnerman</i>	<i>Schape</i>	19	m	egg packer		"	"	"	Kasuly	father: <i>Simon</i> <i>Kasnerman</i>								
3			<i>Leselokis</i>	<i>Stefania</i>	22	f	housewife no no		"	"	"	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Leselokis</i>									
4					2	f	none		"	"	"	grandfather: <i>Leib</i> <i>Leselokis</i>									
5			<i>Musinska</i>	<i>Alexandra</i>	17	f	formhand yes yes		Polish	"	"	father: <i>Andrey</i> <i>Musinski</i>									
6			<i>Grazka</i>	<i>Anastasia</i>	16	f	none		Austria	"	"	father: <i>W. Grazka</i>									
7			<i>Korbeninski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	25	m	lab. yes yes		"	"	"	father: <i>Josef</i> <i>Korbeninski</i>									
8			<i>Abramowitz</i>	<i>Shik</i>	27	m	none		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	no relation									
9				<i>Clara</i>	20	f	seamstress		"	"	"	no relation									
10			<i>Shierkus</i>	<i>Josep</i>	20	m	farmh.		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	mother: <i>Margareta</i> <i>Shierkus</i>									
11			<i>Davidovitch</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	21	m	glaser		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: <i>M. Davidovitch</i>									
12			<i>Gura</i>	<i>Anna</i>	16	f	farmh.		Austria	Polish	Austria	father: <i>Levan</i> <i>Gura</i>									
13			<i>Lawienski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	m	none		Russia	"	"	mother: <i>Margareta</i> <i>Lawienski</i>									
14			<i>Klimch</i>	<i>Aniela</i>	21	f	yes yes		Austria	"	"	mother: <i>Margareta</i> <i>Klimch</i>									
15			<i>Kopac</i>	<i>Piot</i>	20	m	none		Russia	"	"	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Kopac</i>									
16			<i>Horvick</i>	<i>Katarzyn</i>	40	f	housewife		Austria	"	"	no relation									
17			<i>Tamianski</i>	<i>Karolina</i>	10	f	none		U.S.A.	"	"	no relation									
18			<i>Grim</i>	<i>Joine</i>	18	m	sailor yes yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Grim</i>									
19			<i>Meronski</i>	<i>Julia</i>	10	f	farmh.		Austria	Polish	Austria	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Meronski</i>									
20			<i>Chladnewitz</i>	<i>Stor</i>	14	m	none		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	brother: <i>Chaim</i> <i>Chladnewitz</i>									
21			<i>Sypa</i>	<i>Jan</i>	50	m	mid. lab. no no		Austria	"	"	no relation									
22			<i>Altman</i>	<i>Frankel</i>	27	m	joiner yes yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Altman</i>									
23			<i>Kofernand</i>	<i>Bartharia</i>	25	f	none		"	"	"	no relation									
24			<i>Chewskiak</i>	<i>Anina</i>	16	f	farmh.		Austria	"	"	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Chewskiak</i>									
25			<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Chane Seie</i>	26	m	housewife		Romania	Hebrew	Romania	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Salomon</i>									
26				<i>Beile</i>	5	f	none no no		"	"	"	grandfather: <i>Leib</i> <i>Beile</i>									
27				<i>Joine</i>	4	f	none		"	"	"	no relation									
28			<i>Merwinski</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	21	m	farmh.		Romania	Polish	Romania	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Merwinski</i>									
29			<i>Baschlin</i>	<i>Herak</i>	17	m	salesman yes yes		Hebrew	"	"	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Baschlin</i>									
30			<i>Wojtaschowa</i>	<i>Ludwika</i>	20	f	farmh. no no		Polish	"	"	father: <i>Leib</i> <i>Wojtaschowa</i>									

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

193

No on List	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
												Country.	City or Town.
12	Chicago	brother	25		brother, Joe Zernberg, 250 Bellevue St. New York	no	no	5 3	fair brown	none		Russia	Kerola
13	New York	self	4		coast guard, 385 E. 3rd St. New York			5 6	grey			Austria	Thunberg
14	Chicago	brother	25		husband, 453 3rd St. Chicago Ill.			5 1	blond blue			Austria	Osterkir
15	St. Louis	brother	6		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	brown brown			Russia	Koscow
16	Chicago	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Austria	Biskowitz
17	New York	self	20		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 5	blond blue			Russia	Jerusalem
18	New York	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 4	"			Romania	Wasiy
19	Chicago	sister	25		sister, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	brown brown			Russia	Karokis
20	New York	brother			brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 7	brown brown			Romania	Pomeli
21	Allegheny	sister			sister, 340 1st St. St. Louis			4 8	blond blue			Austria	Kermiki
22	Allegheny	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 9	"			Russia	Polusko
23	Allegheny	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	brown brown			Austria	Chawka
24	Allegheny	brother	15		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 6	"			Russia	Budy
25	Chicago	cousin	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	blond blue			Austria	Likowan
26	Chicago	father	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			U.S.A.	Chicago
27	Chicago	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 3	brown brown			Russia	Gombin
28	New York	self	10		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			4 11	"			Austria	Hawlowki
29	New York	mother			brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5	grey			Russia	Kolna
30	Bryn Mawr	cousin	2		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 6	"			Austria	Pogorice
31	Providence	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 4	"			Russia	Kowach
32	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 6	"			Russia	Kowach
33	Allegheny	sister	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5	"			Austria	Kowach
34	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	brown			Romania	Parry
35	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
36	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
37	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
38	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
39	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
40	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
41	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
42	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
43	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
44	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
45	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
46	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
47	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
48	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
49	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
50	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
51	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
52	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
53	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
54	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
55	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
56	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
57	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
58	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
59	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
60	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
61	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
62	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
63	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
64	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
65	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
66	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
67	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
68	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
69	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
70	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
71	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
72	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
73	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
74	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
75	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
76	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
77	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
78	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
79	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
80	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
81	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
82	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
83	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
84	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
85	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
86	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
87	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
88	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
89	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
90	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
91	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
92	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
93	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
94	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
95	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
96	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
97	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
98	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
99	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry
100	Brooklyn	brother	25		brother, 340 1st St. St. Louis			5 1	"			Romania	Parry

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

12 day of December, 1913

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* November 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1			<i>Lokolowski Lukasz</i>	41	m	laborer		Austria	Polish	Radworze	mother: <i>Katerina Benkowska</i>
2			<i>" Agnieszka</i>	28	f	housewife		"	"	"	Radworze Gal.
3			<i>Bukwald Juda</i>	44	m	merchant		Hebrew	"	Lemberg	no relation
4			<i>" Edmund</i>	11	m	none		"	"	"	"
5			<i>Waldau Leib</i>	61	m	teacher		"	"	Podol	"
6			<i>" Salcia</i>	49	f	housewife		"	"	"	"
7			<i>" Helena</i>	17	f	"		Polish	"	Cernow	father: <i>Titus</i> Count.
8			<i>" Anna</i>	28	f	laborer		"	"	Cernow	husband: <i>Stefan</i> Gal.
9			<i>Niebraszynska Franciszka</i>	33	f	"		"	"	Cernow	mother: <i>Katarzyna</i> Gal.
10			<i>Ettles Dawid</i>	19	m	none		Russia	Hebrew	Odesa	father: <i>Stefan</i> Gal.
11			<i>" Szchok</i>	19	m	"		"	"	Odesa	mother: <i>Katarzyna</i> Gal.
12			<i>Freiermuth Otto</i>	25	m	engineer		Germany	German	U.S.A. New York	father: <i>Jacob</i> Freiermuth
13			<i>Hirschfeld Jente</i>	36	f	housewife		Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	father: <i>David</i> Pesukine
14			<i>" Etel</i>	11	f	none		"	"	"	grandfather: <i>Podol</i>
15			<i>" Samuel</i>	9	m	"		"	"	"	"
16			<i>" Boruch</i>	7	m	"		"	"	"	"
17			<i>" Moische</i>	4	m	"		"	"	"	"
18			<i>" Aron</i>	12	m	"		"	"	"	"
19			<i>Bederka Eduard</i>	16	m	lab. yep		Hungary	Polish	Budaska	no relation
20			<i>" Josef</i>	15	m	"		"	"	"	"
21			<i>Balent Jakob</i>	37	m	"		Croatian	"	Durinsklo	father: <i>Jakob</i> Balent
22			<i>" Balars</i>	40	m	"		"	"	"	mother: <i>Stefan</i> Gal.
23			<i>Trutke Chajet</i>	21	m	shoemaker		Russia	Hebrew	Kybele	mother: <i>Chajet</i> Gal.
24			<i>Guttmann Jankel</i>	20	m	joiner		"	"	"	mother: <i>Chajet</i> Gal.
25			<i>Hebristyan Demeter</i>	45	m	lab.		Hungary	"	Kerepes	mother: <i>Demeter</i> Gal.
26			<i>Pradincak Tolovann</i>	21	m	housewife		"	"	"	mother: <i>Tolovann</i> Gal.
27			<i>" Janos</i>	12	m	"		"	"	"	grandmother: <i>Bullyani</i> Kemplen
28			<i>Koun Franciszka</i>	17	f	"		"	"	"	father: <i>Tolovann</i> Koun
29			<i>" Selvan</i>	7	m	"		"	"	"	grandfather: <i>Bullyani</i> Kemplen
30			<i>Grissai Lajos</i>	20	m	lab. yep		"	"	"	father: <i>Lajos</i> Grissai

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

195

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No on List.	State. City or Town.	(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.						
1	Ill Chicago	yes self	50.00		brother: Max H. Helmer 109 Grand Ave. 1913 Chicago Ill. no good			no	5	3	fair brown	grey	none Austria Chernikau
2		husband			Wife: Dora "Dachwald"								Radworze
3	N.Y New York	self	50.00		27 St. 132				5		brown	brown	Jurkiew
4		father											Slung Dobrocin
5		self	15.00		Paul Essig Tepercont 125 9th St. N.Y.						grey	blue	Austria Rozdol
6					Cousin: Konstantina Koch				4	9	brown	brown	
7					347 7 Ave				5	3		blue	Slankin
8	Pa Mahanoy Place	self	30.00		Glush: Anton Michereyski				5	2		brown	Bernlow
9		husband			Glush: Anton Michereyski				5	3			
10	N.Y city		10		Glush: Anton Michereyski				5	6		grey	Prussia Odessa
11			10		Glush: Anton Michereyski				5	4			
12	B'lyn			yes 10/10/12	Brother: Rudolf Greerminth 101 1st Ave 33 B'lyn N.Y.				5	7			germ Neustadt
13					Glush: A. Hirschfeld 107 1st Ave B'lyn N.Y.				5			brown	Russia Pietshanka
14		mother			father								
15												blond blue	
16													Austria Kolomea
17												brown brown	Horodenska
18					father: mayer Bedenka								Stenberg
19	Pa Pittsb.	yes self	10.00		54 St. Pittsb. Pa				4	0			Slung. Podolsk
20									4	6			
21	Miss West Allis	self	10.00		friend: Ivan Kerev 371 66 Ave west Allis Wisc				5	4		grey grey	Dravskas
22										3		brown brown	
23	N.Y B'lyn	brother			brother: A. Chasov 106 1st Ave B'lyn N.Y.				4	10			Prussia Kyotek
24	City				brother: Schloime Gullman 205 75 St N.Y.				4	10			Chotin
25	N.Y Perth Amboy	self	10.00		friend: J. J. J. J. 409 4th St North Amboy				5	2			Slung Korepi
26	Pa Elgin	self	10.00		brother: J. J. J. J. 547 Bondale St. Elgin Pa				5	3			Bothyan
27		father			father								
28	N.Y Keys Bea				brother: J. J. J. J. Keys Bea N.Y.				5	5			
29		father											
30	Newark				friend: J. J. J. J. Newark N.Y.				5	10			Szambachy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Marn Master of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Marn
Master.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Event destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

196

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec in 1913.

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *November 22nd*, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)																
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		
1					Kowalewska	Heronika	19	f	farmlab.	no no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pjdmigda		no relation
2					Kujar	Anna	18	f	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Bialya		father Jan Kujar
3					Cherashnia	Mendel	18	m	hatmaker		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	bedlee		father Chel Cherashnia
4					Bazyalo	Jacob	20	m	1-177315-19-26 mason	no no				Sablaka		no relation
5					Zolondz	Jankel	17	m	2270-243334-5/24/31-MY-SIS tailor					Konga		father Elli Zolondz
6					Grisper	Corin	22	m	yes	yes				Combis		father Zolondz
7					Lipschitz	Ester	26	f	housewife	no no				Antola		mother Zolondz
8					Holkowsky	Max	30	m	tailor	yes yes				Riber		father Zolondz
9					Elowas	Ursula	18	f	farmlab.	no no				Griczunski		mother Zolondz
10					Zawadzka	Hode	18	f	housewife	yes yes				Oranski		father Zolondz
11					Girulink	Scheine	18	f						Bida		mother Zolondz
12					Balaikute	Maryanna	20	f	farmlab.	no no				Harpoli		no relation
13					Salomont	Chime	40	m	tailor	yes yes	Roumania	Hebr.	Rouman	Podchunk		no relation
14						Chanebint	46	f	housewife							
15						Chaim	8	m	none	no no						
16						Rosa	7	f	5-9889-9-44							
17					Kolodziejczak	Marianna	29	f	housewife	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Post		father Wojciech Kolodziejczak
18						Franciszka	2	m	none	no no						father Wojciech Kolodziejczak
19					Koslocka	Antonia	27	f	housewife					Rokorack		father Antonia Koslocka
20						Haggmund	12	m	none							father Antonia Koslocka
21					Parenska	Jozefa	18	f	farmlab.	yes no				Kysabawa		father Jozefa Parenska
22					Korytkowska	Jozefa	18	f	housewife	yes yes				Bagdani		mother Jozefa Korytkowska
23					Kaplan	Gedach	35	m	tailor					Kody		father Gedach Kaplan
24					Moskovich	Galman	17	m	2245792		Rouman		Rouman	Jassy		father Galman Moskovich
25					Tokarska	Jozia	19	f	farmlab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorliha		father Jozia Tokarska
26					Kuczymowska	Wronislawa	18	f	no no		Russia		Russia	Ostromiz		father Jozia Tokarska
27					Jan Niemietz	Jan	17	m	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Ostrom		father Jozia Tokarska
28					Swierczynski	Jan	37	m	mason	no no	Russia		Russia	Zaguron		father Jozia Tokarska
29					Meszyuk	Simon	21	m	farmlab.	yes yes				Koschomsk		father Jozia Tokarska
30					Palacw	Antoni	32	m	no no					Kibaki		father Jozia Tokarska

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

32

137

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

No	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Mich. Detroit	brother		brother J. Samuel Remonowski 377 St. 194 Detroit Mich.	no none no good	no	5 2	fair bld blue	none	Russia Zedmoste
2	Ill. Chicago	S. brother		brother J. Paul Pudo + sister 610 North May St. Chicago Ill.	" " "	"	5	brn grey	"	Austria Bielora
3	Mich. Detroit	S. brother		brother Maurice Cheresnow 262 Hastings St. Detroit Mich	" " "	"	5 5	brn brn	"	Russia Lidolet
4	Mass. Clinton	S. br. ill.		brother Joseph Jeros Green St. No Clinton Mass.	" " "	"	5 2	bld grey	"	Lithuania
5	N.Y. City	/ brother		brother Henry Malenda 29 E. 7th St. N.Y. city	" " "	"	5 3	brn brn	"	Romania
6	Mich. Detroit	S. Self		brother Maurice Mispel 333 Maple St. Detroit Mich	" " "	"	5 4	" " "	"	Gombin
7	Ill. Chicago	S. husband		Husband Mr. Gipschitz 4250 Columel Ave. Chicago Ill	" " "	"	4 10	" " grey	"	Austria
8	N.Y. City	/ uncle		uncle Matthe Melner 16 Eldridge St. N.Y. City	" " "	"	5 3	" " brn	"	Riber
9	Ill. Chicago	S. brother		brother Michaelas Klammas 73 E 6th St. Chicago Ill.	" " "	"	5 6	" " grey	"	Prizumski
10	N.Y. City	/ uncle		uncle Matthe Melner 46 E. Eldridge St. N.Y. City	" " "	"	5	" " brn	"	Ossauki
11	" Bronx	/ brother		brother Abraham Gerulink 1454 Wilkins Ave Bronx N.Y.	" " "	"	5	" " grey	"	Bida
12	Ill. Waukegan	S. br. ill.		br. H. J. Wolichunas 502 So. White St. Waukegan	" " "	"	4 11	" " "	"	Starpoli
13	N.Y. City	son		son Salomon Kalaman 354 E. 123 St New York	" " "	"	5 1	" " brn	"	Roumania Podetuck
14	"	"		"	" " "	"	5 1	" " "	"	"
15	"	brother		brother	" " "	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	Pa. Erie	/ husband		Husband Anton Kolodziejask 345 E. 15th St. Erie Pa.	" " "	"	5 2	" bld blue	"	Russia Cont
18	"	/ father		father	" " "	"	"	" " "	"	"
19	N.J. Bound Brook	/ husband		Husband Josef Koslowski Winkelman St. 78 Bound Brook N.J.	" " "	"	5	" brn brn	"	Pokorack
20	"	/ father		father	" " "	"	"	" " "	"	"
21	Pa. Pittsburg	/ brother		brother Walenty Paranski 13015 Peluski Ave Pittsburg Pa.	" " "	"	5 2	" " "	"	Sziposki
22	Mich. Detroit	S. brother		brother Josef Korylowitch Ryman St. 363 Detroit Mich	" " "	"	5 1	" " "	"	Narimna
23	N.Y. City	/ cousin		Cousin Salomon Bickarski 42/44 Wilmington St N.Y. City	" " "	"	5 6	" " "	"	Lastkolo
24	" Bronx	/ father		father Abram Moskowitz 377 79th Ave Bronx N.Y.	" " "	"	5 1	" " "	"	Roum. jassy
25	Ill. Chicago	S. brother		brother Josef Tchariski Ohio St. 1669 Chicago Ill	" " "	"	4 11	" " grey	"	Austria Skropshi
26	Mich. Detroit	S. br. ill.		br. H. Jan Wiktorowitch + sister Ludwig St. 448 Detroit Mich	" " "	"	5 3	" bld blue	"	Russia Skrofit
27	Ill. Chicago	S. Sister		sister Anna Niemce 26 Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill	" " "	"	5 6	" " "	"	Austria Skrud
28	Ohio Toronto	S. Self		Cousin Tomas Mislinitski Box 439 Toronto Ohio	" " "	"	5 7	" brn brn	"	Russia Kazaron
29	N.Y. Buffalo	S. brother		cousin Alex. Nowotnek Kapoff St. 11 Buffalo N.Y.	" " "	"	5 7	" " "	"	Kozakowek
30	Nice. Konarka	S. brother		Mr. V. Hamil Wajbach 650 Racine Ave Konarka Mich	" " "	"	5 8	" bld brn	"	Hgonjenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Marm Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Marm
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling, Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, Sailing thence, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

198

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 15 day of November, 1913.

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

11-4038

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4038

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Steuwa Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nor 22nd*, 191*3*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Ordinary.	Other.	Married.	Single.	Married.	Single.	Married.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Goldman	22	6 1/2	f	seaman	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chelny	father, Abraham Goldman
2											Guger	40		m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lutmer	mother, Frieda Lutmer
3											"	11		f	none			"	"	"	Gardner	"
4											"	8		f	none			"	"	"	"	"
5											Wroblewska	38		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stawola	mother, W. Maria Wroblewska
6											"	9		f	none			"	"	"	"	Grandmother
7											"	11		f	none			"	"	"	"	"
8											Rachman	44		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomazow	Sister, H. Frie Rachman
9											"	11		m	none			"	"	"	"	Aunt
10											"	9		f	none			"	"	"	"	"
11											"	4		f	none			"	"	"	"	"
12											Hot Kot	40		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubuschow	no relation
13											"	14		m	none			"	"	"	"	"
14											"	9		m	none			"	"	"	"	"
15											"	5		f	none			"	"	"	"	"
16											Metanika	10		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stulitz	father, H. Metanika
17											Marala	16		m	none			"	"	"	"	no relation
18											Sluska	18		f	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Winnipeg	father, H. Sluska
19											Pufnyaska	17		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, H. Pufnyaska
20											Kramer	21		m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, H. Kramer
21											Mos	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Golynow	Golynow	brother, H. Mos
22											Pruska	22		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lopon	brother, H. Pruska
23											Pruska	10		m	none			"	"	"	"	brother, H. Pruska
24											Pruska	11		f	none			"	"	"	"	brother, H. Pruska
25											"	9		f	none			"	"	"	"	brother, H. Pruska
26											Gold	17		f	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stawola	father, H. Gold
27											Kleinfield	9		f	none			"	"	"	"	brother, H. Kleinfield
28											Imochowski	10		m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stawola	brother, H. Imochowski
29											Chig	20		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, H. Chig
30											Indi	16		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, H. Indi
31											Kasnia	10		f	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother, H. Kasnia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

193

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December

1913

No on List	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo St Louis	Mo	sister	3	no	no	no	no	good	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chortkova
2	New York	Mo	husband	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	grey	"	"	Ludlow
3	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mo Chicago	Mo	husband	yes	yes	no	no	no	good	4	"	"	"	Austria	Serawi
6	"	"	father	born	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago
7	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	blonde	"	Austria	St. Michael
8	New York	Mo	husband	"	no	no	no	no	good	4	"	brown	"	Russia	Tomazov
9	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mo Brooklyn	Mo	sister	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
13	"	"	brother	"	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	grey	"	Austria	Shulsky
17	Pennsburgh	Pa	father	"	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	blonde	"	"	Polina
18	Mo Chicago	Mo	brother	21	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	brown	"	Russia	Winnicki
19	Pa Pittsburgh	Pa	sister	5	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	blonde	"	"	Sandaga
20	Penn Wabburg	Pa	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	black brown	"	"	Dolghin
21	Mich Detroit	Mich	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	blonde	"	Austria	Lipson
22	Penn Wabburg	Pa	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	grey	"	Russia	Stsky
23	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	New York	Mo	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Stankow
26	"	"	father	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	blonde	"	"	"
27	Pa Marshall	Pa	brother	25	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Prosky
28	Mo Chicago	Mo	"	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	grey	"	"	Stokely
29	New York	Mo	brother	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	blue	"	"	Stankow
30	Mo Chicago	Mo	sister	20	no	no	no	no	good	5	"	blonde	"	"	Lond

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

193.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, December, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
No. on List.	Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mo. St. Louis	yes	sister	3	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chertkov	
2	New York	no	husband	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Ludlow	
3	"	no	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Ill. Chicago	yes	husband	yes	husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	9	"	"	"	Russia	Serawi	
5	"	no	father	born	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago	
6	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	New York	no	husband	"	husband	yes	yes	yes	yes	4	10	"	"	"	Russia	Timogor	
9	"	no	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Mo. St. Louis	no	son	14	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lubichow
13	"	no	brother	"	brother	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Pa. Pittsburg	yes	"	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	3	"	grey	"	Russia	Kulsky	
17	Plymouth	no	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde	"	"	Poland	
18	Ill. Chicago	no	brother	21	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	"	brown	"	Russia	Winnipeg	
19	Pa. Pittsburg	no	sister	5	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	-	"	blonde	"	"	Sweden	
20	Conn. Waterbury	no	brother	15	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	"	black brown	"	"	Poland	
21	Mich. Detroit	no	"	24	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	3	"	blonde	"	Russia	Lobov	
22	Conn. Waterbury	no	brother	15	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	3	"	grey	"	Russia	Stsky	
23	"	no	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	New York	no	brother	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	1	"	brown	"	Russia	Samistau	
26	"	no	father	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Pa. Smalltown	no	brother	28	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	5	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Prosky	
28	Ill. Chicago	no	"	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Poland	
29	New York	no	brother	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	2	"	blue	"	"	Poland	
30	Ill. Chicago	no	sister	20	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Poland	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. van der Meer, Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dowling., Surgeon of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12th day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Vincent Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
	U. S. Citizens. Dependent. Tourist. Child. Maiden. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	54	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 2			<i>Torold</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Golna, Ruznick</i>
X 3			<i>Perche</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	<i>Golna, Ruznick</i>
X 4			<i>Jossel</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Golna, Ruznick</i>
X 5			<i>Abiam</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Golna, Ruznick</i>
X 6			<i>Chae</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	<i>Golna, Ruznick</i>
X 7			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 8			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 9			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 10			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 11			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 12			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 13			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 14			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 15			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 16			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 17			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 18			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 19			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 20			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 21			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 22			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 23			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 24			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 25			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 26			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 27			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 28			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 29			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>
X 30			<i>Kolonec</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>unemployed</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i> <i>Golna</i> <i>Father: Ahaj, Ruznick</i>

34

201

NEW-YORK

December

, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	Ny	New York	husband	no		Husband: Perry Holmbeck, 344 Henry St. New York City	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Polna			
2	"	"	father	"		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	black grey	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"		father: Paul Wegman	"	"	"	"	"	black blue	"	"	"			
8	Conn	Collinsville	father	no		father: Maryan Horibyski, Box 404, Collinsville, Conn.	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	black blue	none	Russia	Spitnooty		
9	Ny	New York	"	"		father: David C. Luker, 443 Ave. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair brown brown	"	"	Polina		
10	"	"	brother	"		brother: Alex. Brown, 169 1/2 St. 70th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"		
11	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"		brother: William Rosenberg, 256 E. 35th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	Romania	Lassy	
12	Ill.	Chicago	cousin	"		cousin: Jan Tomerak, 5013 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Russia	Tenec	
13	"	"	brother	"		brother: Francis Poprawski, 2424 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	Siberia	
14	Ny	Niagara Falls	husband	"		husband: Harry Weiss, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	pockmarked	"	Stanow	
15	"	"	father	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Pa	Monacauch	husband	"		husband: H. Regelman, 224 W. Ludlow St. Monacauch Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Rebel	
18	"	"	father	"		father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Ny	Elizabeth	brother-in-law	"		brother-in-law: Emma Horowitz, 229 Broad St. Elizabeth, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Starer
22	Ny	New York	self	"		cousin: B. Holowick, 344 Henry St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Marina
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Pequawick	"	"		father: Jan Weaske, Buffalo St. 13519, Pequawick Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bruckman
25	"	Chicago	"	"		brother: J. Weaske, 4559 Vermilage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Martens
26	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"		brother: John Andr. Ben. Walworth, 339 Vermont Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Magoff
27	"	Buffalo	"	"		brother: Stephen Gony, 440 Wilson St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Rosaline
28	Ill.	Chicago	"	"		brother: J. Shuevick, 3713 Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Palkish
29	"	"	"	"		cousin: Adolf Shuevick, 3713 So. Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Siberia
30	"	"	"	"		brother: Thomas Kaurinawick, 4559 Vermilage Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Shartina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Maria Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of December, 1913,

at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing Thru with*, do
(Name of vessel, and whether "sailing" or "steamed")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 18
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
NEW YORK
STATE REGENTS
and that I have made a personal examination of
the manifest herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1913.
at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nieuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *Nov 20th*, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Teacher.	Student.	Child.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

203

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December, 1913

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
											Feet. Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills. Chicago	self	17	Yes	uncle: Wincunas Klodas 62-72 W. Hepista, Chicago			no	no	5. 0	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Pipiro		
2	Ny Brooklyn		28		friend: Adolf Warbed 97 North 3rd St. Brooklyn					4. 11					Tomaszew		
3	Pa Shenandoah		28		friend: H. Regelman 224 W. Highland St. Shenandoah					5. 5	dark	black			Rebec		
4	Ills. Chicago	brother	40	Yes	Brother: Abraham Sabucki 4325 Wood St. Chicago Ill.					5. 9	Blonde	Blue			Testrichy		
5		self	-	No	Brother					4. 11					Jiralarhi		
6		mother	-		uncle					5. 1	brown	grey					
7		self	10		Brother					5. 7					Higlee		
8	Ny Brooklyn		25		uncle: Sam "Kaida" 426 E. 14th St. Brooklyn					5. 6					Hungary		
9	Ohio Cleveland		20		Brother: Rodner Agoston 221 Franklin St. Cleveland O.					5. 6					Hungary		
10			-		Cousin: R. Schockit 803 Lowell St. Brooklyn Ny					5. 4					Russia		
11	Ny Brooklyn		25		uncle: Sam "Kaida" 426 E. 14th St. Brooklyn					5. 2	Blonde	Blue			Hungary		
12	Ills. Woodstock		30		uncle: Casper Marcinkowski No. 439 Toronto Ohio			no	no	5. 5	fair brown	grey	none	Russia	Kagorow		
13	Ohio Toronto	self	28		Brother: Stefan Gorny 420 Wilson St. Buffalo Ny					5. 9	Blonde				Russia		
14	Ny Buffalo		17		husband: Chaim Katz 322 Madison Ave. New York					5. 3	brown	brown			Blinn		
15	Ny New York	husband	22		father					5. 6							
16		father	-							5. 5							
17			-							5. 2							
18			-							5. 5							
19	Ills. Chicago	self	28		husband: Sam "Kaida" 4330 Ashland Ave. Chicago Ill.					5. 2		grey			Austria		
20	Ny New York		28		Brother: Sam "Kaida" 62 E. 14th St. New York					5. 4		brown			Hungary		
21			28		Brother: Morris Lebowitz 126 E. 2nd St. New York					5. 2					Hungary		
22			-		Brother					5. 3							
23	Brooklyn		25		Brother: Josef Berakler 281 E. 1st St. Brooklyn Ny					5. -					Austria		
24	Pa Mahanoy		24		Brother: Chaim Berakler Hahnway Plane Pa					5. 4		grey			Czechland		
25	Ny Hoboken		24		Cousin: Sam Halatimsky 74 Grand St. Brooklyn					5. 7		brown			Russia		
26	Ny New York		24		Brother: Sam "Kaida" 1751 Palgato Ave. New York					5. 4		Blonde grey			Hungary		
27			24		Brother: Israel Halpern 1473 5th Ave. New York					5. 2		brown	brown		Russia		
28	Conn Braford		28	Yes	Brother: Josef Swacka 324 Main St. Braford Conn					5. 6					Austria		
29	Ny New York		18		Cousin: J. Cohen 46 Ave C. New York					5. 5		grey			Russia		
30	Bronx		34		Brother: Sam "Kaida" 1721 Palgato St. Bronx Ny					4. 10		Blonde	Blue		Austria		

T ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. M. Master, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. M. Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this **12** day of **December**, 1913

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nieuw Amsterdam" sailing from Rotterdam November 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)													
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.									
				56									
1			Susck	Paulina	24	f	1 serv. gen. yr. yr.		Hungary	Horal	Hungary	Galgoz	father Susck Andras Galgoz & Nyitra
2			Rechocky	Emilie	43	f	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		magyar	U.S.A.	New York	mother Rechocky Sandorn
3				Karoly		m	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Hungary	Budapest	
4			Rath	Johann	26	m	1 laborer		Austria	German	Austria	Albersdorf	mother Aloisia Rath Albersdorf Steiermark
5			Ukaurcook	Janosne	35	f	housewife		Hungary	magyar	Hungary	Mezsepet	father Ukaurcook Janos Mezsepet & Zemplen
6				Jozsebeth	9	f	1 none						
7			Boonar	Janosne	26	m	housewife					Abara	father Bonar Mikaly Abara & Zemplen
8				Julianne	15	f	1 none		U.S.A.				
9				Istvan	9	m			Hungary				
10				Miklos	5	m							
11			Wrotyky	Gelde	35	f	wid. housewife		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinsk	father Wrotyky Augustin Pinsk & Pinsk
12				Chane	19	m	1 none						
13			Scheringgold	Jankel	19	m	1 laborer						mother Freide Scheingold
14			Scheine	Dora	17	f	1 seamstress		Austria		Austria	Stanislaw	father Jankel Scheine Stanislaw & Bielce
15			Birnbaum	Bertha	18	f							father Karl Birnbaum
16			Koch	Franciszka	17	f			Polish				father Koch
17			Dziedziec	Aniela	18	f	1 serv. gen.						father Jan Dziedziec
18			Bomba	Katarzyna	20	f			Russia		Russia	Porowiany	father Bomba
19			Kryb	Maria	23	f	housewife		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Machna	father Kryb
20			Gruber	Prane	16	m	1 seamstress		Hebrew				father Gruber
21			Gold	Basie	17	f			Russia		Russia	Jkritz	father Gold
22			Glus	Mariem	18	f			Austria		Austria	Lemberg	father Glus
23			Witkurziska	Tekla	27	f	housewife		Ruthenian				father Witkurziska
24			Martenczuk	Alexandra	16	f	1 farm lab.		Russia	Polish	Russia	Pelch	father Martenczuk
25				Bronislawa	11	f							
26			Arakachansky	Helwel	20	m	1 laborer		Hebrew				father Arakachansky
27				Chane	18	f	1 seamstress						
28			Kalwa	Jacob	22	m	1 farm lab.						father Kalwa
29			Galy	Chaim	15	m	1 none		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Volazerkowka	father Galy
30			Ryft	Moshe D.	19	m	1 laborer		Russia		Russia	Samost	father Ryft

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

205

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December, 1913

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Bridge	self	no	Aunt: Stefania Wrobley 272 St. 1st NY			no	no	4	11	fair	blond blue	none	King Galgoz	
2	"	Hudson	self	no	Brother: George Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	4	10	grey	brown		Budapest	
3	"	"	self	no	Brother: Richard Spiter 155 Gary St. San Francisco			no	no	4	11	"	brown		Albergauf	
4	Cal	San Francisco	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	1	"	blond blue		Turkey	
5	Pa	Beaver Falls	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
6	"	"	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
7	"	Duquesne	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
8	"	"	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
9	"	"	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
10	"	"	self	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
11	Mo	St. Louis	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
12	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
13	NY	Blyn	father	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
14	"	City	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
15	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
16	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
17	NY	Brooklyn	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
18	Ills	Chicago	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
19	Pa	Cherry Valley	husb	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
20	NY	City	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
21	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
22	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
23	Pa	Scranton	husb	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
24	Ind	St. Ben	father	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
25	"	"	father	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
26	NY	City	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
27	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
28	Ills	Chicago	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
29	NY	City	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	
30	"	"	brother	no	Brother: James Hughes 1000 100th St. Hudson			no	no	5	4	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Wain Masta, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of December, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this 18th day of December, 1913

at **NEW-YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4634

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4634

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Meuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

Nov 22nd, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Crew. Merchant. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Child to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
X			Bezahler	Clara	18	f	5 seamstr	yes yes	Austria Hebrew	Austria Throwice	father A. Bezahler Throwice Gal.
2			Wink	Morse	17	m	5 lab		" Russia	" Russia Gorodok	father S. Wink Gorodok Pod.
X			Andrusiow	Maria	18	f	1 farm	now	Austria Polish	Austria Wauzges	father H. Andrusiow Wauzges Gal.
4			Lientara	Anton	18	m	1 gypsy		Russia	" Russia Tumatkowits	father M. Lientara Tumatkowits Russia
5			Prokowska	Antonia	21	f	5 gypsy		Austria German	Austria Kendorf	no relation
6			Stamecka	Zofia	86	f					sister R. Stamecka Kendorf Gal.
X			Waidman	Freide	18	f	1 seamstr.		Russia Hebrew	Russia Winiowitz	brother A. Waidman Winiowitz Gal.
X			Barabasz	Beile	46	f	1 housew	now			Belze no relation
X				Pinkas	17	m	5 lab	yes			
X				Lea	18	f	1 seamstr	now			
11			Kewitter	Simon	27	m	1 lab	yes yes	Austria	" Austria Skalat	wife Jennie Kewitter Skalat Gal.
12			Greunshpeit	Mendel	18	f	5 farmer		Russia	" Russia Mezibas	father J. Greunshpeit Mezibas Pod.
13			Kass	Boruch	20	f	1 laundry			" Chotin	father A. Kass Chotin Russ.
14			Kogan	Nute	20	f	1 lab			" Pogans	father X. Kogan Pogans Gal.
15			Mojtanowicz	Josef	17	f	1 joiner		Austria Polish	Austria Dynow	father J. Mojtanowicz Dynow Gal.
16			Pilat	Jan	18	m	5 farm		Russia	" Russia Maravian	father W. Pilat Maravian Russia
17				Katarina	20	f	1	now			
X			Rosenberg	Reise	27	f	1 housew	yes yes	Hebrew	" Gredik	father M. Feinstein Gredik Pod.
X				Brane	31	f	1 housew	now			
X			Feinstein	Zlate	16	f	1 seamstr	yes			father
21			Schwartzman	Feige	45	f	1 housew	now		" Polone	no relation
22			Kidzierski	Jan	25	m	1 fast lab	yes yes	Austria Polish	Austria Dynow	brother A. Kidzierski Dynow Gal.
23			Szuljak	Jonas	30	m	1 farm		Hungary Magyar	Hungary Bankovic	wife A. Sulzjak Bankovic Hungary
24			Obara	Josef	26	f	5		Austria Polish	Austria Markis	mother A. Obara Markis Gal.
25			Konall	Josefa	17	f	5			" Linik	father Jan Konall Linik Gal.
X			Schorr	David	17	f	5			" Gusinski	father J. Schorr Gusinski Gal.
27			Jansen	Elina	23	f	1 seamstr.		Roum Hebr.	Roum Piatra	father Jan Jansen Piatra Gal.
28				Marina	21	f	1				
29			Wandon	Anton	27	m	1 fast lab		Austria Polish	Austria Pielowitz	wife H. Wandon Pielowitz Gal.
30			Blank	Abram	21	f	1 barber		Russia Hebrew	Russia Krubischow	mother E. Blank Krubischow Chomsk

112

50

W. L. Campbell

Inspector

112

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

December 2, 1913

207

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.																	
No on List	Final Destination. (Extended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ny Brooklyn - brother	18	No			brother J. Bezahler no more gone					4	10	far brown	yes	Austria Pezany		
2	Brooklyn - sister	10	No			sister B. H. Str. Brooklyn					5	3	"	"	Austria Sorok		
3	New York - cousin	12	No			cousin N. N. Ave. Brooklyn					5	1	"	"	Austria Wassitz		
4	Pa Berlin yes self	42	No			39 E. Nassau St. New York					4	11	"	"	Austria Tunatke		
5	Pittsburg - brother	30	No			brother: Samuel Zickars					5	-	"	"	Austria Kamtar		
6	" - brother	30	No			317 Edmund St. Pittsburg Pa					5	1	"	"	"		
7	Ny Brooklyn - uncle	25	No			uncle: Chaim Shengold					5	3	"	"	Austria Winnowitz		
8	New York - self	40	No			616 4th Ave. Brooklyn Ny					4	10	"	"	"		
9	" - cousin		No			Cousin B. Silberman					5	6	"	"	"		
10	" - cousin		No			84 Bridge St. New York					5	1	"	"	"		
11	Ny. Elisabeth no brother	7	No			Brother: David "Leichter					5	9	"	"	Austria Shalat		
12	Ny New York -	10	No			Brother: Greenstapel					5	2	"	"	Austria Meribor		
13	" - girl	10	No			14 Rutgers Place. New York					5	6	"	"	"		
14	Brooklyn - self	25	No			Brother: Benjamin					5	2	"	"	"		
15	New York -	25	No			80-82 7th St. New York					5	7	"	"	Austria Dynow		
16	Ill. Chicago yes	10	No			Sunt. M. Weissbrod					5	1	"	"	Austria Maravian		
17	" -	40	No			230 Mercer St. Brooklyn Ny					5	2	"	"	"		
18	Ny Brooklyn - husband	12	No			Cousin: Bronislaw Krasnapolsky					5	7	"	"	"		
19	" - father		No			531 E. 6th Street. New York					5	1	"	"	"		
20	" - girl		No			Brother: Frank Krasnapolsky					4	10	"	"	"		
21	Ny. Newark no son		No			4356 Wood St. Chicago Ill					4	8	"	"	Polony		
22	Ny. New York - self	25	No			husband: Aron Rosenberg					5	6	"	"	Austria Dynow		
23	Ny. Perryburg yes	44	No			2603 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn Ny					5	9	"	"	Hungary Dinkowicz		
24	Conn. Glastonbury	22	No			father					5	3	"	"	Austria Markis		
25	Ill. Chicago - sister	10	No			brother: M. Goldenberg					5	-	"	"	"		
26	Ny New York - brother		No			270 Prince Street. Newark N.J.					5	6	"	"	"		
27	Pa Philadelphia self	60	No			Cousin: Bronislaw Krasnapolsky					5	1	"	"	Austria Pratra		
28	" -		No			531 E. 6th Street. New York					5	6	"	"	"		
29	Ny. Detroit	40	No			Brother: Isaac Gabatz					5	3	"	"	Austria Osick		
30	Ny New York -	25	No			Brother: Alexander Chara					5	6	"	"	Austria Krubachow		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. J. Paron Master, of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Paron
Master.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *December*, 19 *13*

at **NEW-YORK**

C. E. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11-463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, *Sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK STATE REGENTS**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *90* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Martin Dowling

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *December*, 19*13*
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Alcova Amsterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*

November 22nd, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Marked or Single.	Occupation.	Country.	City or Town.		
1			Blaszczyk	Marianna	18	f	farmlab	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Stanislaw Vardanski
2			Satanski	Antoni	23	m	farmlab	"	"	Nowolipsh	father: Michal Satanski
3			Hako	Noach	16	m	tailor	"	"	Gembirchow	father: Mordechai Hako
4			Gawenda	Josef	25	m	farmlab	Austria	"	Austria	father: Andryzej Gawenda
5			"	Rudwik	26	m	"	"	"	"	father: Andryzej Gawenda
6			Laprendowicz	Jan	42	m	"	"	"	Zagorink	father: Franciszek Laprendowicz
7			Burwanga	Theresia	27	f	"	"	Ruthenian	Gain	father: Jan Burwanga
8			"	Maria	"	f	"	"	"	"	"
9			Freid	Leah	23	f	housew.	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	father: F. Freid
10			"	Rochel	23	f	housew.	"	"	Baltawa	father: F. Freid
11			"	Russel	4	f	"	"	"	"	"
12			"	Pessie	"	f	"	"	"	"	"
13			Spiers	Joann	18	f	tailor	"	"	Gembirchow	father: M. Spiers
14			Waldman	Abram	35	m	lab.	"	"	Gembirchow	father: R. Waldman
15			Jozwiak	Franciska	21	f	farmlab	"	Polish	Molodow	father: R. Jozwiak
16			Nadaj	Adela	16	f	"	"	"	"	father: Adam Nadaj
17			Kerelew	Marnia	17	f	servant	Austria	Russian	Austria	father: M. Kerelew
18			Dohnal	frans	26	m	lab.	"	"	Palkowatz	father: R. Dohnal
19			Marciniak	Michalina	32	f	housew.	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: R. Marciniak
20			"	Josef	11	m	none	"	"	"	father: R. Marciniak
21			"	Wladislawa	9	f	"	"	"	"	"
22			"	Sofia	7	f	"	"	"	"	"
23			"	Jannia	10	f	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED		van Balen	Nicolaas	19	m	farmlab	Holland	Dutch	Holland	father: H. van Balen
25	ADMITTED		Alterowitz	Kuchel	30	m	housew.	Roum	Hebrew	Roum	father: Kuchel
26	ADMITTED		"	Brane	10	f	none	"	"	"	father: Kuchel
27	ADMITTED		"	Erwin	7	m	"	"	"	"	father: Kuchel
28	ADMITTED		"	Wissel	7	f	"	"	"	"	father: Kuchel
29			Smolinska	Juliana	18	f	farmlab	Russia	Polish	Russia	father: Franciszek Smolinski
30			Braunstein	Getze	20	m	farmlab	"	Hebrew	"	father: Getze Braunstein

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

209

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

December 2nd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or No.	Where?	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	My Buffalo	yes self	25						5 1	fair brn	none	Russia Wecronica	
2	His Indianatelli	brother	22						5 3	"	"	now Polish	
3	My Detroit	self	20						5	"	"	"	
4	My Detroit	yes	43						5 5	blond brn	"	Poland Gdansk	
5	"	"	28						5 5	brn	"	"	
6	"	"	20						5 6	grey	"	Austria Lapanich	
7	My Trenton	husb	7						5 4	"	"	Jewry	
8	"	father	"						"	blue	"	"	
9	My New York	brother	23						5 6	brn	"	Russia Baltowa	
10	"	"	"						5 2	"	"	"	
11	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
13	My	self	25						5 3	"	"	Poland Lublin	
14	"	"	25						5 8	"	"	"	
15	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes	40						5 1	grey	"	Poland Lublin	
16	My Maipeth	"	2						5 2	brn	"	Poland Lublin	
17	My Hudson	yes mother	7						4 11	blue	"	Austria Lublin	
18	Ills. Chicago	no self	35						5 3	grey	"	Poland Lublin	
19	Pa. Pittsburgh	yes husb	40						5 1	brn	"	Russia Lublin	
20	"	father	"						"	grey	"	"	
21	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
24	Pa. Carnegie	no self	12						6	brn brn	"	Holland Amsterdam	
25	My New York	brother	24						4 7	brn brn	"	Holland Amsterdam	
26	"	uncle	"						4 7	"	"	Holland Amsterdam	
27	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	
29	Ann Union City	yes brother	19						"	blond grey	"	Russia Lublin	
30	My Brooklyn	"	16						5 5	brn brn	"	Holland Amsterdam	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Warm Mast, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of December, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. M. Dowling**, Surgeon of the **NIEUW AMSTERDAM**, sailing **thirtieth**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **11** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **NEW YORK** STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alien named herein and that the foregoing List of Immigrant Sheets, **23** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dowling

Sworn to before me this **1** day of **November**, 19 **13**
at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

actual
1115
1116
21 125
Nov 4
US 11
Processed
1154
1155

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neuw Amsterdam* sailing from *Amsterdam* *November 22nd, 1913*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Srenbilet</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	20	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Srenbilet</i>
2			<i>Wapnars</i>	<i>Melwel</i>	32	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Stanislaw Wapnars</i>
3			<i>Plotnik</i>	<i>Isidor</i>	40	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Isidor Plotnik</i>
4			<i>Tukel</i>	<i>Seige</i>	30	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Isidor Tukel</i>
5			<i>Pindelski</i>	<i>Stomach</i>	20	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Pindelski</i>
6			<i>"</i>	<i>Boleslaw</i>	18	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Pindelski</i>
7			<i>Cancelled</i>								
8			<i>Rusorka</i>	<i>Marianna</i>	47	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Rusorka</i>
9			<i>Habel</i>	<i>Stanislawa</i>	18	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Habel</i>
10			<i>Ragowska</i>	<i>Wladyslaw</i>	18	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Ragowska</i>
11			<i>Widirauskas</i>	<i>Juozas</i>	18	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Widirauskas</i>
12			<i>Erscinska</i>	<i>Stanislawa</i>	4	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Erscinska</i>
13			<i>Charowsky</i>	<i>Roche</i>	17	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Charowsky</i>
14			<i>Cancelled</i>								
15			<i>Chmil</i>	<i>Moishe</i>	17	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Chmil</i>
16			<i>Mysrum</i>	<i>Josefa</i>	17	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Mysrum</i>
17			<i>Cancelled</i>								
18			<i>Cancelled</i>								
19			<i>Brainin</i>	<i>Roche</i>	10	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Brainin</i>
20			<i>Tenenhotz</i>	<i>Lore</i>	17	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Tenenhotz</i>
21			<i>Scherman</i>	<i>Taube</i>	17	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Scherman</i>
22			<i>Walinowski</i>	<i>Amila</i>	18	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Walinowski</i>
23			<i>Wilrik</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	21	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Wilrik</i>
24			<i>Seidener</i>	<i>Seige</i>	26	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Seidener</i>
25			<i>"</i>	<i>Berel</i>	4	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Seidener</i>
26			<i>"</i>	<i>Ruchel</i>	11	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Seidener</i>
27			<i>Pesser</i>	<i>Josef</i>	35	<i>single</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>father: Ignace Pesser</i>

Cancelled

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.
* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. P. Mast, of the NIEUW AMSTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1913
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

F 1

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND AMERICA arrived

DEC 2. 1913

191

M.

from

212

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		
		GROUP.	No.	No. Persons.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.					DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.			
										Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.							Page.	Sec'y.	Date.
16m 1	Ozernak, Moische	16	6	1	LPC	1040	Piaggio	12/2183 ns							12/395 HGS 325				1 2 1			
17m 2	Prisant Mondel	26	29	1	"		"								12/2190 ns 4 10				— 1 —			
19m 3	Kaminsky Schrye	18	1	1	"		Macintosh								12/2184 ns 405				— 1 —			
20m 4	Wilinskas Jonas	17	10	1	"		Book	12/189 teach							11/5 120 F 11				3 3 3			
20m 5	Remeikis Maryana	18	7/9	3	"		Macintosh	12/187 teach	12/149 teach	12/121 tr 420									293229			
2m	Jossef							To hosp 12/11/13 11 am Rel 12/12/13 - 1 20 pm														
4m	Bronislaw																					
18m 6	Freiman, Josef	26	24	1	"		Piaggio								11/3 16 m 10 35				1 1 1			
21m 7	Wilerman Israel	26	26	1	"		"								12/4 51 31 10 20				2 2 2			
20m 8	Spiler, Samuel	20	18	1	"		Donovan								12/2 181 ns 3 45				— 1 —			
20m 9	Czarny Abram	26	25	1	"		Piaggio								12/3 11 m 10 15				1 1 1			
20m 10	Sypa Jan	30	21	1	"		Donovan								12/2 146 45 3 30				— 1 —			
23m 11	Raczak Hrehory	22	25	1	"		Forster	12/1 145 teach							11/5 135 F 1 15				3 3 3			
40m 12	Szente, Jozsef	258/9	2	"	"		Fitz								12/2 101 gr 12 45				— 2 —			
17m 13	Gold nstein Itzik	5	28	1	"		"								12/4 14 JUS 4 00				4 3 2			
21m 14	Abaje, Efroim	17	20	1	"		Book								12/2 47 Inq. 4 10				— 1 —			
17m 15	Luft, Moische	36	3	1	"	11	Piaggio								12/3 12 m 10 20				1 1 1			
20m 16	Minhood Leib	11	22	1	"		Montgomery								12/3 163 45 3				1 2 1			
19m 17	Ettelis, Dawid	25	10/11	2	"		Flannery								12/2 184 teach 1 20				— 2 —			
19m	Itzhok																					
16m 18	Zetts, Chaim	36	29	1	"		Piaggio								12/3 37 Id 11 45				1 1 1			
16m 19	Iwanowsky Josef	11	12	1	"		Montgomery	12/4 69 3							11/5 120 m 11 30				3 3 3			
20m 20	Krawec, Leib	30	30	1	"		Donovan								12/3 9 m 10 10				1 1 1			
23m 21	Pietroszewiki, Roman cab	7	6/7	2	"		Morrison								12/4 14 COS 2 30				4 6 4			
49m 22	Anna																					
16m 23	Pilisozuk, Hanoani	8	18	1	"	1120	Cowen	12/4 77											6 7 7			
27m 24	Schurmann Oril	11	14	1	"		Montgomery								12/3 14 m 10 20				1 1 1			
16m 24	Bedecka, Edward	31	19/0	2	"		Flannery	12/4 149 10 30							11/5 139 08 3				6 1 1			
2m	Josef																					

121
Mayer

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S.

1

HIEUW AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND AMERICA arrived

DEC 2. 1913

191

M.

from

212

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		REMARKS
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.						Page.	
18m 1	Czernak, Moische	16	6	1	LPC	1040	Piaggio	12/2183 ns				12/395 HGS 325							1 2 1		
17m 2	Prisant Mendel	26	29	1	"		"					12/2190 ns 410							- 1 -		
19m 3	Kaminsky Schrye	18	1	1	"		Macintosh					12/2188 ns 408							- 1 -		
30m 4	Wilinskas Jonas	17	10	1	"		Book	12/2189 teach				ns 120 F11							3 3 3		
30f 5	Remeikis Maryana	18	7/9	3	"		Macintosh	12/2187 teach	12/149 teach	12/121 for 420									293229		
3m	Jonas																				
4m	Bronislaw																				
18m 6	Freiman, Josef	26	24	1	"		Piaggio					12/316 m 1035							1 1 1		
21m 7	Wilerman Isreal	26	26	1	"		"					12/451 m 1030							2 2 2		
20m 8	Spiler, Samuel	20	18	1	"		Donovan					12/2181 ns 348							- 1 -		
30m 9	CzArny Abram	26	25	1	"		Piaggio					12/311 m 103							1 1 1		
50m 10	Sype Jan	30	21	1	"		Donovan					12/2146 ns 380							- 1 -		
35m 11	Raczak Hrehory	22	25	1	"		Forster	12/1445 teach				12/1515 F 100							3 3 3		
40m 12	Szente, Jozsef	258/9	2	"			Fitz					12/2101 gr 1245							- 2 -		
	Arki, Mihlos																				
17m 13	Gold nstein Itzik	5	28	1	"		"					12/414 ns 400							1 2 1		
21m 14	Abajo, Efroim	17	20	1	"		Book					12/247 mag. 410							- 1 -		
17m 15	Luft, Moische	36	3	1	"	11	Piaggio					12/312 m 1020							1 1 1		
50m 16	Minhood Leib	11	22	1	"		Montgomery					12/3163 ns 3							1 2 1		
19m 17	Ettelis, Dawid	25	10/11	2	"		Flannery					12/2184 teach 120							- 2 -		
19m	Itchok																				
15m 18	Zatts, Chaim	36	29	1	"		Piaggio					12/337 fd 1145							1 1 1		
16m 19	Iwanowsky Josef	11	12	1	"		Montgomery	12/149 J				12/5120 m 1130							3 3 3		
39m 20	Krawec, Leib	30	30	1	"		Donovan					12/39 m 1010							1 1 1		
53m 21	Pietroszewiki, Roman cab	7	6/7	2	"		Morrison					12/414 m 103 231							464		
49f 22	Anna																				
18m 23	Pilisoczuk, Manoni	8	18	1	"	1120	Cowen	12/414											6 7 7		
37m 24	Schurmann Oril	11	14	1	"		Montgomery					12/314 m 1030							1 2 1		
16m 24	Bedecka, Edward	31	19/0	2	"		Flannery	12/144 mag				12/139 ns 3							6 6 6		
16m	Josef																				

Mayer

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

213

S. S. MIEUW AMSTERDAM

HOL ALDER

arrived DEC 2, 1915

, 191

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		REMARKS	
		GROUP	NO. PERSON			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	PAGE	SECY.	DATE	PAGE	SECY.	TIME	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICIAL	REMARKS
17	25	Slyemowitz Gruber	28 26 1	LPC	1135	Macintosh			12/2 170 HS	1/6 137 HS	1/8 116 11 30											676
36f	26	Buhl, Johanna	24 22/4 3			Macatee																- 3 -
11m		Karl																				
		Maria																				
32m	27	Motel, Mojsche	7 23 1	"		Connor																111
53f	28	Fein, Schifre	10 27 1	"		Donovan			1/4 121 HS			1/6 81 935 30										1154
23f	29	Bogorad "tte	3 8/114	"	1240	Flannery			12/2 112 HS			1/6 11 835 30										121612
8 f		Jente																				
7 mos f		Mire																				
9 f		Dwoire																				
30f	30	Altreshka Aitrawski Rachel	38 25/8 4	"		Macatee			1/4 121 HS			1/6 11 835 30										586258
10f		Brone																				
3 m		Aroni																				
7 f		Wittel																				
30f	31	Wisdtaky Zelde	36 11/2 2	"		Piazio			12/2 175 HS			1/6 11 835 30										8108
10f		Chene																				
420m	32	Koenigstein Josef	22 12/3 2	"	1	Forster						1/6 88 HS 352										101211
21m		Daniel																				
13m	33	Dinerstein Israel	20 6 1	"		Donovan						1/3 177 HS 1040										111
18f	34	Kolokowska Bronsilaw	8 26/7 2	"		Cowen						12/2 148 HS 410										- 2 -
15 f		Helena																				
110m	35	Grunblatt Feivel	10 18 1	"		Donovan						1/3 5 HS 955										111
18f	36	Radin Mithalaja <i>Fimia</i>	6 5 1	"		Forster			1/4 121 HS													677
3 f	37	Gudelowna Maryanna	5 11 1	"		Fitz			1/4 71 F			1/5 121 HS 1135										333
10m	38	Jarzynski Kasimierz	7 26 1	"		Connor						1/6 11 835 30										888
21m	39	Bienkewski Wladislaw	19 25 1	"	130	Downing			1/4 71 F			12/8 144 HS 12										121212
11m		Bartinski Ziemund																				
26f	40	Wlutowicz Stanislaw	26 7/8 2	"		Piazio			12/3 175 HS			1/4 177 HS 15										464
1 1/8		Stanislaw																				
37m	41	Gross, Robert cab	6 12 1	"		Morrison						1/4 198 HS 250										222

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

ROL AM

arrived Dec 2, 1913

, 191

M.,

, from

214

Serial No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		REMARKS
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.						
17	42	Trief, Malke	29 30 .1	LPC	125	Downing															
	43	VanKoppen Cornelius	24 1/8 8	"	Macatee																
32		Janetjhe																			
6		Piot Peter																			
63		Arthur																			
		Charett																			
8 m		Mathew																			
4 m		Klartje																			
9 m		Klass																			
43f	44	Lehcehy Broome Emilia	36 2/3		Book to Hong 12/11 113 Nam " Ret 17/12/13 - 120 pm	Fiazpio														191919	
1712		Karoly																			
18m	45	Kasesinsky, Jan	33 22/4 3	"	O'Neill															662	
		Baranowski Branowski, Marianna																			
4		Anna																			
24m	46	Kapelnik Berl	27 15 1	"	Book															677	
48f	47	Kot Goth, Riwke	33 1/5 4	"	110	O'Neill														445	
142		Mindel																			
9 m		Salmen																			
5f		Slotke																			
16f	48	oszkowna, Julia	34 24 1	"	Cowen															676	
35f	49	Sacharow Weitze	4 28/0 3	"	115	"														3	
4 m		Moische																			
46f		Kozel, Riwke																			
50		Stasiak Marianna	12 10/1 2	"	ubben															121313	
18m		Wiktor																			
56f	51	Kubilene Wandalena	21 24/5 2	"	lanrery															444	
14m		Petres																			
48m	52	Tosser Josie	10 14/5 2	"	Donovan															222	
7 m		"																			
55		Osaoskes Joseph	25 24 1	"	115	Fitz														17/3 156 14 F.	

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

215

S. S.

NIEUW AMSTERDAM

HOL AM

arrived DEC 2, 1913

191

M.

from

S.	Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS			
			Group	No. Person			DEV.-ECL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE		SHIP		
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time								
17f	54	Spektor, David	5	29/0 2	LPC	110	Fitz																	
32f		Barke Reile																						
32m	55	Salit, Chaim	20	5 1	"	red	Donovan																	
62m	56	Horvath, Joseph	25	3 1	"	b	Fitz																	
63f	57	Keninski Jankel	21	26 1	"		Flannery																	
18f	58	Schleinfain Riwke	2	28 1	"	2	Hubben																	
40m	59	Janczuk Lukz	8	17 1	"		Cowan																	
38m	60	Leizer, Josef	12	24 1	"		Hubben																	
18f	61	Pasch, Stanislaw	16	14.5 2	"		Piazio																	
10m		Petun, Stefan																						
8f	62	Strzegowska, Marianna	12	20/22 3	"	150	Hubben																	
		Stefan																						
		Josefa																						
44f	63	Weiss Rachel	39	2/4 3	"		Downing																	
25f		Lena																						
11f		Olga																						
49m	64	Grandier Berl	11	19 1	"	145	Montgomery																	
45f	65	Klamansky Rachel	6	10/13 1	"		Piazio																	
15m		Chaskel																						
17f		Gette																						
10f		Sore																						
52f	66	Wajelt, Riwke	26	22/3 2	"	215	"																	
19f		Biale																						
22f	67	Shadkowsky Miream	10	11 1	"		Pearsall																	
55f	68	Atran Jacheved	14	25 1	"																			
41m	69	Sokolowski Lukasz	21	1/2 2	"		Flannery																	
28f		Anieska				red																		
61f	70	walden weid	21	5/6 2	"																			
19f		Elie																						
47m	71	Blumenthal, Moische	12	2/2 2	"		Hubben																	
48f		Chasse																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

F 5

WILHELM AMSTERDAM

HOL AM

arrived

DEC 2, 1913

, 191

M.,

from

216

No.

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS	
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP							
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time					
174	72 Salomon Sadie	8 8/12	5	LDC und 16	3	Cowan														
	Marie																			
32m	Rosenfeld, Jeno																			
63	Heierich																			
	Moritz																			
174	73 Ufert Stanislaw	21 22	1	Med	335	Flannery														
60f	74 Guttman Sara	18 26/27	1	PC cert	5	Masculink														
18f	Leguprik Chajke																			
75	Przytulski Czeslawa	26 20/21	1	PC ST	12/3/2	2 pm Johnson														
	" Edward																			
76	Borkowska Josefa	6 8 2	2	LCA	Inchona (in host)	Raggs	7/12/13													
	" Czeslaw																			
77	Skowacki Antoni	8 2	1	LCA (Trach)	in host	Raggs	1/1/14													
78	Beras, Jan	3 25	1	LCA (Cek)	in host	Raggs	1/1/14													
79	Blaha Stefania	6 3	1	P.C.	for long 1/10/14	1100	12/1/14													
80	Petruskowski Wladislaw	11 11	1	PC	(for long 1/10-3pm)	1100	12/1/14													
81	Chmel Maische	39 15	1	PC	in host	Raggs	7/14/13													
82	Ewin Feine	11 17	1	"	"	"	1/1/14													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NIEUW AMSTERDAM

HOLLAND

arrived DEC 2, 1913

191

M.

from

217

S. NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Waks, Noach	38	3	1		To uncle 10:10	Hebrew Son		3	140	1	2	1
2	Herman, Chaje	19	12	1		" b-i-l	Sis Rose, 221 Madison St. Bklyn		2	11	-	-	-
3	Portnay, Girt & bro	2	4	2		" father	Fate, 1111, 600 E. 6th St. NYC		2	115	-	2	-
4	Kornstein, Chaim	29	7	1		" cousin	Cous Harry Rosen 685 20 11 New York City		3	1	1	2	1
5	Dratler, Margit	25	15	1		" tel &	RRW Uncle Leizer Katz, E. Pittsburg Pa		4	330	2	2	2
6	Prokopiak, Josefa	17	25	1		" brother	Bro Frank 711 Hull Ave Maspeth NY		3	705	1	2	1
7	Hanen, Henie	10	24	1		" brother	Bro Alon, 495 E. 173rd St. NYC		2	110	-	1	-
8	Chluk, Mariana	14	6	1		" friend	Bro of 134 Jersey St Elizabethport NJ		3	230	1	2	1
9	Sorgelska, Antonina & ch	29	11	2		" tel &	RRW Husb Nicola 4872 Noada Chicago Ill		4	12	4	4	4
10	Kuperschmidt, Minnie	11	21	1		" sister	Sis Ophie K & Vanev Bklyn		3	145	1	2	1
11	Latetzky, Reizel	19	7	1		" b-i-l	Sis Jane, 107 Madison St. NYC		2	12	-	-	-
12	Reamovitz, SzmSosi	28	8	1		" tel &	RRW Sis Rosa Walaman 1930 Bohac Ave Chicago Ill		5	12	3	3	3
13	Reznik, Annie	15	8	1		" brother	Sis Al, 174 Cook St. Bklyn		2	115	-	-	-
14	Cukras, Stanislaw	18	24	1		" brother	Aunt Mrs John Cukras 84 Madison Hoboken		4	10	2	2	2
15	Grabowska, Antonina	3	7	1		" husband	Bro Alon, 734-3rd St. Bklyn		2	115	-	1	-
16	Szervacsik, Kati & ch	15	9	1	1	" tel &	RRW Husb Jozef Box 269 Moreau Pa		5	12	3	3	3
17	Godlewska, Katarzyna	3	12	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Maranna Awzylne 141 Savona Ave NYC		3	1240	1	2	1
18	Alexandrowitz, Victoria	17	30	1		" tel &	RRW Bro Isaac Jozef Keteck 3541 Butler Pittsburg Pa		4	12	2	2	2
19	Walcikauskaite, Mariana	2	14	1		" tel &	RRW Sis Barbara 324 9th Morgan Chicago Ill		4	330	2	2	2
20	Awisen, Magdalena	5	2	1		" sister	Sis Mrs Jozef Dunowski 141 Savona Ave NYC		3	1240	1	2	1
21	Nefa, Marcell	2	15	1		" sister	Sis Al, 571 S. 3rd St. Bklyn		2	115	-	-	-
22	Czernik, Olga	1	10	1		" tel &	RRW Bro Efin 37 Auchen Bridgeport Ct		4	12	2	2	2
23	Palmoski, Stanislaw	10	21	1		" tel &	Bro Wincenty 37 Anderson Union City Pa		9	1130	7	7	7
24	Krscinska, Czeslawa	10	17	1		" half sister	Cous Mrs Jozef Wosniewski 59 2nd Bklyn		3	1	1	2	1
25	Salomon, Chane & 2 ch	30	25	3		" husband	Sis Harry 148 McKillop Bklyn		3	1145	3	3	3
26	Honigmam, Feige	4	1	1		" b-i-l	Sis Alon, 520 E. 13th St. NYC		2	12	-	-	-
27	Glusberg, Josef	5	19	1		" brother	Bro L. Alon, 1467 Bergen St. Bklyn		2	105	-	1	-
28	Zaidmann, Gersch	3	13	1		" brother	Bro Alon, 33 Chester St. Bklyn		2	110	-	1	-
29	Sompolsky, Wincenty	2	9	1		" tel &	RRW Father Jan 282 2nd Avenue Chicago Ill		11	11	9	9	9
30	Goldkrants, Noach	15	22	1		" brother	Bro Harry, 36 6th St. NYC						
31	Mower, Mayer												

New Amsterdam

12/2/13

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191.

M.

from

219

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Goldstein, Jossel	19	28	1		To brother	Pro Hupac, 37 Atlantic av. <i>Only</i>	A	2	2 ⁰	-	1	-
32	Davidovich, Joseph	30	11	1		" brother	Pro Cedar, 77 E. 38 th NYC	A	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
33	Rosenberg, Jennie	34	11	1		"	RRW Bro Wm 2565 E 35 th Clen (1)	A	3	3	1	2	1
34	Halba, Zygmund	11	1	1		" tel	RRW Manson 1168 25 Detroit mich	D	4	12	2	2	2
35	Fleischer, Moische	28	14	1		" brother	Pro Jurek, 14 Elmwood NYC	A	2	1 ⁰	-	-	-
36	Samolite, Mariana	15	16	1		" cousin	Pro Petrusella, 317 W 8 th NYC	B	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
37	Milgrom, Itschok	4	10	1		" b-1-1	Bel Sam Rubin 14 Jaucous Paterson NJ	J	3	1 ⁰	1	2	1
38	Garachowski, Aizek	20	17	1		" father	Jathas Sam 202 E 11 th NYC	J	3	12	1	1	1
39	Halpern, Elishe	9	11	1		" sister	Shur Sam, 1005-48 th Br. Bronx	A	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
40	Leiderman, Nesi	21	30	1		" uncle	Clara De Kerech Konec	A	3	2 ⁰	1	2	1
41	Reizesensky, Jan	14	8	1		" tel	RRW						
42	Bein, Aron	11	8	1		" tel	Pro Olegarek 772 Smith Buffalo NY	D	4	12	2	2	2
43	Karasiewicz, Jakob	20	25	1		" tel	RRW Bro Hyk 3812 W Lake Chicago Ill	D	4	12	2	2	2
44	Jurek, Iwochey	11	18	1		" uncle	RRW Bro Andry 1202 Joga Chamokin Pa	D	4	12	2	2	2
45	Czuberty, Freide	19	8	1		" brother	Pro Josef Feld, 70 E. 99 th NYC	A	2	1 ⁰	-	-	-
46	Charowsky, Rachel	39	13	1		" b-1-1	Pro Burack, 208 Rivington NYC	D	2	1 ⁰	-	-	-
47	Lederman, Branie	22	2	1		" uncle	Sis Leike, 315 Hopkiss av. Bronx	D	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
48	Sagensky, Schmucl	16	17	1		" tel	Uncle Sam Lederman 8 E 11 th New York	A	4	4 ⁰	2	3	2
49	Szabinowitz, Chaim	17	28	1		" father	RRW Bro Chaim 1514 W. 10 th Chicago Ill	J	4	3 ⁰	2	3	2
50	Scheinmann, Peisach	15	30	1		" brother	Jack Jack, 765 Madison St. NYC	A	2	1 ⁰	-	-	-
51	Mockiewicz, Josef	20	23	1		" tel	Sis H. Hips, 75 E. 38 th NYC	B	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
52	Columbiewski, Stanislaw	1	13	1		" father	RRW Bro law Alex Dumowicz 501 W Cherry	J	4	3 ⁰	2	3	2
53	Jurkiewicz, Kazimir	25	19	1		" tel	father Jan 3416 Fayelle Berks ambry n J	J	3	2 ⁰	1	2	1
54	Moskowitz, Zalman	32	24	1		" father	RRW						
55	Mateciosky, Nikola	14	10	1		" tel	fr Jan Janczynski Box 440 Matrona Pa	J	4	3 ⁰	2	3	2
56	Kleinfeldt, Malke	33	26	1		" father	Jack Abu, 3777 3 rd av. Bronx	B	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
57	Gold, Malke	33	25	1		" b-1-1	RRW fr Dmytro Magorczak 2138 Bodine	D	4	12	2	2	2
58	Karbowies, Rachel	7	1	1		" b-1-1	Moos Sofia 317 E. 38 th NYC	A	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
59	Neuman, Nisse n	19	14	1		" uncle	Sis Maack K, 190 Ludlow St NYC	A	2	1 ⁰	-	1	-
60	Kohn, Gedalie	5	10	1		" tel	Sis Kanny, 267 Thushing av. <i>Atolia NY</i>	B	2	1 ⁰	-	-	-
61							Uncle Sam, 137 Werfau St. NYC	B	2	2 ⁰	-	1	-
62							RRW						
63							Uncle Nastale Levinson 18 W. 10 th St. NYC	D	4	12	2	2	2
64							Jack in Can Man						
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
77													
78													
79													
80													
81													
82													
83													
84													
85													
86													
87													
88													
89													
90													
91													
92													
93													
94													
95													
96													
97													
98													
99													
100													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

219

S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Chalanyi, Maria	28	15	1		To friend	Hungarian home	A	9	2 ³⁰	7	8	7
62	Zawadska, Hoda	32	10	1		" uncle	St. Louis, 784 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	A	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
63	Gul, Gregory	22	11	1		" brother	Brooklyn 129 St. Anthony St. N.Y.C.	D	6	3 ²⁰	4	5	4
64	Pinski, Hoda	33	29	1		" b-1-1	St. Louis, 170 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
65	Schuldiner, Jankel	20	1	1		" brother	Brooklyn 302 E. 101 St. N.Y.C.	B	3	12 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
66	Plotnik, Oscher	39	3	1		" brother	Brooklyn 1491 - 1 Ave N.Y.C.	D	3	1 ⁰⁰	1	2	1
67	Wigderowicz, Chaim	2	19	1		" brother	Brooklyn 669 Calwell Ave Bronx	D	3	12 ⁰⁰	1	1	1
68	Stupanska, Josefa	14	26	1		" mother	Mother Maria 602 E. 6 St. N.Y.C.	D	3	2	1	2	1
69	Kelman, Hersch	7	22	1		" brother	Brooklyn 130 E. 104 St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
70	Brotsky, Sonia	13	30	1		" uncle	Brooklyn 187 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
71	Waloszewski, Leon	20	19	1		" tel	Brooklyn 74 Calwell Court Brooklyn Ct	D	5	12	3	3	3
72	Wypocowsky, Mihal	22	26	1		" tel	Brooklyn 8447 Cuylenos Ave Chicago	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
73	Katz, Aron	7	16	1		" b-1-1	Brooklyn 378 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
74	Silberman, Isak	3	29	1		" brother	Brooklyn 1785 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
75	Kranitsky, Bezalil	14	25	1		" uncle	Brooklyn 120 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
76	Stracher, Mordche	1	28	1		" brother	Brooklyn 78 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
77	Lewicki, Iwan	5	3	1		" tel	Brooklyn 1107 Park St. N.Y.C.	D	4	12	2	2	2
78	Zuwala, Katarzyna	18	22	1		" tel	Brooklyn 1513 Cuylenos Ave Chicago	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
79	Mezwinska, Wladyslaw	30	28	1		" tel	Brooklyn 1440 Cuylenos Ave Brooklyn Pa	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
80	Jonas, Tojve	9	22	1		" brother	Brooklyn 88 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-	-
81	Dobrowolski, Arsen	6	24	1		" tel	Brooklyn 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	8	3 ⁰⁰	6	7	6
82	Szenestitski, Berel	11	16	1		" brother	Brooklyn 334 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	3	10	1	1	1
83	Farkas, Samu	29	14	1		" brother	Brooklyn 784 E. 9th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	2	-	1	-
84	Goldman, Emy	3	27	1		" sister	Brooklyn 225 E. 105 St. N.Y.C.	D	2	12	-	-	-
85	Praskewicz, Pranas	19	30	1		" tel	Brooklyn 1440 Cuylenos Ave Brooklyn Pa	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
86	Sauter, Francois	20	30	1		" cousin	Brooklyn 534 E. 18 St. N.Y.C.	D	4	3 ⁰⁰	2	2	2
87	Kowalewska, Weronika	32	1	1		" tel	Brooklyn 194 - 31 Detroit St. N.Y.C.	D	4	12	2	2	2
88	Winikur, Taube	2	18	1		" brother	Brooklyn 38 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
89	Jasinska, Wladyslaw	18	15	1		" half-brother	Brooklyn 27 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-
90	Mower, Mayer	9	23	1		" brother	Brooklyn 10th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	1	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **New Amsterdam**

arrived

191

M.

from

220

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MAINTENANCE		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
91	Alexander, Jamuszek	7	3	1		To	RR Bel Alex, Milwaukee 1100 1000 (Bel)	10	3 ¹⁰	8	9	8	
92	Racz, Lajos & son	35	9	2		" tel	RRW " " Cleveland 2211 Franklin (J)	6	1 ⁴⁵	8	8	8	
93	Pindelski, Tomasz & brother	29	5	2		"	RRW Bro Jan 1136 Noble Chicago Ill (D)	4	12	4	4	4	
94	Przuck, Piotr	16	4	1		" tel	RRW Bro 1001 Domain Matuzow 10 Balena Utica ny (D)	4	12	2	2	2	
	Chakine, Saadi Cabin	32	17	1		" uncle	Uncle Solomon Khoury 8 Calenford ave Danbury Conn (D)	3	2 ³⁰	1	2	1	
96	Schipper, Leike & ch do	10	19	2		" husband	Wm Bmij, 44 Leonard St, Brooklyn (B)	2	2 ¹⁵	-	-	-	
97	Raduszis, Agata do	9	21	1		" sister	Rest Ursula Churkewich 213 Berry Brooklyn (A)	2	3 ¹⁰	-	1	-	
98	Alexandrovics, Maria & sis do	10	13	2		" father	father Josef Alexandrovicz 534 E 18 nyc (J)	4	3 ¹⁰	4	6	4	
99	Rygleski, Franciszek and						Mother & friend Bronislawa Ostrowska, (J)	4	1 ⁴⁰	-	-	-	
100	Ostroska, Henryk & sis	13	5	3		" parents & friend	New Hyde Park (LD) ny (J)	4	2 ⁴⁰	6	6	6	
101	Strynek, Michal	16	3	1		" tel	RRW Bro 1001 Domain Matuzow 10 Balena Utica ny (D)	4	12 ³⁰	5	5	5	
102	Grobelski, Josef	7	6	1		"	RRW Bro 1001 Domain Matuzow 10 Balena Utica ny (J)	4	3 ³⁰	2	3	2	
103	Sirunas, Jurgis	7	7	1		" b-1-1	Bel Piotr Kniglak 316 No 20 Chapinburg (J)	3	12 ³⁰	1	1	1	
104	Miliszankas, Juozas	30	11	1		" brother	Bro Peter, 610 E 14 nyc (Bel)	4	1 ⁴⁵	2	3	2	
105	Zawrocki, Stanislaw	21	27	1		" cousin	RRW Cons Frank Rock 38 Ingraham Bristol Conn (J)	4	3 ³⁰	2	3	2	
106	Racka, Bronislawa & 2 ch	18	3	3		" tel	RRW Cons Frank 38 Ingraham Bristol Conn (J)	4	3 ³⁰	6	9	6	
107	Gluzgold, Schifre	19	11	1		" brother	Pro Sam, 6 Ave B, nyc (A)	2	1 ³⁰	-	1	-	
108	Berger, Chaim	3	14	1		" father	Pro Mary, 625 E. 9 St, nyc (A)	2	4 ⁴⁰	-	1	-	
109	Zolonec, Sore R & 5 ch	34	1	6		" husband	Wm Bmij, 280 Henry St nyc (A)	2	1 ¹⁰	-	6	-	
110	Schaffer, Isak	2	10	1		" tel	RRW father 234 Rosberry alley Shonandoch Ill (D)	4	12	2	2	2	
111	Scharkowski, Frans	16	2	1		" tel	RRW Bro Wladislaw 918 W 33 Chicago (J)	4	3 ³⁰	2	3	2	
112	Zanyat, Medardne & ch	6	1	1	1	" husband	Wm Metart, 58 Ave B, nyc (A)	2	1 ¹⁰	-	1	-	
113	Jakob, Jozsef	28	23	1		" father	Wm Lina, 810 E. 9 St, nyc (B)	2	2	-	1	-	
114	Gelbstein, Rosa & sis	28	21	2		" brother	Bro Farkas, 810 E. 9 St nyc (B)	2	3 ⁴⁵	-	2	-	
115	Szulke, Chajet	31	23	1		" brother	Bro Abm 106 McMillan Brooklyn nyc (J)	3	3	1	2	1	
116	Melt, Libe	18	20	1		" uncle	Wm Meits, 205 Moore St, Brooklyn (D)	2	2 ¹⁵	-	1	-	
117	Olejarsuk, Dorota & 2 ch	36	14	3		"	RRW Bro 1001 Domain Matuzow 10 Balena Utica ny (D)	4	12	2	2	2	
118	Kagan, Zalmen	20	26	1		" tel	RRW Bro 1001 Domain Matuzow 10 Balena Utica ny (D)	4	12	2	2	2	
	Scheinman, Gittel & 4 ch	15	25	5		" husband	Wm May, 538 E. 6 St nyc (D)	2	1 ¹⁰	-	5	-	
119	Jefosinska, Bronislawa	10	23	1		" b-1-1	Cons Wm Joseph Jellonski 389 East 10th Ave (D)	3	12 ⁴⁵	1	2	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

221

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
121	Koscienda, Helena & oh	3	18		2	To husband	12:40 Husb Stan 68 Deamon & Bklyn	J	3	12 ⁴⁰	24	2
122	Ohladnewitz, Sore	30	20		1	" mother	Matt Chane, 437 Moore St NYC	B	2	10 ⁰⁰	-	-
123	Barabasz, Belle & 2 ch	37	8		3	" cousin	Caro Pinyan, 84 Ridge St, NYC	A	2	2	-	3
124	Klein, Mendel	14	2		1	" sister	to Mrs. 733 Prospect av. Brwn	B	2	1 ⁰⁰	-	-
125	Hirschfeld, Jente & 5 oh	31	13	1	5	" husband	Conr Edig, 767 Atlantic St NYC	Pro	2	1 ⁰⁵	-	5
126	Berman, Branie	7	2		1	" brother	Pro Pinesha, 124 E. 103 St,	A	2	2	-	-
127	Schorr, David	37	26		1	" brother	Bro Marx, 67 W 54 St, NYC	B	2	2	-	-
128	Zlotnik, Chasjke	7	24		1	" brother	Bro Jack, 751-1 st av, NYC	A	2	2	-	-
129	Kusnetsky, Abram	7	9		1	" brother	Bro Meyer 409 E 100 NYC	B	3	10 ⁰⁰	1	1
130	Katuncsak, Istvanne & oh	31	26		2	" husband	Husb Istvan Box 200 Chane n J	A	9	2 ⁰⁰	14	16
131	Skribinska, Janina	34	8		1	"	RRB Husb Marian Box 484 Colinsville Ct	D.	5	12	3	3
132	Maglerowska, Maria	22	29		1	" cousin	RRB Cous Jewascha 224 Ko 621 Warren Hudson ny	J	4	3 ³⁰	2	3
133	Zlaczewsky, Mirel	5	4		1	" uncle	Uncle Harry Optiker 1025-2 ave NYC	J	4	10 ⁰⁵	2	2
134	Saltzer, Golde & sis	9	4		2	" brother	Bro Sam, 530 E. 138 St NYC	D	2	2	-	-
135	Habel, Stanislaw	39	9		1	" b-1-1	Bro Pauline 70 Kaegeueky 24713 J City	A	4	10 ⁰⁰	2	2
136	Kun, Franciska & nephew	31	28		2	" brother	Bro 46 Asher Istvan Kun 24713 J City	J	4	3 ⁰⁰	4	6
137	Brainin, Rachel	39	10		1	" aunt	Aunt Minnie 318 Rutledge av Bklyn	Beh	3	10 ⁰⁰	1	2
138	Epstein, Reizel	15	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Sara Rebmowitz 235 E 24th NYC	A	3	12	1	1
139	Sass, Samuel	9	21		1	" mother	Mot Anna, 1516 Madison Ave. Conn	B	2	2	-	-
140	Swartz, Sonie & 2 ch	3	15	1	2	" husband	Husb Jerschon Schwartz 6 Beranton Hudson	D	4	10 ⁰⁰	4	4
141	Hauser, Chane	14	28		1	" sister	to Becker, 305 E. 98 St NYC	A	2	2	-	-
142	Schwartzman, Feige	37	21		1	" son-1-1	to Hersch, 270 E 100 St NYC	A	2	2	-	-
143	Wysinska, Jadwiga	25	30		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Jozef 224 Berwick 170 Morgan J City	D	3	12 ⁵⁰	1	2
144	Rahoza, Emelia & oh	1	19	1	1	" tel	RRB Husb Frank 11 Wright ave Northampton Mass	D	4	12	2	2
145	Tuziak, Stanislaw	4	26		1	" b-1-1	Aunt Mrs Karel Jelez 19 Deamon Bklyn	D	3	1 ⁴⁵	1	2
146	Rosenberg, Reize & oh	37	18		2	" uncle	Husb Abram, 831 E. 5 St NYC	A	2	2	-	-
147	Feinstein, Zlate	27	20		1	" b-1-1	to Becker, 2603 Atlantic av, NYC	A	2	2 ³⁰	-	-
148	Drubatschewska, Rosa	21	29		1	" cousin	Aunt Mrs Hadel Baltanoff 871 Dekalb av Bklyn	J	3	2 ⁵⁰	1	2
149	Finkel, Perl	7	20		1	" brother	Bro Sam 415 Waverly ave Newark N J	J	3	12 ²⁵	1	1
150	Randys, Wladis'a	11	5		1	" tel	RRB Husb Herman 483-3 Hudson	D	5	3 ⁰⁰	4	3

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

222

S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
151	Kosatzka, Zalel & sis	8	29	2		To cousin	Cons Max Chernet 96 E. 1 st Ave NYC	A	3	11:50	2	2
152	Winter, Rachel	9	15	1		" father	Falk Eproin, 1512-1 st Ave NYC	B	2	4:45	1	1
153	Weidman, Freide	37	7	1		" uncle	Unc Haine, 616-4 th Ave Bklyn	A	2	3:15	1	1
154	Gosik, Leokadia	10	25	1		" brother	Bro Marcelle 705-3 rd Ave Bklyn	B	3	12:35	1	2
155	Besahler, Clara	37	1	1		" brother	Unc Morris, 75 E. 7 th St NYC	B	2	3:15	1	1
156	Stolak, Lele & si	8	13	2		" b-1-1	As Mrs Bessie Cohen, 110 Hopkinds Bklyn	B	2	2:45	2	2
157	Krens, Ester	34	10	1		" brother						
158	Luks, Riwke	34	9	1		" father	Mr Abe, 1278 West 11 th St NYC	Bro	2	3:55	1	1
159	Jarczewska, Marianna	17	15	1		" tel	Jack David, 143 Essex St NYC	Bro	2	3:55	1	1
160	Van Balen, Nicolaus	38	24	1		" brother	Mr Wm de Rock Wmbl 2574 W. 7 th St NYC	D	4	12	2	2
161	Gonditz, Ettel	27	23	1		" father	Mr John, Avenue D, Carnegie	A	2	3:00	1	1
162	Scherman, Taube	39	22	1		" b-1-1	Jack Herschel, 4 E. 117 th St NYC	Bro	3	3:55	1	1
163	Tukel, Feige and niece						Clara de Herschel Home	S	3	2:10	1	2
164	Tenenholz, Sore	39	4	2		" husband	Husb & cons alter 551 Grand NYC	A	3	1:40	2	2
165	Doyle, Chale & daughter	12	12	2		" husband	Wm Herschel, 47 Rockaway Rd NYC	Bro	2	3:30	2	2
166	Mendelsohn, Chale & sis	27	10	2		" father	Jack Aban, 458 E. 6 th St NYC	D	2	3:30	2	2
167	Pistreich, Koppel	14	5	1		" b-1-1	Mr. L. Nathan, 56 E. 101 st St NYC	A	2	3:10	1	1
168	Presseisen, Rachel & ch	4	8	1	1	" husband	Wm. Brutzik, 32 E. 112 th St NYC	A	2	3:10	1	1
169	Tzirlunlik, Scheine	32	11	1		" brother	Mr Rubin, 1450 Wilkins Ave NYC	B	2	3:10	1	1
170	Schwartz, David	27	19	1		" brother	Bro Gadel 720 E 6 th NYC	D	3	10	1	1
171	Braunstein, Gittel	3	30	1		" father	Jack Weare, 112 Guffoer St NYC	Bro	2	3:50	1	1
172	Mircus, Neche & 2 ch	26	11	3		" son	Sam Joseph, 200 E. 7 th St NYC	A	2	3	3	3
173	Euprowicz, Julian sis & cousin	10	10	3		" med exam	Mr & Mrs Kofman 299 1 st Ave NYC	D	5	9:00	9	9
174	Schechter, Rachel	34	21	1		" b-1-1	Mr. H. Brutzik, 229 Broadway NYC	D	2	3:45	1	1
175	Kirzner, Chije & 4 ch	14	12	5		" husband	Wm. Brutzik, 32 E. 112 th St NYC	B	2	3:10	1	1
176	Fischman, Reize	9	1	1		" cousin	Wm Joseph 40 Jay Providence Rd NYC	J	5	9:50	3	3
177	Dorfmann, Chawa	1	9	1		" brother	Bro Benny, 345-3 rd St NYC	Bro	2	3:41	1	1
178	Michalewicz, Chane	24	28	1		" uncle	Unc Jakob, 7 E. 3 rd St NYC	B	2	3	1	1
179	Grin, Joine	30	16	1		" tel	Bro Wm 76 Madison Detroit Mich NYC	D	4	12	2	2
180	Guns, M airone	36	23	1		" father	Jack Lerner 965 Atlantic NYC	B	2	3:40	1	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

223

S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	
181 Raut, Helena	31	7	1		To cousin	Transit House at Koch 347-7 Ave NYC	J	4	3	2	3	2
182 Kreis, Beile & 4 ch	27	3	5		" husband	Kreis Sam, 414 E. 12th St NYC	A	2	30	-	-	-
183 Klotzman, Chane	1	6	1		" tel	RR E Uncle Joseph Weinstein 91 Ely Halsey St NYC	D	3	3	1	2	1
184 Wolfson, Chane	5	13	1		" sister	St Hilda, 708 Springfield St NYC	No	2	30	-	-	-
185 Blum, Leja	14	7	1		" brother	Pro Chaim, 1597 Lex Ave NYC	A	2	30	-	-	-
186 Czazoske, Lele	9	16	1		" uncle	Uncle Haim Ellman 164-8 B'way NYC	A	3	15	1	1	1
187 Kulozenska, Josefa	18	19	1		" tel	RR W Bro Waclaw Mienoska 3d	J	14	330	2	3	2
188 Faschke, Albertina	35	2	1		" friend	fr Rose Halpert 97 N 8 St NYC	A	3	30	1	2	1
189 Epelbaum, Rachel & 2 ch	9	6	3		" husband	Hurt Jandel, 740 E. 24th St NYC	B	2	30	-	3	-
190 Kereluv, Marina	38	17	1		" tel	RR W misha, 1000 E. 16th St NYC	J	4	3	2	3	2
191 Wierzbicka, Ewa	18	10	1		" tel	RR W Cousin Johanna Smyslowa 67 B'way NYC	J	4	330	2	3	2
192 Aluman, Lele & ch	9	12	2		" husb and	Hurt Seide, 209 E. 7th St NYC	A	2	3	-	2	-
193 Schapiro, Chane	27	22	1		" b-i-l	Pro Gaur, 433 Muesel St NYC	D	5	30	-	1	-
194 Kowalska, Czeslawa	25	28	1		" aunt	Cousin Maria Humiecka 588-7 Ave NYC	J	3	30	1	2	1
195 Cholkowsky, Hinde	16	24	1		" sister	Hurt Leir, 178 E. 7th St NYC	D	2	30	-	1	-
196 Milerad, Pole	14	24	1		" husband	Hurt Dwoir 100 E. 7th St NYC	A	3	125	1	2	1
197 Guthman, Jankel	31	24	1		" brother	Pro Sam, 807 E. 5th St NYC	D	2	30	-	1	-
198 Openchowska, Stefana & ch	-	e	2		" tel	RR W husband 0-88 Dane Detroit Mich	J	5	330	6	6	6
199 Przytulaka, Czeslawa & ch	26	20	1	1	" husband	SI	J	3	120	1	2	1
200 Wojan, Kamitia	19	2	1		" husband	Hurt Alex Cox 84 Wadsworth St NYC	J	4	1130	2	2	2
201 Olejarszuk, Dorota & 2 ch	34	14	3		"	RR W husband Wawrony 3040 Cuthbert Ave NYC	J	4	330	6	8	6
202 Wohlmann, Fany & sis	27	26	2		" uncle	Uncle Mousa, 167 Wadsworth St NYC	Pro	2	3	-	3	-
203 Roth, Fepe & son	26	24	1	1	" husband	Hurt Jandel, 841 Wadsworth St NYC	No	2	30	-	1	-
204 Grinbrin, Feige	19	9	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Hooker Kessler 117 E 2 NYC	D	3	10	1	2	1
205 Susek, Paulina	26	1	1		" aunt	Aunt Stefania Wroblew 345 E 61 NYC	D	3	120	1	1	1
206 Nadaj, Adela	28	16	1		" brother	Bro Kaz 187 Hall Ave NYC	J	7	110	5	5	5
207 Maksimowicz, Julianna	2	21	1		" tel	RR W Uncle Vincent Maliszki 148 Wadsworth St NYC	D	4	12	2	2	2
208 Lemberg, Bronia	9	2	1		" uncle	Aunt Jandel, 453 N J Ave NYC	Pro	2	30	-	-	-
209 Mockewiczuk, Bronislaw	15	20	1		" tel	RR W Edward 170 5th St NYC	Pro	-	-	-	-	-
210 Palmbaum, Chiane & bro	11	27	2		" 4 children	Pro 136 1st St NYC	Pro	-	-	-	-	-

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. New Amsterdam

arrived

, 191

M.

from

22

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
211	Zuger, Udel & 2 ch	33	2		3	To husband	Hurt Mendel, 91 7th St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
212	Seldener, Fiege & 2 ch	30	25	1	2	" husband	Hurt Jack, 734 E. 118 St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
213	Kindeliches, Yente and						Don Abram 89 Bradford St Newark NJ	J	3 12	1	1	1
214	Schneider, Anne & ch	26	1		3	" son-1-1	Hurt Wilhel 76 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	J	3 12	2	2	2
215	Prager, Chaja	27	28		1	" husbnd	Hurt Mordechai Schloime 204 Moore Bklyn	J	3 2	1	2	1
216	Hochman, Jan	8	1		1	"	RR of father Walenti 870 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill	J	5 30	3	4	3
217	Deikewitz, Anshel & sis	1	26		2	" uncle	Mr. R. Sam, 406 S. 1st St. Phila Pa	A	2 30	-	-	-
218	Gruska, Stefania and						Rev Rosalia 575 St Johns Pl Bklyn	D	3 10	1	1	1
219	Kolodzejska, Skolastika	27	14		2	" b-1-1	Under Hermann Kolodzejski 575 St Johns Pl Bklyn	D	3 10	1	1	1
220	Schusterman, Gedalie	4	2		1	"	RR of Mrs. 3718 Orange Ave Cleveland O	J	4 30	2	2	2
221	Shumeiko, Mokrina	4	7		1	" brother	Bro Olesker 22 Liberty Ave Bklyn	D	3 12	1	1	1
222	Saltzman, Sara & sis	9	25		2	" father	Ruth Morosche White Haven Pa	J	3 12	2	2	2
223	Bohrimosik, Maria	4	5		1	" brother	Bro Demofei 22 Liberty Ave Bklyn	J	3 12	1	-	1
224	Bezahler, Keile	35	23		1	" brother	Mrs Morris, 351 E. 7th St. NYC	B	2 30	-	-	-
225	Gold, Bassie	36	21		1	" sister	Mr Rodol Gold, 106 Suffolk St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
226	Andrusicow, Maria	27	3		1	" cousin	Cons Mrs. Dwan and mission 414 E 10th NYC	D	4 10	2	1	2
227	Krans, Wolf	4	16		1	" brother	Mr Koppes, 772 S. 9th St. NYC	A	2 30	-	-	-
228	Gutowski, Franciszek	12	23		1	" tel	RR of Under Josef 1222 7th Ave W Pullman Ill	J	4 30	2	2	2
229	Gurala, Edleslawa	26	6		1	" sister	Rev. Wladislaw 137 20 Bklyn	B	3 12	1	1	1
230	Sprunges, Sore	25	22		1	" sister	Clara De Hersch Home	A	5 25	3	3	3
231	Goldenberg, Fessie & daughter	35	21		2	" b-1-1	Mr. Gold, 176-2nd St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
232	Abramsen, Vitte	19	10		1	" brother	Bro Abram 160 Jackson Ave NYC	B	4 20	2	2	2
233	Famblum, Mariasza	4	3		1	" brother	Bro Julius 95 Hope Bklyn	J	3 10	1	-	1
234	Liokman, Golde & 2 ch	33	8		4	" husband	Hurt Sam, 168 Ludlow St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
235	Loch, Franciska	27	16		1	" sister	Rev Kaszanga 317-7 Ave NYC	J	4 3	5	5	4
236	Losiunas, Petras & wife	8	5		2	"	Bill George Jurgis 318-1 Elizabethport	J	4 11			
237	Wainer, Dora	36	4		1	" brother	Mr. Lina, 111 E 118 St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
238	Der, Brane	36	0		1	" brother	Clara De Hersch Home	A	5 25			
239	owska, Feliza & ch	17	1		2	" tel	RR of					
240	Wass, Bertha	36	1		1	" uncle	Hurt Abram 1495 Ave NYC					

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

22

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED				
	Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
211 Zuger, Udel & 2 ch	33	2	3		To husband	Hurt Mendel, 91 27th, NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
212 Seidener, Fiege & 2 ch	29	25	1	2	" husband	Hurt. Jank, 734 E. 118th, NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
213 Kindeliches, Yente and						Don Abm 89 Stradford St New York	J	3 12	1	1	1
214 Schneider, Anne & ch	26	1	3		" son-1-1	Hurt Wilwel 260 Belmore ave New York	J	3 12	2	2	2
215 Prager, Chaje	27	28	1		" husband	Hurt Morache Schloime 204 Moore Bklyn	J	3 2	1	2	1
216 Hochman, Jan	8	1	1		"	Riesfather Walenti 870 Commercial Ave So Chicago	J	5 30	3	4	3
217 Deikewitz, Ansel & sis	1	26	2		" uncle	Mo. L. Sam, 406 S. 1st St, St. Louis	A.	2 30	-	-	-
218 Gruska, Stefania and						Don Rosalia 575 St Johns Pl Bklyn	J	3 10	1	1	1
219 Iolodzejska, Skolastika	27	14	2		" b-1-1	Unde Herman Kolodzejski 575 St Johns Pl Bklyn	J	3 10	1	1	1
220 Schusterman, Gedalie	4	2	1		"	Riesbroheim 3318 Orange Ave Cleveland	J	4 30	2	2	2
221 Schumelko, Mokrins	4	7	1		" brother	Bro Olueter 22 Liberty Ave Bklyn	J	3 12	1	1	1
222 Saltzman, Sara & sis	9	25	2		" father	Don Morache White Haven Pa	J	3 12	2	2	2
223 Dohrimozik, Maria	4	5	1		" brother	Bro Demofei 22 Liberty Ave Bklyn	J	3 12	1	-	1
224 Bezahler, Keile	35	23	1		" brother	Uncle Morris, 351 E. 7th, NYC	B	2 30	-	-	-
225 Gold, Bassie	36	21	1		" sister	His Rodol Gold, 106 Suffolk, NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
226 Andrusow, Maria	27	3	1		" cousin	Cono Mrs Dwan Andrusow 414 E 10th NYC	J	4 10	2	1	2
227 Krans, Wolf	4	18	1		" brother	Mr Koppel, 772 S. 9th, NYC	A.	2 30	-	-	-
228 Gutowski Franciszek	12	23	1		" tel	Unde Josef 1222 7th Ave W Pullman	J	4 30	2	2	2
229 Gurala, Boleslaw	26	6	1		" sister	Sister Wladislaw 137 20 Bklyn	B	3 12	1	1	1
230 Sprungen, Sore	25	22	1		" sister	Clara De Hersch Home	A	5 25	3	3	3
231 Goldenberg, Fessie & daughter	25	21	2		" s-1-1	His W. L. 176-5th, NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
232 Abramson, Witte	19	10	1		" brother	Bro abm 160 Jackson Ave NYC	B	4 25	2	2	2
233 Pambum, Mariasza	4	3	1		" brother	Bro Julius 95 Hope Bklyn	J	3 10	1	-	1
234 Jickman, Golde & 2 ch	23	8	4		" husband	Don Sam, 160 Ludlow St NYC	Pro	2 13	-	-	7
235 Jickman, Franciska	27	16	1		" sister	Ries Kastanzen 347-7 Ave NYC	J	4 3			
236 Jozunas, Petras & wife	8	6	2		"	Bill George Jurgis 318-1 Elizabeth St	J	4 11			
237 Jiner, Dora	36	4	1		" brother	His Lucia, 111 E 118th, NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-
238 Jiner, Brane	36	0	1		" brother	Clara De Hersch Home	A	5 25			
239 Jowman, Felix & ch	17	1	2		" tel						
240 Jowman, Bertha	36	1	1		" uncle						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. New Amsterdam

arrived

, 191

M.,

from

224

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
	Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
211 Zuger, Udel & 2 ch	33	2		3	To husband	Hart Mendel, 91 7th St. NYC	Pro	2 300	-	3	-	-
212 Seidener, Fiege & 2 ch	39	25	1	2	" husband	Hart. Sam, 434 E. 118 St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	2	-	-
213 Kindeliches, Yente and						Ron Abm 89 Stratford Pl Newark NJ	J	3 12 ⁵	1	1	1	
214 Schneider, Anne & ch	26	1		3	" son-i-1	Nick Wilwel 76 Belmont Ave Newark NJ	J	3 12 ⁵	2	2	2	
215 Prager, Chaje	27	28		1	" husbnd	Husb Mordechai Schloime 701 Moore Bklyn	J	3 2	1	2	1	
216 Hochman, Jan	8	1		1	"	RR of father Walenti 870 Commercial Ave So Chicago Ill	J	5 3 ³⁰	3	4	3	
217 Deikewitz, Ansel & sis	1	26		2	" uncle	Mr. L. Sam, 406 S. Grand St. NYC	A	2 30	-	2	-	-
218 Gruska, Stefania and						Sister Rosalia 575 St Johns Pl Bklyn	J	3 10 ⁰	1	1	1	
219 Kolodzejska, Skolastika	27	14		2	" b-i-1	Under Heron Kolodzejska 575 St Johns Pl Bklyn	J	3 10 ⁰	1	1	1	
220 Schusterman, Gedalie	4	2		1	"	RR of Bro Sam 3318 Orange Ave Cleveland O	J	4 3 ³⁰	2	2	2	
221 Ohumeko, Mokrina	4	7		1	" brother	Bro Olesker 22 Liberty Ave Bklyn	J	3 12	1	1	1	
222 Saltzman, Sara & sis	9	25		2	" father	Jath Morosche White Haven Pa	J	3 12 ⁰⁰	2	2	2	
223 Bohrimozik, Maria	4	5		1	" brother	Bro Demofei 22 Liberty Ave Bklyn	J	3 12	1	-	1	
224 Bezahl, Keile	35	25		1	" brother	Uncle Morris, 351 E. 7th St. NYC	B	2 30	-	4	-	-
Gold, Bassie	36	21		1	" sister	Sis Rachel Gold, 106 Suffolk St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	7	-	-
226 Andrusiow, Maria	27	3		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Ivan Andrusiow 414 E 10 NYC	J	4 10	2	1	2	
227 Kranz, Wolf	4	16		1	" brother	Mr Koppes, 272 S. 9th St. NYC	A	2 30	-	4	-	-
228 Gutowski Franciszek	12	23		1	" tel	RR of Under Joseph 1222 7th Ave W Pullman	J	4 3 ³⁰	2	2	2	
229 Gurala, Boleslaw	26	6		1	" sister	Sister Wladislaw 137 20 Bklyn	B	3 12 ³⁵	1	1	1	
230 Sprungen, Sore	25	22		1	" sister	Clara De Hersch Home	A	5 25	3	3	3	
231 Goldenberg, Pessie & daughter	35	21		2	" s-i-1	Sis W. 176 5th St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	2	-	-
232 Abramson, Vitte	19	10		1	" brother	Bro Abm 460 Jackson Ave NYC	B	4 2 ³⁵	2	2	2	
233 Famlum, Mariasza	4	3		1	" brother	Bro Julius 45 Hope Bklyn	J	3 10 ⁰	1	-	1	
234 Biokman, Golde & 3 ch	33	8		4	" husband	Hart Sam, 165 Ludlow St. NYC	Pro	4 3	-	4	-	7
235 Ch. Franciska	37	16		1	" sister	Sister Kestanza 317 7 Ave NYC	J	4 3	-	-	-	22
236 Doziunas, Petras & wife	8	15		2	"	Bill George Duzys 318-1 Elizabethport	J	4 114	-	-	-	
237 Weiner, Dora	36	4		1	" brother	Sis Lina, 111 E 118 St. NYC	Pro	2 30	-	-	-	
238 der, Brane	36	0		1	" brother	Clara De Hersch Home	A	5 25	-	-	-	
239 owka, Felixa & ch	17	1		2	" tel	RR of						
240 Bertha	36	1		1	" uncle	Hart Abm 1495 Hope St. NYC						

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

225

S. S. New Amsterdam

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
242	Blaszk, Henie & 2 ch	3	21	1	2	To husband	Hartmann, 445 E. 105 St, NYC	A	2	5			
243	Blaszkowska, Antoni	16	12		1	" med exam	RR 6000 Metrus Kosmadeski 84 Calumet Boston	A	5	3	3	3	3
243	Blaszk, Maria	38	1		1	" tel &	Polish 2014, N.Y.C.	A	8	14	6	6	6
244	Becker, Chana	1	23		1	" brother	Bro Morris 702 1/2 Ave 153 Suffolk NYC	A	3	11	1		1
245	Zajac, Anna and						702 Jimmy Skiraneck;	A	2	4			
246	Furdy, Maria	8	24		2	" aunt	309 E. 61 St NYC						
247	Ekschinger, Czarne & 2 ch	26	16		3	" husband	Husb & father Kaeman Ekschinger 673 E 176 NYC	Bel	2	3			
248	Petriskowska, Wladislaw	21	21		1	" uncle	29	A	10	3	8	8	8
249	Neliker, Hinde	9	3		1	" brother	Bro Edward, 1479 Wash Ave.	D	2	4			
250	Lukaviczinke, Jugasa and						Aunt & mother, large Szaplenis	B	8	3	12	12	12
251	Szubienus, Juczas	19	27		2	" sister	136 W 111 St. New Britain, Ct						
252	Lagid, Sure G	26	19		1	" uncle	Unc Sam, 672 E. 176 St NYC	D	2	4			
253	Perlmutter, Schloime and						Mo Hyman, 199 Ave B,	Pro	2	3			
254	Karlin, Sore	4	17		2	" father	NYC						
255	Miller, Mariem	4	4		1	"	RR father Barnett 831 No. Randolph Phila Pa	D	4	12	21	2	2
256	Piasecka, Ewa	34	26		1	" b-i-l	Bro Stanislaw Kurylowki 228 Norman Ave	Bel	3	4	1	1	1
257	Wishnetzky, Rische & 6 ch	12	28		6	" husband	Hartmann, 112 E 111 St NYC	D	2	3			
258	Halpern, Rosa	35	27		1	" brother	Bro Daniel 1473-5 Ave NYC	J	3	11	1		1
259	Lande, Chene	4	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Maryanne Bestrovich 295 Co 2 NYC	Bel	3	12	1		1
260	Becker, Chaie	11	26		1	" tel & med exam	RR 6000 David 16 Pleasant Hartford Ct	D	9	3	7	7	7
261													
262													
263													
264													

52 38 42

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5086

Dec 1-2-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

Doc Bassner
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944

Date

Wes T. Clum
Camera Operator

